Pennsylvania Archives  
Second Series.

Published under direction of
MATTHEW S. QUAY,
Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Edited by
JOHN B. LINN & WM. H. EGLE, M.D.

HARRISBURG,
B.F. Meyers, State Printer.
1876.
NAMES OF PERSONS
FOR WHOM
MARRIAGE LICENSES
WERE ISSUED IN THE
PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA
PREVIOUS TO 1790.
Among the laws agreed upon in England by the Proprietary for the government of the Province of Pennsylvania, was one providing for a registry of marriages, births and deaths. By virtue of this law licenses were issued by the authorities. Although the Assembly frequently declared it "the opinion of this House that the Proprietary or his Deputy Granting Licenses to marry is not Incident to any authority granted them by the Royal Charter, nor warranted thereby, nor by any power that we understand they have; but the Granting of such Licenses is Contrary to Law, & of an Evil Tendency;" the practice did not fall into total desuetude until some years after the formation of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of 1790. Four volumes of these records are in existence, covering a period of not quite forty years. What has become of the earlier registers and those also kept during the Revolution, it has been impossible to ascertain. The license was issued from the Provincial Secretary's office, and the date prefixed to each name is that of the issuing the same, not that of the marriage. Ministers and others performing the ceremony sent forward the penal bond properly signed, whereupon the license was issued. Accounts were kept with these persons, and from the records we glean the following names. The reader may look, perchance, for some of the celebrated clergymen of the old-time; but many of these procured their licenses through the civil magistrate, and hence do not appear in the books referred to:

1760. ALTRICKS, HERMANUS, Esq., Cumberland county.
1767. ANDREWS, Rev. JOHN, Lewistown, Sussex county.
1762. ALSBENTZ, GEORGE, Germantown.
1742. BACKHOUSE, Reverend.
1763. BARTON, Rev. THOMAS, Lancaster.
1742. BECKERT, REV. WILLIAM.
1759. BORELL, REV. ANDREW, Rector at Wilmington.
1760. BORDENLIED, REV. Mr.
1767. BUCHER, Rev. CONRAD, Carlisle.
1742. CHEW, SAMUEL, Esq.
1742. COOKSON, THOMAS, Esq.
1762. CRAIG, REV. GEORGE, Chester.
1744. CURRIE, REV. WILLIAM, at the Great Valley, Chester County.
1742. FRANBERG, REV. PETER.
1768. GIRCELUS, REV. LAWRENCE, Wilmington.
1762. GORDON, LEWIS, Esq., Northampton county.
1766. GRAHAM, HENRY HALE, Esq., Chester.
1762. GRIFFITH, REV. ABEL, "Baptist Minister in West Bradford Township, Chester County."
INTRODUCTORY.

1744. Griffith, Timothy, "in Penn Cador Hund'd, New Castle County."
1762. Growden, Lawrence, Esq., Bucks county.
1763. Hall, David, Esq., Sussex county.
1743. Holt, Ryves, Esq., Lewes Town, Sussex county.
1762. Inglis, Rev. Charles, Dover.
1743. Legat, John.
1768. Long, Rev. James, "of Connecocheague in Cumberland county."
1767. McGaw, Rev. Mr., Dover.
1862. McKannon, Rev. William, "of White Clay Creek, New Castle county."
1762. McWilliams, Richard, Esq., New Castle county.
1743. Mackay, John, New Castle.
1760. Miller, Rev. John, "near Dover."
1742. Noxon, Thomas, Esq.
1762. Read, James, Esq., Berks county.
1760. Reeger, Rev. Mr., Lancaster.
1744. Ridgley, Nicholas, Esq.
1764. Rogers, Rev. John, "at St. George's, New Castle county."
1762. Schlatter, Rev. Michael, near Germantown.
1762. Shippen, Edward, Esq., Lancaster county.
1766. Spencer, Rev. Elihu, "at St. George's, New Castle county."
1763. Steel, Rev. John, "Carlisle in Cumberland county."
1762. Stevenson, George, Esq., York county.
1762. Stover, Rev. Casper, Lebanon Township, Lancaster county.
1760. Sturgeon, Rev. Mr.
1762. Thompson, Rev. William, "Commissionary at York county."
1759. Unander, Rev. Mr.
1768. van Buskirk, Rev. Jacob, Germantown.
1762. Vining, John, Esq., Kent county.

Severe laws were passed in the early days of the Province against clandestine marriages, and an act of the Assembly of 1683 proposed a law for "young Men's Marrying at such an age." The issuing of a license was not obligatory, but was intended for those cases where the banns were not published or the marrying in church dispensed with, and as a protection to ministers and others performing the ceremonies. The forms of license issued and bond given (during the Revolutionary era) were as follows:
"THE SUPREME EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA.

[SEAL.] "To any Minister:

"WHEREAS, Application hath been made to Us by ————


to be joined together in Matrimony, and there appearing no lawful Let or Impediment by Reason of Precontract, Consanguinity, Affinity, or any just Cause whatsoever, to hinder the said Marriage, THESE are therefore to license and authorise you to join the said ———— in the Bands of Matrimony, and them to pronounce Man and Wife.

"GIVEN under the lesser Seal of the said Commonwealth, at Philadelphia, the ——— Day of ———, in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and ———.

"ATTEST:

FORM OF BOND.

"KNOW all Men by these Presents, that we ———— are held and firmly bound unto ———— Esquire, President of the Supreme Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Captain General and Commander-in-Chief in and over the same, in the Sum of ———— Pounds, to be paid to the said ———— Esquire, his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, or his Successor in the said Office: To the which Payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves jointly and severally for and in the Whole, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, firmly by these Presents. Sealed with our Seals. Dated the ——— Day of ——— in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and ———.

"The Condition of this Obligation is such, That if there shall not hereafter appear any lawful Let or Impediment, by Reason of any Precontract, Consanguinity, Affinity, or any other just Cause whatsoever, but that the above mentioned ———— may lawfully marry; and that there is not any Suit depending before any Judge for or concerning any such Precontract; and also if the said Parties, and each of them, are of the full Age of twenty-one Years, and are not under the Tuition of his or her Parents, or have the full Consent of his or her Parents or Guardians respectively to the said Marriage; and if they, or either of them, are not indentured Servants, and do and shall save harmless and keep indemnified the above mentioned ———— Esquire, his Heirs, Executors and Administrators, or his Successor in the said Office, for and concerning the Premises; and shall likewise save harmless and keep indemnified the Clergymen, Minister or Person who shall join the said Parties in Matrimony, for or by Reason of his so doing; then this Obligation to be void and of none Effect, or else to stand in full Force and Virtue.

"Sealed and Delivered }

in the Presence of 

\[Los Angeles Family History Center\]
INTRODUCTORY.

The following papers among the State archives having reference to the subject of Marriage Licenses, we insert without comment:

Rev. George Duffield to Secretary Matlack.
Bishop White to President Mifflin.
Bishop White to Governor Mifflin,
Rev. Robert Davidson to Secretary Dallas.

REV'D GEO. DUFFIELD TO SECRETARY MATLACK.

PHILAD'A, Feb'y 14, 1782.

SIR:—The Rev'd Mr. William Linn, of Cumberland County, is situated in a part of Country where several applications are made to him to marry by license, and as it is attended with great Inconvenience to apply to the prothonotary of the County on every such occasion, he wishes to keep some Licenses by him for the purpose. If you will be so kind as to furnish him by Mr. McClure, the Bearer of this, with any number not exceeding twelve, I shall be much obliged to you, & am firmly persuaded you may fully rely on his prudence in filling them, & making faithful Remittance.

I am, Sir, your most obedient humble Serv't,

GEO. DUFFIELD.

To TIMOTHY MATLACK, Esq., Sec'y to the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP WHITE TO PRESIDENT MIFFLIN.

1788.

SIR:—When I had ye Honor yesterday of stating to your Excellency my Objections to ye present System of Marriage Licenses, & you condescended to recommend to me ye promoting of a clerical Representation of ye Subject, I expressed my Doubts as to ye Expediency of such a Measure. My Reason is that I do not think ye Clergy, as such, materially interested in the correcting of ye Evil. We marry whom we please under no other Restriction than what should prevail in every Line of Life, if not invading of ye Rights of others. It is true a stranger may be imposed on by his imagining that a License from Government is something more than a blank Paper, But to prevent this, I have made it my Business to advertise every such of ye Church under my care of ye State of ye Case & of his own Responsibility.

It was as a citizen that I introduced ye Subject to ye Excellency, And ye Evils which as such I reprobate in ye present System are as follows:

1. The Practise of issuing Licenses is, as I apprehend, without any Foundation of Law. The only Passage in our Acts of Assembly that can be supposed applicable, & this can be so by Implication only, defined a lawful License to be one which contains ye Consent of the
INTRODUCTORY.

Parent or Guardian expressed in ye Body of it. But such a License I never saw, nor do I know of any Clergyman who has.

2dly. It seems to me (I speak it with submission) disreputable to Government to be in ye Exercise of an Act of Authority disregarded, (as far as I can hear,) & that with Impunity, by the most respectable Clergymen in this City, who instead of thinking themselves under any Obligation, either of Law or of Morals to ask for ye License, consider it rather as a Snare against which they are to be on their Guard.

3dly. The Licenses, as issued, are a most cruel Invasion of domestic Rights. For, as if it were not enough, that ye Citizen has ye Peace of his Family exposed to ye Acts of ye desperate Adventurer, ye Villain robs him of his Child under a warrant with ye Seal of ye State annexed to it, & signed by ye first Magistrate. I hope your Excellency will not mistake me. I am as much an Enemy to domestic Tyranny as to ye civil; And I know that there sho'd be a certain Age when young People may dispose of themselves without the Consent of their Parents. What I contend for is, that there should also be a Period, during which ye Parent should have an uncontroulable Authority over ye Child in ye Article of preventing Marriage.

As to ye Bond of £100 taken at the office, I think nothing of it. To my certain Knowledge it has been taken, both before & since ye Revolution from persons not worth 100 pence; And besides, there are Doubts as to ye Recovery of ye Penalty. I should be sorry to be understood, in this Part of ye Subject, as reflecting either on ye worthy Gentleman who has, nominally, ye Administration of ye Licenses, or on his Deputy who is supposed to do his Business. On ye contrary, I declare that I believe ye Fault to be not in them but in ye System, which while it prevails, must involve ye present Consequences let who will have ye Administration. And besides, I have not seen above one or two Licenses during Col. Biddle's Secretaryship nor long before.

4thly. It may be of Importance to mention that, ye Practice has been stigmatised as illegal by ye Council of Censors. I speak from Report, not having seen their Resolves on ye Subject. But my Authority is such that I cannot doubt ye Truth of it.

And now, Sir, if your Excellency is disposed to listen to my Proposal of a Remedy, it is as follows:

1. In regard to all Persons marrying agreeably to ye Notifications required by their respective religious Societies, ye Clergyman celebrating ye Marriage sh'd be responsible in a pecuniary, or if you please, on repeated Transgression, in a corporal Penalty. If meer publication be made sufficient, it will amount to Nothing; because it may be made (& is made in some Congregations) in such a Manner as to be a meer Evasion.

2dly. As to Persons who may not come within ye Rules of any religious Society, some Mode of Publication sh'd be provided for them. There is one indeed, but it is thought insufficient.

3dly. The License sh'd be considered as a Dispensation from ye Notoriety of Publication; and accordingly Government sh'd assume ye Responsibility. The dispensing Officer should have a Reward pro-
portioned to his trouble & Risque. He sh'd be liable to a Penalty ac­
gcording to ye Damage sustained at ye Discretion of ye Court, within
certain Limits. He sh'd, therefore, be ye Judge of ye amount of ye
Security to be required; and if he take insufficient Bondmen, it sh'd
be at his Peril. The most material Difficulty that can occur in ye
above Plan is ye discretionary Power of ye Court. But I know no
other Substitute for ye English Mode, which is ye taking of Oaths that
there is no legal Impediment.

Your Excellency's desiring of me to state my Sentiments in writing,
has occasioned you ye Trouble of reading this long Letter. I am not
tenacious of any Advice I have presumed to offer; But am fixed in
my knowledge of ye Fact, & I hope ye Freedom of ye Citizen will
justify my declaring it, that ye present Practice makes Government
contribute to ye sacrificing of ye Peace, Honor & Fortunes of Familes.

I have ye Honor to subscribe myself,

Your Excellency’s very humble Servant,

WM. WHITE.

His Excellency THOS. MIFFLIN, Esq.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL ON BISHOP
WHITE'S LETTER, 1788.

The Committee to whom was referred Bishop White's Letter to the
President on Abuses often committed under Licences for Marriage or
other Pretence of Law, Report:

That having duly considered the Contents of the said letter and the
Laws respecting Marriage in this State, they find those Laws inade­
quate to the Prevention of such irregularities as are justly complained
of in the Letter, especially that Justices too generally neglect to pub­
lish Notices, as by law directed, previous to their joining in Marriage
such persons as apply to them, for that purpose. Your Committee, there­
fore, submit to Consideration the following Resolve:

Resolved, That Council will recommend to the Legislature to enact
a Law which may be more effectual than former Laws have proved to
prevent clandestine and disorderly Marriages.

BISHOP WHITE TO GOVERNOR MIFFLIN.

Dec. 22, 1790.

SIR:—In compliance with your Excellency's Intimation, I am
emboldened to lay before you briefly, the substance of what I formerly
delivered to you more at large, on the present State of Law and
Practice on ye subject of Marriage.

The objections which I had the Honor to state to you against ye
Marriage Licenses were, that it is a taking of Money out of ye people's
pockets, without even ye Colour of Law, that it had been stigmatized
on this acct by the Council of Censors; and that to my certain know-
ledge, it prostitutes ye Chief Magistrate's Name & invades Domestic Rights by the sanction it gives to clandestine Marriages.

It is true, the Abuse is considerably lessened by ye intire Neglect which is shown the License, by ye greater number of the Clergy of all Denominations, who depend on their own Precaution against what they think the Snares of ye governmental License. But I submit to your Excellency whether it be not a great Evil to leave Matters on this Footing.

It is now so well understood that no Man takes out a License but either thro' Ignorance or for a cover to an illegal Transaction, that we may presume the Doing without them will more and more prevail. It must be obvious to every Man how much this subjects the Happiness of families to the sudden Determination of very young People. Under such a Dispensation from all preparatory Measures would it be surprising to hear that a Girl, of the age at which Matrimony may be contracted, were induced by a Toy or by a Sugar Plumb, to put an artful man into ye possession of a Fortune, out of which he would only have to pay £50 for ye Irregularity of ye Manner. Impositions may happen far short of this, yet very distressing to Families and ruinous to the Peace of ye Parties.

So far as ye Clergy in particular are concerned, it subjects ye conscientious to great Difficulties; It gives those of ye opposite Description unbounded License, and it subjects to ye Determination of either (and that in situations of great Delicacy) a Question involving Property, and Character, and Happiness. In what Manner an evil of so great Magnitude is to be remedied, I presume not to say. But I will hint what I think ye great Outline of ye Business, viz: That in Favor of these who either cannot, or who, from conscientious scruples, will not pay for a License, there should be pointed out an unequivocal Mode of Publication; and that a License being a Dispensation from ye Notoriety of Publication, the officers issuing it should be accountable and should receive a Fee proportioned to ye Trust and to ye Vigilance required in it.

With Sentiments of Respect & Esteem,
I have the Honor to write Myself,
Your Excellency's very humble Servant,
WM. WHITE.

Directed: His Excellency The Governor.

REV. ROBERT DAVIDSON TO SECRETARY DALLAS.

CARLISLE, 2d Jan'y, 1796.

SIR:—I have taken the liberty of expressing a few thoughts on the subject of Marriage License. As it is optional with the people of the Society among whom I live, to marry either by License or publication, and the price of License has for many years been too high, especially for the middle and lower classes of people, therefore very little has
arisen to the revenue of the State among us from this source. Certain I am, however, that if license can be had for one Dollar, as we are led to believe is now the case, such is the general dislike of Publication that by far the greater part will apply for license. If it be consistent with the laws of the Commonwealth that a clergyman should be intrusted with blank licenses, to be filled up by him as occasion would require, and the Secretary would send me any number that he might think proper to make a trial with, I shall engage & promise to act with caution & fidelity, giving an exact account of all that I dispose, forward from time to time to the Secretary (or otherwise as he may direct) the monies thence arising.

With sentiments of respect, I am, Sir,
Yr very h’ble Serv’t,
ROBERT DAVIDSON.

JAMES DALLAS, Esq’t.
## PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>NAMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1773, Aug. 7.</td>
<td>Aaron, Hannah, and Jonathan Jones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767, Sep. 4.</td>
<td>Aaron, Rachel, and John Kelly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774, Dec. 3.</td>
<td>Abbott, Ezekiel, and Elizabeth Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768, Apr. 18.</td>
<td>Abel, Matthias, and Jane Elliart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771, Dec. 11.</td>
<td>Abel, Sarah, and Samuel Shaw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774, M'ch 17.</td>
<td>Abel, Susannah, and John Anderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763, Apr. 18.</td>
<td>Abercromby, Elizabeth, and Hugh Bower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774, May 25.</td>
<td>Abraham, James, and Hannah George.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773, Dec. 18.</td>
<td>Abraham, Margaret, and Benjamin Eastburne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762, Dec. 22.</td>
<td>Acre, John, and Hannah Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764, Dec. 5.</td>
<td>Adams, Alexander, and Martha Galer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770, Sep. 25.</td>
<td>Adams, Catharine, and George McKowan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772, July 10.</td>
<td>Adams, Catharine, and Patrick Robertson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764, Nov. 1.</td>
<td>Adams, Elizabeth, and George Willson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718, Jan.</td>
<td>—. Adams, James, and Sarah Jones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Dec.</td>
<td>—. Adams, John.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1775, Nov. 15. Adams, John, and Elizabeth Walker.
1775, Feb. 3. Adams, John, and Mary Davis.
1769, M'ch 16. Adams, Margaret, and Samuel Webster.
1763, Aug. 10. Adams, Mary, and Gideon Vore.
1765, June 26. Adams, Mary, and James Urch.
1748, M'ch —. Adamson, Anthony, and Dorothy Haines.
1746, Jan. —. Adamson, Philip.
1748, July 13. Adamson, Susanna, and John Parsons.
1766, M'ch 26. Adams, Peter, and Mary Rick.
1762, Nov. 6. Adams, Rachael, and James Black.
1762, July 23. Addiddle, Charity, and George Elliott.
1771, Feb. 16. Addis, Martha, and Joseph Harding.
1767, Nov. 12. Addis, Mary, and Jacob Duffield.
1748, Feb. —. Addis, Richard, and Susanna Haslet.
1769, Dec. 27. Adudell, John, and Eleanor Hanse.
1763, Aug. 11. Aglee, John, and Rosanna Weaver.
1771, Dec. 3. Akerly, Keziah, and William Carlisle.
1774, Feb. 19. Akins, Hannah, and John Caldwell.
1764, May 7. Alberger, Mary, and John Bernholt.
1767, July 16. Alberry, Adam, and Elizabeth Mouse.
1747, M'ch —. Alberton, Catharine, and Jacob Beezens.
1771, June 1. Albertson, Sarah, and William Flennigan.
1762, July 26. Albright, Hannah, and Anthony Wright.
1747, Oct. —. Albright, Mary, and Alexander Guthrie.
1762, Aug. 31. Albright, Mary, and Charles Barber.
1775, Feb. 20. Albright, Michael, and Juliana Dowterman.
1748, Nov. 11. Albrighton, Xhai, and Nicholas Hicks.
1770, Sep. 6. Alexander, Adam, and Hannah Bailes.
1776, Jan. 6. Alexander, Hannah, and James M'Crea.
1772, Oct. 17. Alexander, James, and Jane Parker.
1760, July 8. Alexander, James, and Lydia Porter.
1767, Jan. 10. Alexander, James, and Mary Thompson.
1771, July 17. Alexander, James, and Rachel Graven.
1761, July 25. Alexander, John, and Marg't Johnson.
1764, July 31. Alexander, Margaret, and Lewis Grant.
1775, Apr. 5. Alexander, Thomas, and Mary Smith.
1768, Jan. 6. Alison, Benjamin, and Sarah Chambers.
1768, Aug. 11. Allardice, Joseph, and Elizabeth Ashton.
1768, Dec. 7. Allenby, James, and Elizabeth Snow.
1773, Sep. 28. Allen, George, and Esther Bowen.
1748, Jan. —. Allen, George, and Mary Harding.
1765, Jan. 15. Allen, James, and Catharine Christy.
1769, May 6. Allen, James, and Elizabeth Hull.
1768, M'ch 9. Allen, James, and Elizabeth Lawrence.
1773, Oct. 11. Allen, James, and Margaret Fitzgerald.
1744, M'ch —. Allen, John.
1747, Nov. —. Allen, Margaret, and Adam Burk.
1767, Feb. 22. Allen, Margaret, and John Lockhart.
1763, May 3. Allen, Mary, and Joseph Rodman.
1771, M'ch 2. Allen, Mary, and Thomas Coates.
1773, Apr. 21. Allen, Nathaniel, Jr., and Mary Dean.
1768, Apr. 6. Allen, Patience, and Josiah Clark.
1743, Dec. —. Allen, Patrick.
1762, Jan. 7. Allen, Peter, and Rebecca Holth.
1748, Sep. —. Allen, Susanna, and Jacob Spike.
1744, May —. Allen, Ulrich.
1748, Apr. 13. Allen, William, and Jane Reed.
1761, Feb. 4. Allison, Elizabeth, and David Briggan.
1743, Oct. —. Allison, James.
1769, May 27. Allison, Jane, and Philip Jenkins.
1766, Apr. 23. Allison, Robert, and Margaret Thompson.
1760, June 28. Allison, Thomas, and Elizabeth White.
1763, Dec. 11. Allison, William, and Grace Caldwell.
1760, July 9. Allis, Phebe, and James McMicken.
1769, Feb. 15. Allman, Lawrence, and Hannah Thomas.
1769, Apr. 15. Allman, Rachel, and John Harrison.
1772, July 10. Alloway, Marsena, and Catharine Davis.
1760, Jan. 1. Allyn, Adam, and Sarah Foulquier.
1770, June 22. Alsantz, Barbara, and Jacob Wentz.
1770, Feb. 10. Alston, Joseph, Jun'r, and Mary Berry.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1765, M'ch 19. Alverse, Catharine, and John Cruger.
1763, June 16. Aman, Jacob, and Mary Lee.
1743, Apr. 9. Ambler, Nathan.
1774, Nov. 30. Anderson, Ann, and John Patterson.
1762, Sep. 20. Anderson, Christopher, and Elizabeth Sears.
1746, July 15. Anderson, Elizabeth, and Abram Nutt.
1773, Apr. 10. Anderson, Elizabeth, and John Middleton.
1774, M'ch 5. Anderson, Elizabeth, and Matthew Clugston.
1765, Sep. 5. Anderson, Evan, and Esther Bowen.
1774, Sep. 3. Anderson, George, and Sarah Strong.
1769, Aug. 15. Anderson, Hannah, and Job Harvey.
1774, July 29. Anderson, James, and Margaret Francis.
1771, Dec. 18. Anderson, Jane, and James Sample.
1761, June 20. Anderson, John, and Elizabeth Miller.
1769, Nov. 15. Anderson, John, and Sarah Flack.
1761, Oct. 1. Anderson, Margaret, and Ellis Hughes.
1762, Nov. 29. Anderson, Margaret, and Thomas McHarg.
1781, Aug. 17. Anderson, Mary, and Benjamin Thackray.
1766, Aug. 18. Anderson, Mary, and Jacob Hill.
1775, Apr. 19. Anderson, Rachel, and Bryan Lafferty.
1768, Dec. 10. Andreas, Zacharias, and Mary Sinsfelder.
1769, Sep. 5. Andres, Adam, and Anne Derling.
1769, Nov. 2. Angila, Sarah, and Joshua Hemmenway.
1775, Apr. 19. Angus, John, and Hannah Approwen.
1774, M'ch 17. Annedown, John, and Susannah Abel.
1746, Nov. —. Annis, John, and Mary Hollin.
1763, Sep. 3. Annis, Mary, and Dennis McGrath.
1743, Dec. —. Annis, William.
1776, Jan. 9. Antes, Christiana, and Jacob Mercley.
1747, June —. Anthony, Stephen, and Susanna Boerman.
1775, M'ch 8. Antis, Elizabeth, and John Schuller.
1775, July 22. Antis, Frederick, and Catharine Shuler.
1773, Feb. 13. Aple, Susannah, and Jacob Good.
1771, June 15. Applegate, George, and Mary Lazalier.
1764, June 28. Appleton, Josiah, and Rebecca Gilbert.
1760, July 5. Appleton, William, and Mary Ripton.
1775, Apr. 19. Appowen, Hannah, and John Angus.
1775, Feb. 1. Appowen, John, and Mary Mason.
1774, Oct. 27. Appowen, Mary, and William Jackson.
1764, Dec. 10. Archdearon, Patrick, and Jane Quin.
1763, July 13. Archer, Benjamin, and Experience Middleton.
1775, Feb. 28. Archey, Elizabeth, and Charles Finney.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Ardla, Philip, and Barbara White.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Argyle, Eleanor, and Joseph Young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Aries, Sarah, and Philip Benezet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Aris, Mary, and David Potts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Armour, John, and Catharine Swain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Armstrong, Catharine, and John McLean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Armstrong, George, and Martha Turner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Armstrong, James, and Ruth Bastian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Armstrong, John, and Rebecca Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Armstrong, Mary, and Francis Willson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Armstrong, Mary, and John Folk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Armstrong, Mary, and John Oliver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Armstrong, Rachel, and Robert Willson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Armstrong, Rebecca, and John Armstrong.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Armstrong, Thomas, and Sarah McHenry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Arnell, Barbara, and Edmund Butler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Arney, John, and Martha Paxton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Arnold, Agnes, and Dennis Ryan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Arnold, Margaret, and John Sandon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Arrele, Catharine, and Jesse Carey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Arts, Mary, and Jonathan Bebor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Arts, John, and Martha Morgan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Arup, Henry Christopher, and Sophia Bever.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Ashard, Margaret, and Joseph Lefever.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Ash, Barbara, and Daniel Carsner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Ashburn, John, and Elizabeth Gottier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Ash, Caleb, and Rebecca Lowns.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Asherfelder, Thomas, and Anna Hendricks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1760, Nov. 15. Ash, Hannah, and John Marle.
1774, Feb. 22. Ash, James, and Mary Lindsay.
1771, May 18. Ash, James, and Sarah Hinchman.
1769, M’ch 18. Ash, Joshua, and Abigail Evans.
1761, May 27. Ash, Law, and Martha Knowland.
1768, July 15. Ashman, Lewis, and Hannah Cooper.
1770, Apr. 6. Ashmead, Jacob, and Mary Naglee.
1768, Aug. 11. Ashton, Elizabeth, and Jos. Allardice.
1772, Oct. 28. Ashton, Elizabeth, and Sampson Davis.
1767, Apr. 2. Ashton, Isaac, and Rebecca Powel.
1764, Sep. 17. Ashton, James, and Ann Delavan.
1773, Apr. 28. Ashton, Mary, and Jacob Garrigues.
1744, May —. Ashton, Thomas.
1748, April 13. Aspdens, Mary, and Henry Harrison.
1775, Feb. 28. Assheton, Esther, and Caleb Coburn.
1767, M’ch 10. Assheton, Francis, and Stephen Watts.
1773, June 17. Assheton, Mary, and Boar Walton.
1776, Feb. 7. Assheton, Mary, and Isaac Troth.
1763, Nov. 5. Aston, George, and Hannah Phipps.
1747, M’ch. —. Atkins, John, and Phoebe Phillpott.
1769, Nov. 18. Atkinson, John, and Margaret Whitehead.
1766, Jan. 22. Atkinson, Joseph, and Elizabeth Croxhead.
1770, Feb. 10. Atkinson, Samuel, and Elizabeth Conaroe.
1771, M’ch 28 Atkinson, William, and Charity Hayes.
1762, Feb. 10. Audley, Eleanor, and Paul Hemings.
1744, Nov. —. Austin, John.
1748, Feb. —. Austin, John, and Martha Morgan.
1761, Jan. 5. Austin, Thomas, and Mary Thomas.
1772, Nov. 20. Aves, John, and Rachel Clark.
1769, M’ch 4. Awlman, John, and Abigail Vanhorn.
1726, Feb. 28. Ayers, William, and Elizabeth Rust.
1760, Oct. 25. Ayres, John, and Mary Bennett.

B.

1773, Jan. 8. Baar, Jacob, and Anna Margaret Reamer.
1747, Dec. —. Bachston, Rebecca, and William Ghiselim.
1769, Nov. 2. Backhouse, Richard, and Mary Williams.
1743, Sept. —. Backman, Jacob.
1767, Mch. 24. Bacon, Catharine, and Wendan Zerban.
1766, Nov. 1. Bacon, Elizabeth, and Morto O’Brian.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Bailey, Hannah, and Walter Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Bailey, James, and Rebecca Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Bailey, John, and Isabella Simpson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Bail, Robert, and Margaret Potter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Baily, Rebecca, and Jane Carroll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Baily, Susannah, and Enoch Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Baily, William, and Mary Campbell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Baines, Matthew, and Sarah Irwin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Baird, Jane, and William Richards.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Baird, John, and Elizabeth Diamond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Baird, Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Bait, Rebecca, and Job Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Bakely, Elizabeth, and Valentine Grouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Mch.</td>
<td>Baker, Adam, and Elizabeth Neff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Baker, Christopher, and Catharine Kreider.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Mch.</td>
<td>Baker, Hannah, and Adam Shetzland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Baker, Isaac, and Hannah Pacay Cook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Baker, James, and Martha Neill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Baker, James, and Mary White.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1770, Sept. 27. Baker, Lidia, and John Richardson.
1764, June 23. Balderston, Bartholomew, and Sarah Johnson.
1761, Mch. 5. Baldwin, John, and Sarah Hampton.
1747, Dec. —. Baldridge, Thomas, and Ann Bell.
1775, Nov. 27. Baldwin, John, and Jane Downing.
1763, Mch. 30. Baldwin, John, and Massey Sotcher.
1776, May 29. Balfour, James, and Hannah Morgan.
1763, Apr. 20. Ballard, Peter, and Barbara Haggerty.
1761, Jan. 30. Ball, Eleanor, and John Watson.
1769, Jan. 12 Ball, Elizabeth, and William Moore.
1769, Oct. 2. Ball, Hannah, and George Powell.
1764, July 16. Ballinger, Rebecca, and Joseph Jones.
1764, Aug. 22. Ball, Mary, and Andrew May.
1772, Mch. 29. Ball, Rachel, and John Rice.
1775, July 20. Ball, Sarah, and John Daniels.
1769, Jan. 11. Balson, John, and Elizabeth Prince.
1766, Dec. 1. Baltzer, Susannah, and Jacob Creig.
1747, May —. Baltwin, Mary, and Samuel Mennan.
1773, Sep. 16. Bamford, John, and Ann Lehman.
1761, M'ch 11. Banard, Mary, and Benj'in Lusher.
1760, Apr. 23. Banart, Hannah, and Derrick Krauses.
1773, Oct. 16. Bane, Abigail, and Thomas Butler.
24 PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1745, July —. Bankson, Daniel.
1743, Jan. 15. Bankson, Henry.
1744, Apr —. Bankson, Jacob.
1770, Sep. 13. Bankson, Margaret, and Augustine Tallman.
1765, Aug. 17. Bankson, Mary, and Jacob Hanse.
1743, Oct. —. Bankson, Peter.
1769, June 21. Banks, Sarah, and Andrew Cape.
1772, July 15. Banks, Susannah, and Joseph Oliver.
1767, Nov. 3. Banks, Thomas, and Francis Lovekin.
1768, Sept. 21. Barber, Ann, and David Ware.
1762, Aug. 31. Barber, Charles, and Mary Albright.
1762, Sept. 25. Barber, Hannah, and Daniel White.
1762, Oct. 25. Barber, Margaret, and Laughlin Curry.
1763, Aug. 8. Barber, William, and Mary Stoops.
1772, M'ch 3. Barclay, Ann, and Andrew Dennison.
1766, M'ch 29. Barclay, Mary, and Rob't Miller.
1776, M'ch 20. Barclay, Mary, and Thomas Barr.
1770, Oct. 18. Barclay, Thomas, and Mary Hoops.
1771, Apr. 16. Barcroft, Ambrus, and Phebe Quimby.
1771, Apr. 16. Barcroft, Hannah, and Edward Rice.
1774, Aug. 15. Barge, Elizabeth, and Jacob Whiteman.
1767, Aug. 27. Barker, Arthur, and Sarah Smith.
1745, Jan.  —. Barker, Benjamin.
1770, July 10. Barker, James, and Mary Wier.
1761, July 31. Bark, Mary, and Joseph Roberts.
1761, April 22. Barnard, Sarah, and David Bilderback.
1775, Apr. 10. Barnes, James, and Ann Davis.
1772, Nov. 4. Barnes, Mary, and Benjamin Loxley, Jun.
1766, Apr. 18. Barnes, Mary, and John Packard.
1760, July 30. Barnes, Robert, and Sarah Colbert.
1768, May 30. Barnet, Margaret, and Francis Lewis.
1745, Aug.  —. Barney, Valentine.
1769, Aug. 9. Barnhill, Isabella, and John Taylor
1770, Dec. 22. Barnhill, Margaret, and Samuel Henry.
1768, June 17. Barns, Lambert, and Elizabeth Hay.
1772, May 5. Barnsley, John, and Elizabeth Vancourt.
1772, May 23. Barrell, Francis, and Elizabeth Harrison.
1768, Apr. 25. Barret, Mary, and John Winter.
1747, M'ch  —. Barret, Richard, and Mary Evanson.
1761, June 2. Barrett, Jane, and John Floyd.
1772, Apr. 8. Barr, George, and Mary Eakan.
1760, Oct. 31. Barr, Jennet, and Griffith Jones.
1775, May 18. Barr, Margaret, and Henry Kreps.
1774, Jan. 3. Barrow, John, and Mary Roberts.
1764, Nov. 5. Barr, Rachael, and Josiah Forster.
1776, M'ch 20. Barr, Thomas, and Mary Barclay.
1767, Oct. 31. Barry, John, and Mary Clary.
1768, Apr. 6. Barry, Judith, and John Shaw.
1746, June —. Barr, Zachariah, and Jane Griffin.
1744, May —. Bartholomew, Andrew.
1773, M'ch 4. Bartholomew, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Bull.
1765, Jan. 17. Bartling, Emanuel; and Elizabeth Etter.
1762, July 15. Bartly, Grace, and James Stuart.
1763, Nov. 23. Barton, Joseph, and Elizabeth Griffith.
1760, Dec. 2. Barton, Samuel, and Jane Tallas.
1787, M'ch 23. Barton, Sarah, and Joseph Jones.
1771, Aug.  2. Bartram, Elizabeth, and William Wright.
1746, M'ch —. Barwick, John.
1762, Dec.  18. Bastine, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Stewart.
1763, Jan.  27. Batstone, Henry, and Mary Hazleton.
1768, Oct.  27. Batchelor, Edward, and Frances Henry.
1773, Nov.  10. Bate, Elizabeth, and Martin Wilson.
1747, Sep. —. Bateman, Susannah, and Andrew Geary.
1769, Apr.  20. Bateman, Thomas, and Sarah Moore.
1769, Sep.  20. Bate, Ruth, and Amos Thomas.
1776, Feb.  27. Bates, Sarah, and Jacob Holmes.
1773, June  23. Baths, William, and Elizabeth Trace.
1760, June  28. Bateman, Thomas, and Frances Burk.
1766, Nov.  27. Baton, Catharine, and John Pennel.
1768, Aug.  27. Battin, Enoch, and Rebecca Jones.
1744, May —. Battin, Thomas.
1769, Jan.  2. Batton, Mary, and James Brown.
1771, Jan.  10. Batt, Thomas, and Catharine McCall.
1775, Apr.  17. Baner, Susannah, and John Truckenmiller.
1760, Dec.  16. Baxter, James, and Elizabeth Turner.
1769, Feb. 28. Bayman, Anne, and Anthony Hart.
1764, Oct. 18. Baynton, Mary and George Morgan.
1748, Apr. 13. Bay, Rebecca, and John Windell.
1769, Jan. 10. Bazelee, Mary, and Humphrey Fullerton.
1767, Aug. 17. Beach, Edward, and Elizabeth Osburn.
1772, Jan. 31. Beaks, Jane, and Joseph Smith.
1761, June 11. Beaks, John, and Deboro Macy.
1767, July 29. Bealert, David, and Mary Fultz.
1761, Feb. 13. Beal, John, and Jane Lloyd.
1769, Oct. 28. Beam, Thomas, Jun., and Mary Tillyer.
1772, Dec. 5. Beanor, Mary, and Charles Pennington.
1762, Sep. 1. Beardin, Amberus, and Sarah Waters.
1746, Oct. — Beard, James, and Elizabeth Newby.
1768, July 22. Beard, Rosanna, and Joshua Groves.
1746, June —. Beason, Mary, and James Smith.
1744, Apr. —. Beaton, Daniel.
1767, Feb. 2. Beaty, James, and Catharine Smith.
1746, July —. Bebor, Jonathan, and Mary Artis.
1747, June —. Beckor, Frederick, and Christ. Lazarcen.
1764, Oct. 15. Beckin, Margareta, and Erhard Scheeck.
1768, Aug. 15. Beckley, Samuel, and Margaret Caulson.
1776, Feb. 15. Beck, Thomas, and Amelia Vandegrift.
1762, May 6. Bedford, Mary Ann, and John Young.
1764, Feb. 18. Beeby, William, and Deborah Springer.
1746, Nov. —. Beegle, Barbara, and John Gibbons.
1770, M'ch 7. Beering, Sophia, and Henry Christopher.
1747, M'ch —. Beezens, Jacob, and Catharine Alberton.
1772, Nov. 4. Belangee, Hannah, and Thomas Naglee.
1747, Dec. —. Bell, Ann, and Thomas Baldridge.
1774, Jan. 1. Bell, Edward, and Ann Philaby.
1746, July —. Belless, Sarah, and Thomas Dodd.
1767, May 6. Bell, George, and Hannah Davis.
1774, Oct. 12. Bell, Hannah, and Edmund Dare.
1774, Nov. 18. Bellingee, John, and Hannah Bonsall.
1761, Nov. 19. Bell, James, and Jane Roe.
1763, Apr. 27. Bell, John, and Anna Tilden.
1774, Nov. 23. Bell, John, and Ann McGinnis.
1774, June 15. Bell, John, and Mary McFarlane.
1767, Apr. 20. Bell, Joseph, and Rebecca Worrell.
1775, Jan. 28. Bell, Margaret, and Peter Lewis.
1772, Feb. 11. Bell, Margaret, and Thomas Neal.
1776, June 29, Bell, Mary, and Dennis Collins.
1769, Dec. 1. Bell, Mary, and Gabriel M'Clann.
1765, Apr. 10. Bell, Peter, and Mary Williamson.
1768, May 6. Bell, Robert, and Elizabeth Fullerton.
1774, Aug. 27. Bell, Sarah, and Jacob Le Gay.
1768, M'ch 26. Bell, Sarah, and Nicholas Bird.
1765, Sep. 5. Bell, Thomas, and Rosanna Shirley.
1743, Apr. 6. Bell, William.
1770, M'ch 3. Bell, William, and Margaret Stonematz.
1770, Sep. 5. Belsford, Timothy, and Hannah Hedley.
1773, Sep. 16. Bem, John, and Mary Bradshaw.
1776, Feb. 17. Bener, Lydia, and Benjamin Butcher.
1745, Apr. 1. Benezet, Daniel.
1747, June 1. Benezet, James, and Ann Hasell.
1766, June 5. Benezet, Phillip, and Sarah Aries.
1767, Nov. 5. Benhart, Martin, and Catharine Hines.
1770, Oct. 10. Benn, Chloe, and Abraham Haket.
1771, Aug. 5. Bennet, Abraham, and Martha White.
1768, Aug. 3. Bennet, Elizabeth, and Henry Huddleston.
1768, Aug. 11. Bennet, Jacob, and Hannah Hogeland.
1769, July 11. Bennet, James, and Christiana Rainholt.
1761, M'ch 2. Bennet, Sophia, and Garret Dungan.
1775, Nov. 28. Benneville, Mary, and John Lennington.
1771, May 1. Benson, Margaret, and John Jones.
1762, Oct. 25. Benson, Thomas, and Hannah Helspy.
1772, Nov. 20. Bentley, Eli, and Mary Hunter.
1747, Dec. —. Benton, John, and Elizabeth Chevalier.
1764, M'ch 22. Benton, Parthenia, and George Stewart.
1748, Aug. 15. Berney, James.
1764, May 7. Bernholt, John, and Mary Alberger.
1765, Apr. 10. Bern, John, and Mary Brooks.
1783, June 1. Berriman, Duncan.
1773, Oct. 18. Berry, Abraham, and Mary McCallister.
1773, Aug. 12. Berry, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Scull.
1773, Sep. 1. Berry, Hannah, and John Timmons.
1763, Sep. 5. Berry, James, and Rachael Philips.
1743, June 2. Berry, John.
1783, June 1. Berry, Martin.
1764, Dec. 29. Berry, Theodorah, and Francis Coattam.
1769, Apr. 24. Beson, Jesper, and Mary Smith.
1746, Nov. —. Bessat, Elizabeth, and Hugh Liney.
1748, Sep. —. Bessonet, Sarah, and James Bodine.
1775, Aug. 25. Betagh, Thomas, and Margaret Blanchard.
1761, Aug. 7. Bethrat, Doro, and John Tippet.
1773, Jan. 29. Betson, Samuel, and Hannah Richardson.
1771, M'ch 28. Betterton, Martha, and Joshua Collins.
1761, Aug. 22. Betts, Arthur, and Eleanor Clary.
1747, M'ch —. Betty, Ann, and Joseph Brown.
1747, June —. Betty, Thomas, and Hannah Fabes.
1767, Nov. 4. Bevan, Ann, and John Ferguson.
1775, Nov. 7. Bewly, George, and Hannah Paul.
1775, Dec. 1. Bickham, Caleb, and Mary Hunn.
1761, Nov. 23. Bickham, Sarah, and Thomas Tawson.
1768, June 8. Bickley, Mary, and John Jarmon.
1765, Apr. 25. Biddle, Abigail, and Nich's Burtrow.
1772, Dec. 5. Biddle, Rachael, and Jonathan Izard.
1766, M'ch 15. Biddle, Sarah, and James Penrose.
1760, Apr. 17. Biddle, Thomas, and Abigail Scull.
1771, Sep. 4. Biggs, Peter, and Sarah Holland.
1764, July 17. Bigler, George, and Ann Miller.
1769, May 2. Biles, Ann, and Asher Mott.
1764, May 12. Biles, Sarah, and Daniel Lovett.
1774, M'ch 24. Biles, Sarah, and John Harvey.
1769, Apr. 8. Billen, Ann, and Joseph Folwell.
1772, Feb. 1. Billew, Jacob, and Elizabeth Jones.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1773, Jan. 27. Billew, Rachel, and John McSwerry.
1769, M'ch 26. Billow, Elizabeth, and John Folwell.
1769, Feb. 15. Bilyere, Eve, and Thomas Leech.
1767, July 27. Binder, Jacob, and Mary Wisebaugh.
1745, Sep. —. Bingham, William.
1763, Dec. 2. Bingley, Edward, and Mary Taylor.
1772, Sep. 23. Binks, Christopher, and Mary Siddon.
1762, M'ch 3. Bird, John and Mary Stilley.
1776, Jan. 16. Birsban, John, and Elizabeth Boyd.
1763, Nov. 3. Bishop, Thomas, and Elizabeth Wood.
1744, Jan. —. Bispham, Joshua.
1745, Jan. —. Bitting, Henry.
1761, Sep. 5. Black, Hugh, and Margaret Morgan.
1762, Nov. 6. Black, James, and Rachel Adams.
1774, June 16. Blackledge, Rachel, and John Kelly.
1765, Sep. 18. Blackledge, Mary, and John Climmer.
1743, Sep. —. Blackman, Henry.
1768, Oct. 7. Black, Margaret, and David Register.
1772, Jan. 2. Black, Margaret, and Edward James.
1772, Apr. 22. Black, Mary, and John Farran.
1769, M'ch 1. Blackwood, Mary, and Christian Fiss.
1774, Nov. 29. Blair, Alexander, and Rachel Carson.
1771, Feb. 6. Blair, Jennet, and Jacob Verity.
1766, Sep. 2. Blair, Margaret, and George Fullerton.
1774, Jan. 10. Blair, Rebecca, and William Linn.
1748, Sep. —. Blakeney, John, and Jane Parker.
1773, Aug. 2. Blake, Roger, and Alice McCarty.
1775, Aug. 25. Blanchard, Margaret, and Thomas Betagh.
1775, Aug. 5. Blanchflower, Charles, and Mary Clarke.
1766, July 12. Blanch, Mary, and David Houlton.
1769, Aug. 30. Blaylock, Jane, and John Montgomery.
1763, Dec. 1. Blazer, Maria Elizabeth, and John Jacob Schweitzer.
1771, May 18. Blaze, Rosana, and Andrew Tyce.
1765, Apr. 4. Blencone, Nath'l, and Kezia Heretage.
1776, June 12. Bloomfield, Elisha, and Margaret Johnston.
1776, Apr. 5. Blyth, John, and Mary Jones.
1747, Aug. —. Boardman, George, and Mary Wyson.
1747, June —. Boardman, Mary, and James Lindsay.
1775, Feb. 27. Boast, Sarah, and Samuel Gothrop.
1760, Sep. 11. Boatman, Dorothy, and James Smith.
1748, Feb. —. Bobkin, Mary, and Joseph Lane.
1746, Nov. —. Bocke, Susannah, and Peter Wells.
1766, Nov. 28. Boden, Hugh, and Jane Kelso.
1748, Sep. —. Bodeine, James, and Sarah Bessonet.
1747, June —. Boerman, Susannah, and Stephen Anthony.
1764, June 22. Bogar, William, and Esther Johnson.
1768, Feb. 9. Boggs, Agnes, and Davidson Filson.
1774, Nov. 24. Boggs, Elizabeth, and Isaac Githin.
1746, June —. Boggs, James, and Catharine Knoble.
1770, Jan. 23. Boggs, Margaret, and David Buchanan.
1762, Aug. 16. Boggs, Margaret, and John Hemphill.
1761, Dec. 2. Boggs, Margaret, and William Watson.
1761, Jan. 15. Boggs, Mary, and Robert Cook.
1772, Apr. 30. Boggs, Rebecca, and Charles Risk.
1761, June 20. Boirs, William, and Elizabeth Williams.
1744, M'ch —. Bolitho, John.
1772, May 2. Bolton, Anne, and Isaac Cooper.
1764, May 3. Bolton, Rebecca, and Abraham Jones.
1763, July 27. Bome, Barbara, and John Bryan.
1761, M'ch 5. Bonahm, Ephraim, and Margaret Garrat.
1771, Nov. 27. Bond, Elizabeth, and Richard Sands.
1748, Feb. —. Bond Susannah, and William McKnight.
1763, May 5. Bone, John, and Rebecca Lewis.
1769, Jan. 1. Boneringh, Margaret, and Adam Sharrer.
1773, Aug. 16. Bonfield, Elizabeth, and Nicholas Brehant.
1771, Nov. 30. Bonham, William, and Elizabeth Taggart.
1768, Aug. 29. Bonner, John, and Elizabeth Staddleman.
1774, Nov. 18. Bonsall, Hannah, and John Bellingee.
1762, Apr. 7. Bonsel, Nathaniel, and Hannah Gamble.
1771, M'ch 6. Booce, Jacob, and Barbara Harman.
1763, Jan. 10. Boockhan, Gedradt, and Peter Keider.
1765, M'ch 20. Boon, Andrew, and Elizabeth White.
1763, Aug. 20. Boone, Garrat, and Eleanor Moreton.
1766, Nov. 28. Boone, Samuel, and Jane Hughes.
1764, Nov. 20. Boore, Hannah, and Amos Davis.
1743, Jan. 18. Boore, Joseph.
1762, June 5. Booth, Thomas, and Catharine Farmer.
1774, Feb. 28. Booz, John, and Ann Keller.
1747, Nov. —. Bord, John, and Ann Bryant.
1761, Aug. 28. Bornhill, Sarah, and Archibald Finley.
1761, June 15. Boshan, Catharine, and John Henry.
1742, Dec. 31. Boss, Elisha
1761, Nov. 23. Boughton, Dorothy, and John Gibbs.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1746, June —. Bound, Susanna, and John Cornway.
1762, Apr. 22. Bourin, Mary, and John Remberger.
1767, Apr. 1. Bourk, William, and Elizabeth Tomkins.
1744, Feb. —. Bourne, Daniel.
1743, Nov. —. Bourne, Patrick.
1743, Dec. —. Bourne, Thomas.
1746, Sep. —. Bowan, John, and Margaret Hill.
1765, Sep. 5. Bowen, Esther, and Evan Anderson.
1764, Sep. 1. Bowen, Hannah, and Jacob Learney.
1763, Apr. 18. Bower, Hugh, and Elizabeth Abercromby.
1774, May 10. Bower, John, and Jane Oliver.
1771, Nov. 28. Bower, Sabina, and Leonard Wright.
1774, Apr. 20. Bower, Thomas, and Sarah Yerkus.
1760, Nov. 15. Bowes, Esther, and John Cox.
1746, Aug. —. Bowes, Hugh.
1767, Nov. 12. Bowes, Margaret, and James Montgomery.
1766, Nov. 24. Bowldin, Thomas, and Elizabeth Kemp.
1743, June 22. Bowler, John.
1747, June —. Bowlin, ———, and James Murray.
1769, Apr. 1. Bowman, James, and Martha McKee.
1745, Nov. —. Bowney, Patrick.
1762, Sep. 20. Boyce, Margaret, and William Wood.
1767, Sep. 17. Boyce, Samuel, and Mary Granville.
1769, Jan. 10. Boyd, Anna, and David Cloyd.
1769, Feb. 20. Boyd, Anne, and John McDougle.
1776, Jan. 15. Boyd, Elizabeth, and John Brisban.
1745, Oct. —. Boyd, Hugh.
1761, July 4. Boyd, Margaret, and David Harrald.
1763, April 2 Boyd, Mary, and John Dunlap.
1765, July 50. Boyd, Phebe, and David McCullogh.
1747, June —. Boyers, David, and Elizabeth Byers.
1769, Oct. 24. Boyers, Rebecca, and John Pillager.
1772, Dec. 4. Boyes, Mary, and James McNaught.
1768, Feb. 16. Boyle, Hannah, and Joseph Dean.
1745, July —. Boyle, Uriah.
1748, Oct. 18. Boyse, James, and Mary Grimes.
1767, Sep. 5. Boys, Elizabeth, and Martha Scull.
1769, Dec. 29. Boys, John, and Mary Eaton.
1763, Nov. 16. Boys, Mary, and John Stilla.
1769, Nov. 29. Boyte, Hester, and Benjamin George Eyre.
1775, Jan. 25. Braddock, John, and Anne Green.
1772, Apr. 22. Bradfield, Abner, and Phebe West.
1765, Nov. 18. Bradford, Martha, and Samuel Hall.
1760, M'ch 15. Bradford, Mary, and Sampson Harvey.
1773, Aug. 3. Bradford, Tace, and Joshua Maddox Wallace.
1768, Nov. 23. Bradford, Thomas, and Mary Fisher.
1775, Apr. 1. Bradin, Elizabeth, and James Sharshwood.
1747, June —. Bradley, Esther, and Jacob Dutchee.
1743, Oct. — Bradley, George.
1773, Sep. 16. Bradshaw, Mary, and John Bem.
1747, Apr. — Brady, Catharine, and Edward Williams.
1769, Mch. 31. Brady, Michael, and Mary Lobb.
1767, Apr. 10. Brady, Patrick, and Mary Davidson.
1763, Jan. 7. Brady, Robert, and Mary Trump.
1774, Mch 5. Braithwait, Elizabeth, and Robert Threlfal.
1773, Jan. 29. Brakell, Mary, and Thomas Rose.
1770, Sep. 11. Brakell, Richard, and Mary Jones.
1775, Nov. 16. Bramall, Thomas, and Mary Miller.
1764, Nov. 11. Brandollas, Nicholas, and Catharine Stone.
1774, Aug. 4. Brannin, Mary, and David Gallagher.
1776, Jan. 16. Brannum, Edward, and Margaret Collings.
1771, Nov. 28. Branson, Henry, and Mary Knight.
1771, M'ch 4. Branston, Samuel, and Anne Hopper.
1765, Dec. 5. Brant, John, and Elizabeth Frazier.
1764, Aug. 15. Bray, Robert, and Johanna Leader.
1764, Aug. 11. Brazil, Mary, and Henry Bruster.
1747, June —. Bredin, Elizabeth, and James Collins.
1768, May. 17. Breese, Hannah, and Abel Stockhouse.
1773, Aug. 16. Brehant, Nicholas, and Elizabeth Bonfield.
1762, Nov. 29. Brennar, Sarah, and Samuel Weatherby.
1746, Oct. —. Brenneman, Elizabeth, and Frederick Walder.
1764, Dec. 29. Brenneman, Jacob, and Susannah Evans.
1776, Feb. 7. Breton, Paul Caspar, and Susannah Kryder.
1766, June 12. Brewton, Robert, and Eleanor Toy.
1775, Sep. 27. Brick, Grace, and George Hunter.
1769, Dec. 23. Brick, Hannah, and James Collins.
1769, Sep. 1. Bridges, Robert, and Jemima Shepherd.
1761, Feb. 4. Briggan, David, and Elizabeth Allison.
1761, Jan. 27. Briggs, Edmond, and Rachael Groom.
1775, Nov. 27. Brighdechen, Christiana, and Henry Lochman.
1743, Feb. 4. Bright, Anthony.
1772, Dec. 23. Bright, Barnaby, and Cornelia Evans.
1765, Apr. 3. Bright, Christiana, and Christopher Pechin.
1774, Apr. 28. Bright, George, and Mary Moulder.
1747, M'ch —. Brimo, Cully, and Alexander Crookshank.
1772, June 8. Brindley, Francis, and Rebecca Garwood.
1769, June 1. Bringhurst, William, and Mary Norris.
1746, May —. Brisben, Hugh.
1769, Sep. 25. Bristol, Jacob, and Sarah Loyd.
1767, M'ch 28. Briton, John, and Eleanor Waters.
1763, Aug. 9. Briton, Sarah, and Jesse Williamson.
1763, June 3. Briton, Thomas, and Sarah Harvey.
1747, Oct. —. Britton, Rachel, and Isaac Bittew.
1761, Nov. 28. Brock, John, and Martha Jones.
1771, Nov. 23. Broderick, Richard, and Mary Sinnot.
1747, Aug. —. Brodrick, Edmund, and Mary Cahoone.
1747, M'ch —. Brookbank, Richard, and Mary Rosindell.
1767, Aug. 22. Brooke, Bowyer, and Hannah Reese.
1763, Nov. 9. Brookhouse, Samuel, and Mary Duncan.
1769, Jan. 3. Brook, Mary, and David Jones.
1771, Jan. 16. Brook, Mary, and James Evans.
1772, Oct. 15. Brook, Owen, and Elizabeth Hammer.
1762, Oct. 23. Brooks, Anna, and Daniel Evans.
1760, Jan. 11. Brooks, Elizabeth, and John Lloyd.
1774, May 2. Brooks, Hannah, and Jesse Sturgus.
1776, Apr. 22. Brooks, Jacob, and Mary Burk.
1747, Oct. —. Brooks, Jonathan, and Rebecca Hayes.
1763, June 4. Brooks, Joseph, and Anna Mashawn.
1765, Apr. 10. Brooks, Mary, and John Bern.
1774, June 18. Brooks, Sarah, and George Randle.
1769, M'ch 22. Broom, Elizabeth, and John Pyne.
1748, Jan. —. Brownback, Elizabeth, and Richard Custard.
1768, May 23. Brown, Catharine, and James Jenkins.
1763, Dec. 2. Brown, Clark, and Christine Hinkle.
1769, Apr. 20 Brownfield, Mary, and Jacob Levering.
1748, Jan. —. Browning, William, and Abigail Custard.
1770, Oct. 29. Brown, James, and Catharine McCormick.
1769, Jan. 2. Brown, James, and Mary Batton.
1761, Sep. 30. Brown, James, and Mary Wall.
1763, July 16. Brown, James, and Roe Roe.
1762, Nov. 11. Brown, Jane, and Hugh Tomland.
1768, Sep. 9. Brown, Jane, and John King.
1745, Feb. —. Brown, John.
1773, Sep. 16. Brown, John, and Eleanor Saunders.
1775, June 1. Brown, John, and Margaret Thomas.
1760, Aug. 7. Brown, John, and Mary Arcle.
1747, M’ch —. Brown, Joseph, and Ann Betty.
1747, June —. Brown, Joseph, and Mary Walm.
1774, June 18. Brown, Margaret, and Andrew M’Glone.
1761, M’ch 27. Brown, Margaret, and Patrick McGuffuck.
1748, Sep. —. Brown, Mary, and Edward Williams.
1771, Nov. 28. Brown, Mary, and Frederick Hitner.
1763, Aug. 2. Brown, Mary, and George Roxby.
1748, Sep. —. Brown, Pesarue, and Elizabeth Tell.
1775, Apr. 22. Brown, Samuel, and Elizabeth Tyson.
1764, Nov. 7. Brown, Sarah, and John Mason.
1744, Oct. —. Brown, Thomas.
1774, Apr. 30. Brown, Thurston, and Mary Porpus.
1746, June —. Brown, Walter, and Hannah Bailey.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1748, Sept.  —. Bruce, Isabel, and John Pine.
1766, June  27. Bruce, Rebecca, and William McEwen.
1775, Nov.  6. Bruehlhet, Maria Catharine, and Noel Barnaby Veyrant Denstellance.
1763, Jan.  15. Brumfield, Margaret, and Daniel Craig.
1761, Apr.  29. Brunnery, Mary, and George Powel.
1768, June  6. Brusster, Peter, and Elizabeth Townsend.
1765, Sep.  5. Bruster, Benjamin, and Rebecca Tatlow.
1764, Aug. 11. Bruster, Henry, and Mary Brazil.
1763, July  27. Bryan, John, and Barbara Boone.
1747, Feb.  5. Bryan, Joseph, and Jehosheba Wells.
1762, Oct.  25. Bryan, Mary, and Henry Gill.
1747, Nov.  —. Bryant, Ann, and John Bord.
1763, Jan.  10. Bryant, Margaret, and Andrew Stewart.
1744, Jan.  —. Bryson, Walter.
1747, June —. Bubb, William, and Martha Thomson.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>15: Buber, Hannah, and John Huff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>23: Buchanan, David, and Margaret Boggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>30: Buchanan, Caleb, and Hannah Pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>20: Buchanan, David, and Margaret Boggs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>13: Buchanan, William, and Rachel Harman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>13: Buchwater, Esther, and Jacob Zigler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>13: Buckham, Patience, and Samuel Skill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>5: Buck, Henry, and Elizabeth Kirts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>8: Buckin, Sarah, and Henry Valentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>9: Buck, Isaac, and Hannah Hicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>15: Buckley, Deborah, and Charles Fagan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>20: Buckley, James, and Mary Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>18: Buckley, Jane, and Solomon Helliard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>28: Buckley, Thomas, and Mary Twiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>12: Buckman, Hester, and John Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>1: Buckman, James, and Mary Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>3: Buck, Philip, and Ann Stamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1777</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>29: Budden, Mary, and John Duffield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>25: Budd, Levy, and Elizabeth Shields</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>1: Budd, Thomas, and Susannah Coburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1779</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>10: Buffington, Jane, and Jacob Dieter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>26: Buffington, Mary, and John Snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Mar</td>
<td>7: Bulger, Thomas, and Lean Harvey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>4: Bull, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Bartholomew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>28: Bull, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Rittenhouse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>Jun</td>
<td>27: Bull, Elizabeth, and Peter Burch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>5: Bulley, Sarah, and William Sellers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>10: Bullis, James, and Catharine Ellis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>16: Bullman, Frances, and Dunin Irwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1781</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>5: Bull, Micah, and George Meredith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>9: Bullock, Elizabeth, and William Innes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>25: Bullock, Isabella, and William Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1782</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>5: Bullock, Joseph, and Esther Baynton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>13: Bullock, Mary, and Thomas Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>11: Bull, Rebecca, and Henry Pawling</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bull, Sarah, and James M’Kenzie.
Bull, Thomas, and Sarah Grow.
Bumberry, Christopher, and Mary Stoops.
Bunberry, Robert, and Mary Iveson.
Bunison Catharine, and Benjamin Fordham.
Bunner, Andrew, and Sarah Fisher.
Bunner, Jacob, and Elizabeth Moser.
Bunn, William, and Elizabeth Alexander.
Bunting, Marmaduke, and Mary Dinslow.
Bunting, Samuel, and Esther Syng.
Bunting, Timothy, and Elizabeth Hedley.
Bur, Ann, and Gabriel Coxe.
Burchardt, Daniel, and Catharine White.
Burchett, Samuel, and Ann Barnett.
Burch, Mary, and John Marriage.
Burch, Mathias, and Susannah Wooland.
Burden, George, and Hannah Roe.
Burd, Jacob, and Sarah Wright.
Burchet, Anne, and John Dick.
Burgess, Francis, and Mary MacNamara.
Burghard, Nicholas, and Hannah Frederica Pessbear.
Burghy, Henry, and Elizabeth Kreider.
Burbau, Nicholas, and Albina Carpenter.
Burk, Adam, and Margaret Allen.
Burk, Ann, and Philip Ryan.
Burk, Elizabeth, and John Clark.
Burkels, Jacob, and Martha Green.
Burkensha, Daniel, and Susannah Crockfurd.
Burker, Catharine, and John Bryan.
Burket, Jacob, and Barbara Fisher.
Burkey, Henry, and Mary Chamberlain.
Burk, Frances, and Thomas Batman.
Burkhart, Daniel, and Elizabeth Mock.
Burkhart, Margaret, and Thomas Whaland.
Burk, Margaret, and Michael Gate.
Burk, Mary, and Andrew Brooks.
Burk, Mary, and George Enser.
Burk, Mary, and Jacob Brooks.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1769, Jan. 16. Burk, Ruth, and Hugh Frazer.
1760, July 5. Burley, John, and Jane Spear.
1767, Feb. 27. Burnet, John, and Jane M'Dowel.
1762, Feb. 3. Burnett, William, and Margaret Royall.
1761, Apr. 8. Burrough, Isaac, and Abigail Hulard.
1773, Dec. 27. Burrow, John, and Hannah Meony.
1769, Nov. 4. Burrow, Thomas, and Catharine Stretch.
1769, July 29. Burry, Martin, and Martha Skrouse.
1761, Oct. 29. Burtholt, Elizabeth, and Barnabas Neaus.
1765, Apr. 25. Burtrow, Nicholas, and Abigail Biddle.
1748, Feb. —. Bussard, Caspar, and Deborah Yocum.
1774, Feb. 2. Bustard, Elizabeth, and John Steward.
1768, July 25. Butcher, Job, and Mary Shepherd.
1770, Oct. 30. Butcher, John, and Anne Evans.
1770, Apr. 18. Butcher, John, and Anne Thomas.
1763, Jan. 27. Butler, Joseph, and Rebecca Main.
1747, June —. Butler, Mary Ann, and John Hunt.
1767, June 12. Butler, Mary, and Barney Campbell.
1762, Feb. 3. Butterfield, William and Elizabeth Brian.
1770, Sep. 8. Butts, Richard, and Margaret Davis.
1745, Nov. —. Buxon, John.
1764, Nov. 5. Buzby, Grace, and William Evans.
1760, July 29. Byard, James, and Agnes Hodge.
1766, Feb. 18. Byerly, Christopher, and Elizabeth Clymer.
1747, June —. Byers, Elizabeth, and David Boyers.
1747, Nov. —. Byers, Samuel, and Elizabeth Calwell.
1760, July 17. Bylish, Thomas, and Sarah Green.
1771, Nov. 27. Byrch, Peter, and Elizabeth Bull.
1771, May 29. Byrne, Patrick, and Mary Murphy.
1773, Sep. 28. Bywater, Elizabeth, and Nathaniel Hunter.
1761, Nov. 16. Bywater, William, and Margaret Harper.

C.
1769, May 6. Cabe, Thomas, and Rebecca Broadnecks.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1772, May 19. Cadwalader, Margaret, and Samuel Meredith.
1774, Oct. 20. Cadwalader, Martha, and John Dagworthy.
1760, Jan. 29. Cadwallader, Jane, and Peter Lukins.
1762, Jan. 15. Cahoon, Isabella, and William Maddock.
1747, Aug. —. Cahoon, Mary, and Edmund Brodrick.
1766, June 10. Cails, Margaret, and Daniel McPherson.
1746, July —. Cain, Hugh, and Sarah Klainkoof.
1765, M'ch 4. Cain, John, and Eleanor M'Donald.
1745, Sep. —. Cain, Roger.
1775, Jan. 18. Cake, David, and Margaret Cowger.
1766, Sep. 2. Calder, John, and Judah Huston.
1766, M'ch 28. Caldwell, Mary, and David Cather.
1774, Apr. 28. Caldwell, Rachel, and Benjamin Kelly.
1766, Dec. 2. Calhoun, James, and Elizabeth Wilson.
1760, Nov. 20. Callaghan, Catharine, and Patrick Ryan.
1774, Nov. 24. Callahan, Ann, and Barnabas McMahon.
1761, Jan. 15. Callahan, Dennis, and Elizabeth Wright.
1773, Aug. 2. Callahan, Patrick, and Margaret Daulton.
1760, Nov. 10. Callander, Thomas, and Margaret Roak.
1763, Aug. 81. Call, Hannah, and William Parker.
1762, Feb. 3. Cally, Mary, and Thomas Tynard.
1773, Sep. 18. Calvan, Lydia, and David Dunn.
1774, Oct. 12 Calvely, William, and Elizabeth Reeve.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1747, Nov. —. Calwell, Elizabeth, and Samuel Byers.
1768, Oct. 27. Camalin, Thomas, and Barbara Russell.
1764, Feb. 8. Camble, Mary, and Peter McDowel.
1765, Aug. 8. Camel, Margaret, and John McCool.
1767, Feb. 29. Camel, Mary, and George McKay.
1769, Feb. 27. Cameron, Elizabeth, and Thomas Carr.
1763, Nov. 29. Cameron, Finley, and Jane Hamilton.
1761, Aug. 29. Cammeck, John, and Isabell McKnight.
1766, Sep. 1. Cammel, Catharine, and John Preston.
1765, Jan. 15. Cammel, Jane, and Francis Stewart.
1766, Aug. 7. Cammel, Mary, and Michael Davenport.
1747, M'ch. —. Cammel, Thomas.
1767, Aug. 15. Campain, Richard, and Elizabeth Bizzey.
1767, June 12. Campbell, Barney, and Mary Butler.
1770, Apr. 9. Campbell, Catharine, and Henry Kreps.
1770, Dec. 12. Campbell, George, Esq., and Helen Donaldson.
1770, Dec. 18. Campbell, George, and Mary Caver.
1760, Jan. 29. Campbell, Hugh, and Mary Hanna.
1773, M'ch 29. Campbell, Jane, and Charles Costlee.
1770, May 9. Campbell, Jane, and John Eve.
1744, Apr. —. Campbell, John.
1771, Nov. 1. Campbell, John, and Mary Wood.
1770, Mch. 7. Campbell, Margaret, and Peter Norie.
1761, June 3. Campbell, Martha, and John Robeson.
1774, Dec. 20. Campbell, Mary, and James Buckley.
1763, Jan. 22. Campbell, Mary, and Thomas Grant.
1760, July 17. Canady, Abigail, and Samuel Smith
1774, May 25. Cane, Catharine, and Jesse Coast.
1776, Jan. 5. Cane, Peter, and Mary Martin.
1761, Feb. 4. Cannady, Mary, and Joseph Williams.
1774, July 27. Cannon, Margaret, and John Motherral.
1775, Aug. 2. Cannon, Margaret, and John Shields.
1761, Feb. 9. Canons, Benjamin, and Mary Sharp.
1769, June 6. Cape, Andrew, and Sarah Banks.
1770, Aug. 3. Capock, Edward, and Margaret Gale.
1762, Aug. 2. Capont, Peter, and Dority Coupin.
1762, Mch. 3. Cardwell, Matthew, and Hannah Creemer.
1769, Sep. 1. Care, Barbara, and Peter White.
1765, July 27. Care, Peter, and Barbara Butterfoss.
1773, Feb. 11. Carker, Catharine, and Albertus Henfelstein.
1772, Apr. 10. Carl, Conrad, and Mary Waggoner.
1763, Oct. 10. Carle, Martha, and John George
1770, M'ch 20. Carlisle, Anne, and Mark Cullan.
1764, Nov. 11. Carlisle, Elizabeth, and John McKinstry.
1775, July 27. Carmack, Gilbert, and Elizabeth Reinholdt.
1771, July 9. Carmack, Isabella, and Ephraim Davis.
1773, May, 3. Carmalt, Martha, and Edward Gabriel.
1759, Nov. 22. Carman, Ephraim, and Mary Lisby.
1761, Nov. 5. Carman, Mary, and Sellwood Griff.
1764, Feb. 27. Carmick, Margaret, and John Potts.
1770, Oct. 15. Carnaghan, John, and Elizabeth MacLean.
1764, Nov. 17. Carpenter, Abraham, and Eleanor Hillyard.
1772, Aug. 10. Carpenter, Benjamin, and Mary Morgan.
1743, Dec. 2. Carpenter, Joshua.
1765, May 9. Carpenter, Mary, and John Watson.
1763, M'ch 2. Carpenter, Miles, and Mary Steer.
1746, Nov. 1. Carpenter, Stephen, and Rebecca Collins.
1774, Feb. 28. Carr, Ann Agnes, and John Wright.
1765, Apr. 11. Carr, Elizabeth, and William Kirkpatrick.
1765, Jan. 10. Carr, John, and Elizabeth Linmire.
1766, Nov. 27. Carr, Magnus, and Isabella Sutor.
1764, Sep. 5. Carrol, Elizabeth, and Joseph Dungan.
1763, Apr. 18. Carroll, James, and Rebecca Baily.
1772, Nov. 12. Carroll, Margaret, and John Dawson.
1773, July 19. Carr, Patrick, and Mary Foreman.
1769, Feb. 27. Carr, Thomas, and Elizabeth Cameron.
1769, June 7. Carsen, William, and Martha Hare.
1769, M'ch 1. Carson, Andrew, and Jane Hall.
1769, M'ch 6. Carsonbury, Catharine, and Jonathan Redhead.
1748, June 16. Carson, James, and Mary Espy.
1748, Nov. 11. Carson, John, and Ann Pywell.
1765, Apr 2. Carson, Joseph, and Mary Correy.
1764, July 18. Carson, Margaret, and Joseph Rankin.
1774, Nov. 29. Carson, Rachel, and Alexander Blair.
1769, M'ch 2. Carson, Robert, and Elizabeth Moore.
1769, Dec. 28. Carswell, James, and Anne Grove.
1769, Aug. 4. Carswell, James, and Elizabeth McCracken.
1768, May 15. Carter, James, and Rebecca Lincoln.
1744, Nov. —. Carter, Joseph.
1761, May 27. Carter, Margaret, and James Taylor.
1774, Oct. 27. Carter, Sarah, and Jeremiah Dickinson.
1744, May —. Carter, Stephen.
1772, May 18. Carter, Thomas, and Mary Shadaker.
1769, May 29. Carter, Thomas, and Mary Ward.
1747, May —. Carthy, Patrick, and Ann Meredith.
1760, Feb. 29. Cartland, Catharine, and Anthony McCarty
1774, May 5. Cartwright, John, and Margaret Yokee.
1764, Jan. 13. Cartwright, Samuel, and Elizabeth Butler.
1745, Dec. —. Carty, Thomas.
1748, Aug. 15. Caruther, John.
1769, Nov. 10. Caruthers, James, and Sarah May.
1767, June 14. Caruthers, Samuel, and Elizabeth Elliot.
1760, Nov. 22. Carver, Martha, and Isaac Washington.
1773, Dec. 6. Carver, Mary, and Benjamin Taylor.
1761, Apr. 25. Carver, Sarah, and George Such.
1747, Apr. — Carvour, Ann, and Robert Heaton.
1747, Apr. — Carvour, John, and Rachel Naclor.
1772, Apr. 9. Casdrop, Jane, and James Pickering.
1775, July 3. Casey, Catharine, and Darby Sullivan.
1774, June 27. Casey, Margaret, and Robert Francis.
1772, July 28. Cash, Rebecca, and George Thompson.
1765, Aug. 23. Cassady, Hugh, and Rachel Richards.
1768, Apr. 30. Cassen, Robert, and Mary Spencer.
1744, June 5. Cassell, Nicholas.
1772, Aug. 18. Cassel, Sarah, and John Anson.
1763, Oct. 27. Cassett, Joseph, and Mary Evans.
1762, Nov. 27. Cassey, Rebecca, and John Starr.
1771, M’ch 7. Cass, Mary, and John Dunbar.
1763, April 18. Casswell, Jacob, and Mary Davis.
1760, M’ch 28. Caster, Elizabeth, and John Fallwell.
1762, Sep. 20. Caster, Paul, and Elizabeth Gasehlick.
1762, July 15. Castle, Deborah, and Francis Harper.
1769, June 20. Castle, Joy, and Jane Reed.
1776, Jan. 16. Castle, Sarah, and John Scott.
1766, Aug. 19. Castle, Thomas, and Margaret Honeygroat.
1773, Sep. 10. Castle, Thomas, and Margaret Shelling.
1776, May 15. Castor, Abraham, and Elizabeth Hendricks.
1744, May — Catharinger, John.
1766, M’ch 20. Cather, David, and Mary Caldwell.
1764, Aug. 1. Cather, Elizabeth, and James Reed.
1764, Oct. 17. Catman, Esther, and Benjamin Dungan.
1767, Nov. 6. Caton, George, and Mary Hines.
1768, Aug. 15. Caulson, Margaret, and Samuel Beckley.
1775, Nov. 7. Cavel, William, and Margaret Ross.
1776, Aug. 23. Cavener, Timothy, and Hannah Toy.
1770, Dec. 18. Cavert, Mary, and George Campbell.
1778, June 17. Cawley, Sarah, and John Fenton.
1773, Apr. 3. Cawley, Sarah, and Joshua Dungan.
1760, Feb. 28. Caesar, and Hagar.
1746, Aug. —. Celfrey, John, and Frances Dukemaneer.
1771, Nov. 2. Chaband, James, and Elizabeth Russell.
1763, Sep. 24. Chadwick, Sarah, and Andrew Sims.
1744, Nov. —. Chairman, Edward.
1767, Apr. 20. Chalmers, Mary, and John Kimble.
1763, Sep. 5. Chamber, Ann, and John Mathews.
1768, Aug. 27. Chamberlain, Mary, and Daniel Green.
1769, Aug. 29. Chamberlain, Mary, and Henry Burkey.
1746, July —. Chambers, Alexander, and Ann Fox.
1763, June 10. Chambers, Benjamin.
1744, Sep. —. Chambers, David.
1760, Apr. 30. Chambers, David, and Anne McGie.
1766, Oct. 22. Chambers, Mary, and George Tallman.
1761, June 24. Chambers, Rebecca, and John Wharton.
1768, Jan. 6. Chambers, Sarah, and Benjamin Alison.
1766, Nov. 6. Chambers, William, and Henrietta Cczens.
1762, Aug 12. Champshear, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Ram- shear.
1745, Nov. —. Chancellor, David.
1762, Nov. 19. Chancellor, Letthea, and Benjamin Spring.
1769, Oct. 25. Chandler, Jane, and James Welsh.
1773, Jan. 30. Chandler, John, and Anna Jones.
1767, Dec. 28. Channel, James, and Hester Barkson.
1746, July —. Channell, James, and Rebecca Key.
1770, May 11. Channell, Rebecca, and George Pickering.
1747, Jan. —. Channel, Samuel, and Catharine Offinger.
1775, Sep. 28. Channel, Samuel, and Susannah Robinet.
1761, Oct. 15. Chapman, James, and Agnes Thwaits.
1763, July 16. Chapman, James, and Jane Reynolds.
1747, Dec. —. Chapman, Samuel, and Martha Moore.
1769, Feb. 11. Chapman, Sarah, and James Hill.
1767, Apr. 25. Chappel, Elizabeth, and James Miller.
1746, Nov. —. Chares, John, and Jane Coffin.
1762, Feb. 11. Charlesworth, Rebecca, and Wm. McClean.
1763, M'ch 22. Charlesworth, Sarah, and Moses McClean.
1775, Nov. 21. Chatham, John, and Elizabeth Willson.
1764, June 13. Chatham, John, and Margaret Francis.
1771, Sep. 9. Chatham, Joseph, and Eleanor Breatherton.
1772, June 24. Chattell, Benjamin, and Mary McCall.
1767, Aug. 31. Cheeseman, Mary, and Edward Ireland.
1760, Apr. 19. Cheeseman, Martha, and Joshua Couzins.
1743, Sep. —. Cheeseman, Peter.
1744, Sep. —. Cheeseman, Samuel.
1744, June 20. Chepman, James.
1760, June 5. Cherry, James, and Margaret Logan.
1760, Apr. 19. Chester, John, and Elizabeth Cousins.
1747, Dec. —. Chevalier, Elizabeth, and John Benton.
1764, May 27. Chew, Edward, and Mary Thomas.
1768, May 17. Chew, Mary, and Alexander Wilcocks
1770, Nov. 19. Chew, Mary Ann, and David Morris.
1770, Dec. 5. Chew, Michael, and Mary Robinson.
1743, Dec. —. Chew, Nathan.
1764, July 27. Chiderstone, John, and Frances Knox.
1761, Dec. 5. Chilleat, George, and Dorothy Talbert.
1760, June 24. Chland, James, and Jane McCullough.
1772, Nov. 16. Chresoman, Nicholas, and Susannah Shane- holtz.
1775, May 18. Chrissler, Barbara, and Lawrence Sickles.
1772, Apr. 29. Christian, Frederick, and Elizabeth Hodg- kinson.
1748, Aug. 15. Chistie, Archibald.
1776, Jan. 25. Christie, John, and Mary Harding.
1773, Sep. 23. Christopher, Rachel, and Charles Farrier.
1765, Jan. 15. Christy, Catharine, and James Allen.
1760, Dec. 18. Christy, Margaret, and John Hamilton.
1767, Feb. 18. Chrystie, John, and Mary Paine.
1763, Apr. 9. Church, Ann, and Thomas Maloney.
1761, Apr. 29. Church, Dorothy, and William Davis.
1761, Sep. 3. Church, Edward Henry, and Sarah Swanson.
1763, M'ch 3. Churchman, Hannah, and John Woods.
1761, Apr. 18. Church, Mary, and George M'Calla.
1775, Jan. 18. Church, Samuel, and Anne Justice.
1767, Aug. 10. Church, Thomas, and Martha Lane.
1763, Feb. 1. Church, William, and Elizabeth Moore.
1772, Jan. 4. Clady, Mary, and John Jager.
1769, M'ch 80. Clampffer, Anna, and William Will.
1770, Oct. 10. Clanderman, Margaret, and James Kelley.
1766, Nov. 1. Clare, Elizabeth, and Joseph Perkins.
1764, Jan. 21. Clare, Esther, and Jacob Vansciver.
1760, Jan. 3. Clark, Abner, and Hannah Gilbert.
1772, Nov. 25. Clark, Ann, and Patrick Hamilton.
1768, M'ch 3. Clark, Catharine, and Wallaston Redman.
1745, May —. Clarke, Henry.
1769, Dec. 28. Clarke, Joel, and Phebe Ward.
1772, June 17. Clarke, John, and Margaret McIlvain.
1763, Apr. 7. Clark, Elizabeth, and Robert Wilkinson.
1775, Aug. 5. Clarke, Mary, and Charles Blanchflower.
1775, Jan. 30. Clarke, Michael, and Mary Butler.
1769, Apr. 29. Clarke, Rebecca, and John Wiliot.
1766, Nov. 27. Clark, George, and Ann Sutor.
1764, Feb. 10. Clark, James, and Ann Donaldson.
1764, Apr. 9. Clark, James, and John Duche.
1765, June 12. Clark, John, and Elizabeth Burk.
1768, Jan. 28. Clark, Joseph, and Mary Durvey.
1768, Apr. 6. Clark, Josiah, and Patience Allen.
1773, July 23. Clark, Mary, and James French.
1772, Nov. 20. Clark, Rachel, and John Aves.
1774, Aug. 27. Clark, Sampson, and Mary Sutton.
1775, Nov. 18. Clark, Sarah, and Charles Richards.
1768, June 8. Clark, Sarah, and Lawrence Johnson.
1761, May 13. Clarkson, Gerardus, and Mary Flower.
1761, June 29. Clarkson, Rachael, and John Mullen.
1764, Dec. 22. Clark, Sylla, and James Davis.
1763, Feb. 23. Clark, Thomas, and Rebecca Clary.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1746, Oct. —. Clark, William, and Buleah Coats.
1763, Dec. 20. Clark, William, and Susanna Young.
1761, Aug. 22. Clary, Elean, and Arthur Betts.
1767, Oct. 31. Clary, Mary, and John Barry.
1763, Feb. 23. Clary, Rebecca, and Thomas Clark.
1773, Dec. 27. Claxton, Jane, and Ebenezer Massey.
1768, Nov. 3. Clay, Curtis, and Margaret Wood.
1774, Nov. 19. Claypoole, Elizabeth, and Norris Copper.
1746, Jan. —. Claypoole, George.
1770, Sep. 11. Claypoole, George, and Catharine Dowers.
1763, M'ch 8. Claypoole, James, and Lucretia Garwood.
1763, Nov. 29. Claypoole, Sarah, and Alwood Cowman.
1769, July 12. Clayton, Andrew, and Margaret Shockressy.
1765, June 27. Clayton, John, and Elizabeth Leech.
1778, Sep. 23. Clayton, Mary, and Herman Yerkus.
1773, Aug. 5. Clayton, Parnel, and Mary Grimes.
1772, M'ch 10. Cleaver, Hannah, and Jacob Wyncoop.
1775, July 15. Cleland, Jane, and John White.
1776, Jan. 18. Clelan, James, and Rachel Logan.
1767, Aug. 20. Clement, John, and Jane Hervey.
1767, June 6. Clement, Rebecca, and George Hudson.
1774, Sep. 15. Clements, Mary, and Henry Leary.
1769, Nov. 8. Clendennon, Thomas, and Lydia Heslet.
1770, Apr. 2. Clews, Ruth, and Daniel Morris.
1775, Aug. 30. Clifford, Thomas, and Eleanor Smith.
1763, Aug. 11. Clifton, Thomas, and Martha James.
1774, Oct. 12. Clifton, James, and Sarah Harris.
1765, M'ch 22. Climer, George, and Elizabeth Meredith.
1765, Sep. 18. Climmer, John, and Mary Blacklidge.
1772, Sep. 23. Cline, Ann, and Anthony Martin.
1768, Nov. 4. Cline, Catharine, and Henry Rutter.
1769, May 10. Cline, Mary, and John Lamb.
1744, Nov. —. Cline, Mathias.
1766, July 30. Cline, Philip, and Mary White.
1767, Oct. 31. Cline, Rosannah, and John Hay.
1775, May 27. Clingman, Barbara, and Thomas Young.
1774, June 7. Clinton, Catharine, and Isaac Heston.
1775, Nov. 15. Clinton, John, and Ann Fivey.
1775, July 15. Clinton, Samuel, and Elizabeth Williams.
1761, Nov. 13 Cliston, Hannah, and Charles Monk.
1762, Jan. 6. Cloud, Elizabeth, and John Bryan.
1776, May 17. Cloud, John, and Elizabeth Patterson.
1769, Jan. 10. Cloyd, David, and Anna Boyd.
1769, Apr. 5. Club, James, and Margaret Lamont.
1764, M'ch 27. Clue, John, and Anna Johnson.
1762, Jan. 23. Clues, Abigail, and Evan Harry.
1774, M'ch 5. Clugston, Matthew, and Elizabeth Anderson.
1766, Feb. 18. Clymer, Elizabeth, and Christopher Byerly.
1762, Dec. 28. Clyme, Peter, and Ann Dennins.
1775, M'ch 23. Coakley, Ann, and James Spencer.
1775, Apr. 20. Coale, Samuel Stringer, and Ann Hopkinson.
1774, May 25. Coast, Jesse, and Catharine Cane.
1765, Nov. 6. Coates, Alice, and John Langdale.
1747, M'ch —. Coates, Hannah, and Richard Dennis.
1771, Nov. 7. Coates, Jonathan, and Jane Stinson.
1774, Sep. 7. Coates, Mary, and Robert Cumming.
1771, M'ch 2. Coates, Thomas, and Mary Allen.
1769, Dec. 30. Coatham, Mary, and John Savage.
1767, Oct. 3. Coat, Hannah, and John Fromberger.
1766, Oct. —. Coats, Buleah, and William Clark.
1765, May 1. Coats, Lindsay, and Ruth Hughes.
1747, Jan. —. Coats Martha, and William Sheed.
1762, Nov. 2. Coats, William, and Susannah Loupler.
1764, Dec. 29. Coattam, Francis, and Theodorah Berry.
1773, June 24. Coburn, Elizabeth, and David Rees.
1775, Jan. 23. Coburn, James, and Sarah Hayes.
1764, M'ch 23. Coch, John, and Elizabeth Titeem.
1773, Jan. 13. Cochran, Elizabeth, and David Alexander.
1767, Dec. 10. Cochran, James, and Elizabeth Faries.
1768, Nov. 29. Cochran, Jane, and Alexander Mitchell.
1775, June 28. Cochran, Mary, and Michael McCarty.
1744, Oct. —. Cock, Andrew.
1746, Nov. —. Cody, Margaret, and Henry Krier.
1768, May 28. Coffee, James, and Rebecca Winterton.
1769, Aug. 30. Coffin, Anne, and John Yerkus.
1771, M'ch 23. Coffing, William, and Abigail Potts.
1746, Nov. —. Coffin, Jane, and John Chares.
1767, Oct. 23. Coffin, Margaret, and John Nice.
1775, Feb. 23. Coffman, John, and Mary Gitling.
1773, Nov. 15. Okley, Mary, and Israel Shreve.
1770, July 30. Colbert, Mary, and George Reinholdt.
1760, M'ch 15. Colbin, Mary, and Frederick Lunds.
1765, June 24. Cole, John, and Esther Merry.
1761, Apr. 25. Cole, John, and Mary McParraud.
1776, Apr. 16. Coleman, Elizabeth, and David DeBertholt.
1760, Nov. 6. Coleson, Sarah, and James Kelly.
1768, Apr. 28. Coleston, John, and Elizabeth Wentz.
1765, June 12. Coleeck, Alice, and John Green.
1775, Apr. 17. Collet, Ann, and John Wormington.
1748, Nov. 11. Collet, Thomas, and Lydia Vanhorne.
1761, July 30. Collett, Thomas, and Mary Lyken.
1748, Nov. 11. Colliday, Mary, and Melchor Manny.
1760, Jan. 7. Colliday, Sarah, and Dollore Ming.
1766, Jan. 18. Collings, James, and Eleanor McDonnell.
1766, Jan. 16. Collings, Margaret, and Edward Brannum.
1745, Apr. —. Collins, Abraham.
1745, Aug. —. Collins, Charles.
1776, June 29. Collins, Dennis, and Mary Bell.
1746, June —. Collins, Elisah, and Benjamin Street.
1746, June —. Collins, James, and Ann Wells.
1747, June —. Collins, James, and Elizabeth Bredin.
1769, Dec. 23. Collins, James, and Hannah Brick.
1772, July 27. Collins, Margaret, and Michael McMullan.
1774, May 28. Collins, Rebecca, and James Jackson.
1746, Nov. —. Collins, Rebecca, and Stephen Carpenter.
1762, Dec. 25. Collins, Sarah, and Benjamin Chamberlin.
1770, M'ch 17. Collins, Sophia, and John Rabhoorn.
1766, Sep. 17. Collister, Elizabeth, and Thomas Tompkin.
1761, Aug. 28. Collitt, Robert, and Hannah Durmady.
1763, Oct. 5. Colloby, Catharine, and Balser Reser.
1769, May 10. Collum, Elizabeth, and Demas Worrall.
1743, Sep. —. Collum, James.
1745, Apr. —. Collum, William.
1764, Aug. 23. Colton, Phœbe, and Edward Robinson.
1772, Feb. 25. Comb, Margaret, and Benjamin Harbeson.
1744, Apr. —. Condon, Daniel.
1769, Nov. 23. Comley, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Dungan.
1775, July 1. Comley, Isaac, and Elizabeth Moore.
1769, Nov. 6. Comley, Jacob, and Rachel Comley.
1775, M'ch 31. Comley, Mary, and John Robinson.
1769, Nov. 6. Comley, Rachel, and Jacob Comley.
1768, Oct. 1. Comley, Rebecca, and James Vansant.
1767, June 10. Comly, John, and Mary Hellings.
1763, Nov. 5. Conron, Elizabeth, and Manan Kennard.
1772, Apr. 27. Comron, Mary, and John Shaw.
1763, April 14. Conaroe, Samuel, and Rebecca Conaroe.
1775, Sep. 5. Condon, Michael, and Elizabeth Fitzpatrick.
1768, Aug. 5. Conger, Martha, and Samuel Scarsborough.
1744, Sep. —. Congers, Joseph.
1775, July 25. Conly, Mary, and James Otis.
1761, Nov. 7. Connady, Mary, and Farguson McGuey.
1766, Feb. 15. Connaway, Margaret, and Thomas Haley.
1775, June 8. Connell, Donald, and Margaret Tobin.
1765, Apr.  6. Conner, William, and Agnes Read.
1771, Feb.  7. Conn, Letitia, and Hugh Willson.
1772, Feb. 15. Connoly, Isabella, and John McAlmoyel.
1773, July 19. Connoly, Rebecca, and Abraham Robinson.
1760, July 31. Connon, Sarah, and George Stevenson.
1771, Aug.  2. Connor, John, and Judith Kennedy.
1763, M'ch 17. Conn, Robert, and Margaret Fletcher.
1766, July 29. Conolly, Cornelius, and Hannah Collins.
1745, —  —. Conolly, Michael.
1747, Dec.  —. Conrad, James, and Jane Hatfield.
1772, Dec. 28. Conrad, John, and Margaret Fry.
1764, Sep.  8. Conyngham, Rachael, and Edward Campbell.
1775, Oct. 12 Conyngham, Thomas, and Ann Adams.
1770, Sep. 20. Cook, Amelia, and John Keen.
1766, Nov. 25. Cook, Elizabeth, and Frederick Stuber.
1766, Apr. 16. Cook, John, and Mary Robinson.
1746, Sep.  —. Cook, Nathan, and Mary Rogers.
1761, Jan. 15. Cook, Robert, and Mary Boggs.
1772, M'ch 14. Cook, Rosanna, and James Morris.
1766, Jan. 30. Cookson, Mary, and John Shellenberg.
1747, May —. Coole, Elizabeth, and Peter White.
1775, May 22. Cooper, Ananias, and Bridget Dwir.
1769, Oct. 4. Cooper, Elizabeth, and James Hartley.
1763, Dec. 5. Cooper, Elizabeth, and Joseph Correy.
1768, July 15. Cooper, Hannah, and Lewis Ashman.
1765, May 28. Cooper, Hugh, and Mary Fowler.
1772, May 2. Cooper, Isaac, and Anne Bolton.
1769, M'ch 30. Cooper, James, and Sarah Mullan.
1763, M'ch 29. Cooper, Jane, and George Kennedy.
1769, Jan. 12. Cooper, John, and Hester Buckman.
1776, Feb. 18. Cooper, John, and Jane McKibbin.
1761, Dec. 2. Cooper, Keziah, and Moses Long
1774, Dec. 29. Cooper, Letitia, and Joseph Ashton.
1748, Sep. —. Cooper, Lydia, and Cadwallader Morgan.
1763, Apr. 7. Cooper, Robert, and Mary Crawford.
1776, June 15. Cooper, Sarah, and Hugh Lenox.
1771, Dec. 4. Cooper, Susannah, and John Breese.
1774, Apr. 27. Cooper, William Corker, and Rebecca Evans.
1764, Nov. 1. Cooper, William, and Eleanor Holmes.
1769, Jan. 7. Cope, John, and Hannah Edwards.
1764, Sep. 4. Cope, John, and Martha Darts.
1774, Nov. 19. Copper, Norris, and Elizabeth Claypoole.
1747, M'ch —. Copp, Henry, and Susannah Lamplugh.
1774, Oct. 27. Coran, Mary, and John Knight.
1748, Oct. 18. Corbet, John, and Mary Todd.
1745, M'ch —. Corbetz, Christopher.
1747, Aug. —. Corbit, Patrick, and Ann Donavon.
1773, Jan. 20. Corgae, Thomas, and Ann Elliot.
1769, Sep. 9. Cornelius, Christopher, and Elizabeth Roberts.
1769, Sep. 2. Cornman, John, and Elizabeth Goor.
1766, Nov. 4. Cornog, Mary, and John Davis.
1775, Nov. 25. Cornwall, Robert, and Sarah Rankin.
1746, June —. Cornway, John, and Susannah Bound.
1771, June 19. Correy, Henry, and Elizabeth Flick.
1763, Dec. 5. Correy, Joseph, and Elizabeth Cooper.
1765, Apr. 2. Correy, Mary, and Joseph Carson.
1775, Apr. 20. Correy, Walter, and Bridget Downey.
1769, June 23. Corris, George, and Elizabeth Gordon.
1762, June 8. Corsan, Christian, and Elizabeth Cruzer.
1765, Apr. 29. Corse, Jacob, and Hannah Prigg.
1745, Apr. —. Cortes, Warwick.
1760, Oct. 31. Cosner, Rebecca, and Benjamin Fell.
1747, Dec. —. Coster, Samuel, and Ann Thomas.
1769, Mar. 16. Costigan, Lewis Johnston, and Mary Lockhar.
1773, Mar. 29. Costlee, Charles, and Jane Campbell.
1773, Dec. 3. Costolo, Richard, and Alice Swaine.
1761, Jan. 9. Cotter, Eleanor, and John Cummings.
1769, Sep. 13. Cotter, Judith, and John Bray.
1761, June 10. Cotton, Thomas, and Elean Flack.
1776, Jan. 3. Couch, Samuel, and Ann Quigg.
1743, Nov. —. Couch, William.
1774, Aug. 8. Coulay, Patrick, and Elizabeth Osborne.
1760, Jan. 10. Coulston, Sarah, and John Landerman.
1747, June 2. Coulas, Margaret, and William Newbald.
1770, Apr. 12. Coupar, Robert, and Mary Dunlap.
1762, Aug. 2. Coupin, Dority, and Peter Capont.
1769, July 19. Coupland, Andrew, and Agnus Bennet.
1768, May 19. Courtney, Hercules, and Mary Shute.
1760, Apr. 19. Cousins, Elizabeth, and John Chester.
1769, June 9. Cover, Powell, and Barbara Herman.
1762, May 4. Coward, Sarah, and John Field.
1747, Feb. —. Cowe, Jane, and George Landers.
1775, Jan. 18. Cowger, Margaret, and David Cake.
1763, Nov. 29. Cowman, Alwood, and Sarah Claypoole.
1769, June 3. Cowman, Atwood, and Amy Sharald.
1746, June —. Cowper, James, and Rebecca Edwards.
1768, Apr. 25. Cowperthwaite, Joseph, and Susannah Hulings.
1774, Sep. 8. Cowperthwaite, Mary, and John Kille.
1769, M'ch 30. Cox, Altha, and Peter Wikoff.
1764, Apr. 5. Cox, Catharine, and Joseph Element.
1765, M'ch 4. Coxe, Eleanor, and Andrew Yorke.
1767, Feb. 4. Cox, Elizabeth, and John Heathcoate.
1746, Oct. —. Coxe, Rebecca, and John Jacob Wyse.
1762, M'ch 25. Cox, Francis, and Juno. (Two negroes of this City.)
1760, Nov. 15. Cox, John, and Ester Bowes.
1769, Aug. 16. Cox, John, and Mary McCalla.
1760, Aug. 11. Cox, Joseph, and Mary McCalla.
1747, June —. Cox, Margaret, and Francis Manny.
1764, Feb. 8. Cox, Mary, and John Winter.
1770, M'ch 1. Cox, Mary, and Robert Jones.
1764, M'ch 14. Cox, Nicholas, and Rebecca Potts.
1767, Nov. 11. Cox, Rachel, and Francis Ilbingworth.
1763, Dec. 21. Cox, Rebecca, and John Stinson.
1768, Apr. 24. Cox, Sarah, and Andrew Allen.
1773, Mch. 27. Cox, Sarah, and Enous Scallinger.
1747, May —. Cox, Susannah, and Andrew Torten.
1772, Jan. 18. Coyl, John, and Ann Maddin.
1762, Dec. 7. Coyl, Mary, and William Mahanoy.
1767, Sep. 5. Cozens, Daniel, and Elizabeth Shivers.
1762, Sep. 1. Craddock, James, and Hester Price.
1748, M'ch 11. Crafts, Henry, and Mary Fowler.
1774, Oct. 15. Crafts, James, and Jemima House.
1774, Oct. 15. Crager, Mary, and William Moore.
### PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES

1763, Jan. 15. Craig, Daniel, and Margaret Brumfield.
1775, M'ch 27. Craig, John, and Ann Driscoll.
1760, Nov. 1. Craig, John, and Elizabeth Elder.
1769, Jan. 16. Craig, John, and Rebeck Stevens.
1771, June 15. Craig, Martha, and James Hanlon.
1766, Oct. 22. Craig, Rebecca, and Hugh Stevenson.
1764, M'ch 24. Craig, Thomas, and Grace Morris.
1774, Apr. 28. Craig, William, and Mary Johns.
1763, Jan. 6. Cramrine, Catharine, and Henry Ports.
1775, Feb. 27. Crann, John, and Sarah Souder.
1764, June 22. Crason, Eve, and Christopher Krafley.
1760, Aug. 16. Crathorne, Jonathan, and Mary Keen.
1764, June 16. Craton, Elizabeth, and John Rambo.
1762, Oct. 28. Craven, Mary, and Edward Burman.
1771, July 17. Craven, Rachael, and James Alexander.
1766, Dec. 6. Craven, Thomas, and Eleanor Huff.
1770, Nov. 19. Crawford, Andrew, and Judith Smith.
1769, Dec. 23. Crawford, Christopher, and Mary Culp.
1766, Aug. 5. Crawford, David, and Lydia Lloyd.
1774, Feb. 10. Crawford, Elizabeth, and James Shannon.
1762, M'ch 2. Crawford, James, and Catharine Howell.
1768, Oct. 4. Crawford, James, and Ruth Doyle.
1773, Sep. 29. Crawford, Martha, and Robert Dodds.
1763, Apr. 7. Crawford, Mary, and Robert Cooper.
1767, M'ch 12. Crawford, Moses, and Jane Jamison.
1746, Apr. — Crawford, Peter.
1746, Dec. — Craypeel, Nicholas, and Margaret Feghlyn.
1764, July 30. Creag, James, and Elizabeth Wilkinson.
1762, M'ch 3. Creemer, Hannah, and Matthew Cardwell.
1766, Feb. 6. Green, Eleanor, and John Shepard.
1769, June 9. Creesmer, Mary, and Jacob Hill.
1772, Oct. 10. Creighton, James, and Catharine McCann.
1776, M'ch 6. Creps, Mary, and John Kungils.
1764, Aug. 6. Cressap, Michael, and Mary Whitehead.
1769, Oct. 31. Cresse, Lydia, and Daniel Styles.
1767, June 9. Cressman, Elizabeth, and Jacob Kilpack.
1764, June 29. Cripps, John Adam, and Catharine Wikenerin.
1765, Aug. 28. Crips, Barbara, and George Warner.
1776, Jan. 13. Crisp, Adam, and Mary Moore.
1764, Sep. 29. Crispin, Paul, and Rebecca Hewlins.
1768, Feb. 7. Crisp, William, and Mary Parr.
1761, Jan. 1. Croce, Adam, and Barbara Harts.
1765, Oct. 15. Crockfurd, Susannah, and Daniel Berkensha.
1774, July 6. Crohan, Dennis, and Margaret Malaby.
1774, July 4. Cronin, John, and Mary Yosset.
1746, Oct. —. Crook, John, and Beata Hoffman.
1747, M’ch —. Crookshank, Alexander, and Cully Brimbre.
1766, Sep. 13. Crosby, John, and Elizabeth Culin.
1747, May —. Crosby, John, and Alice Mahlen.
1770, Jan. 3. Cross, Anne, and William Pinkerton.
1771, M’ch 4. Crossby, Alice, and George Spear.
1776, Jan. 3. Cross, Hannah, and Alexander Boyle.
1766, Nov. 3. Cross, Margaret, and William McIlvaine.
1774, July 7. Cross, Robert Richardson, and Mary Wallace.
1770, Nov. 22. Crosstan, Anne, and John Sprogell.
1765, Sep. 11. Croston, Margaret, and Henry Naglee.
1770, Dec. 11. Crousean, Barbara, and George Orffar.
1745, Jan. —. Crows, John.
1769, Sep. 13. Crozier, James, and Catharine Peterson.
1771, Jan. 19. Crozier, Margaret, and John Ringrose.
1763, Nov. 11. Crozier, Samuel, and Jane Thomas.
1774, Feb. 23. Crozius, Margaret, and Peter Wells.
1748, Jan. —. Crue, Dorothy, and John Stagg.
1765, M'ch 19. Cruger, John, and Catharine Alverse.
1744, Oct. —. Cruikshank, Alexander.
1774, M'ch 7. Crumby, Ralph, and Catharine Van Horn.
1775, Nov. 6. Cruse, Paul, and Mary Ruden.
1764, Nov. 2. Cuff, and Judith. (Two negroes belonging to Messrs. Mifflin & Elves.)
1769, M'ch 22. Culin, Daniel, and Rebecca Hendickson.
1763, Jan. 8. Culing, Martha, and Andrew Lycans.
1744, Nov. 23. Cullam, John, and Elizabeth Peeling.
1770, M'ch 20. Cullan, Mark, and Anne Carlisle.
1764, July 4. Culp, Barbara, and William Will.
1769, Dec. 23. Culp, Mary, and Christopher Crawford.
1774, Sep. 7. Cuming, Robert, and Mary Coates.
1747, Oct. —. Cummings, Elizabeth, and Charles Shea.
1760, Jan. 22. Cummings, Grace, and Alexander Lindsey.
1761, Jan. 9. Cummings, John, and Eleanor Cotter.
1766, May 27. Cummings, John, and Eleanor Thompson.
1767, May 15. Cummings, John, and Margaret McPherson.
1762, M'ch 31. Cummins, James, and Jane Cummins.
1762, M'ch 31. Cummins, Jane, and James Cummins.
1771, Dec. 3. Cummins, Mary, and David Jones.
1763, June 22. Cummins, Mary, and James Marsh.
1748, Jan. —. Cummins, Matthew, and Elizabeth Warren.
1746, Nov. —. Cumree, Elizabeth, and George Righter.
1788, June 22. Cunnard, Abraham.
1747, Dec. —. Cunningham, Agnes, and James Curry.
1746, July —. Cunningham, Ann, and John Philpot.
1773, Nov. 27. Cunningham, Elizabeth, and Peter McIntire.
1774, Sep. 1. Cunningham, Mary, and Alvery Hodgson.
1744, Jan. —. Cunningham, William.
1775, Aug. 30. Curpman, Margaret, and Isaac Kendricks.
1770, July 9. Currey, Susannah, and James Read.
1759 Dec. 5. Currie, Elizabeth, and James Dieman.
1765, M'ch 14. Currie, James, and Margaret Haley.
1747, Dec. —. Curry, James, and Agnes Cunningham.
1762, Oct. 25. Curry, Laughlin, and Margaret Barber.
1770, Aug. 15. Curry, Martha, and Richard Wells.
1764, Jan. 2. Curtain, James, and Hannah Rush.
1766, M'ch 29. Cuspin, Rachel, and Jesse Roe.
1763, Feb. 3. Cuss, Elizabeth, and John Dawson.
1748, Jan. —. Custard, Abigale, and William Browning.
1760, Aug. 20. Custard, John, and Francis Thomas.
1748, Jan. —. Custard, Richard, and Elizabeth Brownback.
1746, July —. Custis, George, and Sarah Mukins.
1770, Sep. 3. Cutbush, Edward, and Anne Marriot.
1774, June 25. Cuthbert, Catharine, and Abraham Collins.
1744, May —. Cuthbert, Thomas.
1773, June 22. Cuthbert, Thomas, and Sarah Latimer.
1768, Oct. 29. Cyder, Mary, and Hugh Pugh.
1775, M'ch 23. Cypher, Mary, and John Lip.

D.

1746, Aug. —. Dagger, Mary, and John Turner.
1763, May 29. Daily, Cornelius, and Elizabeth Krewsen.
1773, Apr. 17. Daily, John, and Elizabeth Masterson.
1774, May 18. Daily, Sarah, and Benjamin Leigh.
1747, Jan. —. Dalbo, Andrew, and Catharine Van Culm.
1772, May 29. Dalrymple, John, and Eleanor Williams.
1769, Nov. 10. Dalton, Margaret, and Daniel Delany.
1761, Apr. 4. Daly, Owen, and Catharine McGrough.
1761, May 20. Damllespeck, John, and Margaret Kilgarine.
1783, June 1. Daniel, Charles.
1760, Apr. 29. Daniel, George, and Elizabeth Hanse.
1775, July 20. Daniels, John, and Sarah Ball.
1761, Nov. 10. Darbyshire, John, and Mary Reckey.
1774, Oct. 12. Dare, Edmund, and Hannah Bell.
1748, Jan. —. Dark, Ann, and Alexander Sage.
1763, Nov. 28. Dark, Mary, and Ralph Moore.
1768, Oct. 4. Darling, Nathan, and Esther McCoskry.
1762, June 29. Darlington, Mary, and Samuel Mackelduff.
1766, Sep. 16. Daniel, Daniel, and Martha Sutton
1775, July 19. Darrock, Thomas, and Margaret Gregory.
1748, May 14. Darrough, Agnes, and John Davis.
1763, Apr. 1. Darry, Hannah, and John Richardson.
1764, Sep. 4. Darts, Martha, and John Cope.
1772, Oct. 6. Dashner, Mary, and James Glenn.
1765, Jan. 22. Daullis, George, and Mary Vaughan.
1773, Aug. 2. Daulton, Margaret, and Patrick Callahan.
1773, Oct. 5. Davald, Alexander, and Elizabeth Johnston.
1771, Sep. 5. Davenport, Eleanor, and Thomas Lathbridge.
1774, Aug. 27. Davenport, Margaret, and Maurice Hen-nessy.
1766, Aug. 7. Davenport, Michael, and Mary Cammel.
1769, Sep. 23. Davenport, Rebecca, and John Davis.
1767, June 29. Daverau, William, and Rose Hanlan.
1774, May 5. Davey, Amos, and Mary Rowland.
1760, Oct. 22. David, Enoch, and Elizabeth Harrison.
1762, July 26. David, George, and Mary Morgan.
1768, Dec. 1. David, John, and Deborah Williams.
1748, Sep. —. David, Mary, and John Parkinson.
1771, June 22. Davidson, Grace, and Elizabeth Stratton.
1767, Apr. 10. Davidson, Mary, and Patrick Brady.
1769, Feb. 27. Davidson, Rachel, and James Goudy.
1743, Aug. 20. Davie, Hugh.
1774, Oct. 8. Davie, Richard, and Martha Hall.
1747, Aug. —. Davies, Elizabeth, and James Milner.
1748, Apr. 13. Davies, Margaret, and Thomas Reid.
1745, Nov. —. Davies, Samuel.
1759, Nov. 29. Davis, Agnes, and William Knowles.
1764, Nov. 20. Davis, Amos, and Hannah Boore.
1768, Nov. 26. Davis, Amy, and John Elliot.
1770, May 1. Davis, Anne, and William Weston.
1775, Apr. 10. Davis, Ann, and James Barnes.
1769, Apr. 17. Davis, Ann, and John Davis.
1769, June 29. Davis, Arthur, and Elizabeth Murray.
1768, Apr. 18. Davis, Benjamin, and Catharine Pugh.
1776, Jan. 3. Davis, Benjamin, and Jane Meredith.
1766, M'ch 18. Davis, Benjamin, and Mary Neiss.
1768, Dec. 16. Davis, Catharine, and David Davis.
1748, Aug. 15. Davis, David.
1768, Dec. 16. Davis, David, and Catharine ———.
1764, June 20. Davis, David, and Elizabeth Rambo.
1761, Aug. 27. Davis, Elijah, and Elizabeth Jones.
1765, Jan. 2. Davis, Elizabeth, and Isaac Somers.
1761, Dec. 29. Davis, Enoch, and Elizabeth Jervis.
1745, July —. Davis, Evan.
1769, June 10. Davis, George, and Catharine Jordan.
1748, Apr. 18. Davis, George, and Elizabeth James.
1763, July 9. Davis, Grace, and David Terry.
1775, M’ch 22. Davis, Hannah, and Francis McKay.
1767, May 6. Davis, Hannah, and George Bell.
1775, Nov. 11. Davis, Hannah, and William Todd.
1776, May 22. Davis, Isabella, and Abel Owens.
1765, Aug. 22 Davis, James, and Ann McFall.
1771, June 19. Davis, James, and Elizabeth Parkes.
1761, Oct. 15. Davis, James, and Elizabeth Savage.
1771, July 1. Davis, James, and Franey Wyson.
1768, M’ch 3. Davis, James, and Margaret Miller.
1764, Dec. 10. Davis, James, and Mary Hall.
1761, May 8. Davis, James, and Mary Thomas.
1764, Dec. 22. Davis, James, and Sylla Clark.
1773, May 19. Davis, Jemimah, and Peter Wells.
1771, Dec. 16. Davis, Jesse, and Catharine Humphreys.
1769, Apr. 17. Davis, John, and Ann Davis.
1760, Aug. 20. Davis, John, and Hannah Rogers.
1766, Nov. 4. Davis, John, and Mary Cornog.
1769, Sept. 23. Davis, John, and Rebecca Davenport.
1771, Aug. 29. Davis, Jonathan, and Sybilla Philips.
1771, Nov. 28. Davis, Josiah, and Priscilla Robinson.
1747, June —. Davis, Lewellin, and Elizabeth Pritchard.
1772, Apr. 23. Davis, Lydia, and Isaac Haines.
1773, Apr. 22. Davis, Lydia, and Isaac Reily.
1775, Apr. 20. Davis, Lydia, and William Harp.
1770, Sept. 8. Davis, Margaret, and Richard Butts.
1765, Jan. 24. Davis, Margaret, and Robert McMullen.
1773, Dec. 7. Davis, Margaret, and Thomas Davis.
1771, Apr. 16. Davis, Margaret, and William Evans.
1769, Feb. 6. Davis, Martha, and Benjamin Harris.
1763, Apr. 13. Davis, Mary, and Jacob Casswell.
1772, Jan. 21. Davis, Mary, and James Robinson.
1775, Feb. 3. Davis, Mary, and John Adams.
1764, Feb. 1. Davis, Mary, and Levy Dungan.
1748, Sept. —. Davis, Mary, and Thomas Nevell.
1747, May —. Davis, Mary, and Thomas Rooke.
1762, June 16. Davis, Michael, and Ann Cotnam.
1764, Sept. 1. Davis, Morris, and Abigail Rork.
1745, Aug. —. Davis, Myrick, Jun.
1746, M'ch —. Davis, Nathaniel.
1761, June 25. Davison, David, and Mary Simonson.
1765, July 30. Davison, Gaine, and Mary Fitzgerald.
1762, Sept. 30. Davison, John, and Rachael Liggit.
1761, Sept. 23. Davison, Samuel, and Catharine Ferguson.
1774, Dec. 22. Davison Thomas, and Ann Read.
1748, M'ch 11. Davison, William, and Esther Deverix.
1762, May 11. Davis, Patrick, and Elizabeth Williams.
1775, Oct. 11. Davis, Priscilla, and Andrew Heucks.
1762, Jan. 9. Davis, Rachel, and Benjamin Drake.
1748, Sep. —. Davis, Rebecca, and James Bailey.
1747, Nov. —. Davis, Rebecca, and Joshua Mitchell.
1744, Dec. —. Davis, Robert.
1772, Oct. 23. Davis, Sampson, and Elizabeth Ashton.
1768, Aug. 17. Davis, Samuel, and Margaret Philips.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1770, M'ch 27. Davis, Sarah, and Joshua Phillipps.
1766, Apr. 10. Davis, Sarah, and William Ogilby.
1766, May 7. Davis, Sophia, and George McAlhaney.
1765, June 26. Davis, Susannah, and John Roberts.
1761, Apr. 8. Davis, Thomas, and Jane McKillop.
1773, Dec. 7. Davis, Thomas, and Margaret Davis.
1763, Dec. 21. Davis, Thomas, and Mary Grayman.
1760, July 5. Davis, Thomas, and Susannah Holly.
1772, Oct. 10. Davis, ——, and Thomas Terry.
1748, June 16. Davis, Truston, and Isabel Jemison.
1761, Apr. 29. Davis, William, and Dorothy Church.
1762, Feb. 15. Davis, William, and Eleanor Smith.
1747, M'ch —. Davis, William, and Martha Jemmison.
1767, Dec. 17. Davis, William, and Mary Griffith.
1772, Nov. 7. Davis, William, and Mary McNeal
1747, Oct. —. Davis, William, and Rachel Purce.
1776, Jan. 31. Davis, Zachariah, and Mary Evans.
1771, Apr. 3. Dawkins, Henry, and Mary McDowell.
1771, June 18. Dawser, Paul, and Mary Pass.
1764, July 6. Daws, Meriam, and Gerrard Hopkins.
1773, Sep. 3. Dawson, Charlotte, and William Lawrence.
1768, June 24. Dawson, Henry, and Margaret Elliot.
1762, Oct. 29. Dawson, James, and Mary Hamilton.
1763, Feb. 3. Dawson, John, and Elizabeth Cuss.
1772, Nov. 12. Dawson, John, and Margaret Carroll.
1745, Apr. —. Dawson, Robert.
1769, May 11. Deacon, Sarah, and Peter Sutter.
1761, Oct. 23. Dean, Elizabeth, and John Jervis.
1763, June 22. Dean, Elizabeth, and John McClure.
1744, Sep. —. Dean, James.
1771, Feb. 23. Dean, James, and Mary Gilbert.
1774, Apr. 11. Dean, Jemima, and Samuel Wallace.
1775, Jan. 5. Dean, John, and Catharine Hall.
1764, Dec. 13. Dean, John, and Mary Rose.
1762, Apr. 5. Dean, Joseph, and Frances M'Crakin.
1768, Feb. 10. Dean, Joseph, and Hannah Boyle.
1769, May 19. Dean, Mary, and John Fulton.
1773, April 21. Dean, Mary, and Nathaniel Allen, Jun'r.
1772, Dec. 31. Dean, Mary, and Thomas Thomas.
1776, Apr. 16. DeBertholdt, David, and Elizabeth Coleman.
1775, Nov. 6. Decastellane, Noel Barnaby Veyrant, and Maria Catharine Bruellhet.
1774, May 11. Dederick, Margaret, and Adam Schneider.
1775, Apr. 22. Dehaven, Hugh, and Sarah Holstein.
1769, Feb. 17. Dehaven, Mary, and Nicholas Schneider.
1763, Jan. 18. Dehaven, Peter, and Elizabeth Knight.
1743, June 16. Deigner, Peter.
1763, Jan. 12. Deiter, Jacob, and Jane Bufington.
1774, Oct. 25. Delabar, Catharine, and Adam Nees.
1769, Nov. 10. Delany, Daniel, and Margaret Dalton.
1774, Sep. 27. Delany, Jeremiah, and Sarah Thomas.
1760, Aug. 18. Delany, Sarah, and Hiram Gihon.
1760, Dec. 29. Delaplaine, Hannah, and John Price.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Delaplaine, James, and Mary Keen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Delaplaine, Phebe, and John Knox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Delaplain, Hannah, and Robert Thomson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Delaplan, Sarah, and Gerrard Vandegrift.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Delavan, Ann, and James Ashton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Delavan, Elizabeth, and William Preston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Delavan, Hannah, and William Roberts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Delavan, John, and Barbara Krozer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Delavan, Joseph, and Mary Dougherty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Delaven, Isaac, and Hannah Grovian.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Delays, James, and Mary Moore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Dele, Philip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Deling, Catharine, and James Harter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Dempsey, James, and Mary Russel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Demsey, Hannah, and Daniel Cavannagh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Demsey, Joseph, Jun'r, and Mary Finny.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Denald, Jane, and James Freeling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Denham, Elizabeth, and Matthias Garret.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Dennis, Ann, and John Scott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Dennis, Catharine, and John McIlvaine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Dennis, Elizabeth, and John Duff.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Dennison, Agnes, and John Shannon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Dennison, Andrew, and Ann Barclay.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Dennison, James, and Mary Sims.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Dennison, Mary, and John Scott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Dennison, Sarah, and Thomas Lytle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Dennis, Richard, and Hannah Coates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Denny, Mary, and James Lang.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Denny, Mary, and Nathan Posset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Denny, Sarah, and John Culbertson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Denny, Sarah, and John Evans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Denormandie, Elizabeth, and George Gillispie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Denormandie, Mary, and Enoch Barret.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1745, July —. Denormandy, John Abram.
1745, July —. Denormandy, William.
1775, Sep. 10. Dent, Hannah, and James Gilmer.
1763, Sep. 15. Dent, John, and Jane Morrison.
1746, Dec. —. DeNyce, John, and Jane North.
1774, Nov. 19. Depperwin, Adam, and Elizabeth Swaine.
1771, Sep. 25. Depui, Nicholas, and Lana Shoemaker.
1769, Sep. 4. Derling, Anne, and Adam Andres.
1762, Aug. 31. Derragh, Ann, and Blair McClenachen.
1775, Aug. 31. Derrick, Mary, and James Morris.
1775, Nov. 8. Derringen, Elizabeth, and Martin Zahar.
1764, Dec. 11. Derringer, Elizabeth, and Samuel Walker.
1768, Feb. 18. Derry, Joseph, and Hannah Greenway.
1772, Feb. 24. Dersey, Michael, and Mary Skepwith.
1775, July 22. Derwett, Susannah, and John Hercule.
1768, July 12. Deshler, Ann, and Jacob Roush.
1767, Oct. 27. Deshong, Henry, and Catharine Fite.
1774, Dec. 15. Deshung, Peter, and Susannah Gillman.
1775, Sept. 2. Detchevery, Bethrend, and Hannah Rodgers.
1764, Oct. 9. Deuring, Catharine, and James Jackson.
1762, Dec. 27. Devan, John, and Ann Oliver.
1746, July —. Devereux, James, and Esther James.
1748, Mar. 11. Deverix, Esther, and William Davison.
1776, June 18. Dewar, Susannah, and John Paplay.
1748, Nov. —. Dewees, Henry.
1769, Nov. 15. Dewees, William, and Sarah Waters.
1764, May 30. Dewers, John, and Mary Thornhill.
1768, June 17. Dewey, Elizabeth, and John Stancliff.
1775, Dec. 7. Dewies, Elizabeth, and James M'Dowell.
1763, Jan. 15. Dew, John, and Ann M'Call.
1763, June 22. Diamond, Elizabeth, and John Baird.
1763, April 14. Diana, ——, and Robert Venable, (negroes.)
1760, Aug. 9. Dibo, Catharine, and Andrew Thess.
1772, Dec. 3. Dick, Elizabeth, and Jacob Graff.
1762, May 12. Dickey, Margaret, and Alexander Burney.
1761, Nov. 21. Dickinson, Cadwall, and Mary Draper.
1768, Oct. 1. Dickinson, James, and Elizabeth Myers.
1762, Jan. 20. Dickinson, Mary, and Joseph Head.
1767, July 14. Dickinson, Philemon, and Mary Cadwalader.
1748, Oct. 18. Dickinson, Rebecca, and George Stevenson.
1770, Jan. 10. Dick, John, and Anne Burechet.
1776, June 2. Dick, Mary Ann, and John Gorely.
1783, June 4. Dick, Philip.
1766, Sept. 6. Dickson, Henry, and Rebecca Robinet.
1767, Jan. 27. Dickson, Martha, and Thomas Walker.
1748, Jan. ——. Dicks, Sarah and Thomas Ely.
1759, Dec. 5. Diemen, James, and Elizabeth Currie.
1748, Feb. ——. Dilks, Thomas, and Rhody Langly.
1761, Dec. 23. Dillon, Jonathan, and Mary Yeates.
1766, Sep. 3. Dill, Robert, and Margaret Stall.
1776, M'ch 27. Dillworth, Amos, and Hannah Taylor.
1760, July 22. Dinsman, Catharine, and George Sheitz.
1762, Feb. 24. Dixey, Margaret, and Joseph Lukens.
1774, M'ch 1. Dixon, Sarah, and Anthony Cuthbert.
1769, May 24. Doan, Mary, and Benjamin Scott.
1747, Dec. —. Dobbings, Martha, and Christopher Finny.
1768, Jan. 29. Dobbin, Joseph, and Mary Forster.
1771, Oct. 31. Dobbins, Mary Ann, and John Williams.
1765, July 18. Dobbins, Rebecca, and George Moore.
1762, June 2. Dobins, Rachael, and James Russell.
1778, Sep. 29. Dodds, Robert, and Martha Crawford.
1746, July —. Dodd, Thomas, and Sarah Belles.
1762, Aug. 25. Dod, Sarah, and Jonathan Nortin.
1745, Jan. —. Dodson, John.
1778, June 24. Doffield, Peter, and Margaret Finley.
1769, July 12. Doggad, Mary, and Gibert Anderson.
1773, Jan. 7. Dohgarty, Catharine, and Fincher Hellings.
1769, Apr. 1. Dohgarty, William, and Mary Bampford.
1769, Jan. 11. Dol, Jonathan, and Ann Matthews.
1782, Sep. 6. Dolbow, Gabriel, and Mary Adams.
1775, June 10. Dolby, Daniel, and Mary Snow.
1774, Dec. 15. Dolby, Martha, and John Earle.
1768, Dec. 5. Dominick, Henry, and Elizabeth Welsh.
1760, June 25. Donahew, Jane, and Joshua Kootolow.
1764, M'ch 29. Donalds, Hannah, and James Harvey.
1762, M'ch 23. Donaldson, Andrew, and Eleanor Toy.
1764, Feb. 10. Donaldson, Ann, and James Clark.
1772, July 6. Donaldson, James, and Mary Best.
1763, Jan. 22. Donaldson, Mary, and Daniel Brown.
1762, Feb. 6. Donavan, Susannah, and George Thompson.
1747, Feb 28. Donavon, Elizabeth, and Thomas Oliver
1767, M'ch 24. Done, Mahitable, and Samuel Kirk.
1761, Feb. 3. Done, Martha, and John Facundus.
1765, Apr. 22. Donnally, Elizabeth, and Joseph Mullen.
1789, Feb. 29. Donnel, Nathaniel, and Ann Cummerford.
1765, Apr. 25. Donovan, Lydia, and George McClay.
1744, May 15. Doraugh, James.
1769, July 15. Dordes, Catharine and Daniel Haley.
1773, July 5. Dorland, Catharine, and James Scott.
1773, Sep. 10. Dorchue, John, and Joanna Townsley.
1766, June 12. Dorsey, Elizabeth, and Owen McCarty.
1776, May 2. Dorvill, John, and Elizabeth Kearnes.
1765, June 13. Double, Mary, and Nicholas Young.
1764, Nov. 23. Dougherty, Dennis, and Margaret Murphy.
1767, June 25. Dougherty, James, and Mary Wilson.
1767, Jan. 20. Dougherty, Mary, and Jacob Lobb.
1767, Aug. 1. Dougherty, Mary, and Joseph Delevan.
1764, Oct. 10. Dougherty, Susannah, and Israel Taylor.
1772, Apr. 16. Doughty, Abigail, and Benjamin Towne.
1745, Dec. —. Doughty, Ebenezer.
1772, Feb. 6. Doughty, James, and Margaret Young.
1775, July 15. Doughty, Rebecca, and Cornelius Farrin.
1767, Dec. 8. Douglass, George, and Elizabeth Howel.
1772, Aug. 10. Douglass, John, and Ann Jones.
1747, Oct. —. Douglass, Margaret, and Patrick Carrighan.
1763, Jan. 28. Douglass, Mary, and David Howell.
1762, Sep. 20. Doulbear, Sophia, and George Smith.
1764, Oct. 23. Dove, Robert; and Isabella Hunton.
1768, Feb. 24. Dowdishle, Jacob, and Barbara Taylor.
1773, Apr. 8. Dow, Elijah, and Rebecca Jones.
1769, Aug. 24. Dowell, Mary, and Hugh Read.
1770, Sep. 11. Dowers, Catharine, and George Claypoole.
1764, Apr. 20. Dowig, George Christophel, and Margaretta Holliday.
1761, Aug. 5. Dowins, Francis, and Jane Grimes.
1775, Apr. 20. Downey, Bridget, and Walter Correy.
1775, Apr. 6. Downey, John, and Ann Elizabeth Yeates.
1775, Nov. 27. Downing, Jane, and John Baldwin.
1746, Feb. —. Down, Robert.
1765, Oct. 4. Downey, Thomas, and Mary Robinson.
1743, May 27. Dowree.
1748, June 18. Dowthwaits, Samuel.
1762, July 8. Doyle, John, and Hannah Wister.
1762, Apr. 8. Doyle, Deborah, and Bartholomew Sutton.
1774, Oct. 7. Doyle, Martha, and Robert Gill.
1770, M’ch 2. Doyle, Mary, and Elisha Griffith.
1773, Jan. 20. Doyle, Patterson, and Susannah Clancy.
1768, Oct. 4. Doyle, Ruth, and James Crawford.
1775, Nov. 1. Doyl, Mary, and John Tipler.
1745, M’ch —. Dracord, Ralph.
1767, June 6. Drake, Affa, and George Smith.
1762, Jan. 9. Drake, Benjamin, and Rachael Davig.
1762, Feb. 3. Drake, Deborah, and William Boram.
1771, Jan. 22. Drake, Jacob, and Elizabeth Neely.
1761, July 20. Drake, Mary and Japeth Thomas.
1763, Sep. 10. Draper, Sarah, and Jacob Potts.
1767, Nov. 28. Drew, Joseph and Margaret May.
1764, Sep. 27. Drewry, William, and Sarah Wolley.
1773, Jan. 23. Drift, Catharine, and John Moss.
1773, Feb. 18. Drinker, Deborah and Thomas Harper.
1775, M’ch 27. Driscoll, Ann, and John Craig.
1746, Sep. —. Driver, Lydia, and Abram Worthington.
1776, May 1. DuBois, Abraham, and Elizabeth Cheeseman.
1761, July 4. Dubrey, John, and Margery Hall.
1760, June 18. Duche, Jacob, and Elizabeth Hopkinson.
1747, June —. Duche, Jacob, and Esther Bradley.
1764, Apr. 9. Duche, John, and Jane Clark.
1762, Nov. 10. Dudley, Thomas, and Martha Evans.
1774, Jan. 25. Duer, John, Jun., and Jane Hollingshead.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1763, May 19. Duffey, John, and Anna Murfey.
1767, Nov. 12. Duffield, Jacob, and Mary Addis.
1767, Dec. 29. Duffield, John, and Mary Budden.
1773, May 29. Duffield, Joseph, and Deborah Ingle.
1773, Jan. 11. Duffield, Phebe, and William Cox.
1760, M'ch 5. Duffill, Mary, and Thomas Humphreys.
1776, June 29. Dugan, Jane, and Peter Purser.
1764, Aug. 1. Dugan, Samuel, and Elizabeth Watson.
1776, June 19. Dugnis, Agnes, and Thomas Emerson.
1748, Aug. —. Dukemancer, Frances, and John Celfrey.
1774, Sep. 6. Dull, Casper, and Hannah Mathews.
1771, Aug. 29. Dunbar, Eleanor, and William Kemble.
1771, M'ch 7. Dunbar, John, and Mary Cass.
1743, July 1. Duncan, Francis.
1745, Nov. —. Duncan, John.
1763, Nov. 9. Duncan, Mary, and Samuel Brookhouse.
1767, Feb. 3. Duncan, Thomas, and Eleanor Malone.
1776, Apr. 10. Duncan, William, and Rosanna Gallagher.
1764, Oct. 17. Dungan, Benjamin, and Esther Getman.
1769, Nov. 23. Dungan, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Comley.
1760, Nov. 15. Dungan, Enoch, and Elizabeth Hufty.
1761, M'ch 2. Dungan, Garret, and Sophia Bennet.
1773, Nov. 12. Dungan, Hannah, and Benjamin Marple.
1774, June 6. Dungan, James, and Catharine Jones.
1762, Nov. 24. Dungan, Jeremiah, and Mary Witton.
1744, May —. Dungan, John.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Dungan, Jonathan, and Agnes Kelton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Dungan, Joseph, and Elizabeth Carrol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Dungan, Joshua, and Sarah Cawley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Dungan, Levy, and Mary Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Agnes Kelton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Dungan, Joseph, and Elizabeth Carrol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Dungan, Joshua, and Sarah Cawley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Elizabeth Ellison.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Mary Boyd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Robert Coupar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Robert Coupar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Mary Ann Howey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Dungan, Archibald, and Mary Mabar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Benjamin Rawlins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Dungan, Bridget, and Robert Connolly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Dungan, David, and Lydia Calvan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Dungan, Elizabeth, and Hugh McKinley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Dungan, George, and Mary Currie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>M'ch.</td>
<td>Dungan, Elizabeth, and Peter Staets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Dungan, James, and Isabella Jordan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Ann Hopewell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Dungan, John, and Mary Sowder.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Dungan, Margaret, and James Johnston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Dungan, Martha, and Samuel Johnson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Dungan, Mary, and Thomas Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Dungan, Patrick, and Ann McKee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Dungan, Ralph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Dungan, William, and Bridget Wigmore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Dunten, William, and Mary Statler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Dunwody, Susannah, and William Hamble.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Dupice, Jane, and William Coates.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1746, Sep. —. Dupuy, Daniel, and Eleanor Dylander.
1748, Oct. 18. Durborow, Elizabeth, and Jonathan Case.
1770, Nov. 7. Durf, William, and Christiana Holtzhouser.
1764, Apr. 5. Durows, Jane, and Robert Martin.
1772, Jan. 17. Durrrow, John, and Elizabeth Kelly.
1760, M'ch 3. Dushane, Elenor, and Henry Tuder.
1767, Feb. 2. Dushong, Frederick, and Margaret Keplering.
1775, Sep. 23. Dutton, James, and Lydia Kimler.
1746, Jan. —. Duysbrugh, George.
1775, May 22. Dwir, Bridget, and Ananias Cooper.
1768, Sep. 29. Dwyer, Catharine, and Arthur Haggin.
1760, Jan. 10. Dwyty, Grace, and John Cole.
1775, Nov. 9 Dyer, John, and Sarah Briggs.
1746, Oct. —. Dyke, Nathan, and Sarah Johnson.
1746, Sep. —. Dylander, Eleanor, and Daniel Dupuy.

E.

1775, Sep. 4. Eachus, William, and Mary Richards
1772, Apr. 8. Earhan, Mary, and George Barr.
1771, Apr. 19. Earhottin, Barbara, and Adam Wertman
1774, Dec. 15. Earle, John, and Martha Dolby.
1745, June —. Early, Stephen.
1745, Sep. —. Early, Stephen.
1773, Dec. 18. Eastburn, Benjamin, and Margaret Abraham.
1769, Feb. 18. Eastburn, Benjamin, and Mary Newall.
1771, June 10. Eastburn, Joseph, and Anne Owen.
1763, M'ch 29. Eastburn, Mary, and Samuel Roberts.
1767, June 11. Eastlack, Hannah, and Aaron Kemble.
1762, Nov. 18. Eastlack, John, and Sarah Hampton.
1763, Oct. 27. Eastlack, Reuben, and Ann Flemings.
1768, Oct. 25. Eastlack, Samuel, and Hannah Ellis.
1760, Jan. 7. Eaton, Benjamin, and Miziam Lowber.
1760, Sep. 25. Eaton, David, and Mary Eaton.
1773, M'ch 27. Eaton, Edward, and Hester Kinnerd.
1762, Sep. 25. Eaton, Elizabeth, and James James.
1760, Sep. 25. Eaton, Mary, and David Eaton.
1759, Dec. 29. Eaton, Mary, and John Boys.
1768, Aug. 27. Eavenson, Richard, and Mary Johnson.
1761, Jan. 17. Eckhart, William, and Mary Streighkan.
1761, M'ch 7. Eckleson, Sarah, and George Russel.
1771, Apr. 2. Ecroyad, Elizabeth, and Samuel Young.
1756, Aug. 10. Edes, Edith, and John Oliver.
1761, June 27. Edgar, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Pyne.
1776, Apr. 8. Edger, Martha, and John Murray.
1745; July —. Edge, Robert.
1770, Nov. 20. Edmiston, John, and Sarah Edmiston.
1770, Nov. 20. Edmiston, Sarah, and John Edmiston.
1759, Nov. 28. Edwards, Adros, and Rachel Pannel.
1772, Nov. 5. Edwards, Alexander, and Eliza Morgan.
1773, Nov. 2. Edwards, Catharine, and Jacob Bentson.
1747, Apr. —. Edwards, Eleanor, and Griffy Evans.
1761, May 12. Edwards, Elizabeth, and John Roberts.
1746, Jan. —. Edwards, Evan.
1769, Jan. 7. Edwards, Hannah, and John Cope.
1748, Jan. —. Edwards, John.
1766, April 1. Edwards, John, and Ann Griffith.
1774, July 2. Edwards, John, and Mary Hallowell.
1761, Nov. 11. Edwards, Joseph, and Hannah Register.
1762, July 10. Edwards, Joseph, and Margaret Read.
1762, Jan. 23. Edwards, Lydia, and Jacob Bealert.
1761, Mar. 7. Edwards, Mary, and Miles Hellborn.
1768, July 2. Edwards, Rachel, and John Lucken.
1771, Mar. 25. Edwards, Rachel, and Joseph Cowper.
1746, June —. Edwards, Rebecca, and James Cowper.
1770, June 25. Eggar, Elizabeth, and William Caldwell.
1747, Nov. —. Eggar, Thomas, and Elizabeth Ellis.
1759, Dec. 15. Egle, Margaret, and Robert Kennedy.
1768, Mar. 30. Eichus, Michael, and Alice Kaplin.
1760, Nov.  1. Elder, Elizabeth, and John Craig.
1748, Feb.  —. Elder, Elizabeth, and Peter Matthew.
1774, June  23. Elder, Joseph, and Ann Folger.
1762, Nov.  10. Eldridge, James, and Hannah Evans.
1761, Nov.  6. Eldridge, William, and Deborah Mayland.
1763, April  5. Element, Joseph, and Catharine Cox.
1762, July  23. Elliott, George, and Charity Addidle.
1762, Jan.  16. Elizabeth, Mary, and George Frank.
1748, June  16. Elleson, Margaret, and Charles Geltoy.
1747, Nov.  —. Ellet, Thomas, and Bridget Peters.
1768, April  18. Eliart, Jane, and Matthew Abel.
1744, April  —. Ellin, John.
1774, Sept.  15. Elliot, Anne, and Henry Hanvest.
1765, May  10. Elliot, Barbara, and Matthew Henderson.
1772, Oct.  31. Elliot, Binkey, and Daniel Huger.
1775, Oct.  10. Elliot, Chloe, and George Forsyth.
1768, Nov.  26. Elliot, John, and Amy Davis.
1762, Feb.  13. Elliot, John, and Mary Thomas.
1770, Jan.  1. Elliot, Levina, and William Gillian.
1768, June  24. Elliot, Margaret, and Henry Dawson.
1762, Sep.  10. Ellis, Catharine, and James Bullis.
1747, Nov.  —. Ellis, Elizabeth, and Thomas Eggar.
1745, May  —. Ellis John.
1764, Apr.  9. Ellis, Joseph, and Sarah Hugg.
1767, Aug.  29. Ellis, Mary, and Henry McBride.
1770, Nov.  22. Ellis, Mary, and Peter Long.
1773, Feb.  3. Ellison, Elizabeth, and John Dunlap.
1775, Aug.  17. Ellison, Thomas, and Frances Crook.
1764, Aug.  10. Ellis, Reuben, and Hannah Schrach.
1744, Jan.  —. Ellis, Richard.
1744, Nov.  —. Ellis, Richard.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Ellis, Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ellis, Rowland, and Hannah Whitebread</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ellis, Thomas, and Sarah Stinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ellis, William, and Rebecca Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Elton, Mary, and Jacob Schreck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elton, Robert, and Margaret Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Elton, Thomas, and Susannah Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Elwis, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ely, Isaac, and Mary Carson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Ely, Thomas, and Sarah Dicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Emerson, Ann, and William M'Ilvain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Emerson, Reuben, and Joyce Palmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Emerson, Lambert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Emerson, Thomas, and Agnes Duguis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Emmerson, Mary, and James Kappock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Emmes, John, and Mary Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Emmitt, Hannah, and David Griffith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Empson, Judith, and Nicholas Rash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Empson, William, and Juliana Amos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Emricken, Mary, and Henry Clevenstine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Emrick, Balthazer, and Mary Reese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Emerson, Mary, and Jonathan Hulings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Encey, Mary, and John Andrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Endt, Mary, and George Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>England, Cornelia, and James King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>England, Martha, and Joseph Miley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>England, Mary, and William Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Engle, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Engles, Silas, and Mary Trent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>English, Anne, and Jedediah Snowden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>English, Elizabeth, and John Little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>English, Susannah, and John Butler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Emnery, William, and Martha Naugle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ennis, James, and Jane Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ennis, Richard, and Mary Rinedollar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Enser, George, and Mary Burk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Ernest, George, and Elue Mary Sneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ernst, Elizabeth, and George Henry Beck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Erwin, Alice, and Francis Johnston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Erwin, Arthur, and Mary Kennedy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Erwin, Eleanor, and Conrad Hoober.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Erwin, Elizabeth, and Richard Templin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Erwin, Elizabeth, and Samuel Lowry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Erwin, Margaret, and Matthew Henderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Erwin, Sarah, and Matthew Baines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Eshbaugh, Margaret, and David Levy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Eshinbaugh, John, and Rebecca Zimmerman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Esler, Henry, and Ann John.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Eslick, Sarah, and George Swanton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Espy, Mary, and James Carson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Esserwine, John, and Abigail Roberts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Estlack, Ann, and Ebenezer Turner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Estlack, William, and Diana Shute.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Etter, Elizabeth, and Emanuel Bartling.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Rustace, Charles, and Rachel Fitz Randolph.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Evan, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Baker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>M’ch</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Evans, Abigail, and Joshua Ash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Evans, Abraham, and Sarah Price.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Evans, Amy, and Samuel Pugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Evans, Anne, and John Butcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Evans, Bernard, and Ann Kelly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Evans, Catharine, and Mordecai Evans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Evans, Cornelia and Barnaby Bright.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Evans, Daniel, and Anna Brooks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Evans, Daniel, and Elizabeth Guest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>M’ch</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Evans, Daniel, and Martha James.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Evans, David, and Mary Hutton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>M’ch</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Evans, David, and Susannah Morris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Evans, Edward, and Ann Ladd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Evans, Eleanor, and Hugh James.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>Evans, Eliazer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Evans, Elizabeth, and Daniel Phile.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Evans, Elizabeth, and Josiah James.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Evans, Elizabeth, and Manassah Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>——</td>
<td>Evans, Elizabeth, and Nathaniel West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>M’ch</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Evans, Elizabeth, and Richard Gardner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Evans, Elizabeth, and Thomas Pugh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Evans, Evan, and Hannah Simcocks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1764, Jan. 23. Evans, George, and Elizabeth North.
1747, Apr. — Evans, Griffy, and Eleanor Edwards.
1765, Nov. 10. Evans, Hannah, and James Eldridge.
1773, Aug. 11. Evans, Hannah, and Joseph Huddle.
1761, Dec. 17. Evans, Hannah, and Nathaniel Richards.
1771, M'ch 14. Evans, Jacob, and Hannah Morris.
1771, Jan. 16. Evans, James, and Mary Brock.
1764, May 22. Evans, Jane, and John Thomas.
1760, Feb. 2. Evans, John, and Hannah Griffiths.
1748, M'ch 11. Evans, John, and Sarah Denny.
1770, Nov. 27. Evans, Jonathan, and Mary Matthias.
1764, Dec. 12. Evans, Joshua, and Mary Thomas.
1744, Jan. — Evans, Lewis.
1747, Nov. — Evans, Lot, and Jane Patterson.
1778, Aug. 12. Evans, Margaret, and Peter Eaton.
1765, May 13. Evans, Martha, and Jacob Jackson.
1766, June 11. Evans, Martha, and Samuel M'Kinstry.
1762, Nov. 10. Evans, Martha, and Thomas Dudley.
1774, Sept. 6. Evans, Mary, and Charles Ferguson, Jr.
1767, Mar. 13. Evans, Mary, and David Edwards.
1772, April 10. Evans, Mary, and George Sheed.
1746, Oct. — Evans, Mary, and James Scot.
1763, Oct. 27. Evans, Mary, and Joseph Casset.
1767, Aug. 5. Evans, Mary, and Mungrel Peters.
1772, Nov. 11. Evans, Mary, and William Peyton.
1776, Jan. 31. Evans, Mary, and Zachariah Davis.
1761, Jan. 9. Evans, Mordecai and Catharine Evans.
1748, Sep. — Evans, Morris, and Mary Buchan.
1747, M'ch — Evanson, Mary, and Richard Barret.
1746, May — Evanson, Nathaniel.
1761, Apr. 22. Evans, Peter, and Rachel Evans.
1776, Jan. 31. Evans, Phebe, and George Priest.
1775, June 10. Evans, Priscilla, and Samuel Thomas.
1761, Apr. 22. Evans, Rachel, and Peter Evans.
1768, Feb. 7. Evans, Rebecca, and David Swain.
1760, Apr. 30. Evans, Rebecca, and Garret Vanzant.
1774, Apr. 27. Evans, Rebecca, and William Corker Cooper.
1761, Jan. 29. Evans, Rees, and Hannah Nedham.
1764, M'ch 27. Evans, Robert, and Jane Pugh.
1773, Jan. 9. Evans, Ruth, and Abraham Free.
1769, Aug. 2. Evans, Ruth, and John Scotton.
1773, Sep. 2. Evans, Ruth, and Moses Peters.
1772, Jan. 21. Evans, Sarah, and Adam Hubley.
1763, Apr. 11. Evans, Sarah, and George Geary.
1769, Apr. 14. Evans, Sarah, and Jacob Coburn.
1765, Apr. 25. Evans, Sarah, and James Megettigen.
1744, Apr. —. Evans, Simons.
1764, Dec. 29. Evans, Susannah, and Jacob Brenneman.
1748, Aug. 15. Evans, Thomas.
1767, May 4. Evans, Thomas, and Elizabeth Moore.
1774, Apr. 28. Evans, Thomas, and Mary Morris.
1764, Nov. 5. Evans, William, and Grace Buzby.
1771, Apr. 16. Evans, William, and Margaret Davis.
1770, May 9. Eve, John, and Jane Campbell.
1744, May 28. Eve, Oswald.
1770, Fōb. 16. Everard, George, and Mary Myers.
1773, M'ch 24. Everhart, John, and Catharine Mouse.
1762, Sep. 20. Everly, Catharine, and John Smith.
1766, Sep. 3. Evitt, William, and Elizabeth Palmer.
1770, Nov. 26. Evy, Mary, and John Williams.
1747, May —. Ewalt, Charles, and Catharine Pezoman.
1767, Oct. 27. Ewer, Ann, and Jenkins Jones.
1762, Sep. 8. Ewer, Jonathan, and Elizabeth Barton.
1772, Oct. 3. Ewer, Robert, and Mary Kelsey.
1747, May —. Ewres, Mary, and John Smallwood.
1769, Nov. 29. Eyre, Benjamin George, and Hester Boyte.
1761, Dec. 28. Eyre, John, and Lydia Wright.
1761, Jan. 8. Eyre, Manuel, and Mary Wright.
1747, Oct. —. Eyris, Rebecca, and Joseph Friend.

F.

1766, Dec. 24. Faber, Henry, and Mary Stulberger.
1747, June —. Fabes, Hannah, and Thomas Betty.
1761, Feb. 3. Facundus, John, and Martha Done.
1761, Apr. 27. Faedley, Esther, and George Grush.
1763, Jan. 29. Fagan, Elizabeth, and Adam Seishols.
1772, Apr. 2. Fagan, Henry, and Rebecca Vandegrift.
1764, M'ch 3. Faines, Jacob, and Catharine Past.
1769, Apr. 10. Fairbuttle, Elizabeth, and Cuthbert Landreth.
1760, Nov. 26. Faires, Zacharias, and Margaret Knox.
1774, Nov. 20. Fairlamb, Samuel, and Hannah Richardson.
1769, Aug. 16. Fairy, James, and Elizabeth Kale.
1770, Apr. 12. Falconer, Ephraim, and Mary Shafford.
1762, June 12. Falconer, Joseph, and Rachel Collins.
1743, June 30. Falconer, Magnus.
1768, Feb. 15. Falconer, Sarah, and James Thompson.
1771, Oct. 15. Falkenstein, Jacob, and Catharine Hart.
1764, M'ch 1. Falkner, Lester, and Sarah Penrose.
1748, Nov. 11. Falkner, William, and Abigail Harcob.
1762, M'ch 30. Falkner, William, and Heclace Ganard.
1760, M'ch 28. Fallwell, John, and Elizabeth Caster.
1772, Dec. 3. Fandlin, Barbara, and Samuel Poole.
1763, Apr. 4. Fanendus, Marie Margaretta, and Jacob Glows.
1771, Jan. 1. Fanning, Joseph, and Lydia Grice.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1770, Jan. 10. Farguson, Charles, and Anne Musgrove.
1767, Dec. 10. Faries, Elizabeth, and James Cochran.
1766, Feb. 8. Faries, James, and Elizabeth Stevens.
1774, M'ch 7. Faries, Margaret, and Tobias Rambo.
1764, June 27. Faries, William, and Mary Forster.
1769, July 1. Faris, William, and Abigail Davis.
1771, June 13. Farmar, Patience, and David Bradshaw.
1762, June 5. Farmer, Catharine, and Booth Thomas.
1765, Apr. 13. Farmer, James, and Margaret Messner.
1768, M'ch 7. Farmer, Martha, and John Vance.
1764, Apr. 20. Farmer, Sarah, and Andrew Purfield.
1743, Oct. —. Farmer, Thomas.
1764, July 16. Farnsworth, Rachel, and Josiah Jenkins.
1772, Apr. 22. Farran, John, and Mary Black.
1768, M'ch 24. Farrel, Catharine, and Gabriel Simpson.
1774, Feb. 28. Farrel, Elizabeth, and Martin Worknot.
1746, Dec. —. Farrel, Michael, and Mary Moran.
1761, M'ch 24. Farrel, Rose, and James Welch.
1748, Oct. —. Farrey, John.
1773, Sep. 23. Farrier, Charles, and Rachel Christopher.
1773, July 15. Farrin, Cornelius, and Rebecca Doughty.
1774, Feb. 24. Farrington, Jane, and John Baldwin.
1760, Aug. 20. Farris, William, and Mary Ranbury.
1761, July 29 Farr, John, and Catharine Myers.
1774, Oct. 31. Faulin, Hans Adam, and Elizabeth Haines.
1760, Dec. 1. Fauntz, John, and Margaret Pauston.
1775, July 1. Favell, William, and Jane Hay.
1773, Apr. 17. Fawkes, John, and Sarah Lane.
1761, July 15. Fawset, Nathan, and Abba Wilkins.

7—VOL. II.
100 PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1766, May 10. Featherhead, George, and Hannah Stengis.
1770, Oct. 27. Feathers, Deborah, and Samuel Titus.
1762, June  1. Fochlman, Christopher, and Rebecca Kitts.
1774, M'ch 28. Fechter, John, and Catharine Hoffman.
1774, Apr.  22. Fegan, John, and Mary Kanan.
1746, Dec.  —. Feghlyn, Margaret, and Nicholas Craypeel.
1763, Oct. 10. Feiss, Peter, and Anna Maria Stocking.
1773, Apr.  1. Feit, Jacob, and Eleanor McCallaghan.
1746, May  —. Felby, Sebastian.
1760, Sep.  30. Fell, Benjamin, and Rebecca Cosner.
1761, M'ch 18. Fell, Thomas, and Mary Tay.
1762, Dec.  23. Felson, Mary, and Benjamin Shoemaker.
1771, June 29. Felton, Sarah, and John Sowder.
1764, May  21. Felwell, Thomas, and Elizabeth Watts.
1762, Sep  3. Fendeberry, Derrick Cornelius, and Hannah Ledlson.
1765, May 15. Fenimore, William and Martha Mott.
1774, Dec. 20. Fennikle, Mary, and Baltzer Foggs.
1760, May  2. Fenny, George, and Sarah Whitefield.
1760, June  5. Fentle, Frederick, and Elizabeth Myer.
1773, June 17. Fenton, John, and Sarah Cawley.
1772, May  23. Fenton, Mary, and William Gilbert.
1760, Dec.  24. Fergeson, James, and Jane McFarrel.
1768, Feb. 11. Fergison, Hugh, and Ann Gibbs.
1761, Sep.  23. Fergusson, Catharine, and Samuel Davison.
1766, May  29. Fergunton, Abram, and Sarah Harrison.
1761, Aug.  1. Fergurson, John, and Rose McDavit.
1766, July 19. Fergusson, Agnes, and John Shaw.
1774, Sep.  6. Ferguson, Charles, Jun., and Mary Evans.
1767, Nov.  4. Ferguson, John, and Ann Bevan.
1768, Feb. 27. Ferguson, John, and Elizabeth McGill.
1765, May 15. Ferguson, John, and Margaret Mitchell.
1771, May 14. Ferguson, John, and Mary Magee.
1748, Sep.  —. Ferguson, Joseph, and Martha Walner.
1770, Oct. 31. Ferguson, Margaret, and Francis Gottier.
1770, Aug. 15. Ferten, Matthias, and Rachel Hardy.
1773, M'ch 25. Fetter, George, and Hannah Righter.
1776, Jan. 30. Fetter, Mary, and Andrew Vanbuskirk.
1768, Feb. 22. Feyring, Julianna, and John Schneider.
1772, July 23. Fians, William, and Mary Rice.
1745, June —. Field, John.
1763, June 3. Field, John, and Mary Field.
1763, June 3. Field, Mary, and John Field.
1765, Oct. 22. Field, Robert, and Mary Peel.
1764, Nov. 16. Filgeren, Catharine, and Lewis Senn.
1765, June 20. Filpot, Isabella, and George Kerr.
1768, Feb. 9. Filson, Davidson, and Agnes Boggs.
1763, Nov. 2. Findley, Martha, and Alexander Henderson.
1747, Apr. 19. Finley, Agnes, and Matthew Jackson.
1761, Aug. 28. Finley, Archibald, and Sarah Bornhill.
1775, Aug. 17. Finley, Elizabeth, and Philip Winemore.
1762, May 4. Finley, John, and Sarah Todd.
1773, June 24. Finley, Margaret, and Peter Duffield.
1761, May 13. Finley, Samuel, and Ann Clarkson.
1774, Aug. 30. Finnegens, Catharine, and Philip James.
1773, July 3. Finnemore, Peter, and Sarah Cartwright.
1770, Apr. 28. Finney, Anne, and Thomas Whitton.
1772, Dec. 3. Finney, John, and Elizabeth Jackson.
1767, Nov. 7. Finney, Mary, and Thomas Skillman.
1768, M'ch 21. Finney, Rebecca, and John Jones.
1783, June 25. Fisher, Archibald.
1763, Jan. 7. Fisher, Barbara, and Jacob Burket.
1774, June 3. Fisher, John, and Esther Tybout.
1773, Nov. 6 Fisher, Martin, and Catharine Shallus.
1766, May 23. Fisher, Mary, and Benjamin Korster.
1762, Nov. 3. Fish, Isaac, and Grace Young.
1760, Sep. 24. Fish, John, and Sarah Scott.
1775, Sep. 9. Fisler, Mary, and James Guy.
1769, M'ch 1. Fiss, Christian, and Mary Blackwood.
1763, July 7. Fiss, John, and Ann Amelia How.
1762, Aug. 23. Fister, Elizabeth, and Richard Smith.
1767, Oct. 27. Fite, Catharine, and Henry Deshong.
1763, June 30. Fithing, Anna Maria, and Michael Sarlix.
1746, Oct. —. Fitswater, Elizabeth, and Joseph House.
1773, Sep. 4. Fitzgerald, Catharine, and Godfrey Hawker.
1773, Oct. 11. Fitzgerald, Margaret, and James Allen.
1765, July 30. Fitzgerald, Mary, and Gains Davison.
1774, Sep. 29. Fitzgerald, Mary, and William Gregory.
1768, Nov. 21. Fitzgerald, Robert, and Elizabeth Harris.
1767, Oct. 28. Fitzgerald, Phebe, and John Fling.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Name 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>Eliza</td>
<td>Michael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Eleanor Pryer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Mary Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Fitzrandolph</td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td>Mary Sims</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Fitzrandolph</td>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>Charles Eustace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Fitzsimmons</td>
<td>Andrew</td>
<td>Ann Rearden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Fitzsimmons</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Ann Beard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Fitzsimmons</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>William Toy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Fitzsimmons</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Catharine Mead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Fivey</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>John Clinton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Flack</td>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>Thomas Cotton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Flack</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Mary Weir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Flack</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>John Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Flahaven</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>James Gallagher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Flahavan</td>
<td>Roger</td>
<td>Catharine Swan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Fleeson</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>Samuel Penrose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Fleeson</td>
<td>Esther</td>
<td>Samuel Leacock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Mary Broadnicks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Flemming</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Samuel McBean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Flemming</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>William McClay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Flemmings</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>Reuben Eastlack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Flemmigan</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Sarah Albertson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Isaac Garner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>Peter Woglam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>Robert Conn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Jacob Greswold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Jonathan Giddens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>Elizabeth Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Fletcher</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Sarah Downes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Flet</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Catharine Webber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Flick</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Henry Corry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Flick</td>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>Mary Lowry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Fling</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>George Vincent Daws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Fling</td>
<td>Catharine</td>
<td>Daniel Baxton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Fling</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Phebe Fitzgerald</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1767, Aug. 15. Flin, Margaret, and Anthony Hammond.
1743, Sep. —. Flinn, Martin.
1762, June 21. Flintham, John, and Margaret Steel.
1760, Sep. 6. Flower, Enoch, and Mary Pemberton.
1771, Feb. 12. Flower, Hannah, and John Wall.
1761, May 18. Flower, Mary, and Gerardus Clarkson.
1772, Oct. 27. Flower, Mary, and Joseph Gamble.
1762, May 5. Flower, Rebecca, and William Young.
1767, May 7. Floyd, Jane, and Neal McIntire.
1761, June 2. Floyd, John, and Jane Barrett.
1761, July 23. Fluellen, Elizabeth, and Jacob Warrick.
1761, M'ch 3. Fluellen, John, and Elizabeth Norton.
1762, Dec. 15. Flynn, Patrick, and Rachael Donovan.
1776, Jan. 18. Flyn, Patrick, and Christiansa Malaby.
1769, Feb. 6. Flysher, Elizabeth, and Peter House.
1769, Oct. 31. Foaring, Christian Frederick, and Margaret Miller.
1774, Dec. 20. Foggs, Baltzer, and Mary Fennkle.
1774, Nov. 15. Fogle, Frederick, and Elizabeth Kupin.
1774, June 23. Folger, Ann, and Joseph Elden.
1762, Apr. 3. Folk, John, and Mary Armstrong.
1762, June 14. Folk, Matthias, and Catharine Smith.
1768, M'ch 26. Folwell, John, and Elizabeth Billow.
1771, June 10. Fonnerden, Adam, and Martha McCannan.
1769, Jan. 23. Foos, Nicholas, and Eleanor Martin.
1768, Feb. 27. Forbes, Catharine, and Thomas Britton.
1767, June 1. Ford, Ann, and John Studham.
1761, June 1. Ford, Battice, and Mary Strawcutter.
1772, M'ch 2. Ford, Elizabeth, and Joseph Welcome.
1774, Aug. —. Ford, Mary, and James Waldrick.
1770, Apr. 19. Ford, Mercy, and Jacob Hymer.
1774, Aug. 25. Ford, Samuel, and Margaret Avrin.
1769, Aug. 30. Foreman, Catharine, and David Jenkins.
1746, July —. Forest, William, and Sarah Hall.
1760, M'ch 12. Forguson, Joseph, and Mary Jones.
1775, M'ch 14. Forrester, Elizabeth, and David Lyons.
1767, Aug. 26 Forrester, James, and Jemimine Corsen.
1770, Jan. 9. Forrest, John, and Margaret Harkens.
1771, May 20. Forrest, Mary, and John Symes.
1770, Apr. 28. Forrest, Thomas, and JAnne Whitepaine.
1746, Oct. —. Forstar, George, and Mary Philips.
1763, July 15. Forster, Henry, and Mary Montgomery.
1783, June 17. Forster, Joseph.
1764, Nov. 5. Forster, Josiah, and Rachael Barr.
1776, May 21. Forster, Mary, and John Stonemetz.
1763, Jan. 29. Forster, Mary, and Joseph Dobbins.
1764, June 27. Forster, Mary, and William Faries.
1761, Feb. 6. Forster, Samuel, and Mary Haeps.
1761, Apr. 22. Forster, Samuel, and Sarah Norris.
1767, Apr. 15. Forst, Henry, and Sophia Susannah Izelorin.
1769, Dec. 5. Forst, John, and Hannah Williams.
1771, Apr. 22. Forsyth, Andrew, and Elizabeth Williams.
1775, Oct. 10. Forsyth, George, and Chloe Elliot.
1770, Nov. 7. Forsyth, Isaac, and Sarah Williams.
1760, June 7. Fortion, Margaret, and James Smith.
1771, Sep. 28. Fortune, Anthony, and Mary Yates.
1747, June —. Fotheringham, John, and Margaret Shoemaker.
1776, Jan. 25. Fought, Mary, and Godfrey Hawger.
1763, Sep. 7. Foulke, Mary, and Peter House.
1760, Jan. 7. Foulquier, Sarah, and Adam Allyn.
1764, Oct. 2. Fouracres, John, and Elizabeth Stedham.
1770, July 2. Fowl, Catharine, and Joseph Insee.
1775, Feb. 10. Fowler, Isaac, and Margaret Heiggins.
1773, Apr. 8. Fowler, James, and Hannah Swanson.
1748, M'ch 11. Fowler, Mary, and Henry Crafts.
1765, May 28. Fowler, Mary, and Hugh Cooper.
1748, Sep. —. Fowler, William, and Susannah Jones.
1774, Sep. 25. Fox, Abraham, and Sophia Wasseman.
1746, July —. Fox, Ann, and Alexander Chambers.
1775, June 28. Fox, Catharine, and Jeremiah Much.
1775, June 20. Fox, Francis, and Sarah Thomson.
1744, M'ch —. Fox, John.
1772, M'ch 17. Fox, John, and Elizabeth Gardner.
1762, Nov. 13. Fox, John, and Judah Lanniell.
1774, July 6. Fox, Mary, and John Rasberry.
1762, Dec. 8. Fox, Mary, and Thomas Roberts.
1771, Nov. 18. Fox, Peter, and Catharine Jones.
1748, Aug. 15. Fox, Thomas.
1775, Nov. 3. Freme, Elizabeth, and John Hanna.
1762, Aug. 25. Fraily, Ragina, and Jacob Gardner.
1764, Dec. 29. Francis, Arnold, and Elizabeth Hamstred.
1765, Feb. 1. Francis, Elizabeth, and Harman Umsted.
1775, Nov. 14. Francis, Jane, and Jesse Cullum.
1774, July 29. Francis, Margaret, and James Anderson.
1764, June 13. Francis, Margaret, and John Chatham.
1763, Oct. 1. Francis, Mary, and James Williams.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1760, M'ch  3. Francis, Rachel, and John Rolf.
1774, June  27. Francis, Robert, and Margaret Casey.
1766, Apr.  9. Francis, Thomas, and Hannah Martin.
1762, Jan.  16. Frank, George, and Mary Elizabeth.
1772, Jan.  9. Frank, Jacob, and Mary Magdalen Schlosser.
1768, Jan.  6. Franks, Abigail, and Andrew Hamilton.
1744, Oct.  —. Franks, David.
1760, June  15. Franks, John, and Appollonia Seymore.
1762, June  10. Franks, John, and Margaret Philmeyer.
1773, Sep.  15. Frazer, Alice, and Timothy Sloan.
1769, Jan.  16. Frazer, Hugh, and Ruth Burk.
1766, Sep.  30. Frazer, Persifor, and Mary Worrel Taylor.
1765, June  7. Frazier, Alexander, and Sarah King.
1765, Dec.  5. Frazier, Elizabeth, and John Brant.
1764, Apr.  10. Freak, Rebecca, and Charles Willson.
1747, May  —. Freame, Elizabeth, and Jacob Good.
1746, Aug.  —. Freame, Letitia, and Daniel Taylor.
1763, Nov.  10. Fredrica, Catharine, and Thomas Hyser.
1746, Sep.  —. Frederick, Elizabeth, and William Killpatrick.
1765, Apr.  22. Frederick, Philip, and Elizabeth Kennedy.
1773, Jan.  16. Fredericks, Christiana, and John Lycon.
1774, M'ch  3. Fread, Salome, and Gabriel Swatzlander.
1763, June  4. Freeling, James, and Jane Denald.
1774, M'ch  80. Freeman, Sarah, and Jonathan Thomas.
1761, Nov.  4. Freeman, Sarah, and Lewis Webster.
1744, June  11. Freeman, William.
1779, Dec.  3. Freight, Anne, and George Riddell.
1773, July  23. French, James, and Mary Clark.
1772, July  23. French, Robert, and Mary Ker.
1775, Nov.  11. French, Samuel, and Mary Wayne.
1760, Feb.  25. Fress, Rudolph, and Susannah Bowman.
1746, Sep.  —. Freys, Rachel, and Joseph Johnson.
1761, June 18. Frin, Cecily, and William Pitt.
1773, May 5. Fritz, Elizabeth, and Leonard Reed.
1763, Dec. 22. Fritz, Jacob, and Sarah Jones.
1767, Oct. 3. Fromberger, John, and Hannah Coat.
1763, Jan. 7. Frump, Mary, and Robert Brady.
1744, Oct. —. Fruston, John.
1768, Oct. 5. Fryan, Abalan, and Nicholas Light.
1769, Dec. 29. Fry, Jacob, and Mary Griffiths.
1772, Oct. 15. Fry, Joseph, and Martha Hurrie.
1772, Dec. 28. Fry, Margaret, and John Conrad.
1763, Dec. 28. Fry, Thomas, and Elizabeth Greenwood.
1744, Nov. —. Fudge, George.
1772, Feb. 27. Fudge, George, and Margaret Griffiths.
1769, Sep. 1. Fudge, Mary, and John Gater.
1770, Jan. 26. Fuller, Mary, and James Roberts.
1766, Sep. 2. Fullerton, George, and Margaret Blair.
1769, Jan. 10. Fullerton, Humphrey, and Mary Bazelee.
1768, Jan. 23. Fullerton, James, and Ann Brustrom.
1764, Feb. 27. Fullerton, Jane, and John Huston.
1746, Aug. —. Fullerton, Rose, and Edward Magennis.
1765, Aug. 1. Fullerton, William, and Eleanor Donaldson.
1768, Sep. 6. Fulton, James, and Sarah Vancourt.
1769, May 19. Fulton, John, and Mary Dean.
1765, Jan. 30. Fulton, John, and Mary Goo.
1767, July 29. Fultz, Mary, and David Bealert.
1763, May 14. Funk, John, and Elizabeth Lewis.
1768, M'ch 17. Furman Moore, and Sarah White.
1766, Sep. 25. Furnis, William, and Margaret Holmes.
1774, Oct. 18. Furrow, Elizabeth, and John Byrnes.
1763, Sep. 8. Fust, Ann, and Peter Waters.

G.

1760, Jan. 4. Gaa, William, and Mary Rouse.
1773, Nov. 10. Gabb, Sarah, and Nicholas Smith.
1764, Feb. 20. Gable, David, and Catharine Rhinehart.
1775, Aug. 10. Gaddle, Priscilla, and Mark Brady.
1768, Aug. 10. Gaff, Catharine, and Benjamin James.
1765, Aug. 28. Galbraith, Samuel, and Margaret Miloy.
1774, June 16. Galbreath, Archibald, and Mary Galbreath.
1771, Nov. 16. Galbreath, Jane, and Edward Lawrence.
1760, M'ch 5. Galbreath, Jennet, and Patrick Work.
1770, Aug. 3. Gale, Margaret, and Edward Capock.
1764, Dec. 5. Galer, Martha, and Alexander Adams.
1774, Jan. 15. Gallagher, James, and Ann Flavahen.
1765, Jan. 29. Gallagher, John, and Eleanor Huffey.
1774, Aug 4. Gallagher, Michael, and Mary Brannin.
1776, Jan. 20. Gallagher, Peter, and Elizabeth Lusher.
1776, Apr. 10. Gallagher, Rosanna, and William Duncan.
1761, Oct. 5. Galloway, Henry, and Elizabeth Merchant.
1762, Nov. 4. Galloway, John, and Mary Harrison.
1762, Apr. 7. Gamble, Hannah, and Nathaniel Bonsel.
1760, Jan. 3. Gamper, Mary, and Nicholas Schriner.
1761, Oct. 23. Ganthony, James, and Sarah Greenway.
1764, Aug. 28. Garauw, Jacob, and Mary McKee.
1747, Feb. —. Gardener, Hannah, and Doughty Jones.
1774, Feb. 1. Gardiner, Sarah, and John Reynolds.
1743, Apr. 9. Gardmer, Joseph.
1760, Nov. 11. Gardner, Archibald, and Mary Patterson.
1764, Sep. 22. Gardner, Eleanor, and James Hunter.
1772, M'ch 17. Gardner, Elizabeth, and John Fox.
1769, June 22. Gardner, Hannah, and Francis Trumble.
1762, Aug. 25. Gardner, Jacob, and Regina Fraily.
1774, M'ch 31. Gardner, John, and Mary Scott.
1772, Oct. 15. Gardner, Mary, and Jacob Utre.
1764, Jan. 16. Gardner, Matthew, and Mary Little.
1768, Nov. 3. Garland, George, and Ruth Terry.
1764, June 5. Garlick, Abigail, and Ezekiel Hand.
1765, Dec. 2. Garlin, John, and Mary Smith.
1767, Apr. 25. Garner, Isaac, and Elizabeth Fletcher.
1762, Jan. 2. Garrat, John, and Hannah Bond.
1761, M'ch 5. Garrat, Margaret, and Ephraim Bonham.
1772, Apr. 16. Garret, Abraham, and Mary Taylor.
1775, Feb. 22. Garret, Adam, and Christiana Hysel.
1764, M'ch 1. Garret, Lydia, and Edward Hawes
1744, Oct. —. Garretson, Cornelius.
1747, June —. Garrigue, Sarah, and George Howell.
1763, Jan. 18. Garrigues, Elizabeth, and Robert Doughty.
1747, Jan. —. Garrigues, Francis, and Mary Knoxly.
1773, Apr. 28. Garrigues, Jacob, and Mary Ashton.
1766, Sep. 9. Garrigues, Rebecca, and Henry Robinson.
1746, July —. Garwood, Esther, and Nicholas Quinn.
1763, M'ch 8. Garwood, Lucretia, and James Claypoole.
1772, June 8. Garwood, Rebecca, and Francis Brindly.
1762, Sep. 20. Gasehlick, Elizabeth, and Paul Caster.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1761, Jan. 12. Gate, Michael, and Margaret Burk.
1769, Sep. 1. Gater, John, and Mary Fudge.
1764, Nov. 28. Gaw, Margaret, and Alexander Adams.
1770, M'ch 10. Geaff, Catharine, and Valentine Welch.
1764, Feb. 1. Gearhart, Frederick, and Ann Maria Mullen-dore.
1747, Sep. —. Geary, Andrew, and Susannah Bateman.
1763, Apr. 11. Geary, George, and Sarah Evans.
1746, Dec. —. Gelhard, Ann, and Joseph Thompson.
1774, Dec. 22. Genn, Thomas, and Mary Smith.
1775, Nov. 20. George, Eleanor, and Joseph Marsh.
1775, Aug. 8. George, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Myers.
1774, May 25. George, Hannah, and James Abraham.
1765, Sep. 11. George, Hannah, and Samuel Parker.
1760, July 29. George, John, and Catharine Pingard.
1763, Oct. 10. George, John, and Martha Carle.
1761, Nov. 27. George, Lilly, and Robert Wallis.
1768, Dec. 28. George, Margaret, and Henry Shriver.
1765, June 19. George, Margaret, and Hugh Maxwell.
1761, Jan. 27. George, Margaret, and Matthew McGlathery.
1764, Sep. 8. George, Martha, and Henry McClelland.
1774, Nov. 16. George, Susannah, and Henry Stoop.
1761, Oct. 7. George, William, and Jane Richardson.
1760, Jan. 21. Gerarchy, Catharine, and Jacob Maag.
1765, Dec. 28. German, Lewis, and Mary Davis.
1744, Apr. —. German, Lodowyck.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Name 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Gerrard, Ann</td>
<td>and William</td>
<td>Downes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Gerrard,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Balthasar Kramer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Gestling,</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Seffrons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Ghiselin,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>and Rebecca Bachston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Gibbs, Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Gibson, Abel</td>
<td>and Eleanor</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Gibbons,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Edward Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Gibbons,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>and Barbara Beegle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Gibbs,</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
<td>and Ann Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Gibbs,</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>and Hugh Ferguson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Gibbs,</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>and Hannah Shewell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Gibbs, John</td>
<td>and Dorothy</td>
<td>Boughton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Gibbs, Rebecca</td>
<td>and Samuel</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Gibbs, Sarah</td>
<td>and Justice</td>
<td>Rivercome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Gibson,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Samuel Armstrong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Gibson,</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>and Isabella Surgeant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Gibson,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>and Sarah McFraugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Gibson,</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>and Mary Britton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Gibson,</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>and Isaac Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Gibson,</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Gibson,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>and Ruth Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>M’ch</td>
<td>Giddens,</td>
<td>Jonathan</td>
<td>and Mary Fletcher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Giffin,</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>and Mary Skinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Giffin,</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>and Priscilla Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Giffin,</td>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>and Joseph Ashburnham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Giffins,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>and Anne Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Gihon,</td>
<td>Hiram</td>
<td>and Sarah Delany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>M’ch</td>
<td>Gilben,</td>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>and George Tomkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Adam</td>
<td>and Mary Zienning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>and William Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Benjamin</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Pert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Christiana</td>
<td>and Samuel Rusk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Daniel</td>
<td>and Catharine Belkenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Joseph Hart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Samuel Prior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>M’ch</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>and Margaret Nelson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>and Abner Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Gilbert,</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>and Robert Norris</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1761, Aug. 20. Gilbert, John, and Mary Story.
1773, Dec. 7. Gilbert, Mary, and Daniel Mouse.
1771, Feb. 23. Gilbert, Mary, and James Dean.
1773, Dec. 18. Gilbert, Mary, and John Lort.
1775, Nov. 17. Gilbert, Nathan, and Elizabeth Scout.
1746, Jan. — Gilbert, Nicholas.
1775, Jan. 25. Gilbert, Rachel, and John Pogue.
1764, June 28. Gilbert, Rebecca, and Josiah Appleton.
1760, May 29. Giles, Edward, and Margaret Yeo.
1775, June 3. Gillespie, George, and Elizabeth Denormandie.
1767, M'ch 21. Gill, Mary, and Jacob Roberts.
1771, Dec. 18. Gillmer, Martha, and Benjamin Brelsford, Jr.
1774, Dec. 6. Gill, Philip, and Mary Quirk.
1775, Feb. 28. Gill, Samuel, and Jemima Hughes.
1770, Dec. 4. Gillyan, Catharine, and John Murphy.
1764, Aug. 30. Gillyatt, Jane, and Matthew Potter.
1775, Sep. 10. Gilmer, James, and Hannah Dent.
1763, June 3. Gilmore, Jean, and David Minsor.
1744, Apr. —. Gilpin, Thomas.
1759, Dec. 17. Gisler, Moses, and Eleanor McCoy.
1774, Nov. 24. Githin, Isaac, and Elizabeth Boggs.
1775, Feb. 23. Gitling, Mary, and John Coffman.
1764, Apr. 21. Givin, Joseph, and Elizabeth Turbury.
1770, Dec. 5. Gladding, David, and Rebecca Ratcliff.
1760, Feb. 2. Gladney, Joseph, and Elizabeth Smith.
1775, May 1. Glasgow, James, and Elizabeth Lee.
1770, Aug. 11. Glasgow, Jane, and James Harnet.
1772, Sep. 28. Glayer, John, and Elizabeth Rice.
1745, Oct. —. Gleave, Matthew.
1772, Oct. 6. Glenn, James, and Mary Dashner.
1764, Nov. 29. Glentworth, George, and Margaret Linton.
1761, Sep. 25. Glidding, Gerrat, and James Ratelis.
1770, Aug. 7. Glory, Mary, and James Murray.
1770, June 16. Glouse, Barbara, and Christopher Mintz.
1765, June 15. Glover, Esther, and Hugh Jones.
1763, Apr. 4. Glows, Jacob, and Maria Margretta Fanendus.
1746, Dec. —. Godfrey, Hannah, and James Stewart.
1764, June 28. Godfrey, Jane, and John Spine.
1770, Dec. 18. Godshalk, Jacob, and Elizabeth Owen.
1773, June 17. Goff, Margaret, and Arthur O'Neil.
1773, Feb. 27. Gold, Joseph, and Abigail Kerr.
1763, Sep. 19. Gold, Margaret, and Jacob Comfort.
1743, Apr. 9. Goldy, Joseph.
1760, May 5. Good, George, and Margaret Kison.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1767, Dec. 5. Good, George, and Margaret Kison.
1743, Apr. 9. Goldy, Joseph.
1760, May 5. Good, George, and Margaret Kison.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1769, Nov. 11. Goodshires, Jacob, and Mary Smith.
1744, Dec. —. Goodin, John.
1747, May —. Good, Jacob, and Elizabeth Freame.
1775, Feb. 27. Gothrop, Samuel, and Sarah Boast.
1768, Aug. 2. Gottier, Edward, and Mary Wells.
1765, Jan. 9. Gottier, Elizabeth, and John Ashburn.
1776, Feb. 7. Gottier, James, and Abigail Smith.
1769, June 23. Goucher, Jane, and Thomas Rouch.
1769, Feb. 27. Goudy, James, and Rachel Davidson.
1774, M'ch 8. Grace, Elizabeth, and John Strimbeck.
1775, April 1. Grace, Susannah, and John Shepherd.
1772, Dec. 3. Graff, Jacob, and Elizabeth Dick.
1774, Sep. 19. Graff, Jacob, and Mary Shinkle.
1771, Feb. 15. Graffley, Elizabeth, and Conrod Leutner.
1744, Jan. —. Graft, John Valentine.
1769, July 1. Graham, Elizabeth, and Isaac Buckley.
1747, Nov. —. Graham, Nathaniel, and Susannah.
1774, July 27. Graham, Robert, and Elizabeth Coxe.
1773, June 17. Graham, Susannah, and William Main.
1764, June 21. Grant, Jane, and James McGinnis.
1765, Aug. 4. Grant, John, and Deborah Montgomery.
1770, July 18. Grant, John, and Orminella Hall.
1764, July 31. Grant, Lewis, and Margaret Alexander.
1775, Feb. 11. Grant, Robert, and Sarah Tercas.
1771, Nov. 7. Grant, Sarah, and Andrew Yoacum.
1744, Feb. —. Grant, Thomas.
1763, Jan. 22. Grant, Thomas, and Mary Campbell.
1745, M'ch —. Grantsers, Peter.
1748, Jan. —. Gratehouse, Elizabeth, and John Arts.
1748, Jan. —. Gratis, Laycosh, and David Hall.
1747, Feb. —. Graydon, Alexander, and Rachel Marks.
1769, Nov. 20. Gray, Elizabeth, and William Killgore.
1744, M'ch —. Gray, Henry.
1769, M'ch 8. Gray, Mary, and Matthias Lukens.
1764, Oct. 15. Graysburg, James, and Sarah Hart.
1776, Apr. 25. Grayson, John, and Mary Hoffman.
1747, Nov. —. Gray, William, and Elizabeth Jones.
1775, Jan. 25. Green, Anna, and John Braddock.
1745, Dec. —. Green, Christopher.
1776, June 7. Green, Daniel, and Martha Oat.
1768, Aug. 27. Green, Daniel, and Mary Chamberlain.
1774, Dec. 27. Green, Edward, and Ann Stephenson.
1765, June 12. Green, John, and Alice Colleck.
1760, M'ch 27. Green, John, and Elizabeth Story.
1771, Aug. 20. Green, Joseph, and Hester Crispin.
1767, June 15. Green, Margaret, and John McCarty.
1765, Aug. 20. Green, Margaret, and Joshua Proctor.
1761, Oct. 12. Green, Martha, and Jacob Burkhels.
1744, Sep. —. Green, Pyre.
1760, Oct. 27. Green, Rachel, and John Pritchard.
1767, Nov. 19. Green, Samuel, and Mary Dickson.
1771, Sep. 25. Green, Sarah, and James Irvin.
1765, Jan. 1. Green, Sarah, and James O’Neal.
1760, July 17. Green, Sarah, and Thomas Bylish.
1771, Nov. 27. Green, Thomas, and Catharine Nelson.
1774, Sep. 2. Greenway, Elizabeth, and James Ince.
1768, Feb. 18. Greenway, Hannah, and Joseph Derry.
1761, Oct. 28. Greenway, Sarah, and James Ganthony.
1774, Feb. 1. Greenway, Sarah, and James Ganthony.
1775, July 15. Green, William, and Margaret Grogan.
1772, Jan. 29. Greer, Joseph, and Susannah Greer.
1768, Dec. 2. Greer, Martha, and John Jamison.
1769, Sep. 21. Greer, Peter, and Elizabeth Halkerston.
1772, Jan. 29. Greer, Susannah, and Joseph Greer.
1770, Oct. 17. Gregg, Margaret, and Matthew McHenry.
1765, Sep. 25. Gregg, Robert, and Jennett O'Neal.
1767, Feb. 28. Gregory, Abraham, and Elizabeth Scott.
1763, July 7. Gregory, James, and Margaret Liniom, (free negroes.)
1774, Sep. 29. Gregory, William, and Mary Fitzgerald.
1773, Feb. 1. Greswold, Jacob, and Mary Fletcher.
1747, Oct. —. Grew, Theophilus, and Rebecca Richards.
1763, Nov. 28. Grey, Frederick, and Sarah Peppert.
1764, Feb. 15. Greyger, Barbara, and George Stamer.
1768, Jan. 9. Grier, Jane, and Joseph Thomas.
1747, June —. Griffet, Sarah, and Levy Potter.
1768, Apr. 2. Griffey, Benjamin, and Margaret Patterson.
1746, June —. Griffin, Jane, and Zachariah Barr.
1743, May 27. Griffin, Mary.
1775, Apr. 20. Griffin, Patrick, and Mary Nelson.
1773, Dec. 2. Griffith, Benjamin, and Margaret Wilson.
1775, Nov. 29. Griffith, Benjamin, and Sarah Stephens.
1770, M'ch 2. Griffith, Elisha, and Mary Doyle.
1763, Nov. 23. Griffith, Elizabeth, and Joseph Barton.
1768, July 7. Griffith, George, and Rebecca January.
1760, Feb. 2. Griffith, Hannah, and John Evans.
1769, Nov. 15. Griffith, Sarah, and Robert Heaton.
1744, Apr. —. Griffith, Timothy.
| Year | Month | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          | Name          |
|------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1765 | Oct.  | 5. Griffiths, Amos, and Sarah Howel. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1772 | Feb.  | 27. Griffits, Margaret, and George Fudge. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1770 | M'ch  | 17. Griffits, Mary, and John Middleton. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1759 | Dec.  | 29. Griffits, Mary, and Jacob Fry. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1761 | Nov.  | 7. Griffitts, William, and Hester Wenn. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1761 | Nov.  | 5. Griff, Sellwood, and Mary Carman. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1762 | M'ch  | 9. Grigg, James, and Hannah Plumly. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1764 | Sep.  | 11. Grimes, Gilbert, and Martha Miller. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1761 | Aug.  | 5. Grimes, Jane, and Francis Dowins. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1748 | Oct.  | —. Grimes, Mary, and James Boyse. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1773 | Aug.  | 5. Grimes, Mary, and Parnel Clayton. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1762 | Sep.  | 10. Grimes, William, and Elizabeth Mann. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1747 | Apr.  | —. Gristy, Catharine, and Theoplinlay William. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1765 | Jan.  | 23. Grizzle, Mary, and David Russcl. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1774 | Aug.  | 2. Groce, Elizabeth, and John Ute. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1775 | July  | 15. Grogan, Margaret, and William Green. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1747 | Dec.  | —. Grome, Ann, and Charles Stedman. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1775 | M'ch  | 4. Gróm, Mary, and Joseph Siddell. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1761 | Jan.  | 27. Groom, Rachel, and Edmund Briggs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1747 | May   | —. Groom, Mary, and William Kenton. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1772 | Nov.  | 6. Gronse, Valentine, and Elizabeth Bakely. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
1768, July 22. Groves, Joshua, and Rosanna Beard.
1747, Dec. —. Groves, Morris, and Ann Roberts.
1767, M'ch 18. Grovian, Hannah, and Isaac Delavan.
1772, Apr. 17. Grugh, Charles, and Elizabeth Moore.
1761, Apr. 27. Grush, George, and Ester Faedley.
1743, Nov. —. Grymes, Michael.
1743, May 27. Guest, John.
1761, Sep. 2. Guest, Simon, and Mary Wilcox.
1763, Aug. 25. Guilkey, Samuel, and Mary Bevan.
1765, Oct. 11. Gullen, Henry, and Margaret Stinson.
1767, July 11. Gunning, Margaret, and Thomas Lee.
1771, Nov. 15. Gunning, Rebecca, and John Thompson.
1747, Oct. —. Guthrie, Alexander, and Mary Albright.
1762, Aug. 7. Guttier, Edward, and Mary Hartley.
1772, July 6. Guttier, James, and Margaret Kennedy.
1766, July 23. Guy, Alexander, and Ann Davis.
1771, Dec. 28. Guyer, Adam, and Mary Kearney.
1776, June 8. Guyer, Mary, and John David Sickle.
1746, June —. Guyger, Barbara, and Anther Hyger.
1775, Sep. 9. Guy, James, and Mary Fisher.
1774, Jan. 22. Guy, Jane, and Edward McKegan.

II.

1761, Mar. 18. Hackett, Elizabeth, and Abram Thomas.
1764, June 27. Hackett, George, and Elizabeth McYoung.
1763, Jan. 3. Haegner, Catharine, and Joseph Myer.
1760, Aug. 11. Haetton, George, and Mary Moore.
1761, June 24. Haffick, Owen, and Mary Past.
1760, Feb. 28. Hagar, and Ceaser.
1763, Apr. 20. Haggerty, Barbara, and Peter Ballard.
1760, M'ch 24. Haig, Arthur, and Elizabeth Lykens.
1773, Sep. 29. Haild, Ruth, and Allan Langley.
1767, Dec. 11. Haines, Barzillai, and Hannah Young.
1748, Mar. 11. Haines, Dorothy, and Anthony Adamson.
1774, Oct. 31. Haines, Elizabeth, and Hans Adam Faulin.
1768, M'ch 8. Haines, Henry, and Elizabeth Thomas.
1772, April 23. Haines, Isaac, and Lydia Davis.
1769, July 24. Haines, Jane, and Alexander Russell.
1768, Nov. 16. Haines, John, and Sarah O'Neal.
1768, Oct. 3. Haines, Mary, and James Mullen.
1769, Oct. 9. Haines, Michael and Sarah Downey.
1761, M'ch 24. Haines, Rebecca, and Andrew Morris.
1747, May. —. Haines, Robert, and Jane Steward.
1768, June 2. Hainick, Francis, and Barbara Wentz.
1768, Apr. 20. Hair, Mary, and Edward Poole.
1759, Dec. 31. Halding, John, and Ann Bruce.
1763, June 17. Hale, Jane, and James Riddle.
1763, May 4. Hale, Sarah, and John Craig.
1769, July 5. Hale, Daniel, and Catharine Dordes.
1765, M'ch 14. Hale, Margaret, and James Currie.
1766, Jan. 15. Haley, Thomas, and Margaret Connaway.
1744, M'ch —. Haliday, James.
1767, Apr. 2. Hall, Aaron, and Hannah Hallowell.
1774, Sept. 1. Hall, Alice, and John Loe.
1761, Dec. 8. Hall, Alice, and Thomas Knox.
1760, Apr. 25. Hall, Andrew, and Ann M'Kendree.
1775, Jan. 5. Hall, Catharine, and John Dean.
1748, Jan. —. Hall, David, and Laycosh Gratis.
1762, Aug. 3. Hall, Elizabeth, and Michael Wain.
1775, May 25. Hall, Elizabeth, and Walter Oliver.
1768, Apr. 3. Hall, Jacob, and Hermoine Wood.
1764, Aug. 4. Hall, James, and Elizabeth Hill.
1772, Feb. 10. Hall, James, and Sarah Winn.
1769, M'ch 1. Hall, Jane, and Andrew Carson.
1760, Sep. 13. Hall, Jane, and George Hoops.
1763, Jan. 4. Hall, Jane, and Jacob Vankirk.
1770, Oct. 4. Hall, Jane, and John Morrell.
1743, Oct. —. Hall, John.
1746, June —. Hall, John, and Jane Patterson.
1760, Dec. 4. Hall, John, and Margaret Nesbitt.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1771, Oct. 12 Hall, John, and Mary Smith.
1747, Aug. — Hall, John, and Sarah Parry.
1766, Nov. 1 Hall, Levin, and Christiansa Hopman.
1759, Dec. 26 Hall, Margaret, and John Murray.
1747, Jan. — Hall, Margaret, and Thomas Parkison.
1761, July 4 Hall, Margery, and John Dubrey.
1774, Oct. 8 Hall, Martha, and Richard Davie.
1764, Dec. 10 Hall, Mary, and James Davis.
1761, Aug. 20 Hall, Mary, and John Gilbert.
1770, Dec. 20 Hall, Mary, and John Pyles.
1766, Dec. 18 Hall, Mary, and Samuel Laughlen.
1767, Apr. 9 Hall, Mary, and Thomas Ramsey.
1769, Apr. 1 Hall, Mary, and William Hans.
1770, July 18 Hall, Orminella, and John Grant.
1745, Aug. — Hall, Richard.
1744, Feb. — Hall, Robert.
1765, Nov. 18 Hall, Samuel, and Martha Bradford.
1746, July — Hall, Sarah, and William Forrest.
1775, M'ch 4 Hall, Thomas, and Margaret Sawyer.
1763, Apr. 13 Hall, Thomas, and Mary Bullock.
1767, Apr. 2 Hallowell, Hannah, and Aaron Hall.
1774, July 2 Hallowell, Mary, and John Edwards.
1760, Sep. 26 Halons, William, and Katharine Martin.
1763, M'ch 2 Halveston, Margaret, and Nicholas Marschar.
1772, Apr. 9 Hamble, John, Jun., and Judith Willson.
1775, Aug. 7 Hamble, Martha, and James Johnston.
1763, April 4 Hamble, William, and Elizabeth Schriner.
1774, Nov. 29 Hamble, William, and Susannah Dunwoody.
1768, Jan. 6 Hamilton, Andrew, and Abigail Franks.
1774, May 12 Hamilton, Ann, and Benjamin Boulter.
1764, Aug. 20 Hamilton, Ann, and Patrick Johnson.
1765, May 22 Hamilton, Archibald, and Sarah Cook.
1762, Sep. 8 Hamilton, Benjamin, and Sarah Morrison.
1761, May 5 Hamilton, Catharine, and Patrick Allison.
1773, Nov. 13 Hamilton, Charles, and Elizabeth Richardson.
1774, M'ch 17 Hamilton, Charles, and Margaret Mitchell.
1761, July 14 Hamilton, David, and Margaret White.
1772, April 1. Hamilton, Hugh, and Ann Campbell.
1776, March 5. Hamilton, James, and Martha Willson.
1763, Nov. 29. Hamilton, Jane, and Finley Cameron.
1770, Dec. 27. Hamilton, Jane, and George Thompson.
1748, June 16. Hamilton, John, and Margaret Hamilton.
1763, April 9. Hamilton, Margaret, and James Low.
1748, June 16. Hamilton, Margaret, and John Hamilton.
1760, May 6. Hamilton, Margaret, and John White.
1764, March 26. Hamilton, Margaret, and Lambert Tree.
1772, Nov. 25. Hamilton, Patrick, and Ann Clark.
1772, June 11. Hamilton, Robert, and Mary Street.
1761, Aug. 3. Hamilton, Tavenere, and Margaret Osborn.
1771, April 20. Ham, James, and Hannah Jones.
1771, May 22. Ham, Jane, and Joseph Breintnall.
1766, March 31. Hammel, John, and Mary Kelly.
1772, Oct. 15. Hammer, Elizabeth, and Owen Brook.
1774, June 29. Hammer, John, and Catharine Snyder.
1767, Aug. 29. Hammerly, August, and Mary Mulloy.
1771, Sep. 25. Hammitt, Thomas, and Sarah Walker.
1767, Aug. 15. Hammond, Anthony, and Margaret Flin.
1765, Apr. 24. Hampton, Elizabeth, and Jacob Vogdes.
1774, Nov. 2. Hampton, Elizabeth, and Jacob Williams.
1761, M'ch 5. Hampton, Sarah, and John Balding.
1762, Nov. 18. Hampton, Sarah, and John Estlack.
1762, July 6. Ham, Richard, and Elizabeth Kenard.
1767, Apr. 16. Hanbest, Robert, and Ann Thomas.
1744, Jan. —. Hancock, Thomas.
1764, June 5. Hand, Ezekiel, and Abigail Garlick.
1744, Jan. —. Handlin, Valentine, and Sarah Russel.
1762, Dec. 23. Handy, Mary, and Joseph Ritchie.
1765, Sep. 4. Haney, Mary, and Edward Reynolds.
1767, June 29. Hanlan, Rose, and William Daverau.
1771, M'ch 13. Haulin, Edward, and Elizabeth Stewart.
1771, June 15. Hanlon, James, and Martha Craig.
1775, Nov. 21. Hanly, John, and Lydia Coggins.
1775, Nov. 3. Hanna, John, and Elizabeth Froeme.
1775, Nov. 9. Hanna, John, and Rebecca Tanzer.
1760, Jan. 29. Hanna, Mary, and Hugh Campbell.
1770, Apr. 3. Hannin, Susannah Regina, and Charles Hoffman.
1767, Feb. 4. Hansberger, Jacob, and Catharine Peel.
1769, Dec. 27. Hanse, Eleanor, and John Adudell.
1760, Apr. 29. Hanse, Elizabeth, and George Daniel.
1765, Aug. 17. Hanse, Jacob, and Mary Bankson.
1768, Apr. 13. Hansel, Mary, and John Thomas.
1771, May 18. Hanson, Catharine, and Adam Rochaberger.
1760, Sep. 1. Hanson, Edward, and Susannah Powel.
1766, M'ch 26. Hanson, Jonathan, and Margaret Miller.
1773, Feb. 4. Hanson, Mary, and Henry McGee.
1768, Oct. 22. Hanson, Mary, and Thomas Robinson.
1769, Apr. 1. Hans, William, and Mary Hall.
1774, Sep. 15. Hauvest, Henry, and Anne Elliot.
1768, M'ch 17. Harbert, Ann, and James Willson.
1746, May —. Harbert, Benjamin.
1767, Aug. 3. Harbert, Michael, and Ellis Richards.
1772, Feb. 25. Harbeson, Benjamin, and Margaret Comb.
1748, Nov. 11. Harcob, Abigail, and William Falkner.
1766, June 20. Harding, George, and Mary Nelson.
1775, M'ch 22. Harding, Jonathan, and Mary Randle.
1766, M'ch 29. Harding, Mary, and Amos Strickland.
1766, Nov. 11. Harding, Mary, and Francis Simer.
1748, Jan. —. Harding, Mary, and George Allen.
1776, Jan. 25. Harding, Mary, and John Christie.
1770, Aug. 15. Hardy, Rachel, and Matthias Fertin.
1768, Oct. 1. Hare, Agnes, and Philip Terrapin.
1762, May 29. Hare, Edward, and Martha Wall.
1769, June 7. Hare, Martha, and William Carsen.
1775, Sep. 27. Hare, Patrick, and Mary Tool.
1773, Nov. 15. Hare, Robert, and Margaret Willing.
1770, Jan. 9. Harkens, Margaret, and John Forrest.
1761, Jan. 19. Harkes, James, and Elizabeth Hawkins.
1772, Oct. 27. Harlan, Abigail, and William Moran.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Name 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>Harling,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Christian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Christian</td>
<td>Dederer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>Harlin,</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>and Joseph</td>
<td>Snowden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>Harlin,</td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>Deborow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stephen</td>
<td>and Deborow</td>
<td>Stroud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Harman,</td>
<td>Barbara</td>
<td>Jacob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Barbara</td>
<td>and Jacob</td>
<td>Booce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>Harman,</td>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>Rachel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isaac</td>
<td>and Rachel</td>
<td>Stilley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Harman,</td>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rachel</td>
<td>and William</td>
<td>Buchanan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>Harmen,</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>Matthew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>and Matthew</td>
<td>Ray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>Harman,</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>and George</td>
<td>Jenkins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Harmonson</td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>and John</td>
<td>Magar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>Harnet,</td>
<td>James</td>
<td>Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>James</td>
<td>and Jane</td>
<td>Glasgow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>Haro,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and James</td>
<td>Henry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Deboro</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deboro</td>
<td>and John</td>
<td>Studdert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Sept</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>Ann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ebenezer</td>
<td>and Ann</td>
<td>Clayton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Phineas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Phineas</td>
<td>Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>and William</td>
<td>Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>Deborah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Francis</td>
<td>and Deborah</td>
<td>Castle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>Bryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hannah</td>
<td>and Bryan</td>
<td>Kelly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John</td>
<td>and Margaret</td>
<td>Bennet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John</td>
<td>and Margaret</td>
<td>Richy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Josiah</td>
<td>Catharine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Josiah</td>
<td>and Catharine</td>
<td>Luter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>and William</td>
<td>Bywater.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>and William</td>
<td>Prigg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Anthony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>and Anthony</td>
<td>Yerkes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>and George</td>
<td>Robinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>Eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peter</td>
<td>and Eve</td>
<td>Deil.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>Hannah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td>and Hannah</td>
<td>Dennaughey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sarah</td>
<td>and John</td>
<td>Wager.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Deborah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>and Deborah</td>
<td>Drinker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>and Mary</td>
<td>Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Elinor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William</td>
<td>and Elinor</td>
<td>Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William</td>
<td>and Kenton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Sarah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William</td>
<td>and Sarah</td>
<td>Philips.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Harper,</td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry</td>
<td>and Elizabeth</td>
<td>Higgerbittom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>Harpin,</td>
<td>Catharine</td>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catharine</td>
<td>and John</td>
<td>Dixon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>Harp,</td>
<td>William</td>
<td>Lydia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William</td>
<td>and Lydia</td>
<td>Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>Harrae,</td>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>Patrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne</td>
<td>and Patrick</td>
<td>Stafford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Harrald,</td>
<td>David</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>David</td>
<td>and Margaret</td>
<td>Boyd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1769, Feb. 6. Harris, Benjamin, and Martha Davis.
1768, Nov. 21. Harris, Elizabeth, and Robert Fitzgerald.
1744, Oct. —. Harris, George.
1764, Nov. 17. Harris, Isaac, and Edith Murray.
1771, Sep. 10. Harris, Isaac, and Mary White.
1747, Sep. —. Harrison, Daniel.
1760, Oct. 22. Harrison, Elizabeth, and Enoch David.
1772, May 23. Harrison, Elizabeth, and Francis Barrell.
1783, June 16. Harrison, Francis.
1748, Apr. 13. Harrison, Henry, and Mary Aspden.
1747, June —. Harrison, Jane, and John McCalla.
1745, Jan. —. Harrison, John.
1769, Oct. 7. Harrison, John, and Elizabeth Connell.
1764, July 6. Harrison, John, and Elizabeth Gardner.
1764, Aug. 24. Harrison, John, and Elizabeth Hubbleston.
1769, Apr. 15. Harrison, John, and Rachel Allman.
1762, Nov. 4. Harrison, Mary, and John Galloway.
1764, Nov. 8. Harrison, Robert, and Mary Bonum.
1766, May 29. Harrison, Sarah, and Abram Ferguson.
1773, Dec. 11. Harrison, Thomas, and Sarah Hutton.
1767, Sep. 23. Harris, Rebecca, and Abram Yocum.
1774, Oct. 12. Harris, Sarah, and James Clifton.
1776, M'ch 6. Harris, Thomas, and Elizabeth Stevens.
1744, Oct. —. Harris, William.
1774, Dec. 6. Harr, John, and Elizabeth Maddox.
1773, Sept. 25. Harrow, David and Rebecca Wilkinson.
1762, Jan. 23. Harry, Edward, and Jane Lewis.
1762, Jan. 23. Harry, Evan, and Abigail Clues.
1761, Jan. 1. Hart, Barbara, and Adam Croce.
1771, Oct. 15. Hart, Catharine, and Jacob Falkenstein.
1761, Jan. 6. Harter, James, and Catharine Deling.
1745, July —. Hartley, Benjamin.
1769, Oct. 4. Hartley, James, and Elizabeth Cooper.
1764, Sep. 24. Hartley, Thomas, and Elizabeth Clark.
1767, Apr. 27. Hartley, William, and Elizabeth Legg.
1763, Apr. 6. Hart, Margaret, and Robert Elton.
1771, Nov. 11. Hart, Margaret, and Robert Mitchell.
1746, Nov. ---. Hart, Mary, and Abel Marpel.
1771, July 4. Hart, Mary, and James Buckman.
1747, Sep. ---. Hart, Mary, and John Smallwood.
1768, June 1. Hartranft, Christopher.
1764, Oct. 15. Hart, Sarah, and James Graysbury.
1745, M’ch ---. Hartshorn, James.
1770, Jan. 29. Hart, Silas, and Mary Daniel.
1748, Nov. 11. Harverd, Rachel, and John Mayhew.
1773, Oct. 27. Harvey, Catharine, and Elijah Philip.
1769, Nov. 6. Harvey, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Reeder.
1769, June 19. Harvey, George, and Dorothea Hunt.
9—Vol. II.
1764, M'ch 29. Harvey, James, and Hannah Donalds
1770, Aug. 18. Harvey, Jemima, and George Savadge.
1769, Aug. 15. Harvey, Job, and Hannah Anderson.
1761, M'ch 13. Harvey, John, and Jane Snodgrass.
1769, Sep. 28. Harvey, John, and Mary Jamison.
1774, M'ch 24. Harvey, John, and Sarah Biles.
1768, Mar. 7. Harvey, Lean, and Thomas Bulger.
1763, Sep. 29. Harvey, Mary, and Thomas McClean.
1760, M'ch 15. Harvey, Sampson, and Mary Bradford.
1769, July 31. Harvey, Samuel, and Catharine Tenbrook.
1763, June 3. Harvey, Sarah, and Thomas Briton.
1762, Oct. 23. Harvey, Susannah, and Daniel Rambo.
1772, Nov. 25. Harvey, Theodosia, and Thomas Quin.
1772, Nov. 18. Hasenclever, Francis Gasper, and Mary Mel-cohol.
1746, Oct. —. Hasleton, James, and Mary Wilkinson.
1762, May 5. Hasselberg, Abraham, and Elizabeth Mets.
1747, June —. Hassell, Ann, and James Benezet.
1760, M'ch 18. Hasting, James, and Margaret Usher.
1747, Nov. —. Haston, Peter, and Margaret Hedges.
1774, M'ch 23. Hasty, Daniel, and Mary Hollingsworth.
1747 Dec. —. Hatfield, Jane, and James Conrad.
1769, Feb. 24. Hathorn, James, and Martha Kerr.
1776, Apr. 9. Hattner, Catharine, and John Otto.
1762, Nov. 23. Haverd, John, and Mary Lacey.
1783, June 25. Haward, Andrew.
1775, Feb. 25. Hawes, James, and Hannah Worrell.
1776, Jan. 25. Hawger, Godfrey, and Mary Fought.
1767, Aug. 15. Hawke, Samuel, and Mary Main.
1767, July 8. Hawkins, William, and Elizabeth Creddock.
1747, Jan. 19. Haycott, David, and Mary Offinger.
1760, Oct. 9. Hayes, Patience, and Edward Moor.
1775, Jan. 23. Hayes, Sarah, and James Coburn.
1778, Nov. 1. Hayes, Thomas, and Margaret Summer.
1767, Oct. 31. Hay, John, and Rosannah Cline.
1769, July 24. Hays, Casper, and Mary Ludwick.
1769, May 29. Hays, Elizabeth, and Amos Wickersham.
1776, June 1. Hays, Magdalen, and Samuel Smith.
1763, Apr. 13. Hays, Rachel, and John Jones.
1770, Nov. 5. Hayward, John, and Anne Watson.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1766, Aug. 8. Hazell, Sarah, and John Gill.
1769, Apr. 25. Hazlehurist, Isaac, and Juliana Purviance.
1763, Jan. 27. Hazleton, Mary, and Henry Bastone.
1771, July 17. Hazlewood, John, and Hester Leacock.
1762, Jan. 20. Head, Joseph, and Mary Dickinson.
1765, June 8. Headley, Sarah, and Joseph White.
1769, June 12. Head, Margaret, and Philip Ross.
1761, July 16. Hearn, David, and Jennet Steel.
1746, Dec. —. Heas, George, and Mary Jacobs.
1764, Dec. 21. Heasley, Christiana, and John Young.
1769, July 12. Heatcorn, Elizabeth, and John Yeumans.
1767, Feb. 4. Heathcoate, John, and Elizabeth Cox.
1767, Feb. 4. Heatherington, Martha, and Roger Merryweather.
1769, Dec. 16. Heaton, Catharine, and Benjamin Vastine.
1761, Feb. 3. Heaton, Davis, and Susan Jones.
1760, Aug. 13. Heaton, Jeremiah, and Elizabeth Carter.
1747, Apr. —. Heaton, Robert, and Ann Carvour.
1769, Nov. 15. Heaton, Robert, and Sarah Griffith.
1761, M'ch 3. Heaton, Sarah, and John Walling.
1747, Nov. —. Hedges, Margaret, and Peter Haston.
1770, Sep. 5. Hedley, Hannah, and Timothy Belsford.
1778, May 3. Heide, Mary, and Peter Smick.
1767, Aug. 17. Heiler, Sebastian, and Elizabeth Pillager.
1766, Dec. 1. Heilman, Barbara, and John Haas.
1747, Dec. —. Heine, Rebecca, and Isaac Hughes.
1767, Apr. 28. Heissel, Rebecca, and Christopher Young.
1761, Nov. 11. Heist, Henry, and Leah Peters.
1769, Feb. 20. Hellbourn Thomas, and Margaret Johnson.
1767, June 10. Hellings, Mary, and John Comly.
1747, May — Helm, Bretty, and John Holton.
1767, Jan. 8. Helm, Catharine, and Jacob Sutor.
1766, Apr. 8. Helm, Elizabeth, and Derrick Sutor.
1764, Nov. 1. Helmes, Eleanor, and William Cooper.
1772, M'ch 12. Helm, John, and Elizabeth Thomas.
1765, Aug. 29. Helm, Peter, and Mary Wright.
1768, Apr. 9. Helton, Letitia, and Isaac Bener.
1762, Dec. 6. Helviston, Christiana, and Jonathan Clift.
1765, Nov. 21. Hemmenway, Joshua, and Sarah Angila.
1762, Aug. 16. Hemphill, John, and Margaret Boggs.
1763, Nov. 2. Henderson, Alexander, and Martha Findley.
1775, June 20. Henderson, Alexander, and Mary Anderson.
1773, Aug. 11. Henderson, John, and Mary Campbell.
1748, Nov. 11. Henderson, Mary, and John Stevenson.
1774, June 27. Henderson, Matthew, and Margaret Erwin.
1773, Apr. 16. Henderson, Roseanna, and John Presly.
1747, Oct. —. Henderson, William, and Mary Worral.
1776, May 15. Hendricks, Elizabeth, and Abraham Castor.
1764, Feb. 15. Hendricks, Elizabeth, and George Rife.
1761, July 24. Hendricks, Nathan, and Mary Bond.
1769, Oct. 31. Hendrickson, Isaac, and Margaret Nithemark.
1769, March 22. Hendrickson, Rebecca, and Daniel Culin.
1778, Feb. 11. Henfelstein, Albertus, and Catharine Carver.
1771, Jan. 3. Henly, Eleanor, and John Hogan.
1767, Feb. 23. Hennessy, John, and Mary Boulton.
1774, Aug. 27. Hennessy, Maurice, and Margaret Davenport.
1762, Dec. 4. Hennix, Rachel, and Jacob Metz.
1768, Oct. 27. Henry, Frances, and Edward Batchelor.
1774, April 6. Henry, George, and Ann Usher.
1773, May 7. Henry, George, Jun., and Mary Sentzer.
1760, Nov. 28. Henry, James, and Elizabeth Haro.
1761, June 15. Henry, John, and Catharine Bosham.
1746, Aug. —. Henry, John, and Elizabeth Smith.
1761, Feb. 6. Henry, Margaret, and James Stuart.
1775, Oct. 11. Henry, Philip, and Margaret Thornburn.
1750, Apr. 4. Heretage, Kezia, and Nathaniel Blencoowe.
1762, Apr. 12. Herger, Margaret, and George Tannacker.
1747, Dec. —. Hering, Jennet, and John Moore.
1760, June 9. Herman, Barbara, and Powell Cover.
1748, Sep. —. Herman, Leonard, and Barbara Knepler.
1761, Apr. 13. Herring, ———, and Mary Ingliss.
1745, Aug. —. Herr, John Adam.
1767, Aug. 20. Hervey, Jane, and John Clement.
1762, Dec. 7. Hess, Michael, and Dorothy Spoone.
1746, Aug. —. Hesselius, Sarah, and Walker Porter.
1773, June 2. Hesser, Christiana, and Wigard Miller.
1775, Aug. 8. Hetherington, John, and Isabella Craig.
1766, Oct. 15. Hewes, Caleb, and Deborah Potts.
1764, M’ch 1. Hewes, Edward, and Lydia Garrets.
1770, Oct. 9. Hewet, Charles, and Anne Pierce.
1764, Sep. 29. Hewlin, Rebecca, and Paul Crispin.
1747, June —. Hewlins, Abram, and Susannah Polgreen.
1768, Aug. 17. Heyl, George, and Dorothy Phyle.
1771, Sep. 18. Heyl, John, and Mary Stricker.
1771, Nov. 6. Heyl, Mary, and Philip Worn.
1770, Aug. 29. Heynen, Elizabeth, and Caspar Taylor.
1763, June 16. Heyward, John, and Catharine King.
1762, Nov. 13. Hibbert, Esther, and Isaac Lobb.
1761, Apr. 8. Hibbs, Hannah, and David Smith.
1761, Aug. 3. Hibbs, Jeremiah, and Richard Parsons.
1773, Jan. 28. Hickley, John, and Alice Tufft.
1744, Oct. —. Hickman, Benjamin. (See note.)
1744, Oct. —. Hickman Joseph. (See note.)
1768, June 6. Hickman, Margaret, and James Sanders.
1769, Nov. 8. Hicks, Edward, and Hannah Ratten.
1761, M’ch 13. Hicks, Elizabeth, and John Slicks.
1775, May 7. Hicks, Hannah, and Isaac Buck.
1748, Nov. 11. Hicks, Nicolas, and Christian Albrighton.
1747, May —. Higgerbritton, Elizabeth, and Henry Harp.
1763, Oct. 27. Higgins, Ichabod, and Jemima Nowla.
1775, Feb. 10. Higgins, Margaret, and Isaac Fowler.
1770, June 11. Higgins, Patrick, and Dorothea Pennyfeather.
1768, Nov. 10. Higgins, Rachel, and James Robinson.
1775, June 5. Higgs, Elizabeth, and John Lee.
1769, June 28. Highle, John, and Elizabeth Tinney.
1760, Dec. 4. Hillbo, Phebe, and Joseph Smith.
1767, Nov. 10 Hillburn, Christopher, and Mary Vansickle.
1768, Sep. 24. Hilldrup, Thomas, and Mary Ware.
1765, Oct. 3. Hill, Edward, and Sarah Rue.
1767, Jan. 29. Hillegas, Susannah, and William Pitts.
1769, May 17. Hill, Elizabeth, and Hugh King.
1764, Aug. 4. Hill, Elizabeth, and James Hall.
1773, June 1. Hill, Henry, and Anne Meredith.
1765, July 26. Hill, Henry, and Mary Purchess
1747, Oct. —. Hillhouse, Mary, and John Reily.
1744, Oct. —. Hill, Hugh.
1766, Aug. 18. Hill, Jacob, and Mary Anderson.
1769, June 9. Hill, Jacob, and Mary Creesmer.
1776, May 25. Hill, James, and Mary Huston.
1769, M'ch 11. Hill, James, and Sarah Chapman.
1767, Feb. 11. Hill, Jane, and Thomas Reed.
1774, May 3. Hillman, Cornelius, and Margaret Robinson.
1746, Sep. —. Hill, Margaret, and John Bowan.
1747, Nov. —. Hill, Thomas, and Elizabeth McClellan.
1764, Nov. 17. Hillyard, Eleanor, and Abraham Carpenter.
1760, Sep. 24. Hilton, James, and Sarah Griffiths.
1763, June 6. Hinars, Mary, and Peter King.
1767, Nov. 5. Hines, Catharine, and Martin Benhart.
1771, M'ch 20. Hines, Samuel and Elizabeth Wright.
1760, Aug. 5. Hinkle, Catharine, and John Mannou.
1747, Apr. —. Hinton, John, and Sarah Sherwood.
1765, Sep. 2. Hipple, Frederick, and Mary Rausbaughan.
1767, May 4. Hirman, Mary, and Ernst Schlosser.
1765, Jan. 7. Hiser, John, and Annis Welch.
1775, Feb. 17. Hithal, John, and Margaret Huston.
1771, Nov. 29. Hitner, Frederick, and Mary Brown.
1761, Nov. 5. Hockley, Thomas, and Eleanor Rogers.
1760, July 29. Hodge, Agnes, and James Bayard.
1761, Sep. 17. Hodge, Cassius, and Asfaoa Jones.
1743, Sep. —. Hodge, Hugh.
1774, Sep. 1. Hodgson, Alvery, and Mary Cunningham.
1773, June 2. Hoff, Elizabeth, and George Metzger.
1767, Oct. 24 Hoff, John, and Ruth Williams.
1746, Oct. —. Hoffman, Beata, and John Crook.
1761, July 2. Hoffman, Elizabeth, and Joshua Leech.
1769, June 29. Hoffman, Mary, and Henry Miller.
1776, Apr. 25. Hoffman, Mary, and John Grayson.
1743, Apr. 9. Hoffman, Peter.
1771, Jan. 3. Hogan, John, and Eleanor Henly.
1767, June 20. Hogeland, George, and Mary Winecoop.
1768, Aug. 11. Hogeland, Hannah, and Jacob Bennet.
1762, Jan. 16. Holderman, Nicholas, and Catharine Guelden.
1764, June 13. Holder, Martin, and Catharine Tinsmanin.
1767, M'ch 10. Holland, Martha, and John Pickworth.
1771, Sep. 4. Holland, Sarah, and Peter Biggs.
1761, Apr. 20. Holland, Sarah, and Thomas May.
1764, M'ch 15. Holleback, Mary, and Jacobus Van Buskirk.
1763, Apr. 5. Hollen, Joseph, and Lilley Noblit.
1764, Apr. 20. Holliday, Margretta, and George Christophel Dowig.
1774, Jan. 25. Hollingshead, Jane, and John Duer, Jun.
1770, Feb. 20. Hollingshead, Nicholas, and Margaret Thompson.
1774, M'ch 23. Hollingsworth, Mary, and Daniel Hasty.
1746, Nov. —. Hollin, Mary, and John Annis.
1744, Sep. —. Holl, John.
1767, Sep. 24. Holloway, Joseph, and Mary Jones.
1760, July 5. Holly, Susannah, and Thomas Davis.
1760, Dec. 3. Holme, Johana, and Jonathan Rumford.
1760, Feb. 5. Holmes, Hannah, and Jacob Keen.
1776, Feb. 27. Holmes, Jacob, and Sarah Bates.
1743, Apr. 5. Holmes, John.
1773, Apr. 15. Holmes, John, Jun., and Hester Swift.
1766, Sep. 25. Holmes, Margaret, and William Furnis.
1772, Aug. 21. Holmes, Mary, and Benjamin Seyoe.
1745, June —. Holmes, Samuel.
1748, Oct. —. Holstein, Elizabeth, and Ezekiel Rambo.
1775, Apr. 22. Holstein, Sarah, and Hugh Dehaven.
1775, M'ch 4. Holton, Magdalena, and John Black.
1762, Jan. 7. Holth, Rebecca, and Peter Allen.
1760, Jan. 15. Holton, Elizabeth, and James Scott.
1745, Jan. —. Holton, Francis.
1747, May —. Holton, John, and Brett Helm.
1762, Aug. 13. Holton, Nathaniel, and Margaret Stuttle.
1763, Jan. 28. Holwell, David, and Mary Douglass.
1743, July 2. Homer, Thomas.
1767, Sep. 24. Honey, Christopher, and Catharine Stein.
1763, June 2. Honey, Mary, and Timothy Wallington.
1764, Sep. 22. Honeyman, John, and Mary Henry.
1765, Apr. 5. Honeyman, Samuel, and Elizabeth Haney.
1770, May 3. Honogrot, Elizabeth, and Christlet Bartling.
1772, May 21. Honyger, Justine, and Henry Horn.
1768, Nov. 25. Hood, Nicholas, and Sarah Young.
1774, M'ch 17. Hood, Sarah, and Joseph Bradford.
1747, M'ch —. Hoodt, Thomas, and Sarah Robins.
1776, Apr. 24. Hooman, John, and Mary Nagle.
1760, Sep. 13. Hoops, George, and Jane Hall.
1763, Jan. 10. Hoops, Isabella, and James Mease.
1763, Oct. 15. Hoops, Jane, and Joseph Robins.
1772, Sep. 16. Hoops, Margaret, and Thomas Walker.
1768, M'ch 17. Hoops, Sarah, and John Syme.
1771, July 3. Hoot, Gerart, and Mary Wentz.
1760, Feb. 11. Hoover, Jacob, and Elizabeth Myersen.
1774, Jan. 13. Hoovis, Adam, and Mary James.
1765, July 27. Hope, Mary, and Daniel Topham.
1745, Nov. —. Hopewell, John.
1760, June 19. Hopkinson, Elizabeth, and Jacob Duche.
1765, Sep. 3. Hopkinson, Mary, and John Morgan.
1766, Nov. 1. Hopman, Christiana, and Levin Hall.
1745, Sep. —. Hopman, Peter.
1768, Apr. 13. Hopple, Catharine, and John Altemus.  
1775, Sept. 28. Horn, George, and Sarah Jones.  
1761, Nov. 6. Horning, Catharine, and William Kirby.  
1761, M'ch 3. Horton, Alice, and David Jones.  
1769, Dec. 9. Horton, Charles, and Mary Tennis.  
1764, Nov. 15. Hougehead, Elizabeth, and James M'Dowell.  
1764, Feb. 29. Hough, Elizabeth, and John Willet.  
1766, July 12. Houlton, David, and Mary Blanch.  
1773, July 21. Housard, Elizabeth, and John McAfee.  
1774, Oct. 15. House, Jemima, and James Crafts.  
1746, Oct. —. House, Joseph, and Elizabeth Fitswater.  
1769, Feb. 6. House, Peter, and Elizabeth Flysher.  
1763, Sep. 7. House, Peter, and Mary Foulke.  
1767, Oct. 10. Houston, James, and Catharine Quig.  
1746, June —. Houton, John, and Esther Vandegrift.  
1763, July 7. How, Ann Amelia, and John Fiss.  
1764, Dec. 28. Howard, John, and Bridget Osbern.  
1763, Aug. 25. Howard, John Grimes, and Bridget Juda.  
1769, M'ch 2. Howard, John, and Margaret Painter.  
1748, June 16. Howard, Margaret, and Edward Ogle.  
1746, Apr. —. Howard, Peter.  
1769, Apr. 15. Howard, Theodosia, and Hugh Morton.
1773, Sep. 28. Howe, John, and Mary Hewster.
1765, Oct. 5. Howel, Sarah, and Amos Griffiths.
1762, M'ch 2. Howell, Catharine, and James Crawford.
1747, June —. Howell, George, and Sarah Garrigue.
1770, M'ch 5. Howell, Sarah, and Peter Stretch.
1765, June 26. How, James, and Catharine Cox.
1775, Apr. 7. Howey, Ann, and Andrew Sigler.
1773, Feb. 27. Howey, Margaret, and Jonathan Richardson.
1773, Feb. 4. Howey, Mary Ann, and Samuel Dunlap.
1767, June 29. Howey, Rachel, and John McNeal.
1747, M'ch —. Hoy, Elizabeth, and Francis Kelly.
1759, Dec. 17. Huay, James, and Mary Miller.
1764, Aug. 24. Hubbleson, Elizabeth, and John Harrison.
1767, Apr. 15. Hubbs, Sarah, and John Wing.
1775, Oct. 11. Huck, Andrew, and Priscilla Davis.
1768, Aug. 11. Huddle, Joseph, and Hannah Evans.
1768, Aug. 3. Huddleston, Henry, and Elizabeth Bennet.
1773, Nov. 15. Huddleston, Nathaniel, and Esther White.
1767, June 6. Hudson, George, and Rebecca Clement.
1760, Aug. 7. Huevelston, Herman, and Mary Wilmingham.
1765, Jan. 29. Huffey, Eleanor, and John Gallagher.
1775, Oct. 2. Hufty, Catharine, and Anthony Rue.
1760, Nov. 15. Hufty, Elizabeth, and Enoch Dungan.
1762, Dec. 24. Hufty, John, and Mary Butcher.
1772, M'ch 13. Hufty Simon, and Rebecca Till.
1772, Oct. 31. Huger, Daniel, and Binkey Elliot.
1774, Aug. 16. Hugg, John, and Sarah West.
1764, Apr. 9. Hugg, Sarah, and Joseph Ellis.
1770, May 17. Hughes Aaron, and Mary Pancoast.
1774, May 25. Hughes, Alexander, and Margaret Levering.
1764, Aug. 29. Hughes, David, and Elizabeth McCarnon.
1744, Sep. —. Hughes, Elias, and Rebecca Wright.
1770, Jan. 31. Hughes, Elias, and Sarah Gilbert.
1768, Jan. 9. Hughes, Elizabeth, and John North.
1771, May 17. Hughes, Elizabeth, and Thomas Jones.
1761, Oct. 1. Hughes, Ellis, and Margaret Anderson.
1784, Sep. 10. Hughes, Garnet, and Ann Margaret Gotchill.
1747, Dec. —. Hughes, Isaac, and Rebecca Heine.
1773, Nov. 24. Hughes, Jacob, and Ann Lawrence.
1770, June 4. Hughes, Jacob, and Sarah Richards.
1760, Aug. 26. Hughes, James, and Margaret McNealy.
1766, Nov. 28. Hughes, Jane, and Samuel Boone.
1775, Feb. 28. Hughes, Jemima, and Samuel Gill.
1767, June 11. Hughes, John, Jun., and Margaret Paschall.
1768, June 10. Hughes, Judith, and Josephh Prichard.
1763, Aug. 20. Hughes, Martha, and John Mathew.
1766, Dec. 4. Hughes, Matthew, and Jane Rogers.
1745, Jan. —. Hughes, Morgan.
1746, Sep. —. Hughes, Robert, and Eve Price.
1765, May 1. Hughes, Ruth, and Lindsay Coats.
1744, Jan. —. Hughes, William.
1764, M'ch 2. Hughes, William, and Maria Shunberger.
1747, M'ch —. Hugh, Jonathan, and Elenor McClellan.
1770, Apr. 14. Hugh, Nicholas, and Anne Roberts.
1764, Feb. 16. Hugisheimer, George, and Rosanna Rumpspeiger.
1761, Apr. 8. Huiarg, Abigail, and Isaac Burrough.
1763, Jan. 5. Hulings, Jonathan, and Mary Emson.
1763, Dec. 27. Hulings, Marcus, and Willimine Skillings.
1768, Apr. 25. Hulings, Susannah, and Joseph Cowperthwait.
1761, Oct. 29. Hultzheimer, Jacob, and Hannah Walker.
1772, Aug. 20. Hummer, Catharine, and John Adams.
1768, Apr. 7. Humphrey, Charity, and Andrew Murray.
1771, Dec. 16. Humphreys, Catharine, and Jesse Davis.
1768, Nov. 24. Humphreys, Joshua, and Anna Jones.
1767, Nov. 26. Humphreys, Sarah, and Daniel Murphy.
1762, Sep. 6. Humphreys, Sarah, and John Thomas.
1760, M'ch 15. Humphreys, Thomas, and Mary Duffill.
1764, Dec. 29. Humstred, Elizabeth, and Arnold Francis.
1774, Nov. 30. Hungary, Mary, and James McCoy.
1770, Apr. 20. Hunnyger, Mark, and Christiana Lochlar.
1769, June 19. Hunt, Dorothea, and George Harvey.
1761, June 8. Hunt, Elizabeth, and John McCullough.
1747, Feb. —. Hunt, Elizabeth, and John Vaughan.
1771, Oct. 25. Hunter, Aaron, and Mary Shannon.
1764, Aug. 22. Hunter, Alice, and John Jones.
1775, Sep. 27. Hunter, George, and Grace Brick.
1764, Sep. 22. Hunter, James, and Eleanor Gardner.
1765, May 16. Hunter, James, and Jane Gunning.
1774, May 24. Hunter, James, and Mary Stewart.
1772, Nov. 20. Hunter, Mary, and Eli Bentley.
1778, Sep. 28. Hunter, Nathaniel, and Elizabeth Bywater.
1743, Feb. 4. Hunter, Thomas.
1774, Sep. 5. Hunt, Esaias, and Elizabeth Stratton.
1767, June 17. Hunt, Isaac, and Mary Shewell.
1747, June —. Hunt, John, and Mary Ann Butler.

10—Vol. II.
1765, June 19. Hunt, Thomas, and Mary Skelton.
1772, Oct. 15. Hurrie, Martha, and Joseph Fry.
1760, May 22. Hurst, Susannah, and James West.
1775, Dec. 27. Hussey, Sarah, and William McFadden.
1776, May 25. Hustin, Mary, and James Hill.
1762, Sept. 20. Hust, Lydia, and George Miers.
1745, Sep. —. Huston, Alexander.
1772, June 3. Huston, Ann, and John Taylor.
1765, M'ch 11. Huston, James, and Darius Grey.
1761, Feb. 25. Huston, James, and Elizabeth Killgore.
1764, Feb. 27. Huston, John, and Jane Fullerton.
1766, Sep. 2. Huston, Judah, and John Calder.
1775, Feb. 17. Huston, Margaret, and John Hithal.
1766, Jan. 8. Huston, Martha, and John Vandyke.
1775, Nov. 1 Huston, William, and Mary Burk.
1768, Feb. 3. Hutcheson, Mary, and Archibald McCoomb.
1746, Aug. —. Hutchins, John, and Ann Hawkins.
1768, Dec. 2. Hutchinson, Catharine, and Benjamin Ramshaw.
1766, July 3. Hutchinson, Ezekiah, and Eleanor Miller.
1762, July 29. Hutchinson, Phebe, and John West.
1743, Oct. —. Hutchinson, William.
1762, Dec. 28. Hutchison, Mary, and David Thompson.
1764, Oct. 6. Hutton, John, and Elizabeth Merriott.
1761, Aug. 15. Hutton, Mary, and David Evans.
1773, Dec. 11. Hutton, Sarah, and Thomas Harrison.
1775, Sep. 27. Hyder, Rachel, and John Smart.
1772, Apr. 27. Hyde, Thomas, and Anna Herback.
1746, June —. Hyger, Nathan, and Barbara Guyger.
1762, June 10. Hyle, Philip, and Jacobina Zeiglerin.
1764, M'ch 13. Hyley, Frances, and John Stall.
1762, July 9. Hyman, Elizabeth, and John Widdifield.
1771, Apr. 10. Hyman, Jane, and Daniel Kinnicut.
1746, Sep. —. Hyneman, Peter, and Hester Meirs.
1772, M'ch 10. Hynes, William, and Elizabeth Harris.
1775, Feb. 22. Hysel, Christiana, and Adam Garret.
1763, Nov. 10. Hyser, Thomas, and Catharine Fredrica.

I.

1772, Dec. 3. Iann, Thomas, and Mary Piles.
1761, Aug. 20. Iden, John, and Mary Hall.
1767, Nov. 11. Ilbingworth, Francis, and Rachel Cox.
1771, Feb. 1. Iliff, John, and Margaret Williams.
1774, Sep. 2. Ince, James, and Elizabeth Greenway.
1776, Feb. 10. Indicot, Elizabeth, and Joseph Bowler.
1764, Nov. 1. Indicot, Samuel, and Elizabeth Roberts.
1770, May 3. Ingels, George, and Mary Rusli.
1765, Jan. 8. Inglend, Ann, and John Gallagher.
1773, May 29. Ingle, Deborah, and Joseph Duffield.
1776, May 20. Ingle, Hannah, and Benjamin Thaw.
1746, Sep. —. Ingle, Margaret, and Elias Shryver.
1772, Nov. 21. Inglis, Hannah, and Thomas Waterman.
1767, Jan. 1. Inglis, James, and Mary January.
1765, Jan. 2. Inglis, John, and Eleanor Yocum.
1760, Nov. 28. Inglis, Rebecca, and John Swaine.
1761, Apr. 13. Ingliss, Mary, and —— Herring.
1761, July 28. Ingram, George, and Rachel Talbert.
1743, Nov. —. Ingram, John.
1747, Sep. —. Ingram, ——, and Sarah Johnson.
1766, Dec. 31. Inkester, Thomas, and Mary Geer.
1774, Feb. 9. Innes, William, and Elizabeth Bullock.
1770, July 2. Insee, Joseph, and Catharine Fowl.
1767, Aug. 31. Ireland, Edward, and Mary Cheeseman.
1775, Feb. 2. Ireland, Elizabeth, and George Millward.
1762, Dec. 22. Ireland, Hannah, and John Acred.
1762, Apr. 29. Ireland, Henry, and Elizabeth Osburn.
1760, Sept. 3. Irish, Ann, and Bradford Roberts.
1762, Apr. 24. Ironfield, Elizabeth, and Henry Peters.
1771, Sep. 25. Irvin, James, and Sarah Green.
1764, June 16. Irwin, Dunin, and Frances Bullman.
1762, Jan. 1. Irwin, Gerrard, and Rachael Owen.
1765, Jan. 7. Irwin, James, and Elizabeth Yarborough.
1747, June —. Irwin, Jane, and Allen McLean.
1775, Jan. 27. Irwin, Jennet, and Hughes Johnston.
1744, Sep. —. Irwin, John.
1770, June 5. Irwin, Matthew, and Esther Mifflin.
1745, Dec. —. Irwin, Robert.
1761, Mar. 18. Isaac, William, and Susannah Reading.
1746, Feb. —. Israel, Michael.
1767, Nov. 21. Iszard, Jane, and Joseph Saunders.
1770, Oct. 15. Iszard, Rachel, and Henry Test.
1768, Mar. 31. Ivory, Douglass, and Mary Powell.
1766, Oct. 30. Iwyer, John, and Mary Rialt.
1776, Jan. 4. Izard, Barbara, and Peter Schung.
1772, Dec. 5. Izard, Jonathan, and Rachel Biddle.
1767, Apr. 15. Izelorin, Sophia Susannah, and Henry Forst.

J.

1748, Sep. —. Jackman, Thomas, and Elizabeth Stapler.
1772, Dec. 3. Jackson, Elizabeth, and John Finney.
1760, Apr. 29. Jackson, Hannah, and Garret Kruson.
1764, Oct. 9. Jackson, James, and Catharine Denning.
1774, May 23. Jackson, James, and Rebecca Collins.
1776, Jan. 23. Jackson, Josiah, and Deborah Johnson.
1767, M'ch 2. Jackson, Mary, and John Steward.
1747, Apr. —. Jackson, Matthew, and Agnes Finley.
1760, May 1. Jackson, Paul, and Jane Mather.
1768, Oct. 27. Jackson, Rebecca, and Matthias Sandham.
1768, June 17. Jackson, Wesley, and Eleanor McKey.
1774, Oct. 27. Jackson, William, and Mary Appowen.
1764, M'ch 14 Jackson, William, and Mary Hopkins.
1761, Dec. 15. Jacobs, Elizabeth, and Caleb Parry.
1746, Dec. —. Jacobs, Mary, and George Heass.
1772, Sep. 2. Jacocks, Mary, and James Miller.
1747, June —. Jacquet, Isabel, and Peter Stedham.
1772, Jan. 4. Jagar, John, and Mary Clady.
1744, Sep. —. James, Abel.
1772, Nov. 17. James, Ann, and Peter Rambo.
1768, Aug. 10. James, Benjamin, and Catharine Gaff.
1772, June 18. James, Daniel, and Susannah Baker.
1772, Jan. 2. James, Edward, and Margaret Black.
1748, Apr. 13. James, Elizabeth, and George Davis.
1771, June 17. James, Elizabeth, and John Robins.
1762, Apr. 29. James, Enoch, and Rachel Richards.
1746, July —. James, Esther, and James Devereux.
1761, Jan. 22. James, Hugh, and Christiana Lower.
1770, May 17. James, Hugh, and Eleanor Evans.
1771, M'ch 28. James, Isaiah, and Mary McKinney.
1762, Sep. 25. James, James, and Elizabeth Eaton.
1775, M'ch 24. James, Jonathan, and Mary Latch.
1772, May 27. James, John, and Dorothy Jones.
1766, June 14. James, John, and Edith Eaton.
1769, Oct. 25. James, John, and Elizabeth Appleby.
1764, Oct. 10. James, John, and Elizabeth Brutton.
1762, Aug. 13. James, John, and Medelina Kishlen.
1772, Apr 10. James, Josiah, and Elizabeth Evans.
1760, M'ch 28. James, Martha, and Daniel Evans.
1763, Aug. 11. James, Martha, and Thomas Clifton.
1774, Jan. 13. James, Mary, and Adam Hoovis.
1767, Dec. 10. James, Mary, and Henry Kerr.
1760, Jan. 2. James, Mary, and Jeremiah Price.
1772, Apr. 4. James, Mary, and Timothy Roberts.
1776, M'ch 5. James, Mary, and William Shimin.
1774, Aug. 30. James, Philip, and Catharine Finnegan.
1762, Apr. 8. James, Richard, and Nancy Baxter.
1765, Apr. 8. James, Samuel, and Anna Keslurn.
1770, June 30. James, Samuel, and Rachel Haas.
1761, Oct. 10. James, Sarah, and Andrew Crawford.
1760, Aug. 30. James, Sarah, and Samuel Miles.
1746, M'ch —. James, Thomas.
1764, Nov. 6. James, Thomas, and Ann Page.
1747, June —. James, Thomas, and Mary Syng.
1761, June 24. James, Thomas, and Tamar Edwards.
1748, Jan. 7. James, William.
1769, Jan. 25. James, William, and Rebecca Williams.
1764, Aug. 29. Jamison, Alexander, and Isabell Poak.
1763, Dec. 2. Jamison, John, and Martha Greer.
1768, Apr. 25. Jamison, Margaret, and James Roney.
1769, Sep. 28. Jamison, Mary, and John Harvey.
1767, Apr. 18. Jamison, Robert, and Hannah Baird.
1767, Dec. 15. Jamison, Thomas, and Jane Long.
1772, Dec. 3. Jann, Thomas, and Mary Piles.
1762, Apr. 22. January, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Jenkins.
1747, June —. January, Isaac, and Ann Shubert.
1767, Jan. 1. January, Mary, and James Inglis.
1761, Apr. 23. January, Peter, and Mary Walton.
1768, July 7. January, Rebecca, and George Griffith.
1770, Dec. 22. Janvier, Joseph, and Agnes Hill.
1747, Nov. —. Jaquet, Elizabeth, and Peter Jaquet.
1747, Nov. —. Jaquet, Peter, and Elizabeth Jaquet.
1768, June 8. Jarman, John, and Mary Bickley.
1746, Dec. —. Jarrant, Thomas, and Mary Radley.
1769, Oct. 2. Jarret, Sebastian, and Mary Howell.
1761, Sep. 28. Jeffreys, Sarah, and Alexander McKey.
1770, Jan. 30. Jemison, Mary, and John Pennington.
1747, M'ch —. Jemmison, Martha, and William Davis.
1747, Feb. —. Jenkings, Rachel, and Joseph Street.
1772, Feb. 4. Jenkins, Anna, and Thomas McFee.
1762, Apr. 22. Jenkins, Benjamin, and Elizabeth January.
1773, July 1. Jenkins, Catharine, and Adam Boyd.
1769, Aug. 30. Jenkins, David, and Catharine Foreman.
1761, Oct. 29. Jenkins, George, and Hannah Harmon.
1772, Sep. 16. Jenkins, Israel, and Rosanna O'Neal.
1768, May 23. Jenkins, James, and Catharine Brown.
1747, Aug. —. Jenkins, John, and Sidney Thomas.
1764, July 16. Jenkins, Josiah, and Rachael Farnsworth
1761, May 20. Jenkins, Margaret, and John Thomas.
1774, May 10. Jenkins, Mary, and Isaac Bristol.
1769, May 27. Jenkins, Philip, and Jane Allison.
1771, Jan. 2. Jenkins, Sarah, and John Anderson.
1764, Aug. 8. Jenney, Elizabeth, and Andrew Reed.
1746, Nov. —. Jennings, Mary, and Andrew McNare.
1765, Dec. 2. Jennings, Mary, and John Needham.
1760, Feb. 1. Jennings, Susannah, and James Scull.
1774, Sep. 5. Jerman, Mary, and Patrick McFall.
1761, Dec. 29. Jervis, Elizabeth, and Enoch Davis.
1761, Oct. 28. Jervis, John, and Elizabeth Dean.
1745, Feb. —. Jewers, John.
1769, Apr. 13. Jobs, Deborah, and Ezekiel Moriam
1744, May —. Jodon, Francis.
1764, Feb. 29. John, Eleanor, and Abel Gibbon.
1769, Jan. 4. John, Hester, and John Williams.
1774, Apr. 28. Johns, Mary, and William Craig.
1761, Jan. 22. Johnson, Abram, and Mary Taylor.
1764, M'ch 27. Johnson, Anna, and John Clue.
1770, Nov. 15. Johnson, Anna Maria, and Christian Schneider.

1763, Sep. 10. Johnson, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Young.
1776, Jan. 23. Johnson, Deborah, and Josiah Jackson.
1760, Aug. 7. Johnson, Elizabeth, and James Ranton.
1767, M'ch 5. Johnson, Jacob, and Hannah Thomas.
1768, June 8. Johnson, Lawrence, and Sarah Clark.
1766, Sep. 9. Johnson, Margaret, and Alexander Michael.

1761, July 25. Johnson, Margaret, and John Alexander.
1762, Nov. 15. Johnson, Margaret, and John Reading.
1768, Apr. 18. Johnson, Margaret, and Joseph Wild.
1769, Feb. 20. Johnson, Margaret, and Thomas Hillbourn.
1761, Aug. 31. Johnson, Mary, and Bryan Laferty.
1768, Aug. 27. Johnson, Mary, and Richard Eavenson.
1764, Aug. 20. Johnson, Patrick, and Ann Hamilton.
1761, Apr. 7. Johnson, Richard, and Hannah Dunging.
1764, May 31. Johnson, Sarah, and Daniel Bassetet.
1747, Sep. —. Johnson, Sarah, and ___ Ingram.
1748, Oct. —. Johnson, Sarah, and Nathan Dyke.
1764, May 4. Johnson, Sophia, and Adam Berry.
1744, May —. Johnson, Thomas.
1763, M'ch 4. Johnson, William, and Margaret Powel.
1771, July 30. Johnson, William, and Mary Butler.
1767, Nov. 27. Johnson, William, and Mary Moore.
1775, Dec. 15. Johnston, Francis, and Alice Erwin.
1775, Jan. 27. Johnston, Hughes, and Jennet Irwin.
1775, Dec. 9. Johnston, James, and Margaret Dunn.
1775, Aug. 7. Johnston, James, and Martha Hamble.
1760, Feb. 15. Johnston, John, and Margaret Robinson.
1770, Jan. 30. Johnston, John, and Mary Webster.
1776, Apr. 10. Johnston, Joseph, and Elizabeth McGill.
1776, June 12. Johnston, Margaret, and Elisha Bloomfield.
1763, Dec. 23. Johnston, Margaret, and John Cummins.
1764, June 23. Johnston, Sarah, and Bartholomew Balderson.

1771, April 15. Johnston, Susannah, and John O'Neal.


1774, Sep. 3. Jolly, Margaret, and John Lang.


1767, Dec. 30. Jones, Agnes, and John Read.


1768, Nov. 24. Jones, Anna, and Joshua Humphreys.


1769, July 24. Jones, Benjamin, and Tacy Roberts.

1743, Nov. —. Jones, Blaithwaite.

1762, May 29. Jones, Blaithwaite, and Mary Morris.


1776, June 4. Jones, Catharine, and John Lily.

1771, Nov. 18. Jones, Catharine, and Peter Fox.


1761, M'ch 3. Jones, David, and Alice Horton.


1769, Jan. 3. Jones, David, and Mary Brook.

1771, Dec. 3. Jones, David, and Mary Cummins.


1772, May 27. Jones, Dorothy, and John James.

1747, Feb. —. Jones, Doughty, and Hannah Gardiner.

1770, Jan. 2. Jones, Ebenezer, and Rebecca Sturk.


1747, Sept. —. Jones, Eleanor, and Adam Lyn.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1761, Aug. 27. Jones, Elizabeth, and Elijah Davis.
1772, Feb. 1. Jones, Elizabeth, and Jacob Billew.
1747, Nov. —. Jones, Elizabeth, and William Gray.
1745, Aug. —. Jones, Evan.
1745, Dec. —. Jones, Evan.
1775, June 15. Jones, Gibbs, and Margaret Moore.
1760, Nov. 29. Jones, Griffith, and Elizabeth ——.
1771, Apr. 20. Jones, Hannah, and James Ham.
1746, Nov. —. Jones, Hannah, and Stephen Lewis.
1765, June 15. Jones, Hugh, and Esther Glover.
1743, Feb. 15. Jones, Isaac.
1771, Aug. 8. Jones, Jane, and Jacob Peters
1767, Oct. 27. Jones, Jenkins, and Ann Ewer.
1764, Aug. 22. Jones, John, and Alice Hunter.
1746, Dec. —. Jones, John, and Elizabeth Wilkinson.
1771, May 1. Jones, John, and Margaret Benson.
1747, Nov. —. Jones, John, and Mary Philips.
1771, Aug. 15. Jones, John, and Mary Rowland.
1773, Aug. 7. Jones, Jonathan, and Hannah Aaron.
1763, June 29. Jones, Joshua, and Margaret McMaster.
1770, June 7. Jones, Lydia, and John Smart.
1774, Apr. 7. Jones, Margaret, and Christian Rufcom.
1773, June 23. Jones, Margaret, and James Martin.
1764, May 30. Jones, Margaret, and John Shagner.
1761, Nov. 28. Jones, Martha, and John Brock.
1747, Sep. —. Jones, Mary, and Griffith Prichard.
1763, Nov. 9. Jones, Mary, and Henry Pugh.
1776, Apr. 5. Jones, Mary, and John Blyth.
1765, Nov. 20. Jones, Mary, and John Lewis.
1760, M'ch 12. Jones, Mary, and Joseph Ferguson.
1773, M'ch 29. Jones, Matthew, and Elizabeth Knowles.
1774, Jan. 4. Jones, Nathan, and Mary Proctor.
1745, June —. Jones, Neels.
1769, M'ch 4. Jones, Peter, and Elizabeth Rose.
1747, May —. Jones, Priscilla, and Joshua Woolleston.
1773, M'ch 31. Jones; Priscilla, and William McElrey.
1773, April 8. Jones, Rebecca, and Elijah Dow.
1768, Aug. 27. Jones, Rebecca, and Enoch Battin.
1765, July 1. Jones, Rebecca, and John Mattingley.
1770, M'ch 1. Jones, Robert, and Mary Cox.
1747, Nov. —. Jones, Samuel, and Hannah Rees.
1775, Sep. 28. Jones, Sarah, and George Horn.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1748, Jan. —. Jones, Sarah, and James Adams.
1771, May 27. Jones, Sarah, and John O'Harra.
1761, Feb. 3. Jones, Susan, and Davis Heaton.
1748, Sep. —. Jones, Susanna, and William Fowler.
1774, M'ch 11. Jones, Thomas, and Alice Morris.
1766, Nov. 27. Jones, Thomas, and Ann Murnix.
1771, May 17. Jones, Thomas, and Elizabeth Hughes.
1776, Apr. 4. Jones, Thomas, and Hannah Kyser.
1767, Aug. 5. Jones, Thomas, and Jane Smith.
1771, May 10. Jones, Thomas, and Mary Parker.
1747, Sep. —. Jones, William, and Elizabeth Robinson.
1769, June 10. Jordan, Catharine, and George Davis.
1768, June 17. Jordan, Isabella, and James Dunn.
1764, Dec. 18. Josiah, Margaret, and John Terras.
1772, Feb. 27. Josiah, Robert, and Jemimah Moulder.
1761, Jan. 27. Joyce, Cornelius, and Sarah Longford.
1748, Nov. 11. Joyce, Thomas, and Elizabeth Smith.
1746, June —. Joyner, Elenor, and Sopher Perry.
1763, Aug. 25. Juda, Bridget, and John Grimes Howard.
1764, Nov. 2. Judith, and Cuff. (Two negroes the property of Messrs. Mifflin & Elves.)
1745, June —. Jugs, Richard.
1762, M'ch 25. Juno, ——, and Francis Cox. (Two negroes of this city.)
1745, Nov. —. Junton, Joseph.
1775, Jan. 18. Justice, Anne, and Samuel Church.
1774, June 1. Justice, James, and Hannah Wayne.
1776, Apr. 6. Justis, Penelope, and Thomas Rice.

K.

1747, Feb. ——. Kadd, Lewis, and Catharine Oylers.
1774, Apr. 7. Kaign, James, and Hannah Mason.
1766, Sep. 8. Kaldazer, Isabella, and John Sample.
1774, Apr. 22. Kanan, Mary, and John Pegan.
1747, Nov. ——. Kappock, James, and Mary Emmerson.
1768, Nov. 15. Kaps, John, and Susannah Snyder.
1743, July 1. Karnes, David.
1770, Nov. 13. Kating, Samuel, and Anne Davenport.
1774, Nov. 22. Katter, Catharine, and Mark McCall.
1766, M'ch 27. Kay, Joseph, and Judith Lippincot.
1774, Sep. 8. Kearn, Elizabeth, and Anthony Lowdon.
1776, May 2. Kearnes, Elizabeth, and John Dovill.
1772, Dec. 22. Kearns, Rosanna, and James Pyot.
1761, June 2. Kearney, Mary, and Michael Fisher.
1761, July 29. Keeler, Catharine, and George Reedder.
1765, Oct. 31. Keen, Hannah, and James Nevil.
1764, July 2. Keen, Hannah, and James Poole.
1760, Feb. 5. Keen, Jacob, and Hannah Holmes.
1770, Sep. 20. Keen, John, and Amelia Cook.
1768, July 15. Keen, John, and Rebecca Relin.
1775, Feb. 3. Keen, Mary, and James Delaplaine.
1746, Apr. 24. Keen, William, and Dorothy Gaylor.
1763, Jan. 10. Keider, Peter, and Gedradt Boochan.
1766, Apr. 10. Keigher, Christopher, and Mary Schatfer.
1775, Aug. 16. Keimer, James, and Sarah King.
1772, Aug. 6. Keiser, Sarah, and Christopher Will.
1776, May 18. Keissler, Sarah, and Jacob Whiteman.
1762, Sep. 20. Keith, Joseph, and Elizabeth Roberts.
1766, M'ch 12. Keith, Martha, and James McNair.
1770, May 31. Keith, William, and Jane Ormes.
1762, Sep. 4. Kellar, George, and Doriley Painter.
1770, Oct. 10. Kelley, James, and Margaret Clanderman.
1774, Apr. 28. Kelly, Benjamin, and Rachel Caldwell.
1769, May 24. Kelly, Catharine, and John Spear.
1770, Nov. 1. Kelly, Erasmus, and Mary Morgan.
1747, M'ch —. Kelly, Francis, and Elizabeth Hoy.
1771, Nov. 1. Kelly, George, and Mary Young.
1761, Nov. 17. Kelly, Hannah, and Jacob Titus.
1770, Dec. 1. Kelly, James, and Frances Crawford.
1760, Nov. 6. Kelly, James, and Sarah Coleson.
1767, Sep. 4. Kelly, John, and Rachel Aaron.
1766, M'ch 31. Kelly, Mary, and John Hammel.
1765, July 31. Kelson, Henry, and Agnes Kreiter.
1766, Nov. 25. Kelson, Jane, and Hugh Boden.
1760, May 27. Kelso, Thomas, and Dorotha Lanterman.
1767, June 11. Kemble, Aaron, and Hannah Eastlack.
1771, Aug. 29. Kemble, William, and Eleanor Dunbar.
1763, Aug. 23. Kemley, George, and Elizabeth Thimingen.
1783, June 22. Kempert, John.
1766, May 24. Kemp, William, and Mary Josiah.
1776, Apr. 24. Kenan, Margaret, and Patrick Tonry.
1766, June 16. Kendall, James, and Sarah Randall.
1763, Nov. 5. Kennard Menan, and Elizabeth Cameron.
1748, M’ch 11. Kennard, Thomas, and Mary Ecoff.
1774, Feb. 17. Kennedy, Andrew, and Elizabeth Potts.
1772, Sep. 18. Kennedy, Catharine, and John Welsh.
1765, Apr. 22. Kennedy, Elizabeth, and Philip Frederick.
1763, M’ch 29. Kennedy, George, and Jane Cooper.
1760, Aug. 9. Kennedy, Grace, and William Grudy
1765, Sep. 28. Kennedy, Jane, and Francis Quin.
1771, Aug. 2. Kennedy, Judith, and John Connor.
1772, July 6. Kennedy, Margaret, and James Guttier.
1772, Nov. 11. Kennedy, Mary, and Alexander Willson.
1769, Apr. 6. Kennedy, Murdoch, and Susannah Black.
1745, June —. Kennedy, Richard.
1759, Dec. 15. Kennedy, Robert, and Margaret Egle.
1776, Jan. 16. Kennedy, William, and Mary Young.
1767, Oct. 28. Kennedy, Thomas, and Dianna Piercal.
1775, M’ch 17. Kenney, Margaret, and Robert Wallace.
1770, M’ch 27. Kenny, Martha, and Samuel McCure.
1764, Dec. 3. Kenny, Rebecca, and John Moore.
1746, Aug. —. Kenoby, John, and Ann Roe.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1764, Dec. 27. Kensley, Christian, and Rebecca Won.
1769, June 17. Kenton, Mary, and Joseph Welden.
1747, Dec. —. Kenton, Moses, and Mary Leeds.
1747, May —. Kenton, William, and Mary Grover.
1761, Sep. 2. Kenty, Mary, and John Williams.
1768, Apr. 11. Kepharting, Rachel, and John Strupe.
1767, Feb. 2. Keplering, Margaret, and Frederick Dushong.
1765, Apr. 18. Kepple, Catharine, and John Steinmetz.
1772, July 23. Ker, Mary, and Robert French.
1773, Feb. 27. Kerr, Abigail, and Joseph Gold.
1764, Nov. 28. Kerr, Adam, and Jane Miller.
1765, June 20. Kerr, George, and Isabella Filpot.
1770, May 16. Kerr, James, and Mary Landy.
1775, Jan. 5. Kerr, James, and Rebecca Simpson.
1765, Jan. 22. Kerr, John, and Mary Shecon.
1769, Feb. 24. Kerr, Martha, and James Hathorn.
1770, Jan. 5. Kerr, Mary, and James Young.
1764, Nov. 15. Kerr, Thomas, and Martha Ritche.
1771, Jan. 4. Keyler, Mary, and Edward Powel.
1762, Sep. 6. Keyll, John, and ———McFurtricks.
1747, Jan. —. Keylwein, Philipina, and Conrad Bower.
1746, June —. Key, Rebecca, and James Channell.
1772, July 2. Kidd, George, and Mary Wolfe.
1772, Dec. 17. Kigings, Susannah, and James Miles.
1762, Aug. 3. Killback, Catharine, and Daniel Golden.
1761, May 20. Kilgarine, Margaret, and John Damdelspeck.
1760, Nov. 7. Kilheart, Allen, and Elizabeth Rambo.
1770, Mch. 6. Kill, Catharine, and Henry Willock.
1774, Sep. 8. Kille, John, and Mary Cowperthwaite.
1767, Feb. 25. Killgore, Elizabeth, and James Huston.
1760, Nov. 20. Killgore, William, and Elizabeth Gray.
1760, Feb. 29. Killinger, George, and Elizabeth Bennet.
1771, June 12. Kilmagh, Eleanor, and Joseph Williams.
1767, June 9. Kilpack, Jacob, and Elizabeth Cressmore.
1767, Apr. 20. Kimble, John, and Mary Chalmers.
1761, M'ch 23. Kimble, Joseph, and Margaret Rogers.
1763, Aug. 10. Kimble, Margaret, and John McClelland.
1769, Feb. 4. King, Hay, and Hannah Magraw.
1769, May 17. King, Hugh, and Elizabeth Hill.
1774, Dec. 6. King, James, and Margaret Shannon.
1766, Sep. 29. King, John, and Mary Turner.
1763, June 6. King, Peter, and Mary Hinars.
1765, June 7. King, Sarah, and Alexander Frazier.
1775, Aug. 16. King, Sarah, and James Keimer.
1773, Aug. 27. Kingrick, John, and Anne Barbara Kloninger.
1774, Nov. 15. Kingsley, Samuel, and Ann Test.
1765, Sep. 3. Kinkead, James, and Margaret Legit.
1773, M'ch 27. Kinnerd, Hester, and Edward Eaton.
1765, Apr. 22. Kinnersly, Esther, and Joseph Shenell.
1771, Apr. 10. Kinnicut, Daniel, and Jane Hyman.
1768, July 18. Kion, Mary, and Matthew Mason.
1775, May 24. Kirk, Philip, and Esther Worrell.
1767, M'ch 24. Kirk, Samuel, and Mahittable Done.
1748, Sep. —. Kirkby, Margaret, and William Purcell.
1768, Nov. 7. Kirkpatrick, Isabella, and Peter McIntosh.
1770, Feb. 16. Kirkpatrick, James, and Eleanor Connell.
1765, Apr. 11. Kirkpatrick, William, and Elizabeth Carr.
1766, Aug. 5. Kirts, Elizabeth, and Henry Buck.
1760, May 5. Kison, Margaret, and George Good.
1774, Aug. 23, Kisselman, Frederick, and Susannah Van Reed.

1774, Apr. 9. Kissler, Margaret, and John Taylor.


1773, Sep. 28. Kite, Mary, and Jonathan Mullan.


1776, Apr. 10. Kithcart, Hannah, and John West.

1762, June 1. Kitts, Rebecca, and Christopher Fechelman.

1746, July —. Klainkoof, Sarah, and Hugh Cain.


1773, Aug. 27. Kloninger, Anna Barbara, and John Kingrick.

1775, M'ch 18. Knees, Catharine, and John Specht.

1718, Sep. —. Knepler, Barbara, and Leonard Herman.

1760, Jan. 24. Knight, Ann, and Jonathan Warrington.

1775, Sep. 18. Knight, Deborah, and Henry Matthews.

1763, Jan. 18. Knight, Elizabeth, and Peter Dehaven.

1773, Sep. 29. Knight, Isaac, and Rebecca Lawrence.

1774, Oct. 27. Knight, John, and Mary Coran.

1771, Nov. 28. Knight, Mary, and Henry Branson.

1748, Sep. —. Knight, Nicholas, and Margaret Warner.

1762, Nov. 8. Knight, Rachel, and Jonathan Philips.

1762, June 14. Knight, Rachel, and Josiah Sharrald.

1768, June 14. Knight, Rebecca, and William Mann.


1760, June 24. Knight, William Jacob, and Elizabeth Planjer.

1746, June —. Knoble, Catharine, and James Boggs.

1772, Dec. 1. Knoll, Martin, and Elizabeth Keller.


1773, M'ch 29. Knowles, Elizabeth, and Matthew Jones.


1744, Sep. —. Knowles, John, Jun.

1773, Sep. 15. Knowles, Mary, and Isaac Buckley.

1743, July 5. Knowles, Samuel.


1759, Nov. 29. Knowles, William, and Agnes Davis.
1774, Dec. 2. Knowles, William, and Mary Anderson.
1774, July 27. Knox, Frances, and John Childerstone.
1771, Nov. 27. Knox, John, and Elizabeth Matlack.
1747, Jan. —. Knoxley, Mary, and Francis Garrigues.
1760, Nov. 26. Knox, Margaret, and Zacharies Faires.
1772, Dec. 22. Knox, Matthew, and Isabella Craig.
1761, Dec. 8. Knox, Thomas, and Alice Hall.
1768, June 29. Kolb, Jacob, and Ann Yoder.
1746, Jan. —. Kollosh, Philip.
1760, June 25. Kootolow, Joshua, and Jane Donahew.
1764, Feb. 6. Kopple, John, and Elizabeth Morrin.
1766, May 23. Korster, Benjamin, and Mary Fisher.
1773, M'ch 6. Kotman, Susannah, and John Quee.
1764, June 22. Krafsley, Christopher, and Eve Crason.
1761, July 7. Kramar, Samuel, and Ottilia Ludwick.
1775, M'ch 23. Kranston, Catharine, and John Cordien.
1760, Apr. 23. Krausen, Derrick, and Hannah Banart.
1774, Apr. 8. Krees, Margaret, and Daniel Fisher.
1746, Nov. —. Kreir, Henry, and Margaret Cody.
1765, July 31. Kreiten, Agnes, and Henry Kelso.
1772, Dec. 2. Kreusen, Catharine, and Peter Wikoff.
1761, May 23. Krewsen, Alice, and Daniel Hogland.
1774, M'ch 24. Krewson, Hannah, and John Jackson, Jun.
1772, Nov. 4. Kreps, John, and Sarah Murphy.
1774, July 6. Krozer, Barbara, and John Delavan.
1760, Apr. 29. Kruson, Garret, and Hannah Jackson.
1774, Nov. 15. Kupin, Elizabeth, and Frederick Fogle.
1770, July 2. Kurtz, Peter, and Sarah Younger.
1766, Apr. 8. Kuyper, Derrick, and Elizabeth Helm.
1747, May —. Kygher, Valentine, and Sarah Wittatue.
1776, Apr. 4. Kyser, Hannah, and Thomas Jones.
1775, Nov. 28. Kyser, Henry, and Mary Lush.
1767, Oct. 23 Kyser, Nicholas, and Anna Paul.

L.

1776, Apr. 24. Labbs, Joseph, and Elizabeth ———.
1762, Nov 23. Lacéy, Mary, and John Haverd.
1763, Apr. 16. Lacon, Samuel, and Mary Slinton.
1748, July 13. Ladner, Robert, and Elizabeth Pyles.
1761, Aug. 31. Laferty, Bryan, and Mary Johnson.
1773, May 18. Lake, Catharine, and John Pringle.
1746, July —. Lake, Thomas, and Harriet Priscot.
1768, May 2. Lammany, Mary, and John William Read.
1769, May 10. Lamb, John, and Mary Cline.
1768, Oct. 12. Lamb, Mary, and David Crowley.
1766, Nov. 10. Lamburgh, John, and Sarah Mentzer.
1769, Apr. 5. Lamont, Margaret, and James Club.
1761, Oct. 5. Lampley, Rachel, and Simpson Coningham.
1746, June —. Lamplugh, Martha, and James Steel Thomson.
1747, M'ch —. Lamplugh, Susannah, and Henry Copp.
1771, Oct. 2. Landee, James, and Elizabeth Suffrance.
1760, Jan. 10. Landerman, John, and Sarah Coulston.
1746, Nov. —. Landerman, Mary, and Arthur Nitcullues.
1747, Feb. —. Landers, George, and Jane Cowe.
1769, Apr. 10. Landreth, Cuthbert, and Elizabeth Fairbuttle.
1770, May 16. Landy, Mary, and James Kerr.
1772, Oct. 1. Lane, Elizabeth, and James Shannon.
1761, June 30. Lane, Isaac, and Zuba Wilkins.
1748, Feb. —. Lane, Joseph, and Mary Bobkins.
1767, Aug. 10. Lane, Martha, and Thomas Church.
1776, June 3. Lane, Philip, and Ann Kelly.
1773, Apr. 17. Lane, Sarah, and John Fawkes.
1745, June —. Lane, William.
1775, M'ch 16. Langdale, Hannah, and Benjamin January.
1765, Oct. 25. Langdale, John, and Alice Coates.
1774, M'ch 19. Lang, James, and Mary Denny.
1774, Sep. 3. Lang, John, and Margaret Jolly.
1761, June 29. Langley, John, and Mary McAble.
1748, Feb. —. Langly, Rhody, and Thomas Dilks.
1764, Feb. 29. Lang, William, and Elizabeth Adams.
1762, Nov. 13. Lanniell, Judah, and John Fox.
1760, May 27. Lanterman, Dorothea, and Thomas Kelso.
1769, May 17. Lantz, Martin, and Juliana Hammerstane.
1773, Aug. 7. Laperty, Daniel, and Martha Lucas.
1775, June 7. Large, Ebenezer, and Dorothy Sparks.
1764, Aug. 3. Large, Jane, and Jonathan Thomas.
1775, June 6. Larimore, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Williamson.

1743, Sep. —. Larne, Isaac.
1769, Apr. 25. Larne, Mary, and Richard Stillwill.
1775, Dec. 16. Larrew, Isaac, and Mary Johnston.
1775, May 3. Larriall, Hannah, and John Roberts.
1744, Nov. —. Larrymore, James.
1775, M'ch 24. Latch, Mary, and Jonathan James.
1771, Sep. 5. Lathbridge, Thomas, and Eleanor Davenport.
1773, June 22. Latimer, Sarah, and Thomas Cuthbert.
1765, Feb. 26. Latta, James, and Mary McCalla.
1766, Nov. 6. Lauderbrun, Frederick, and Eleanor Thompson.
1775, May 22. Laughlan, Bryan, and Margaret McKone.
1766, Dec. 18. Laughlen, Samuel, and Mary Hall.
1769, M'ch 7. Lavairr, Margaret, and Andrew Gotthard Lavin.
1769, Aug 25. Lavan, Mary, and John Siftreet.
1769, M'ch 7. Lavin, Andrew Gotthard, and Margaret Lavairr.
1763, June 13. Laviston, Margaret, and William Jackson.
1771, Jan. 17. Laversweiller, Mary, and Daniel Oldenburgh.
1773, Feb. 12. Lawderburr, Frederick, and Rebecca Ulrick.
1769, Sep. 30. Lawersuyler, Bernard, and Elizabeth Clampfer.
1767, M'ch 4. Law, Matthew, and Margaret Snodgrass.
1738, Nov. 24. Lawrence, Ann, and Jacob Hughes.
1768, Oct. 20. Lawrence, Ann, and John McLaughan.
1776, May 2. Lawrence, Ann, and Owen Mullan.
1774, Sep. 8. Lawrence, Catharine, and John Carey.
1771, Nov. 16. Lawrence, Edward, and Jane Galbreath.
1768, M'ch 9. Lawrence, Elizabeth, and James Allen.
1775, Sep. 27. Lawrence, Elizabeth, and Joseph West.
1748, Aug. 15. Lawrence, Giles.
1764, Jan. 4. Lawrence, Jane, and Isaac Vaughan.
1764, Nov. 10. Lawrence, Martha, and Charles Moore.
1770, Apr. 9. Lawrence, Mary, and John McGlathery.
1761, M'ch 21. Lawrence, Philip, and Ann Ford.
1768, Jan. 7. Lawrence, Rachel, and John McCarston.
1763, Sep. 29. Lawrence, Rebecca, and Isaac Knight.
1775, Oct. 9. Lawrence, Richard, and Mary Miller.
1772, June 4. Lawrence, Susannah and Jesse Moore.
1763, Jan. 1. Lawrence, Thomas, and Hannah Williamson.
1768, Sep. 21. Lawrence, Thomas, Jun., and Rebecca Bond.
1763, Jan. 24. Lawrence, William, and Barbara Robinson.
1773, Sep. 3. Lawrence, William, and Charlotte Dawson.
1776, Apr. 24. Lawther, Hannah, and John Rhodes.
1772, Apr. 1. Lawwell, Sarah, and Benjamin Weston.
1771, June 15. Lazalier, Mary, and George Applegate.
1747, June —. Lazarein, Christian, and Frederick Becker.
1768, May 28. Lazelere, John, and Margaret Vanhorn.
1768, May 23. Lazelere, Sarah, and David Larrew.
1771, July 17. Leacock, Hester, and John Hazlewood.
1772, Oct. 7. Leacock, John, and Martha Ogilby.
1774, Jan. 1. Leacock, Susannah, and Joseph Aberdeen.
1766, M'ch 27. Leadbetter, Ann, and William Martin.
1746, Feb. —. Leadbetters, George.
1764, Aug. 15. Leader, Johanna, and Robert Bray.
1764, Sep.    1. Learny, Jacob, and Hannah Bowen.
1774, Sep.    5. Leary, Henry, and Mary Clements.
1743, M'ch    8. Lease, John.
1748, Oct.    18. Leaver, Erasmus, and Catharine Meary.
1748, Sep.    5. Le Blan, Francis, and Margaret Mallaby.
1762, July    14. Lecony, James, and Elizabeth McCay.
1774, July    18. Ledlie, William, and Elizabeth Wood.
1762, Sep.    3. Ledison, Hannah, and Derrick Cornelius Fendeberry.
1767, Jan.    15. Ledru, Joseph, and Mary Wormly.
1774, Feb.    12. Lee, Catharine, and Daniel Fitz Patrick.
1762, Nov.    27. Lee, Catharine, and Jacob Shoemaker.
1769, Apr.    17. Leech, Eleanor, and Abraham Pastorius.
1769, June    27. Leech, Elizabeth, and John Clayton.
1748, Apr.    13. Leech, Ephraim, and Mary Nixon.
1770, June    25. Leech, Hester, and Thomas Randall.
1761, July    2. Leech, Joshua, and Elizabeth Hoffman.
1762, Dec.    24. Leech, Rebecca, and Boaz Walton.
1762, Dec.    29. Leech, Susannah, and Benjamin Cetman.
1769, Feb.    15. Leech, Thomas, and Eve Bilyere.
1765, M'ch    2. Leedom, Benjamin, and Alice Pearson
1775, May     1. Lee, Elizabeth, and James Glasgow.
1768, Jan.    20. Lee, Hannah, and Joseph Scott.
1775, June    5. Lee, John, and Elizabeth Higg.
1772, Sep.    15. Lee, Martha, and Nicholas Spencer.
1770, Nov.    5. Lee, Mary, and Charles Maclean.
1763, June    16. Lee, Mary, and Jacob Amon.
1775, Oct.    1. Lees, Henry, and Elizabeth Styber.
1770, June    7. Lees, James, and Susannah Winnemore.
1767, July    11. Lee, Thomas, and Margaret Gunning.
1771, Oct. 4. Lee, Thomas, and Mary Spencer.  
1763, M'ch 17. Lefever, Joseph, and Margaret Ashard.  
1765, Apr. 20. Lefever, Sarah, and John Snowden.  
1743, Feb. 15. Legay, Jacob.  
1774, Aug. 27. Le Gay, Jacob, and Sarah Bell.  
1776, Apr. 18. Legdey, Mary, and Casper Wack.  
1767, Apr. 27. Legg, Elizabeth, and William Hartley.  
1765, Sep. 3. Legit, Margaret, and James Kinkead.  
1766, Sep. 2. Legit, Ruth, and John Thompson.  
1773, Sep. 16. Lehman, Ann, and John Bamford.  
1772, Sept. 26. Leicester, Philip, and Elizabeth Cell.  
1762, Oct. 16. Leidam, Samuel, and Hannah Slaughts.  
1760, Apr. 1. Lemont, John, and Margaret Fullerton.  
1762, Aug. 24. Lenard, James, and Mary Smith.  
1775, Nov. 28. Lennington, John, and Mary Benneville.  
1776, June 15. Lenox, Hugh, and Sarah Cooper.  
1771, Apr. 11. Leonard, James, and Margaret Rigger.  
1769, Feb. 10. Leonard, Pamela, and John Gray.  
1772, Nov. 30. Leonard, Sarah, and Isaac Hopper.  
1748, M'ch 11. Leonard, Thomas, and Elizabeth Martridge.  
1763, Sep. 10. Lepis, Thomas, and Hannah Taylor.  
1769, Dec. 9. Lepper, Thomas, and Mary Toland.  
1766, Oct. 8. Lesley, Patrick, and Mary Dyer.  
1773, July 24. Lettellier, Michael Joseph, and Mary Richardson.  
1770, Aug. 7. Letetiere, John, and Mary Rogers.  
1772, Apr. 9. Letts, Ezekiel, and Hannah Palmer.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1771, Feb. 15. Leuttner, Conrod, and Elizabeth Graffley.
1773, June 22. Levan, Elizabeth, and John Waggoner.
1762, Dec. 7. Levan, Eve, and Peter Yoder.
1763, June 14. Levan, Jacob, and Susannah Ludwick
1770, M’ch 21. Levan, Susannah, and George Kemp.
1763, May 9. Levering, Aaron, and Ann Wrighter.
1771, Jan. 21. Levering, Deborah, and John Streper.
1765, Feb. 10. Levering, Enoch, and Mary Wrighter.
1769, Apr. 20. Levering, Jacob, and Mary Brownfield.
1774, May 25. Levering, Margaret, and Alexander Hughes.
1761, Sep. 7. Levy, David, and Margaret Eshbaugh.
1761, M’ch 2. Lewis, Ann, and James Smith.
1771, Dec. 18. Lewis, Catharine, and Hugh Knox.
1744, Aug. 2 Lewis, David.
1747, Nov. —. Lewis, David, and Margaret Morris.
1763, May 14. Lewis, Elizabeth, and John Funk.
1768, May 30. Lewis, Francis, and Mary Barnet.
1746, M’ch —. Lewis, George.
1768, Apr. 18. Lewis, Henry, and Elizabeth Lownes.
1768, June 22. Lewis, Henry, and Sarah Lewis.
1762, May 29. Lewis, Isaac, and Elizabeth Rees.
1748, Feb. —. Lewis, Isaac, and Mary Phipps.
1762, Jan. 23. Lewis, Jane, and Edward Harry.
1765, Nov. 20. Lewis, John, and Mary Jones.
1766, Dec. 2. Lewis, Joseph, and Eleanor Taylor.
1762, Jan. 7. Lewis, Lewis, and Deborah Richardson.
1748, M’ch 11. Lewis, Lewis, and Elizabeth Rees.
1771, May 14. Lewis, Margaret, and John Griffiths.
1765, Jan. 12. Lewis, Martha, and Thomas Smith.
1772, Apr. 10. Lewis, Mary, and James Thomas.
1772, Feb. 29. Lewis, Mary, and John Miles.
1774, M'ch 22. Lewis, Moses, and Elizabeth Owen.
1775, Jan. 28. Lewis, Peters, and Margaret Bell.
1763, May 5. Lewis, Rebecca, and John Bone.
1763, M'ch 11. Lewis, Richard, and Margaret Thomas.
1768, June 22. Lewis, Sarah, and Henry Lewis.
1746, Nov. —. Lewis, Stephen, and Hannah Jones.
1760, Feb. 16. Lewis, Susannah, and Edward Middleton.
1744, Dec. —. Lewis, Thomas.
1775, Aug. 31. Lewis, William, and Elizabeth Ranstead.
1775, Oct. 31. Lex, Andrew, and Mary Vackenhurst.
1775, M'ch 20. Librant, Conrod, and Hannah Sellers.
1765, May 15. Librant, George, and Elizabeth Schuack.
1775, Dec. 15. Librick, Mary, and Daniel Nauman.
1772, Nov. 6. Liggit, John, and Mary Shields.
1762, Sep. 30. Liggit, Rachael, and John Davison.
1768, Oct. 27. Lightbody, Robert, and Mary Logan.
1760, Nov. 19. Lightmenon, Mary, and John Wildmire.
1768, Oct. 5. Light, Nicholas, and Abalan Fryan.
1774, May 27. Likens, John, and Ann Torton.
1776, June 4. Lilly, John, and Catharine Jones.
1775, Nov. 25. Lilly, Robert, and Lewis Ward.
1775, Jan. 7. Linch, John, and Ann Russel.
1764, Sep. 10. Linch, Samuel, and Elizabeth Vanneman.
1747, June —. Lincoln, Jacob, and Ann Rambo.
1763, Feb. 15. Lincoln, Rebecca, and James Carter.
1746 Dec. —. Lincon, Isaac, and Mary Shute.
1771, Nov. 28. Lincon, Sarah, and Samuel Pastorius.
1773, Nov. 13. Lind, John, and Catharine Naglee.
1766, Dec. 16. Lindley, Hannah, and John Murray.
1767, Jan. 13. Lindmire, Rebecca, and George Ord.
1771, June 8. Lindsay, Charles, and Anne Moore.
1768, Jan. 26. Lindsay, Charles, and Jane Ekins.
1747, June —. Lindsay, James, and Mary Boardman.
1769, Feb. 28. Lindsay, Jane, and John Rees.
1743, Oct. —. Lindsay, John.
1761, May 15. Lindsay, John, and Rose Matthews.
1764, May 27. Lindsay, Margaret, and Robert Porter.
1774, Feb. 22. Lindsay, Mary, and James Ash.
1764, Aug. 23. Lindsay, William, and Jane Marshall.
1760, Jan. 22. Lindsey, Alexander, and Grace Cummings.
1761, Apr. 18. Lindsey, John, and Rebecca Moore.
1746, Nov. —. Liney, Hugh, and Elizabeth Bessat.
1760, Dec. 27. Lington, Margaret, and John Webb.
1763, July 7. Limoin, Margaret, and James Gregory, (free negroes.)
1763, July 25. Link, John, and Anne Boone.
1770, Apr. 19. Linley, John, and Elizabeth Slack.
1765, Jan. 10. Linnire, Elizabeth, and John Carr.
1774, Jan. 10. Linn, William, and Rebecca Blair.
1764, Nov. 29. Linton, Margaret, and George Glentworth.
1775, M'ch 28. Lip, John, and Mary Cyphert.
1767, M'ch 27. Lippencot, Judith, and Joseph Kay.
1761, Sep. 29. Lippenket, Grace, and John Wilson.
1767, May 4. Lippincott, Phebe, and Hudson Burr.
1759, Nov. 22. Lisby, Mary, and Ephraim Carman.
1743, May 27. Lister, Adam.
1746, M'ch —. Litle, James.
1774, M'ch 24. Little, John, and Mary Williams.
1766, May 15. Little, Sarah, and John Henderson.
1763, May 18. Little, Thomas, and Sarah Dennison.
1771, Apr. 15. Litman, Henry, and Elizabeth Murrin.
1762, Oct. 29. Little, Abigail, and Fergus Purden.
1763, Jan. 1. Little, John, and Elizabeth English.
1764, Jan. 16. Little, Mary, and Matthew Gardner.
1772, Sep. 15. Little, William, and Frances Grear.
1774, Nov. 2. Little, William, and Hannah Allen.
1768, Apr. 18. Livingston, John, and Ann Hanlan.
1772, Aug. 5. Llewellyn, Ariadna, and Llewellyn Young.
1747, Aug. —. Lloyd, Agnes, and Samuel Walker.
1747, Sep. —. Lloyd, Ann, and Abraham Mathews.
1761, Feb. 13. Lloyd, Jane, and John Beal.
1760, Jan. 11. Lloyd, John, and Elizabeth Brooks.
1747, Dec. —. Lloyd, Lydia, and Anthony McCue.
1766, Aug. 5. Lloyd, Lydia, and David Crawford.
1774, Oct. 20. Lloyd, Martha, and Daniel Morris.
1783, June 17. Lloyd, Nicholas.
1766, Apr. 11. Lloyd, Philip, and Hannah Templin.
1772, Jan. 15. Lloyd, Ruth, and Amos Thomas.
1762, Nov. 4. Lloyd, Susannah, and Thomas Wharton.
1764, May 9. Loanan, Sarah, and Nathaniel Dowdney.
1762, Nov. 13. Lobb, Isaac, and Esther Hibbert.
1767, Jan. 20. Lobb, Jacob, and Mary Dougherty.
1769, M'ch 31. Lobb, Mary, and Michael Brady.
1770, Apr. 20. Lochlar, Christiana, and Mark Hunnyger.
1775, Jan. 7. Lock, Ann, and John Pluckrose.
1761, Nov. 28. Lockart, Francis, and Jane Wear.
1760, Dec. 20. Lockeridge, Margaret, and Charles Haynes.
1769, M'ch 16. Lockhar, Mary, and Lewis Johnston Costigan.
1767, Feb. 22. Lockhart, John, and Margaret Allen.
1762, Feb. 1. Lockley, Martha, and Daniel Dungan.
1763, Dec. 5. Lock, Margaret, and John Cole.
1776, May 2. Loder, Edward, and Ann Tustin.
1747, M'ch —. Lodge, Abel, and Hannah Wood.
1747, Dec. —. Lodges, Margaret, and Dennis Sullevan.
1774, Sep. 1. Loe, John, and Alice Hall.
1772, Oct. 23. Loftus, Samuel, and Beulah Saylor.
12—Vol. II.
1769, Aug. 31. Loftus, Sarah Baulton, and David Provost.
1769, Jan. 28. Logan, Dorcas, and Alexander Millar.
1773, July 30. Logan, John, and Ann Talbert.
1760, June 5. Logan, Margaret, and James Cherry.
1768, Oct. 27. Logan, Mary, and Robert Lightbody.
1776, Jan. 18. Logan, Rachel, and James Clelan.
1746, Jan. —. Logan, William.
1766, Sep. 15. Logan, William, and Margaret Sterling.
1775, Sep. 2. Lombalter, Conrad, and Margaret Shallerin.
1762, July 29. Lollar, William, and Paul Castoley.
1760, Dec 24. Long, Andrew, and Elizabeth Bee.
1774, M'ch 15. Long, Ann, and Francis Roberts.
1761, Jan. 27. Longford, Sarah, and Cornelius Joyce.
1770, July 26. Longhman, Nicholas, and Mary Snyder.
1761, Oct. 31. Long, Hugh, and Mary Corbett.
1773, June 18. Long, Jane, and Elijah Parkhill.
1767, Dec. 15. Long, Jane, and Thomas Jamison.
1773, Dec. 2. Long, Lucia, and Matthew Kennedy.
1766, Dec. 10. Long, Martha, and John Coleman.
1744, Sep. —. Long, Michael.
1770, Nov. 22. Long, Peter, and Mary Ellis.
1760, Apr. 12. Long, Peter, and Mary Margaret Euters.
1768, June 10. Long, Thomas, and Rachel Morgan.
1770, May 1. Long, William, and Hannah Maddock.
1763, July 9. Longwood, Matthew, and Ann Gear.
1744, Nov. —. Lord, Oliver.
1744, June —. Lork, John.
1773, Dec. 18. Lort, John, and Mary Gilbert.
1773, Jan. 18. Lott, Zephania, and Alice Vanpelt.
1774, Nov. —. Louderman, William.
1762, Nov. 2. Loupler, Susannah, and William Coats.
1762, July 10. Lovegrove, Mary, and Francis Skiverton.
1763, Jan. 18. Love, James, and Hannah Russel.
1760, M'ch 28. Love, John, and Jane Robison.
1748, Jan. 27. Love, Joseph.
1767, Nov. 3. Lovekin, Frances, and Thomas Banks.
1770, Apr. 28. Lovell, John, and Mary Vinnest.
1760, Jan. 7. Lowber, Miziam, and Benjamin Eaton.
1774, Sep. 8. Lowdon, Anthony, and Elizabeth Kearn.
1761, Jan. 22. Lower, Christiana, and Hugh James.
1768, Apr. 19. Low, James, and Margaret Hamilton.
1768, M'ch. 18. Lownes, Elizabeth, and Henry Lewis.
1766, Dec. 2. Lowns, Jane, and Joseph Burns.
1767, May 9. Lownes, Rebecca, and Caleb Ash.
1768, Nov. 22. Lowra, George, and Elizabeth Rhoads.
1774, July 12. Lowry, David, and Ann Biggs.
1767, Aug. 12. Lowry, Jacob, and Newill Quicksall.
1763, Apr. 28. Lowry, Mary, and Isaac Taylor.
1748, Nov. —. Lowry, Robert.
1764, Feb. 20. Lowry, Samuel, and Elizabeth Erwin.
1743, M'ch 28. Loxley, Benjamin.
1772, Nov. 4. Loxley, Benjamin, and Mary Barnes.
1765, Oct. 16. Loyd, Hannah, and Griffith Jones.
1769, Sep. 25. Loyd, Sarah, and Jacob Bristol.
1747, Feb. —. Lucars, Margaret, and Robert Roberts.
1773, Aug. 7. Lucas, Martha, and Daniel Laperty.
1768, July 2. Lucken, John, and Rachel Edwards
1769, Sep. 25. Ludlow, Margaret, and Patrick Neave.
1773, Aug. 20. Ludwick, Otilla, and John Wilson.
1761, July 7. Ludwick, Ottilia, and Samuel Kramar.
1763, June 14. Ludwick, Susannah, and Jacob Levan.
1769, M'ch 8. Lukens, Matthias, and Mary Gray.
1760, Jan. 29. Lukins, Peter, and Jane Cadwallader.
1747, Nov. —. Lukins, Renier, and Jane Perry.
1765, Apr. 19. Lumbarder, Margaret, and Lawrence Mann.
1762, Apr. 6. Lumley, Rebecca, and Samuel Vickery.
1760, M'ch 15. Lunds, Frederick, and Mary Colbin.
1767, Oct. 22. Lundy, Patrick, and Mary Kime.
1774, Nov. 10. Lunt, Sarah, and John Many.
1760, Nov. 20. Luptan, Thomas, and Sarah Thomas.
1764, Dec. 11. Lupton, Elistre, and Daniel Stillwell.
1775, July 7. Lusard, Mary and William Hastings.
1761, M'ch 11. Lusher, Benjamin, and Mary Banard.
1776, Jan. 20. Lusher, Elizabeth, and Peter Gallagher.
1774, Nov. 21. Lusher, Mary, and David Murdock.
1775, Nov. 28. Lush, Mary, and Henry Kyser.
1769, Dec. 23. Lusk, Mary, and John Parker.
1767, July 14. Lusk, Thomas, and Mary McKinzey.
1763, Sep. 10. Luter, Catharine, and Josiah Harper.
1776, Apr. 6. Lutes, Jacob, and Susannah Weaver.
1774, Dec. 15. Lutsen, Catharine, and Martin Worknot.
1761, Apr. 30. Lutzin, Hannah, and Peter Shuck.
1763, Jan. 8. Lycans, Andrew, and Martha Culing.
1771, Feb. 5. Lycon, Elizabeth, and Edmund Richardson.
1773, Jan. 16. Lycon, John, and Christiana Fredericks.
1761, July 30. Lyken, Mary, and Thomas Collett.
1760, M'ch 24. Lykings, Elizabeth, and Arthur Haig.
1747, Sep. —. Lyn, Adam, and Eleanor Jones.
1776, Apr. 13. Lynch, Margaret, and Daniel Fitzpatrick.
1776, Feb. 20. Lynch, Mary, and John McGrath.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1760, June 1. Lyndmyre, Christiana, and George Melin.
1773, May 27. Lyne, John, and Mary Walker.
1760, Apr. 23. Lyng, Susannah, and John McKilvie.
1748, Aug. 15. Lynn, David.
1774, Nov. 26. Lynn, Mercy, and Josiah Monger.
1744, Jan. —. Lyon, Charles.
1775, M'ch 14. Lyons, David, and Elizabeth Forrester.
1761, Nov. 19. Lyttle, Elizabeth, and George Michael Rey.

M.

1768, Sep. 23. Maag, Jacob, and Barbara Stonemetz.
1761, June 29. McAble, Mary, and John Langley.
1764, Oct. 17. McAddin, Elizabeth, and John McFall.
1773, July 21. McAfee, John, and Elizabeth Housard.
1766, May 7. McAlhaney, George, and Sophia Davis.
1775, Aug. 25. McAllister, Mary, and Thomas Cromby.
1772, Feb. 15. McAlmoyal, John, and Isabella Connelly.
1767, Nov. 11. McBane, Robert, and Rebecca Neb.
1766, Jan. 27. McBean, Samuel, and Mary Flemmng.
1747, May —. McBride, Alexander, and Ann Dixon.
1767, Aug. 29. McBride, Henry, and Mary Ellis.
1765, June 20. McBride, Margery, and Archibald McCorkel.
1764, Feb. 20. McBrier, Jane, and James Robinson.
1744, M'ch —. McBroom, Andrew.
1772, Oct. 8 McCadden, Daniel, and Elizabeth Pollard.
1761, Apr. 18. McCulla, George, and Mary Church.
1773, Apr. 1. McCallaghan, Eleanor, and Jacob Frit.
1747, June —. McCulla, John, and Jane Harrison.
1769, Aug. 16. McCulla, Mary, and John Cox.
1763, Jan. 15. McCull, Ann, and John Dew.
1770, Jan. 10. McCull, Catharine, and Thomas Batt.
1745, Oct. —. McCull, Jasper.
1745, Feb. —. McCull, George.
1761, June 8. McCull, Isabella, and John May.
1774, Nov. 2. McCull, Mark, and Catharine Katter.
1772, June 24. McCull, Mary, and Benjamin Chattell.
1763, M'ch 17. McCull, Mary, and Isaac Snowden.
1746, May —. McCull, Mary, and James Wilson.
1743, Jan. 29. McCull, Samuel.
1773, Feb. 16. McCameron, Elizabeth, and John McCameron.
1773, Feb. 16. McCameron, John, and Elizabeth McCameron.
1770, Aug. 11. McCamlin, Mark, and Elizabeth Sheed.
1763, Jan. 15. McCammon, Christiana, and Robert Jordan.
1773, May 1. McCammon, Jane, and Munro Pearson.
1771, June 10. McCannan, Martha, and Adam Fonnerden.
1772, Oct. 10. McCann, Catharine, and James Creighton.
1769, Dec. 1. McCann, Gabriel, and Mary Bell.
1769, Aug. 29. McCann, Mary, and Edward Minton.
1764, Aug. 29. McCarnon, Elizabeth, and David Hughes.
1768, Jan. 7. McCarston, John, and Rachel Lawrence.
1767, Dec. 16. McCarty, Elizabeth, and Jacob Sewery.
1746, Oct. —. McCarty, Gregory, and Sarah Stoaks.
1767, June 15. McCarty, John, and Margaret Green.
1766, June 12. McCarty, Owen, and Elizabeth Dorsey.
1769, June 19. McCasland, Anne, and David Richardson.
1768, M'ch 24. McCaulay, Jane, and John Smith.
1763, Apr. 27. McCay, William, and Rachael Stroub.
1765, Apr. 25. McClay, George, and Lydia Donovan.
1763, Sep. 3. McClean, Alexander, and Jane Strawbridge.
1747, June —. McClean, Allen, and Jane Irwin.
1776, Apr. 11. McClean, Hannah, and David Marple.
1763, M'ch 22. McClean, Moses, and Sarah Charlesworth.
1762, May 13. McClean, Patrick, and Elizabeth Young.
1763, Sep. 29. McClean, Thomas, and Mary Harvey.
1745, Apr. —. McClean, Daniel.
1762, Feb. 11. McClean, William, and Rebecca Charlesworth.
1772, Dec. 31. McClees, Ann, and Andrew Macomson.
1771, Jan. 19. McCleland, Margaret, and Daniel Montgomery.
1763, Aug. 10. McClelland, John, and Margaret Kimble.
1747, M'ch —. McClellan, Elenor, and Jonathan Hugh.
1747, Nov. —. McClellan, Elizabeth, and Thomas Hill.
186

PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1744, Oct. —. McClellan, John, (see note.)
1773, July 30. McClennachan, James, and Jane Knox.
1762, Aug. 31. McClennachen, Blair, and Ann Derragh.
1763, June 11. McClenaghan, John, and Elizabeth Taylor.
1761, M'ch 10. McClenaghan, Mr.
1768, Nov. 5. McClennon, Mary, and Thomas Piercy.
1744, Oct. —. McCloghlin, Dennis, (see note.)
1748, Sep. —. McCon, Susanna, and Patrick Miller.
1763, June 22. McClure, John, and Elizabeth Deal.
1770, M'ch 27. McClure, Samuel, and Martha Kenny.
1761, July 2. McClusky, Barnaby, and Frances Massey.
1745, June —. McColla, William.
1746, Oct. —. McCollock, Elizabeth, and Jonathan Arnold.
1745, Sep. —. McCollum, John.
1768, Feb. 3. McComb, Archibald, and Mary Hutcheson.
1771, M'ch 30. McConnell, Jane, and James Rowan.
1769, Oct. 11. McConnelly, Martha, and Andrew Sullivan.
1769, June 23. McCool, Catharine, and Josiah White.
1765, Aug. 8. McCool, John, and Margaret Camel.
1764, Nov. 22. McCord, Mark, and Catharine Miller.
1760, Jan. 23. McCorkle, Dorcas, and John White.
1775, July 29. McCormick, Andrew, and Agnes Race.
1776, Apr. 18. McCormick, Henry, and Elizabeth Clowser.
1745, Oct. —. McCormick, John.
1768, June 3. McCoy, John, and Mary Yeates.
1767, Apr. 24. McCoy, Mary, and John Murray.
1764, Nov. 29. McCoy, Rebecca, and Daniel Pearce.
1769, Aug. 4. McCracken, Elizabeth, and James Carswell.
1762, Apr. 5. McCrackin, Frances, and Joseph Dean.
1767, Aug. 7. McCrackin, James, and Elizabeth Murray.
1771, Feb. 16. McCrackin, Samuel, and Elizabeth Murc- 
land.
1776, Jan. 6. McCrea, James, and Hannah Alexander.
1774, May 27. McCrea, Jane, and Abner White.
1765, Feb. 16. McCree, James, and Jane Porter.
1745, July —. McCreagh, William.
1761, Dec. 31. McCroney, Margaret, and John Tweddle.
1760, May 29. McCrory, Jane, and John McCrory.
1760, May 29. McCrory, John, and Jane McCrory.
1763, July 8. McCroskey, Margaret, and William McClay.
1747, Dec. —. McCue, Anthony, and Lydia Lloyd.
1743, M'ch 18 McCulloch, John.
1773, Aug. 31. McCullough, Ann, and David Williamson.
1747, Dec. —. McCullough, James, and Rachel Spencer.
1760, June 24. McCullough, Jane, and James Chland.
1761, June 8. McCullough, John, and Elizabeth Hunt.
1771, Aug. 17. McCullough, John, and Jennet Morrison.
1772, Nov. 6. McCullough, John, and Margaret Peters.
1774, Jan. 18. McCullough, Mary, and Finley McDonald.
1761, M'ch 9. McCune, Thomas, and Margaret Karr.
1763, Jan. 5. McDaniel, James, and Ann McNamaray.
1761, Dec. 2. McDaniel, Jane, and George Young.
1775, Jan. 23. McDaniel, Sarah, and Jacob Verno.
1761, Aug. 1. McDavel, Rose, and John Fergurson.
1743, Oct. —. McDonagle, Patrick.
1765, M'ch 4. McDonald, Eleanor, and John Cain.
1774, Jan. 18. McDonald, Finley, and Mary McCullough.
1771, Sep. 23. McDonald, Jane, and Thomas Moore.
1764, Nov. 19. McDonald, John, and Susannah Burk.
1766, Jan. 18. McDonnell, Eleanor, and James Collings.
1768, Feb. 20. McDougle, John, and Anne Boyd.
1767, Feb. 27. McDowel, Jane, and John Burnet.
1762, Apr. 3. McDowel, Margaret, and Isaac Wood.
1764, Feb. 8. McDowel, Peter, and Mary Camble.
1771, Oct. 15. McDowell, Henry, and Mary Smith.
1775, Dec. 7. McDowell, James, and Elizabeth Dewees.
1764, Nov. 15. McDowell, James, and Elizabeth Houghead.
1771, Apr. 3. McDowell, Mary, and Henry Dawkins.
1766, June 27. McEwen, William, and Rebecca Bruce.
1775, Dec. 27. McFadden, William, and Sarah Hussey.
1773, Oct. 21. McFadden, John, and Mary Caldwell.
1765, Aug. 22. McFall, Ann, and James Davis.
1764, Oct. 17. McFall, John, and Elizabeth McAddin.
1774, Sep. 5. McFall, Patrick, and Mary Jerman.
1761, July 8. McFarland, Jane, and Innes Graham.
1773, Dec. 29. McFarland, John, and Margaret Remmey.
1747, Dec. —. McFarland, John, and Rachel Coburn.
1774, June 15. McFarlane, Mary, and John Bell.
1761, Aug. 6. McFarlan, Margaret, and John Sloan.
1771, Dec. 18 McFarlan, William, and Jane Dick.
1761, Apr. 25. McFarrand, Mary, and John Cole.
1748, Sep. —. McFarson, John, and Margaret Rogers.
1776, Feb. 10. McFee, David, and Jane Triggs.
1772, Feb. 4. McFee, Thomas, and Ann Jenkins.
1773, Jan. 5. McFunn, Mary, and Collison Read.
1762, Sep. 6. McFurtricks, Margaret, and John Keyll.
1770, June 14. McGargy, Jane, and Josael, Jenkins.
1773, Feb. 4. McGee, Henry, and Mary Hanson.
1765, Dec. 24. McGee, Patrick, and Jane Hall.
1767, Dec. 9. McGeshan, James, and Mary Stenson.
1766, Apr. 7. McGibbon, John, and Mary Burrows.
1760, Apr. 30. McGee, Anne, and David Chambers.
1768, Feb. 27. McGill, Elizabeth, and John Ferguson.
1776, Apr. 10. McGill, Elizabeth, and Joseph Johnson.
1764, Jan. 21. McGill, James, and Elizabeth Johnson.
1774, Nov. 23. McGinnis, Ann, and John Bell.
1764, June 21. McGinnis, James, and Jane Grant.
1770, Apr. 9. McGlathery, John, and Mary Lawrence.
1761, Jan. 27. McGlathery, Matthew, and Margaret George.
1775, July 31. McGlew, James, and Hannah Greenway.
1774, June 18. McGlone, Andrew, and Margaret Browne.
1745, Oct. —. McGlone, Hugh.
1766, Jan. 11. McGloughlin, Sarah, and John Dickinson.
1763, Sep. 3. McGrath, Dennis, and Mary Annis.
1763, July 14. McGranger, James, and Jane Patton.
1774, Sep. 23. McGrath, Catharine, and Francis Wrighley.
1776, M'ch 20. McGrath, John, and Mary Lynch.
1764, Dec. 1. McGraw, James, and Bridget Twyer.
1763, June 27. McGreger, Gregor, and Jane Morrow.
1761, Apr. 4. McGrouth, Catharine, and Owen Daly.
1761, Nov. 7. McGuey, Ferguson, and Mary Connday.
1761, M'ch 27. McGuffuck, Patrick, and Margaret Brown.
1773, Nov. 29. McGuire, Andrew, and Mary Rogers.
1762, Nov. 29. McHarg, Thomas, and Margaret Anderson.
1765, Dec. 5. McHenry, Elizabeth, and Josiah Brian.
1773, Apr. 29. McLharan, Ann, and Dougal Gregory.
1769, Apr. 29. McIlhose, Thomas, and Ann Scott.
1766, Dec. 18. McIlroy, Jane, and Edward Callen.
1772, June 17. McIlvaine, Margaret, and John Clarke.
1775, Aug. 19. McIlvaine, Sarah, and John Stewart.
1747, May —. McIlvaine, William, and Ann Emerson.
1766, Nov. 3. McIlvaine, William, and Margaret Cross.
1768, Feb. 4. McIlvane, John, and Catharine Dennis.
1769, Nov. 11. McIntire, Charles, and Anne Sullivan.
1776, Jan. 17. McIntire, Elizabeth, and Matthias Taylor.
1764, June 1. McIntire, Martha, and William Murray.
1768, M'ch 18. McIntire, Michael, and Ann Irwin.
1767, May 7. McIntire, Neal, and Jane Floyd.
1773, Nov. 27. McIntire, Peter, and Elizabeth Cunningham.
1768, Nov. 7. McIntosh, Peter, and Isabella Kirkpatrick.
1766, Sep. 3. McIntosh, William, and Jane Morrison.
1762, May 10. McIntoss, Margaret, and Ralph Nuns.
1775, M'ch 22. McKay, Francis, and Hannah Davis.
1767, Feb. 20. McKay, George, and Mary Camel.
1774, Nov. 30. McKay, James, and Mary Hungary.
1760, Apr. 1. McKee, Martha, and James Bowman.
1764, Aug. 28. McKee, Mary, and Jacob Garaud.
1774, Jan. 22. McKegan, Edward, and Jane Guy.
1760, Apr. 15. McKendree, Ann, and Andrew Hall.
1746, Feb. —. McKenny, John.
1761, Sep. 28. McKey, Alexander, and Sarah Jeffreys.
1768, June 17. McKey, Eleanor, and Wesley Jackson.
1763, June 13. McKey, William, and Judea Brian.
1761, Apr. 8. McKillop, Jane, and Thomas Davis.
1773, M'ch 23. McKillup, Gilbert, and Ann McKahan.
192 PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1763, Sep. 5. McKillup, Randall, and Jane Miller.
1760, Apr. 23. McKilvie, John, and Susannah Lyng.
1769, Apr. 8. McKim, Jane, and David Shields.
1763, June 1. McKinlay, William, and Mary Siplin.
1770, July 23. McKinley, Hugh, and Elizabeth Dunn.
1764, Nov. 11. McKinstry, John, and Elizabeth Carlisle.
1768, May 9. McKnight, Rebecca, and John Shields.
1748, Feb. —. McKnight, William, and Susannah Bond.
1775, May 22. McKone, Margaret, and Bryan Laughlan.
1770, Sep. 25. McKowan, George, and Catharine Adams.
1769, July 15. McLane, Daniel, and Martha Thorne.
1770, June 7. McLaughlan, Mary, and Daniel Ridge.
1774, Nov. 24. McMahon, Barnabas, and Ann Callahan.
1773, Oct. 6. McMahon, John, and Bridget McManis.
1773, Oct. 6. McManis, Bridget, and John McMahon.
1763, June 29. McMaster, Margaret, and Joshua Jones.
1744, M'ch — McMichael, Alexander, and Margaret Johnson.
1770, Nov. 8. McMichan, Samuel, and Jane McKee.
1760, July 9. McMicken, James, and Phebe Allis.
1764, Apr. 19. McMicken, Jane, and Archibald McCorkel.
1763, Apr. 27. McLullen, Thomas, and Jane Master.
1774, Dec. 31. McMinn, Thomas, and Mary Black.
1772, July 27. McMullan, Michael, and Margaret Collins.
1766, Oct. 20. McMullen, Duncan, and Catharine Montgomery.
1765, Jan. 24. McMullen, Robert, and Margaret Davis.
1765, M'ch 1. McMullin, John, and Elizabeth Rhoades.
1769, Nov. 22. McMurtry, John, and Margaret Robinson.
1765, M'ch 15. McNair, Samuel, and Mary Man.
1763, Jan. 5. McNamaray, Ann, and James McDaniel.
1746, Nov. —. McNare, Andrew, and Mary Jennings.
1772, April 11. McNeal, James, and Catharine Pollock.
1770, July 30. McNeal, John, and Elizabeth Miller.
1767, June 29. McNeal, John, and Rachel Howey.
1761, June 30. McNeal, Mary, and John McPatrick.
1772, Nov. 7. McNeal, Mary, and William Davis.
1762, Nov. 29. McNeal, Neal, and Elizabeth Steward.
1760, Oct. 15. McNealy, Andrew, and Martha Morrison.
1760, Aug. 26. McNealy, Margaret, and James Hughes.
1770, Aug. 21. McNealy, Martha, and Alexander Campbell.
1766, M'ch 12. McNeir, James, and Martha Keith.
1746, Feb. —. McNorth, Michael.
1761, Apr. 28. McNorth, Michael, and Ann Kirk.
1772, Dec. 4. McNought, James, and Mary Boyes.
1761, June 30. McPatrick, John, and Mary McNeal.
1770, Dec. 7. McPharlin, Mary, and John Murray.
1766, June 10. McPherson, Daniel, and Margaret Cails.
1743, Jan. 25. McPherson, James.
1767, May 15. McPherson, Margaret, and John Cumming.
1765, Jan. 8. McPherson, Margaret, and John McKichan.
1770, Jan. 13. McQuattiat, Margaret, and William Robinson.
1767, Dec. 10. McSingly, Rebecca, and James Warden.
1744, Oct. —. McSparran, James. (See note.)
1745, June —. McSwame, James.
1773, Jan. 27. McSweeny, John, and Rachel Billew.
1773, June 10. McTaggart, Archibald, and Catharine Young.
1745, May —. McVaugh, John.
1745, Jan. —. McVeagh, James.
1745, Sep. —. McWally, Alexander.
1764, June 27. McYoung, Elizabeth, and George Hackett.
1764, Nov. 28. MacCarrel, John, and Margaret Garo.
1768, June 3. Mack, Robert, and Mary Potter.
1762, June 29. Mackelduff, Samuel, and Mary Darlington.
1747, Nov. —. Mackintosh, John, and Margaret Sullivan.
1770, Nov. 5. Maclean, Charles, and Mary Lee.
1770, Oct. 15. Maclean, Elizabeth, and John Carnaghan.
1770, Aug. 9. MacNamara, Mary, and Francis Burgess.
1761, June 11. Macy, Deborah, and John Beaks.
1762, Jan. 15. Maddock, William, and Isabella Cahoone.
1776, Apr. 30. Madeira, Christopher, and Elizabeth Neff.
1763, Feb. 22. Madera, Hannah, and Adam Slager.
1761, Jan. 7. Madlock, Patience, and John Watson.
1743, M'ch 19. Magargit, Patrick.
1773, July 8. Magar, John, and Ann Harmonson.
1745, Aug. —. Magee, Alexander.
1776, Feb. 10. Magee, Margaret, and Isaac Willson.
1771, May 14. Magee, Mary, and John Ferguson.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Name 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Magee, Robert</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Hannah Gaa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Magee, Susannah</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Elias Shepherd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Magee, Thomas</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Elizabeth Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Magennis, Edward</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Rose Fullerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Magrah, Thomas</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Hannah Doyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Magraw, Martin</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Elizabeth Ware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Magraw, Hannah</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Hay King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Mahanoy, William</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Mary Coyl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Mahar, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Archibald Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Mahery, James</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Mahlen, Alice</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>John Crosly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Mahon, Lawrence</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Elizabeth Rossell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Mahony, Anthony</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Hannah Collet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Main, Fergus</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Ann Kellum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Main, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Samuel Hawke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Main, Peter</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Elizabeth Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Maine, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Anthony Nuss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Maine, Sarah</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Robert Jameson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Malaby, Christiana</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Patrick Flynn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Malaby, Margaret</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Dennis Crohan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Malau, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Thomas Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Malcolm, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Hannah Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Malcolm, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Moses Malcolm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Malcolm, Robert</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Judith Abercromney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Malcom, Patrick</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Catharine McCall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Mallaan, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Margaret Stray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Mallaby, Margaret</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Francis Le Blan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Mallice, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Walter Manuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Mallpew, Margaret</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>John Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Malone, Eleanor</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Thomas Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Malone, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Samuel Betson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Malone, Letitia</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Enoch Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Malone, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>William Kirk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Maloney, Thomas</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Ann Church</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1775, Dec. 7. Mandlin, Miriam, and Jacob Plankinhorn.
1766, Aug. 5. Mange, Ernst, and Mary Sommer.
1769, Nov. 2. Manington, Susannah, and James Sutton.
1759, Dec. 8. Mankin, Catharine, and Edward Hill.
1765, M'ch 15. Man, Mary, and Samuel McNair.
1762, Sep. 10. Mann, Elizabeth, and William Grimes.
1770, Nov. 23. Manuel, Walter, and Elizabeth Mallice.
1762, July 28. Manning, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Rosbothon.
1765, Apr. 19. Mann, Lawrence, and Margaret Lumberdar.
1760, Aug. 5. Mannon, John, and Catharine Hinkle.
1762, Dec. 27. Mann, Peter, and Mary Zimmerman.
1744, Dec. 27. Mann, Robert.
1768, June 14. Mann, William, and Rebecca Knight.
1747, June 10. Manny, Francis, and Margaret Cox.
1761, Apr. 1. Manson, Margaret, and James Beynon.
1761, Sep. 7. Manson, Mary, and James Paine.
1761, Sep. 3. Manson, Sarah, and Edward Henry Church.
1772, May 27. Manuel, Elizabeth, and George Smith.
1772, Apr. 9. Many, Ann, and John Wood.
1774, Nov. 10. Many, John, and Sarah Lunt.
1748, Nov. 11. Many, Melchor, and Mary Colliday.
1747, Sep. 10. Many, William, and Elizabeth Middleton.
1761, Apr. 6. March, Catharine, and Jacob Baker.
1773, Apr. 10. Marecker, George, and Margaret Stewwaggon.
1774, Oct. 18. Marclay, Benjamin, and Hannah Wentz.
1761, July 9. Margaret, Mary, and George Roose.
1776, Apr. 11. Mark, John, and Eleanor Morrow.
1772, M'ch 28. Markle, Barbara, and John Smith.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Markoe, Abraham, Elizabeth Baynton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Marks, Elisha, Sarah Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Marks, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Marks, Rachel, Alexander Graydon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Marle, John, Hannah Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Marll, Thomas, Lydia Reynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Maroe, Prudence, Jacob Rowand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Marple, Abel, Mary Hurt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Marple, Benjamin, Hannah Dungan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Marple, David, Hannah McClean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Marple, David, Mary Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marple, Enoch, Mary Corson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Marple, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Marple, Joseph, Elizabeth Roberts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marriage, John, Mary Burch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marriot, Anne, Edward Cutbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marriot, John, Mary Marriot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marriot, Mary, John Marriot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marriot, Rebecka, William Workman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Marschár, Nicholas, Margaret Halveston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Marsh, Agnes, Nathaniel Philips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Marshall, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Marshall, Arthur, Margaret Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Marshall, Bathsheba, Enoch Hughes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Marshall, George, Hannah Collings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Marshall, Hannah, Robert Priest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Marshall, Isaac, H. C. Hudman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marshall, Jacob, Abigail Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Marshall, Jane, William Lindsay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Marshall, John, Hannah Baldwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Marshall, Joseph, Mary Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Marshall, Moses, Eliza Reinhart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Marshall, Ralph, Mary Winhimore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Marshall, Ruth, Richard Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Marshall, Thomas, Ann Cox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Marshall, Thomas, Mary Toot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Marshall, William, Hannah Ridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Marshall, William, Jane Cummings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Marshall, William, Margaret Bell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1763, June 22. Marsh, James, and Mary Cummins.
1774, Nov. 20. Marsh, Joseph, and Eleanor George.
1761, June 19. Mars, Negro, and negro woman Rose.
1772, Sep. 23. Martin, Anthony, and Ann Cline.
1766, Sep. 25. Martin, Anthony, and Mary Paine.
1770, June 8. Martin, Christopher, and Agnes Sneal.
1746, Feb. —. Martin, Edmund.
1769, Jan. 23. Martin, Eleanor, and Nicholas Fooss.
1763, Jan. 5. Martin, Elizabeth, and Patrick Russel.
1767, Sep. 29. Martin, Frederick, and Mary Miller.
1766, Apr. 9 Martin, Hannah, and Thomas Francis.
1762, Apr. 26. Martin, James, and Deborah Williams.
1773, June 23. Martin, James, and Margaret Jones.
1761, Nov. 7. Martin, Jane, and Jerman Walker.
1746, May —. Martin, John.
1761, Sep. 5. Martin, John, and Ann Tate.
1765, May 8. Martin, John, and Elizabeth Bond.
1767, July 22. Martin, John, and Mary Raine.
1771, M’ch 18. Martin, John, and Rebecca Venaken.
1762, Apr. 27. Martin, Martha, and Samuel Rogers.
1761, July 29. Martin, Mary, and David Marpel.
1747, M’ch —. Martin, Mary, and David Smith.
1776, Jan. 5. Martin, Mary, and Peter Cane.
1761, July 28. Martin, Mary, and Peter Robart.
1761, Nov. 7. Martin, Randal, and Sarah Walker.
1769, May 10. Martin, Robert, and Elizabeth Martin.
1784, Apr. 5. Martin, Robert, and Jane Durrows.
1767, Oct. 8. Martin, Robert, and Mary Crowley.
1762, Dec. 10. Martin, Samuel, and Esther Morgan.
1767, July 24. Martin, Thomas, and Rebecca Morrison.
1766, M’ch 27. Martin, William, and Ann Leadbetter.
1748, Feb. —. Martlew, Peter, and Elizabeth Elder.
1762, Aug. 17. Martley, Doritey, and John Sauler.
1764, Sep. 5. Masmer, Elizabeth, and Alexander Murray.
1774, Nov. 7. Mason, George, and Catharine Simpson.
1774, Apr. 7. Mason, Hannah, and James Kaign.
1762, Apr. 6. Mason, John, and Deborah Stevens.
1764, Nov. 7. Mason, John, and Sarah Brown.
1770, Apr. 7. Mason, Mary, and Benjamin Morris.
1768, July 13. Mason, Mary, and David Potter.
1775, Feb. 1. Mason, Mary, and John Appowen.
1768, July 18. Mason, Matthew, and Mary Kion.
1744, Apr. —. Mason, Samuel.
1763, Nov. 15. Massey, Charles, and Ann Prior.
1773, Dec. 27. Massey, Ebenezer, and Jane Claxton.
1764, Apr. 5. Massey, Eleanor, and George Sanderson.
1761, July 2. Massey, Frances, and Barnaby McClusky.
1765, June 22. Massey, Phineas, and Susannah Battle.
1760, M’ch 3. Massey, Wright, and Eleanor Taylor.
1766, May 1. Massholder, Jacob, and Margaret Meyer.
1763; Apr. 27. Master, Jane, and Thomas McMillen.
1775, Sep. 30. Master, Joseph, and Elizabeth Young.
1762, Apr. 20. Master, Mary, and Christopher Rhinewald.
1773, Apr. 17. Masterson, Elizabeth, and John Daily
1760, May 1. Mather, Jane, and Paul Jackson.
1746, May —. Mathers, John.
1775, Oct. 2 Mathes, John, and Mercy Musgrove.
1768, Apr. 18. Mathew, Benjamin, and Diana Thomas.
1747, Sep. —. Mathews, Abraham, and Ann Lloyd.
1763, Sep. 5. Mathews, John, and Ann Chambers.
1763, Aug. 20. Mathews, John, and Martha Hughes.
1745, May —. Mathews, Patrick.
1761, Sep. 28. Mathews, William, and Mary Lloyd.
1765, Jan. 8. Mathias, David, and Hannah Pugh.
1761, Jan. 8. Mathias, John, and Alice Thomas.
1771, Nov. 27. Matlack, Elizabeth, and John Knox.
1766, Nov. 26. Matlack, Seth, and Mary Shute.
1770, May 4. Matson, Elizabeth, and John Patterson.
1774, Feb. 22. Matthew, Edward, and Eleanor Thomas.
1769, Jan. 11. Matthews, Ann, and Jonathan Doil.
1769, M'ch 30. Matthews, Catharine, and Weldor Parsons.
1775, Sep. 18. Matthews, Henry, and Deborah Knight.
1768, Feb. 17. Matthews, John, and Hannah North.
1761, May 15. Matthews, Rose, and John Lindsay.
1770, Nov. 27. Matthias, Mary, and Jonathan Evans.
1765, July 1. Mattingley, John, and Rebecca Jones.
1762, Apr. 10. Mause, Charlotte, and Leonard Rost.
1765, June 19. Maxwell, Hugh, and Margaret George.
1772, Jan. 1. Maxwell, Martha, and James Smith.
1764, Aug. 22. May, Andrew, and Mary Ball.
1762, May 21. May, Elizabeth, and John Brooke.
1767, May 21. May, George, and Deborah Cormian.
1768, M'ch 1. May, Hannah, and Henry Moore.
1748, Nov. 11. Mayhew, John, and Rachel Haverd.
1761, June 8. May, John, and Isabella McCall.
1771, Aug. 20. May, John, and Mary Cobham.
1767, Nov. 28. May, Margaret, and Joseph Drew.
1770, May 30. May, Mary, and Zacharias Nieman.
1769, Nov. 10. May, Sarah, and James Caruthers.
1761, Apr. 20. May, Thomas, and Sarah Holland.
1761, Nov. 23. Mead, Catharine, and Thomas Fitzsimmons.
1763, Dec. 22. Mead, Mary, and Nicholas Nunns.
1775, Oct. 17. Means, James, and Jane Swinney.
1774, Dec. 3. Means, Margaret, and Joshua North.
1746, Feb. —. Mearns, Samuel.
1769, July 19. Mears, Eleanor, and John Stewart.
1748, Oct. 18. Meary, Catharine, and Erasmus Leaver.
1763, Jan. 10. Mease, James, and Isabella Hoops.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1765, Apr. 25. Megettigen, James, and Sarah Evans.
1768, M'ch 2. Megone, Margaret, and Thomas Seal.
1746, Sep. —. Meirs, Hester, and Peter Hyneman.
1771, Sep. 21. Melchior, Elizabeth, and Jacob Shallus.
1760, June 1. Melin, George, and Christiana Lyndmyre.
1774, July 27. Mendenhall, Noah, and Esther Stanley.
1766, Nov. 18. Menele, Catharine, and Joseph Ornado.
1767, July 2. Menge, John, and Catharine Wolfin.
1747, May —. Mennan, Samuel, and Mary Balwin.
1766, Nov. 10. Montzger, Sarah, and John Lamburgh.
1748, Nov. 11. Menzie, James, and Eleanor Willins.
1773, Dec. 27. Meony, Hannah, and John Burrow.
1763, Nov. 12. Mercer, Nathaniel, and Anna Boys.
1772, Aug. 29. Merchant, Anne, and George Poff.
1747, June —. Merchant, John, and Ann Moses.
1776, Jan. 9. Mercley, Jacob, and Christiana Antes.
1773, June 1. Meredith, Anne, and Henry Hill.
1747, May —. Meredith, Ann, and Patrick Carthy.
1765, M'ch 22. Meredith, Elizabeth, and George Climer.
1772, Dec. 5. Meredith, George, and Micah Bull.
1752, Apr. 1. Meredith, Hugh, and Mary Todd.
1776, Jan. 3. Meredith, Jane, and Benjamin Davis.
1771, Sept. 26. Meredith, John, and Mary Holton.
1772, May 19. Meredith, Samuel, and Margaret Cadwalader.
1766, Sep. 5. Mereton, John, and Sarah Midwinter.
1765, June 24. Merry, Esther, and John Cole.
1767, Feb. 4. Merryweather, Roger, and Martha Heatherington.


1763, M'ch 30. Mesfort, Casper, and Mary Seiglen.

1771, M'ch 21. Meskell, Margaret, and Middleton Heblethwaite.


1747, May —. Messinger, Elizabeth, and John Miller.

1775, Apr. 13. Messner, Margaret, and James Farmer.


1762, May 5. Mets, Elizabeth, and Abraham Hasselberg.

1770, Dec. 11. Mettlen, Elizabeth, and Isaac Williams.

1767, Apr. 23. Metz, Elizabeth, and John White.

1744, Oct. —. Metz, George.

1773, June 2. Metzger, George, and Elizabeth Hoff.

1762, Dec. 4. Metz, Jacob, and Rachael Henricks.

1762, Nov. 8. Mevhouse, Susannah, and Adam Walker.


1766, May 1. Meyer, Margaret, and Jacob Massholder.

1766, Sep. 20. Meyer, Margaret, and Joseph Patton.


1766, M'ch 26. Meyers, Deborah, and John Power.

1762, Feb. 18. Michael, (a negro belonging to Col. Byrd, and Molly, a mulatto belonging to Mr. Beach.)


1752, Dec. 10. Micksner, John, and Ann Hutchison.


1747, M'ch —. Middleton, Andrew, and Anable White.


1747, Sep. —. Middleton, Elizabeth, and William Many.

1763, July 13. Middleton, Experience, and Benjamin Archer.

1761, Jan. 19. Middleton, James, and Mary Jones.

1764, July 7. Middleton, James, and Sarah Hill.

1773, Apr. 10. Middleton, John, and Elizabeth Anderson.

1770, M'ch 17. Middleton, John, and Mary Griffits.


1767, June 25. Middleton, Thomas, and Elizabeth Jenkins.

1776, June 15. Middleton, William, and Mary Milkger.
1766, Sep. 5. Midwinter, Sarah, and John Mereton.
1762, Sep. 20. Miers, George, and Lydia Hust.
1770, June 5. Millin, Esther, and Matthew Irwin.
1776, M’ch 29. Miles, Edward, and Sarah Wright.
1763, Sep. 3. Miles, Enos, and Sarah Pugh.
1772, Dec. 17. Miles, James, and Susannah Kigings.
1772, Feb. 29. Miles, John, and Mary Lewis.
1765, July 27. Miles, Margaret, and Thomas Paul.
1769, Dec. 23. Miles, Thomas, and Hannah Corry.
1776, June 15. Milkger, Mary, and William Middleton.
1769, Jan. 28. Millar, Alexander, and Dorcas Logan.
1769, June 29. Millar, Henry, and Mary Hoffman.
1770, Jan. 23. Millar, Jane, and Archibald Jackson.
1769, Aug. 15. Millar, Mary, and William Moulder.
1775, Aug. 10. Millenber, Mary, and Francis Swaine.
1775, Oct. 31. Miller, Abel, and Hannah Martin.
1764, July 17. Miller, Ann, and George Bigler.
1762, July 3. Miller, Catharine, and Frederick Renn.
1775, Oct. 31. Miller, Catharine, and John Ralston.
1768, Jan. 22. Miller, Catharine, and John Umsted.
1764, Nov. 22. Miller, Catharine, and Mark McCord.
1770, May 21. Miller, Edward, and Margaret Sherer.
1766, July 3. Miller, Eleanor, and Ezekiah Hutchinson.
1761, June 20. Miller, Elizabeth, and John Anderson.
1770, June 30. Miller, Elizabeth, and John McNeal.
1773, Apr. 1. Miller, Elizabeth, and William Robeson.
1775, Apr. 5. Miller, Frances, and Henry Zimmerman.
1761, Aug. 13. Miller, George, and Mary Endt.
1762, July 28. Miller, Henry, and Sarah Roberts.
1764, Oct. 23. Miller, Hugh, and Frances Kilpatrick.
1763, Dec. 30. Miller, Jacob, and Mary Goodwin.
1767, Apr. 25. Miller, James, and Elizabeth Chappel.
1772, Sep. 2. Miller, James, and Mary Jacobs.
1764, Nov. 28. Miller, Jane, and Adam Kerr.
1763, Sep. 5. Miller, Jane, and Randall McKillup.
1748, June 16. Miller, John, and Jane Gale.
1776, Jan. 13. Miller, John, and Mary Barker.
1743, Feb. 15. Miller, Jonathan.
1769, Oct. 31. Miller, Margaret, and Christian Frederick Foaring.
1767, Aug. 25. Miller, Margaret, and Christian Frederick Post.
1768, Mar. 3. Miller, Margaret, and James Davis.
1766, Mar. 26. Miller, Margaret, and Jonathan Hanson.
1774, Dec. 8. Miller, Margaret, and Patrick Duffy.
1764, Sep. 11. Miller, Martha, and Gilbert Grimes.
1764, Nov. 19. Miller, Martin, and Susanna Pechin.
1767, Sep. 29. Miller, Mary, and Frederick Martin.
1770, Sep. 1. Miller, Mary, and George Rilling.
1762, Jan. 12. Miller, Mary, and Jacob Baker.
1759, Dec. 17. Miller, Mary, and James Huay.
1775, Nov. 16. Miller, Mary, and Thomas Bramall.
1763, Apr. 11. Miller, Nicholas, and Hannah Reese.
1774, Nov. 21. Miller, Philip, and Effy Bryan.
1770, May 23. Miller, Philippine, and Henry Ash.
1762, Dec. 18. Miller, Philip, and Catharine Reese.
1761, Mar. 30. Miller, Robert, and Elizabeth Porter.
1766, Mar. 29. Miller, Robert, and Mary Barclay.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1766, Sep. 3. Miller, Sarah, and John Boyd.
1761, Feb. 11. Miller, Sophia, and Henry Shueston.
1776, Jan. 22. Miller, Susannah, and Francis Bockins.
1767, June 5. Miller, Susannah, and John Quainter.
1764, Feb. 7. Miller, William, and Anna Maria Schofflet.
1760, Feb. 5. Miller, William, and Martha Turrence.
1775, Aug. 3. Millet, Nicholas, and Hannah Tremble.
1774, Apr. 20. Millington, Judith, and Samuel Smith.
1767, Sep. 3. Mills, Thomas, and Eleanor Rowland.
1775, Feb. 2. Millward, George, and Elizabeth Ireland.
1747, Aug. —. Milner, James, and Elizabeth Davis.
1774, May 31. Mincuar, James, and Catharine Regan.
1766, Jan. 7. Ming, Dollore, and Sarah Colliday.
1747, Nov. —. Minshall, Samuel, and Jane Stanton.
1761, July 7. Minson, Rosinna, and Peter Oversting.
1763, June 3. Minsor, Davd, and Jean Gilmore.
1769, Aug. 29. Minton, Edward, and Mary McCann.
1770, June 16. Mintz, Christopher, and Barbara Glouse.
1764, Feb. 10. Mires, Sarah, and John Gallagher.
1775, Feb. 25. Miser, Philip, and Elizabeth Clingman.
1763, Jan. 15. Mitchel, Joshua, and Sarah Randal.
1773, July 22. Mitchell, Abraham, and Frances Gardiner
1768, Nov. 29. Mitchell, Alexander, and Jane Cochran.
1766, Apr. 10. Mitchell, Alexander, and Mary Greenlaw.
1743, Dec. —. Mitchell, Henry.
1762, Dec. 18. Mitchell, Jane, and Andrew Caldwell.
1747, Nov. —. Mitchell, Joshua, and Rebecca Davis.
1774, M'ch 17. Mitchell, Margaret, and Charles Hamilton.
1765, May 15. Mitchell, Margaret, and John Furgeson.
1765, Apr. 3. Mitchell, Mary, and Elijah Weed.
1771, Nov. 11. Mitchell, Robert, and Margaret Hart.
1774, June 10. Mitchell, Samuel, and Anne Willet.
1770, Aug. 22. Mitchell, Thomas, and Mary Young.
1768, Jan. 25. Mock, Elizabeth, and Daniel Burkhart.
1776, M'ch 7. Moffat, Ann, and Elijah Cozens.
1748, Nov. 11. Moffit, David, and Rachel Robinson.
1746, Nov. —. Moffitt, Elizabeth, and Michael Lisk.
1769, Apr. 13. Moiriam, Ezekiel, and Deborah Jobs.
1762, Apr. 12. Molley, Ann, and Darby Savage.
1762, Feb. 18. Molly, (a mulatto, belonging to Mr. Beach, Michael, a negro, belonging to Col. Boyer.
1765, July 8. Money, John, and Margaret Smith.
1766, M'ch —. Monholland, Dennis.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1746, Dec. —. Monny, Catharine, and John Roberts.
1766, Oct. 20. Montgomery, Catharine, and Duncan McMul-

1771, Jan. 19. Montgomery, Daniel, and Margaret McCle-

1765, Aug. 4. Montgomery, Deborah, and John Grant.
1772, Oct. 10. Montgomery, Elizabeth, and John Rice.
1767, Nov. 12. Montgomery, James, and Margaret Bowes.
1769, Aug. 30. Montgomery, John, and Jane Blaylock.
1767, Sep. 1. Montgomery, Jonathan, and Elizabeth Haw-

1763, July 15. Montgomery, Mary, and Henry Foster.
1767, Aug. 17. Montgomery, Robert, and Dorcas Armitage.
1776, Feb. 1. Moore, Lydia, and Jacob Vanhorn.
1775, Aug. 7. Moore, Allen, and Hannah Gray.
1771, June 8. Moore, Anne, and Charles Lindsay.
1769, M'ch 21. Moore, Anne, and Christopher Rue.
1763, M'ch 24. Moore, Anthony, and Mary Caswell.
1764, Nov. 19. Moore, Charles, and Martha Lawrence.
1760, Oct. 9. Moor, Edward, and Patience Hayes.
1773, Nov. 29. Moore, Edward, and Sarah Salisbury.
1772, Apr. 17. Moore, Elizabeth, and Charles Grugh.
1775, July 1. Moore, Elizabeth, and Isaac Comley.
1767, Aug. 11. Moore, Elizabeth, and William Gabb.
1768, Feb. 27. Moore, Frances, and Edward Sanders.
1765, July 18. Moore, George, and Rebecca Dobbins.
1772, June 17. Moore, Henry, and Hannah Jones.
1768, M'ch 1. Moore, Henry, and Hannah May.
1764, Apr. 7. Moore, Hester, and William Potts.
1744, Dec. —. Moore, Jathial.
1772, June 4. Moore, Jesse, and Susannah Lawrence.
1744, Oct. —. Moore, John. (See note.)
1747, Dec. —. Moore, John, and Jennet Herring.
1772, May 27. Moore, John, and Olive Wells.
1764, Dec. 3. Moore, John, and Rebecca Kenny.
1775, June 15. Moore, Margaret, and Gibbs Jones.
1776, June 4. Moore, Margaret, and John Roach.
1771, July 27. Moore, Margaret, and Joshua Ward.
1760, Dec. 11. Moore, Margaret, and William Salsbury.
1747 Dec. —. Moore, Martha, and Samuel Chapman.
1760, Aug. 11. Moore, Mary, and George Haetton.
1747, May —. Moore, Mary, and James Delayo.
1768, June 25. Moore, Mary, and John Rees.
1767, Nov. 27. Moore, Mary, and William Johnson.
1763, Apr. 16. Moore, Matthew, and Ann Duff.
1763, Nov. 28. Moore, Ralph, and Mary Dark.
1761, Apr. 18. Moore, Rebecca, and John Lindsey.
1768, Apr. 23. Moore, Samuel, and Martha Ritchey.
1769, Apr. 20. Moore, Sarah, and Thomas Bateman.
1771, Sep. 23. Moore, Thomas, and Jane McDonald.
1769, Jan. 12. Moore, William, and Elizabeth Ball.
1767, M'ch 25. Moore, William, and Elizabeth Cox.
1765, June 8. Moore, William, and Elizabeth McFie.
1774, Oct. 15. Moore, William, and Mary Crager.
1761, May 11. Moorhead, James, and Lydia Jones.
210 PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1746, Dec. —. Moran, Mary, and Micháel Farrel.
1772, Oct. 27. Moran, William, and Abigail Harlan.
1765, May 20. Morberry, Rebecca, and James Rice.
1763, Aug. 20. Moreton, Eleanor, and Garret Boone.
1763, Nov. 12. Moreton, George, and Elizabeth Moreton.
1765, Sep. 7. Morgan, Ann, and Abraham Morgan.
1748, Sep. —. Morgan, Cadwalader, and Lydia Cooper.
1772, Nov. 5. Morgan, Elizabeth, and Alexander Edwards.
1765, June 5. Morgan, Elizabeth, and Buckridge Sims.
1764, Aug. 29. Morgan, Enoch, and Letitia Malone.
1760, June 18. Morgan, Evan, and Mary Watkins.
1764, Oct. 18. Morgan, George, and Mary Baynton.
1768, June 16. Morgan, Grace, and Benjamin Carpenter.
1776, May 29. Morgan, Hannah, and James Balfour.
1770, M'ch 27. Morgan, Isaac, and Sarah Davis.
1765, Sep. 3. Morgan, John, and Mary Hopkinson.
1761, Sep. 5. Morgan, Margaret, and Hugh Black.
1748, Feb. —. Morgan, Martha, and John Austin.
1772, Aug. 10. Morgan, Mary, and Benjamin Carpenter.
1770, Nov. 1. Morgan, Mary, and Erasmus Kelly.
1762, July 30. Morgan, Mary, and Frederick Warren.
1762, July 26. Morgan, Mary, and George David.
1774, Jan. 29. Morgan, Mary, and William Thomas.
1763, June 10. Morgan, Rachel, and Thomas Long.
1774, Dec. 9 Morgan, Rebecca, and Griffith Jones.
1760, Aug. 23. Morgan, Richard, and Mary Jones.
1773, M'ch 6. Morgan, Sarah, and John Stewart.
1769, Dec. 20. Morgan, Sarah, and Joseph Johnson.
1761, Apr. 15. Morgan, Sarah, and William Maolers.
1768, June 6. Morgan, Thomas, and Mary Rittenhouse.
1770, Oct. 4. Morrell, John, and Jane Hall.
1775, June 7. Morrell, Sarah, and James Taylor.
1764, Feb. 6. Morrin, Elizabeth, and John Kopple.
1775, M'ch 11. Morris, Alice, and Thomas Jones.
1761, M'ch 24. Morris, Andrew, and Rebecca Hajnes.
1770, Apr. 7. Morris, Benjamin, and Mary Mason.
1770, Apr. 2. Morris, Daniel, and Ruth Clews.
1770, Nov. 19. Morris, David, and Mary Ann Chew.
1769, M'ch 4. Morris, Eleanor, and Jonathan Supplee.
1776, M'ch 19. Morris, Enoch, and Mary Caldwell.
1764, M'ch 24. Morris, Grace, and Thomas Craig.
1771, M'ch 14. Morris, Hannah, and Jacob Evans.
1775, Aug. 31. Morris, James, and Mary Derrick.
1772, M'ch 14. Morris, James, and Rosanna Cook.
1761, June 4. Morris, Jeremiah, and Daniel Jones.
1747, Nov. —. Morris, John, and Jane Goterd.
1747, Nov. —. Morris, Margaret, and David Lewis.
1762, May 29. Morris, Mary, and Blathwaite Jones.
1774, Apr. 28. Morris, Mary, and Thomas Evans.
1769, June 1. Morris, Mary, and William Bringhurst.
1770, Jan. 17. Morris, Rachel, and Joseph Dean.
1769, Feb. 27. Morris, Robert, and Mary White.

14—Vol. II.
1763, Sep. 15. Morrison, Jane, and John Dent.
1766, Sep. 3. Morrison, Jane, and William McIntosh.
1771, Aug. 17. Morrison, Jennet, and John McCullough.
1761, July 30. Morrison, John, and Frances Vallacut.
1770, Oct. 6. Morrison, Margaret, and John Greenwood.
1760, Oct. 15. Morrison, Martha, and Andreas McNealy.
1767, July 24. Morrison, Rebecca, and Thomas Martin.
1762, Sep. 8. Morrison, Sarah, and Benjamin Hamilton.
1773, Nov. 27. Morrison, Thomas, and Deborah Ward.
1776, Apr. 11. Morrow, Eleanor, and John Mark.
1763, June 27. Morrow, Jane, and Greger McGregor.
1771, Jan. 8. Morton, Hugh, and Anne Crozier.
1769, Apr. 15. Morton, Hugh, and Theodosia Howard.
1762, Dec. 13. Morton, James, and Mary Wells.
1775, Feb. 11. Morton, John, and Patience Silver.
1746, Sep. —. Mosely, Richard, and Ann Killcrease.
1772, M'ch 5. Moser, Elizabeth, and Jacob Bunner.
1761, Dec. 8. Moser, George, and Dorothy Schocken.
1747, June —. Moses, Ann, and John Merchant.
1773, Jan. 23. Moss, John, and Catharine Drift.
1774, Aug. 27. Motheral, John, and Margaret Cannon.
1769, May 1. Mott, Asher, and Ann Biles.
1776, May 23. Mouch, Margaret, and Thomas Wright.
1772, Feb. 27. Moulder, Jemimah, and Robert Josiah.
1774, Apr. 28. Moulder, Mary, and George Bright.
1745, Aug. —. Moulder, William.
1769, Aug. 15. Moulder, William, and Mary Millar.
1773, M'ch 24. Mouse, Catharine, and John Everhart.
1774, May 19. Mouse, Charles, and Mary Saddler.
1778, Dec. 7. Mouse, Daniel, and Mary Gilbert.
1767, July 16. Mouse, Elizabeth, and Adam Alberry.
1770 Nov. 21. Moyer, John, and Anna Catharine Wiltnonen.
1763, Apr. 28. Moyer, John, and Ann Duche.
1775, Jan. 4. Moyes, James, and Mary Laturn.
1775, June 28. Much, Jeremiah, and Catharine Fox.
1765, Jan. 10. Muhrell, James, and Martha Potter.
1761, Oct. 20. Muir, Elizabeth, and John Withers.
1746, July —. Mukins, Sarah, and George Custis.
1768, Dec. 5. Mullen, Dennis, and Martha Porter.
1773, Sep. 28. Mullan, Jonathan, and Mary Kite.
1776, May 2. Mullan, Owen, and Ann Lawrence.
1769, M'ch 30. Mullan, Sarah, and James Cooper.
1763, Oct. 3. Mullen, James, and Mary Haines.
1761, June 29. Mullen, John, and Rachael Clarkson.
1765, Apr. 22. Mullen, Joseph, and Elizabeth Donnally.
1764, Nov. 23. Mullen, Martha, and Joseph Woolman.
214

PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1764, Feb.  1. Mullendore, Anna Maria, and Frederick Gearhart.
1775, June  6. Mullins, James, and Ann Cassin.
1767, Aug.  29. Mulloy, Mary, and August Hammerly.
1774, Nov.  21. Murdoch, David, and Mary Lusher.
1774, Sep.  1. Murdoch, Samuel, and Ann Lewis.
1769, June  21. Murfin, Thomas, and Anne Brooks.
1766, Nov.  27. Murnix, Ann, and Thomas Jones.
1771, May  29. Murphey, Mary, and Patrick Byrne.
1762, Aug.  5. Murphey, William, and Mary Aston.
1767, Nov.  26. Murphy, Daniel, and Sarah Humphreys.
1770, Dec.  4. Murphy, John, and Catharine Gillyan.
1772, Feb.  26. Murphy, John, and Mary Stephens.
1764, Nov.  23. Murphy, Margaret, and Dennis Dougherty.
1772, Nov.  4. Murphy, Sarah, and John Kreps.
1764, Sep.  5. Murray, Alexander, and Elizabeth Masmer.
1768, Apr.  7. Murray, Andrew, and Charity Humphrey.
1772, Dec.  28. Murray, Christiana, and James Johnston.
1764, Nov.  17. Murray, Edith, and Isaac Harris.
1769, June  29. Murray, Elizabeth, and Arthur Davis.
1766, Feb.  3. Murray, Elizabeth, and Elias Vanderlip.
1767, Aug.  17. Murray, Elizabeth, and James McCrackin.
1762, Sep.  20. Murray, Elizabeth, and John Rowney.
1770, Aug.  7. Murray, James, and Mary Glory.
1747, June —. Murray, Jane, and Thomas Bowlin.
1759, Dec.  26. Murray, John, and Margaret Hall.
1776, Apr.  8. Murray, John, and Martha Edger.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES

1767, Apr. 21. Murray, John, and Mary McCoy.
1770, Dec. 7. Murray, John, and Mary McPharlin.
1770, Nov. 3. Murray, Robert, and Hannah Sill.
1773, Nov. 3. Murray, Samuel, and Barbara Woolman.
1743, Feb. 3. Murray, Thomas.
1761, June 1. Murray, William, and Martha McIntire.
1743, July 23. Murrin, Thomas.
1771, Apr. 15. Murrin, Elizabeth, and Henry Litman.
1772, Jan. 11. Musfelden, Margaret, and Frederick Welpert.
1769, Nov. 25. Musgrove, Jane, and Thomas Owen.
1773, July 1. Musgrove, John, and Mary Sims.
1770, Jan. 10. Musgroves, Anne, and Charles Farguson.
1764, Nov. 23. Musshett, Thomas, and Sarah Trumble.
1745, June —. Myars, Peter.
1760, June 5. Myer, Elizabeth, and Frederick Fentle.
1760, Feb. 11. Myersen, Elizabeth, and Jacob Hoover.
1775, Aug. 8. Myers, Benjamin, and Elizabeth George.
1769, Dec. 8. Myers, John, and Alice Slack.
1770, Feb. 16. Myers, Mary, and George Everard.

N.
1747, Apr. —. Naclor, Rachel, and John Carvour.
1773, Nov. 13. Naglee, Catharine, and John Lind.
1765, Sep. 11. Naglee, Henry, and Margaret Croston.
1744, Nov. —. Naglee, Jacob.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1770, Apr.  6. Naglee, Mary, and Jacob Ashmead.
1772, Nov.  4. Naglee, Thomas, and Hannah Belangee.
1769, June 27. Nail, Christian, and Elizabeth Taylor.
1761, June  3. Nail, Mary, and George Rute.
1772, July 13. Nailor, Jane, and John Shee.
1764, Nov.  5. Naugle, Martha, and William Ennery.
1772, Jan.  1. Neal, Mary, and Daniel Stewart.
1744, Aug. —. Neal, Owen.
1769, Sep. 20. Nealson, William, and Mary Teany.
1772, Feb. 11. Neal, Thomas, and Margaret Bell.
1769, Sep. 25. Neave, Patrick, and Margaret Ludlow.
1767, Nov. 11. Neb, Rebecca, and Robert McBane.
1765, Dec.  2. Needham, John, and Mary Jennings.
1771, Jan. 22. Neely, Elizabeth, and Jacob Drake.
1775, July  3. Neels, Nicholas, and Mary Whitefield.
1766, June 20. Neely, William, and Elizabeth Thompson.
1774, Oct. 25. Nees, Adam, and Catharine Delabar.
1773, M'ch 15. Neff, Elizabeth, and Adam Baker.
1776, Apr. 30. Neff, Elizabeth, and Christopher Madeira.
1745, Nov. —. Negeley, John.
1746, M'ch —. Negle, Richard.
1765, Jan. 11. Neidolf, Jacob, and Susannah Rhine.
1764, M'ch 15. Neilson, Hugh, and Jane Thompson.
1776, Jan. 31. Neilson, Peggy, and Ezekiel Foreman.
1745, Feb. —. Neilson, Robert.
1765, Apr. 10. Neiss, Catharine, and John Proudfoot.
1766, Mar. 18. Neiss, Mary, and Benjamin Davis.
1772, Aug. 15. Neithermark, Sarah, and John Garwood.
1766, May 23. Nell, Ann, and Peter Butler.
1765, April 18. Nelson, Ann, and Benjamin Davis.
1772, Aug. 15. Neithermark, Sarah, and John Garwood.
1766, May 23. Nell, Ann, and Peter Butler.
1771, Nov. 27. Nelson, Catharine, and Thomas Green.
1773, May 17. Nelson, Margaret, and Joshua Cleaver.
1766, June 20. Nelson, Mary, and George Harding.
1770, Nov. 28. Nelson, Nicholas, and Rebecca Plumber.
1771, June 7. Nelson, Thomas, and Mary Williams.
1772, Apr. 27. Nerback, Anna, and Thomas Hyde.
1760, Dec. 4. Nesbitt, Margaret, and John Hall.
1748, March 11. Nesen, Anna Maria, and John Ringer.
1764, Jan. 4. Nessmith, John; and Margaret Yerkis.
1748, Sep. —. Nevell, Thomas, and Mary Davis.
1765, Oct. 31. Nevil, James, and Hannah Keen.
1766, Nov. 4. Nevin, Hugh, and Sarah Todd.
1769, Feb. 18. Newall, Mary, and Benjamin Eastburn
1747, June —. Newbald, William, and Margaret Coultas.
1771, June 27. Newberry, Mary, and Caleb Smedley.
1746, Oct. —. Newby, Elizabeth, and James Beard.
1747, Aug. —. Newland, Mary, and Edward Shippen.
1746, Aug. —. Newmonirn, Margaret, and Charles Witts.
1744, May —. Newton, Robert.
1745, Nov. —. Newton, Samuel.
1746, Nov. —. Nice, Arthur, and Mary Packer.
1767, Oct. 23. Nice, John, and Margaret Coffin.
1761, Nov. 5. Nicholl, William, and Joanna Whaland.
1762, Oct. 23. Nichols, Sarah, and Joseph Shute.
1772, Sep. 3. Nichols, William, and Brightwed Stout.
1763, Sep. 28. Nicholson, Ralph, and Mary Smith.
1775, Dec. 23. Nicholson, Sarah, and George Graff
1771, July 23. Nicklin, Anna, and Francis Ravenhill.
1764, June 28. Niles, Sarah, and Benjamin Watherington.
1774, July 7. Nim, Martha, and Ralph Smith.
1768, July 27. Nimmen, George, and Jane Adams.
1746, Nov. —. Nitcullues, Arthur, and Mary Landerman.
1769, Oct. 31. Nithermark, Margaret, and Isaac Hendrickson.
1747, Apr. —. Nixon, Lea, and Garret Vanzant.
1747, Jan. —. Nixon, Mary, and John Sutton.
1765, Apr. 5. Nixon, Sarah and James Tomkings.
1776, June 18. Nixon, Thomas, and Mary Roberts.
1772, Dec. 4. Noble, David, and Anna Powell.
1772, Aug. 5. Noble, Edward, and Mary Roennun.
1763, Apr. 5. Noblit, Lliley, and Joseph Hollen.
1764, Apr. 9. Norberry, Hannah, and Charles Roberts.
1770, M'ch 8. Norie, Peter, and Margaret Campbell.
1745, Aug. —. Norrington, Thomas.
1744, May —. Norris, Francis.
1768, M'ch 5. Norris, Robert, and Margaret Long.
1761, Apr. 22. Norris, Sarah, and Samuel Forster.
1748, Nov. —. Norris, Thomas, and Catharine Steward.
1762, Aug. 31. Norris, Thomas, and Hannah Gilbert.
1764, Jan. 23. North, Elizabeth, and George Evans.
1746, Dec. —. North, Jane, and John DeNyce.
1768, Jan. 9. North, John, and Elizabeth Hughes.
1747, Oct. —. North, Joseph, and Lydia Price.
1774, Dec. 3. North, Joshua, and Margaret Means.
1761, M'ch 3. Norton, Elizabeth, and John Fluellen.
1763, Dec. 22. Nunn, Nicholas, and Mary Mead.
1762, May 10. Nuns, Ralph, and Margaret McIntosh.
1746, July —. Nutt, Abram, and Elizabeth Anderson.

O.

1774, Dec. 20. Oakman, Isaac, and Elizabeth Allen
1776, June 7. Oat, Martha, and Daniel Green.
1760, June 9. Oblebee, Hannah, and John Davis.
1766, Nov. 1. O'Brien, Morto, and Elizabeth Bacon.
1773, Sep. 7. O'Daniel, Michael, and Eleanor Bryan.
1761, Sep. 17. Odenheimer, John, and Mary Riplee.
1762, Nov. 16. Odling, Robert, and Marian Morris.
1747, Jan. —. Offinger, Catharine, and Samuel Channel.
1747, Jan. —. Offinger, Mary, and David Haycott.
1769, Jan. 11. Ogden, William, and Mary Pinniard.
1772, Oct. 7. Ogilby, Martha, and John Leacock.
1766, Apr. 10. Ogilby, William, and Sarah Davis.
1748, June 16. Ogle, Edward, and Margaret Howard.
1771, May 27. O'Harra, John, and Sarah Jones.
1773, July 8. O'Hanghan, Catharine, and Daniel Gillin.
1762, Dec. 27. Oliver, Ann, and John Devan.
1774, May 10. Oliver, Jane, and John Bower.
1775, Aug. 10. Oliver, John, and Edith Edes.
1765, M'ch 23. Oliver, John, and Mary Armstrong.
1772, July 15. Oliver, Joseph, and Susannah Banks.
1747, Feb. —. Oliver, Thomas, and Elizabeth Donavon.
1775, May 25. Oliver, Walter, and Elizabeth Hall.
1767, Dec. 23. Olson, Thomas, and Mary Wood.
1761, Dec. 4. Omensetter, Barbara, and Christ Fisher.
1763, July 14. Omensetter, Sophia, and George Hite.
1760, Sep. 15. O'Miller, John, and Catharine Weisen.
1772, Nov. 10. O'Mullan, Catharine, and John Smith.
1772, Oct. 9. O'Neal, Barnabas, and Barbara Winter.
1774, Feb. 11. O'Neal, Daniel, and Elizabeth Welch.
1765, Jan. 1. O'Neal, James, and Sarah Green.
1765, Sep. 25. O'Neal, Jennett, and Robert Gregg.
1771, Apr. 15. O'Neal, John, and Susannah Johnston.
1772, Sep. 16. O'Neal, Rosanna, and Israel Jenkins.
1768, Nov. 16. O'Neal, Sarah, and John Haines.
1773, June 17. O'Neil, Arthur, and Margaret Goff.
1774, Nov. 18. O'Neil, Henry, and Ann Campbell.
1745, June —. Ord, George.
1767, Jan. 13. Ord, George, and Rebecca Lindmire.
1744, June 22. Ord, John.
1775, June 1. Ord, Martha, and William Webb.
1770, Dec. 11. Orffar, George, and Barbara Crousen.
1767, Dec. 11. Orin, Elizabeth, and John Room.
1766, Nov. 18. Ornado, Joseph, and Catharine Menele.
1770, Dec. 6. Orrick, Matthias, and Martha Barr.
1764, Dec. 28. Osbern, Bridget, and John Howard.
1761, Aug. 3. Osborn, Margaret, and Tavenere Hamilton.
1775, May 4. Osborne, Catharine, and John Jameson.
1774, Aug. 8. Osborne, Elizabeth, and Patrick Conlay.
1775, May 17. Osborne, John, and Mary Christian.
1767, Aug. 17. Osburn, Elizabeth, and Edward Beach.
1762, Apr. 29. Osburn, Elizabeth, and Henry Ireland.
1775, July 29. Osman, Merriam, and John Wood.
1776, Feb. 27. Osmom, John, and Elizabeth Sellers.
1760, Sep. 25. Otthel, (a negro.)
1775, May 22. Otis, James, and Charity Swailcs.
1775, July 25. Otis, James, and Mary Conly.
1765, M'ch 18. Ottinger, Hannah, and George Savage.
1766, Sep. 11. Otto, Bodo, and Maria Paris
1764, Nov. 1. Overend, Martha, and Charles Kelly.
1764, Jan. 6. Overend, Thomas, and Martha Powell.
1770, Nov. 6. Overfelt, Sarah, and Moses Vancampen.
1745, Apr. —. Overin, Thomas.
1761, July 7. Oversting, Peter, and Rosinna Minson.
1778, Jan. 2. Overthrow, Elizabeth, and James Pendlebury.
1745, Sep. —. Overthrow, Samuel.
1771, June 10. Owen, Anne, and Joseph Eastburn.
1762, Jan. 1. Owen, Ebenezer, and Sarah Jones.
1770, Dec. 18. Owen, Elizabeth, and Jacob Godshalk.
1774, M’ch 22. Owen, Elizabeth, and Moses Lewis.
1745, July —. Owen, Hugh.
1762, Jan. 1. Owen, Rachael, and Gerrard Irwin.
1744, Oct. —. Owen, Robert.
1769, Nov. 25. Owen, Thomas, and Jane Musgrove.
1776, May 22. Owens, Abel, and Isabella Davis.
1764, Sep. 1. Owner, Michael, and Elizabeth Neil.
1771, May 9. Oxley, Edward, and Margaret Steel.
1747, Feb. —. Oylers, Catharine, and Lewis Kadd.

P.
1776, Apr. 18. Packard, John, and Mary Barnes.
1746, Nov. —. Packer, Mary, and Arthur Nice.
1768, Oct. 25. Pack, James, and Mary Doack.
1761, Sep. 7. Paine, James, and Mary Manson.
1745, June —. Paine, Joseph.
1766, Sep. 25. Paine, Mary, and Anthony Martin.
1767, Feb. 18. Paine, Mary, and John Chrystie.
1768, Nov. 28. Painter, Caroline, and Christian Young.
1762, Sep. 4. Painter, Doriley, and George Kellar.
1769, M’ch 2. Painter, Margaret, and John Howard.
1772, Jan. 2. Palmer, Margaret, and William McCulloch.
1745, June —. Palmer, Thomas.
1770, May 31. Palmer, Thomas, and Elizabeth Murray.
1762, Apr. 15. Palmer, William, and Margaret Pew.
1770, May 17. Pancoast, Mary, and Aaron Hughes.
1763, Jan. 3. Pander, George, and Mary Steel.
1763, Sep. 20. Pane, Dilly, and William Peasely.
1772, June 20. Pannabicker, Peter, and Margaret Welker.
1776, Jan. 9. Pannybaker, John, and Dorothy Schombaugh.
1761, Jan. 30. Panton, Michael, and Veronique Verdiere.
1769, Oct. 11. Papy, Elizabeth, and Philip Travers.
1766, Sep. 11. Paris, Maria, and Bodo Otto.
1769, July 31. Parke, Cecelia, and Bertles Shee.
1765, Dec. 4. Parker, Ann, and Alexander Gibbs.
1748, May 14. Parker, Benjamin, and Mary Briton.
1770, Dec. 3. Parker, Hannah, and John Thompson.
1745, Jan. —. Parker, Humphrey.
1772, Oct. 17. Parker, Jane, and James Alexander.
1748, Sep. —. Parker, Jane, and John Blakeney.
1769, Dec. 23. Parker, John, and Mary Lusk.
1745, Jan. —. Parker, Joseph.
1767, M'ch 5. Parker, Mary, and Joseph Watkins.
1773, June 9. Parker, Rachel, and Benjamin Brownbash.
1768, Oct. 28. Parker, Rebecca, and James White.
1760, Apr. 15. Parker, Richard, and Susannah Parham.
1765, Sep. 11. Parker, Samuel, and Hannah George.
1773, M'ch 6. Parker, Susannah, and Asher Clayton.
1762, Aug. 31. Parker, William, and Hannah Call.
1771, June 19. Parkes, Elizabeth Isabella, and James Davis.
1773, June 18. Parkhill, Elijah, and Jane Long.
1748, Sep. —. Parkinson, John, and Mary David.
1747, Jan. — Parkinson, Thomas, and Margaret Hall.
1767, M'ch 30. Parkison, James, and Ann Junkins.
1759, Nov. 28. Parmel, Rachel, and Andros Edwards.
1745, M'ch — Parmele, Charles.
1761, Dec. 15. Parry, Caleb, and Elizabeth Jacobs.
1764, June 20. Parry, David, and Elizabeth Richards.
1761, July 23. Parry, Martha, and Richard Pearne.
1746, Oct. — Parry, Mary, and George Smith.
1747, Aug. — Parry, Sarah, and John Hall.
1769, Dec. 7. Parsell, David, and Anne Philips.
1761, May 2. Parsley, Sarah, and James Shankland.
1773, June 24. Parsons, Elizabeth, and James Thompson.
1762, Dec. 28. Parsons, George, and Mary Wamsley.
1772, Apr. 16. Parsons, Isaac, and Anstrus Shadowill.
1761, Aug. 3. Parsons, Richard, and Jemiah Hibbs.
1769, M'ch 30. Parsons, Weldor, and Catharine Matthews.
1744, Dec. — Parsons, William.
1768, Apr. 14. Paschall, Benjamin, and Ann Rudolph
1771, July 27. Paschall, John, Junior, and Rachel Smith.
1767, June 11. Paschall, Margaret, and John Hughes.
1764, M'ch 3. Past, Catharine, and Jacob Faines.
1761, June 24. Past, Mary, and Owen Haslick.
1769, M'ch 17. Pastorius, Abraham, and Eleanor Leech.
1771, Nov. 28. Pastorius, Samuel, and Sarah Lincon.
1764, July 17. Patrick, Samuel, and Rebecca Gibbs.
1776, May 17. Patterson, Elizabeth, and John Cloud.
1746, June — Patterson, Jane, and John Hall.
1747, Nov. — Patterson, Jane, and Lotta Evans.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Patterson, John, and Ann Anderson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Patterson, John, and Elizabeth Matson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Patterson, Malley, and William Taylor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Patterson, Margaret, and Benjamin Griffey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Patterson, Mary, and Archibald Gardner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Patterson, Robert, and Esther Nichols.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Patterson, Sarah, and John Reeves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Patterson, Susannah, and William Hammond.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Patterson, Thomas, and Mary Brockden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Patterson, William, and Susannah Williams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Patton, Jane, and James McGrangar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Patton, Joseph, and Margaret Mèyer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Patton, Robert, and Elizabeth Sahler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Paul, Anna, and Nicholas Kyser.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Paul, Ann, and George Pepper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Paul, Hannah, and Francis Young.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Paul, Hannah, and George Bewly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Paulhill, James, and Mary Geraud.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Paulin, Witlock, and Mary Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Paul, Jacob, and Jane Sutton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Paul, James, and Hannah Kinderdine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Paul, Lawrence, and Ann Martin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Paul, Peter, and Catharine Grubb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Paul, Susannah, and David Brown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Paul, Susannah, and Revan Rakestraw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Paul, Thomas, and Margaret Miles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Pauston, Margaret, and John Fauntz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Pawling, Henry, and Rebecca Bull.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Pawling, Mary, and Walter Molley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Paxton, Martha, and John Arney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Paxton, Phineas, and Susannah Shaw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Paxton, Thomas, and Elizabeth Randle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Paydon, Martha, and William Stinson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Payne, Mary, and John Baccorth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Pearce, Charles, and Ann Anstill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Pearce, Daniel, and Rebecca McCoy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pearce, Henry Ward, and Rachel Relfe.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES. 227

1748, June —. Pearce, Mary, and John Way.
1774, Dec. 15. Pearce, Richard, and Mary Kite.
1746, Jan. —. Pears, John.
1768, May 3. Pearson, Abel, and Mary Bartholomew.
1765, M'ch 2. Pearson, Alice, and Benjamin Leedom.
1772, Nov. 30. Pearson, Ann, and James Sparks.
1763, Feb. 4. Pearson, John, and Hannah White.
1767, June 27. Pearson, Joseph, and Mary Tuckniss.
1762, M'ch 1. Pearson, Margaret, and John Vanhorn.
1771, Nov. 25. Pearson, Martha, and Samuel Ash.
1767, Dec. 30. Pearson, Mary, and John Mitchell
1773, May 1. Pearson, Munro, and Jane McCammon.
1764, Apr. 2. Pearson, Samuel, and Mary Wynn.
1763, Sep. 20. Peasely, William, and Dilly Pane.
1765, Apr. 3. Pechin, Christopher, and Christiana Bright.
1745, Nov. —. Peck, William.
1745, Aug. —. Pederow, John.
1767, Feb. 4. Peel, Catharine, and Jacob Hansberger.
1762, May 18. Peel, Grace, and William Dowell.
1774, Nov. 23. Peeling, Elizabeth, and John Cullam.
1773, Oct. 4. Peeling, George, and Elizabeth Howtin.
1743, May 23. Peel, John.
1765, Oct. 20. Peel, Mary, and Robert Field.
1773, Nov. 3. Pemberton, John, and Alice Sutton.
1760, Sep. 6. Pemberton, Mary, and Enoch Flower.

15—Vol. II.
1773, Jan. 2. Pendlebury, James, and Elizabeth Overthrow.
1748, Oct. 18. Pennington, James, and Jane Palmer.
1745, June —. Penly, Edward.
1763, Oct. 27. Pennebaker, Elizabeth, and Anthony Vander-slice
1768, May 24. Pennebeker, Matthias, and Mary Custer.
1771, Apr. 17. Pennell, Elizabeth, and William Pennell.
1766, Nov. 27. Pennell, John, and Catharine Baton.
1771, Apr. 17. Pennell, William, and Elizabeth Pennell.
1761, Apr. 18. Penner, Hannah, and Nathan Garnal.
1772, Dec. 5. Pennington, Charles, and Mary Beanor.
1770, Jan. 30. Pennington, John, and Mary Jemison.
1763, Nov. 28. Pennington, Mary, and Isaac Smith.
1744, June 20. Pennington, Thomas.
1761, Aug. 3. Pennington, William, and Mary Vickers.
1775, Jan. 9. Penn, Mary, and James Smith.
1762, Nov. 4. Pennock, Mary, and Joseph Yeates.
1767, Nov. 28. Pennyard, Matthias, and Dorcas Swinney.
1770, June 11. Pennyfeather, Dorothea, and Patrick Higgins.
1762, Oct. 23. Penny, Thomas, and Elizabeth Davis.
1766, M'ch 15. Penrose, James, and Sarah Biddle.
1766, M'ch 25. Penrose, Mary, and Anthony Wayne.
1766, Apr. 3. Penrose, Samuel, and Ann Fleson.
1767, Oct. 15. Penrose, Sarah, and Abram Robinson.
1764, M'ch 1. Penrose, Sarah, and Lester Falkner.
1764, June 21. Pepper, George, and Ann Paul.
1763, Nov. 28. Peppert, Sarah, and Frederick Grey.
1772, May 13. Perkins, John, and Mary Woodward.
1766, Nov. 1. Perkins, Joseph, and Elizabeth Clare.
1766, Feb. 22. Perry, Elizabeth, and Adam Warburton.
1747, Nov. —. Perry, Jane, and Renier Lukins.
1746, June —. Perry, Sopher, and Elenor Joyner.
1760, Aug. 18. Pert, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Gilbert.
1765, May 1. Pesfer, Michael, and Elizabeth Simmon.
1765, Sep. 5. Peterkin, William, and Mary Braford.
1748, Oct. 18. Peters, Benjamin, and Dorothy Battin.
1747, Nov. —. Peters, Bridget, and Thomas Ellet.
1771, Aug. 8. Peters, Jacob, and Jane Jones.
1761, Nov. 11. Peters, Leah, and Henry Heist.
1772, Nov. 6. Peters, Margaret, and John McCullough.
1776, June 6. Peters, Mary, and Adam Lap.
1767, Aug. 5. Peters, Mungrel, and Mary Evans.
1743, Jan. 27. Peters, Rees.
1744, June 20. Peterson, Andrew.
1770, June 21. Pen, Anne, and John Ogg.
1762, Jan. 23. Pen, Rachael, and Abraham Morris.
1768, July 9. Pen, Robert, and Mary Fullerton.
1772, Nov. 11. Peyton, William, and Mary Evans.
1747, May —. Pezoman, Catharine, and Charles Ewalts.
1766, Apr. 7. Philé, Daniel, and Elizabeth Evans.
1763, June 1. Philipinna, Margretta, and Nicholas Verkleiser.
1773, Oct. 4. Philips, Abigail, and Daniel McKay.
1769, Dec. 7. Philips, Anne, and David Parsell.
1773, Apr. 17. Philips, Catharine, and Nathan Sturgis.
1775, Oct. 27. Philips, Elijah, and Catharine Harvey.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1768, Aug. 1. Philips, John, and Christiana Bomin.
1762, Nov. 8. Philips, Jonathan, and Rachael Knight.
1768, Aug. 17. Philips, Margaret, and Samuel Davis.
1746, Oct. 18. Philips, Mary, and George Forster.
1747, Nov. 19. Philips, Mary, and John Jones.
1770, May 23. Philips, Nathaniel, and Agnes Marsh.
1763, Sep. 5. Philips, Rachael, and James Berry.
1771, Aug. 29. Philips, Sybilla, and Jonathan Davis.
1764, Aug 17. Philips, William, and Eleanor Cummins.
1774, Jan. 1. Phillaby, Ann, and Edward Bell.
1770, Apr. 3. Philler, Andrew, and Margaret Way.
1766, Apr. 9. Phillips, John, and Rebecca Pyewell.
1770, M'ch 23. Phillips, Joshua, and Sarah Davis.
1761, June 27. Phillis, Negro, and Negro Jack.
1762, June 10. Philmeyer, Margaret, and John Franks.
1746, June 11. Philpot, John, and Ann Cuningham.
1747, M'ch 12. Philpot, Phebe, and John Atkins.
1768, Nov. 4. Phillpot, Margaret, and Woodward Rawley.
1763, Nov. 5. Phipps, Hannah, and George Aston.
1768, Aug. 17. Phyle, Dorothy, and George Heyl.
1770, May 11. Pickering, George, and Rebecca Channel.
1772, Apr. 9. Pickering, James, and Jane Casdrop.
1771, Feb. 6. Pickles, Sarah, and Benjamin Flower.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES. 231

1761, Dec. 2. Pierce, James, and Hannah Way.
1760, Jan. 11. Pierce, John, and Margaret Wright.
1763, M'ch 1. Pierce, Rachel, and Richard Mitchell
1768, Nov. 5. Piercy, Thomas, and Mary McClennon.
1744, Oct. —. Piles, Gabriel.
1772, Dec. 3. Piles, Mary, and Thomas Jann.
1761, Aug. 17. Pillager, Elizabeth, and Sebastian Heiler.
1760, Nov. 19. Pillet, Nathaniel, and Elinor Bankson.
1761, Oct. 5. Pimple, Jacob, and Mary Stokes.
1762, Apr. 3. Pimple, Mary, and Francis Mills.
1744, M'ch —. Pine, Benjamin.
1770, M'ch 22. Pine, John, and Elizabeth Broom.
1748, Sep. —. Pine, John, and Isabel Bruce.
1773, Jan. 25. Pine, Sarah, and James Roberts.
1760, July 29. Pingard, Catharine, and John George.
1762, Feb. 27. Pinkerton, John, and Lydia Potts.
1770, Jan. 3. Pinkerton, William, and Anne Cross.
1767, Apr. 2. Piniard, Eleanor, and John Sowder.
1769, Jan. 11. Pinniard, Mary, and William Ogden.
1764, May 4. Pinniard, Margaret, and William Kirkpatrick.
1774, June 6. Piper, Mary, and John Williams.
1747, Oct. —. Pitcairne, James, and Mary Rowoth.
1767, Jan. 29. Pitts, William, and Susannah Hillegas.
1772, June 13. Place, Frederick, and Ann Apple.
1775, Dec. 7. Plankinhora, Jacob, and Miriam Mandlin.
1788, Apr. 6. Plankton, Peter, and Hannah Talkinton.
1760, June 24. Plunyer, Elizabeth, and William Jacob Knight.
1764, Feb. 16. Plimm, George, and Mary Shaw.
1748, June 16. Plins, George, and Mary Hastings.
1776, June 25. Pluck, George, and Catharine Wentz.
1775, Jan. 7. Pluckrose, John, and Ann Lock.
1770, Nov. 28. Plumber, Rebecca, and Nicholas Nelson.
1764, M'ch 13. Plumley, Sarah, and Joseph Allen.
1762, M'ch 9. Plumley, Hannah, and James Grigg.
1762, M'ch 6. Plumer, William, and Jane Yardley.
1768, July 7. Plumsted, Mary, and James Willson.
1762, Aug. 13. Plumsted, Thomas, and Mary Coats.
1761, Aug. 11. Plum, John, and Catharine Waltrick.
1775, Feb. 2. Plunket, Alexander, and Mary Hoffman.
1774, Oct. 22. Plunket, Catharine, and Daniel Stonemotz.
1775, Nov. 1. Plunket, Sarah, and Henry Maag.
1764, Aug. 29. Poak, Isabella, and Alexander Jamison.
1772, Aug. 29. Poff, George, and Anne Merchant.
1764, Sep. 27. Pogue, John, and Catharine Porter.
1772, Nov. 24. Poke, Robert, and Jane Crawford.
1747, June —. Polgreen, Susannah, and Abram Hewlins.
1765, Sep. 11. Pollard, William, and Mary Green.
1772, Apr. 11. Pollock, Catharine, and James McNeal.
1744, Sep. —. Polloy, George.
1767, M'ch 27. Polson, Jasper, and Agnes White.
1775, M'ch 17. Polton, Rachel, and Thomas Shaw.
1769, Jan. 16. Pond, Hannah, and Josiah Shivers.
1760, Feb. 13. Poole, Catharine, and John Saxton.
1768, Apr. 20. Poole, Edward, and Mary Hair.
1764, July 2. Poole, James, and Hannah Keen.
1772, Dec. 3. Poole, Samuel, and Barbara Fandlin.
1775, Aug. 21. Poole, Sarah, and John North.
1745, Aug. —. Poor, William.
1770, Nov. 22. Port, Latitia, and Duddlestone Stocker Reese.
1764, Sep. 27. Porter, Catharine, and John Pogue.
1765, Feb. 16. Porter, Jane, and James McCree.
1761, Apr. 4. Porter, Lilly, and Andrew Willson.
1760, July 8. Porter, Lydia, and James Alexander.
1768, Dec. 5. Porter, Martha, and Dennis Mullan.
1768, Sep. 28. Porter, Mary, and James Read.
1761, M'ch 16. Porter, Mary, and John Sales.
1776, Aug. 31. Porter, Robert, and Elizabeth Watson.
1764, May 27. Porter, Robert, and Margaretta Lindsay.
1774, June 14. Porter, Stephen, and Mary Hart.
1762, July 3. Poskell, John, and Mary Blanchfield.
1769, May 31. Posset, Nathan, and Mary Denny.
1767, Aug. 25. Post, Christian Frederick, and Margaret Miller.
1771, May 1. Post, Cornelius, and Mary Rees.
1768, July 13. Potter, David, and Mary Mason.
1747, June —. Potter, Levy, and Sarah Griffett.
1765, Dec. 23. Potter, Margaret, and Robert Bail.
1765, Jan. 10. Potter, Martha, and James Muhrell.
1768, June 3. Potter, Mary, and Robert Mack.
1764, Aug. 30. Potter, Matthew, and Jane Gillyatt.
1771, M'ch 23. Potts, Abigail, and William Coffing.
1762, May 24. Potts, Aquilla, and Martha Taylor.
1767, Jan. 10. Potts, David, and Mary Aris.
1766, Oct. 15. Potts, Deborah, and Caleb Hewes.
1774, Feb. 17. Potts, Elizabeth, and Andrew Kennedy.
1763, Sept. 10. Potts, Jacob, and Sarah Draper.
1764, Feb. 27. Potts, John, and Margaret Cormick.
1765, July 25. Potts, Joseph, and Meriam Kelly.
1762, Feb. 27. Potts, Lydia, and John Pinkerton.
1764, M'ch 14. Potts, Rebecca, and Nicholas Cox.
1772, Oct. 20. Potts, Samuel, and Sarah Fritts.
1764, Apr. 7. Potts, William, and Hester Moore.
1771, Jan. 4. Powel, Edward, and Mary Keyler.
1761, Apr. 29. Powel, George, and Mary Brunnery.
1770, Nov. 10. Powel, Martha, and Joseph Smith.
1767, Apr. 2 Powel, Rebecca, and Isaac Ashton.
1771, June 13. Powel, Samuel, and Elizabeth Coffin.
1766, May 17. Powel, Samuel, and Elizabeth Needom.
1765, Nov. 16. Powel, Sarah, and John Wilson.
1760, Sep. 1. Powel, Susannah and Edward Hanson.
1773, Dec. 27. Powel, Letitia, and David Jones.
1772, Dec. 4. Powell, Anna, and David Noble.
1745, Nov. —. Powell, David.
1769, Oct. 2. Powell, George, and Hannah Ball.
1769, Nov. 2. Powell, John, and Sarah Willard.
1772, Oct. 17. Powell, Joseph, and Mary Ross.
1764, Jan. 6. Powell, Martha, and Thomas Overend.
1768, M'ch 31. Powell, Mary, and Douglass Ivory.
1763, Oct. 22. Powell, Ruth, and James Hudson.
1769, Aug. 5. Powell, Samuel, and Elizabeth Willing.
1770, Oct. 22. Powell, Thomas, and Mary Lee.
1765, Jan. 3. Powell, William and Mary Thomas.
1744, June 12. Powelson, Peter.
1745, Aug. —. Power, John.
1761, July 30. Power, John, and Susan Reynolds.
1775, May 17. Powers, Juliana, and Daniel Carroll.
1764, Nov. 29. Powlin, Sarah, and Patrick Willson.
1766, Dec. 15. Prawl, Jane, and Arent Schuyler.
1773, Apr. 16. Presly, John, and Rosanna Henderson.
1770, M'ch 21. Preston, Hannah, and John Knowles.
1766, Sep. 1. Preston, John, and Catharine Cammel.
1743, M’ch 1. Preston, Joseph.
1765, Jan. 3. Preston, Mary, and George Baker.
1748, Jan. —. Preston, Sarah, and Thomas William.
1766, June 4. Preston, William, and Elizabeth Scott.
1761, Dec. 31. Pretchard, Thomas, and Margaret Gunning.
1775, July 27. Price, Cornelia, and James Rosbotham.
1747, June —. Price, Elizabeth, and Edward Smout.
1746, Sep. —. Price, Eve, and Robert Hughes.
1766, Apr. 29. Price, Hannah, and Abraham Anderson.
1762, Sep. 1. Price, Hester, and James Craddock.
1744, Dec. —. Price, James.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1760, Jan. 2. Price, Jeremiah, and Mary James.
1744, May — Price, Joseph.
1765, Oct. 30. Price, Rebecca, and James Monk.
1769, June 6. Price, Reese, and Hannah Roberts.
1744, Jan. — Price, Robert.
1767, June 27. Price, Ruth, and George Thompson.
1745, May — Price, William.
1747, June — Prichard, Elizabeth, and Lewellin Davis.
1747, Sep. — Prichard, Griffith, and Mary Jones.
1746, Apr. — Prichard, James.
1748, Sep. — Prichard, Rees.
1775, July 25. Pricket, Mary, and Jacob Sharp.
1776, Jan. 31. Priest, George, and Phebe Evans.
1765, Apr. 29. Prigg, Hannah, and Jacob Corse.
1747, June — Prigg, William, and Margaret Harper.
1769, Jan. 11. Prince, Elizabeth, and John Balson.
1763, Nov. 15. Prior, Ann, and Charles Massey.
1764, Sep. 25. Prior, John, and Elizabeth Roberts.
1766, June 18. Prior, Samuel, and Elizabeth Gilbert.
1746, June — Priscot, Harriet, and Thomas Lake.
1760, Oct. 27. Pritchard, John, and Rachel Green.
1762, Nov. 18. Proby, Jacob, and Ann Steward.
1766, Dec. 31. Proctor, Thomas, and Mary Fox.
1765, Aug. 20. Proctor, Joshua, and Margaret Green.
1774, Jan. 4. Proctor, Mary, and Nathan Jones.
1744, Nov. —. Prugh, Thomas.
1776, Feb. 6. Pryer, Eleanor, and John Fitzpatrick.
1768, Apr. 18. Pugh, Catharine, and Benjamin Davis.
1765, Jan. 8. Pugh, Hannah, and David Mathias.
1763, Nov. 9. Pugh, Henry, and Mary Jones.
1768, Oct. 29. Pugh, Hugh, and Mary Cyder.
1764, M'ch 27. Pugh, Jane, and Robert Evans.
1763, May 11. Pugh, Samuel, and Amy Evans.
1763, Sep. 3. Pugh, Sarah, and Enos Miles.
1761, Aug. 21. Pugh, Thomas, and Elizabeth Evans.
1774, Nov. 22. Pugh, Thomas, and Elizabeth Træsse.
1772, Feb. 20. Pump, Nicholas, and Elizabeth Dutton.
1763, Nov. 24. Pursell, James, and Sarah Stewart.
1748, Sep. —. Purcell, William, and Margaret Kirby.
1747, Oct. —. Purce, Rachel, and William Davis.
1765, July 26. Purchess, Mary, and Henry Hill.
1762, Oct. 29. Purden, Fergus, and Abigail Little.
1770, June 2. Purdy, Folliard, and Margaret Slack.
1773, May 1. Purdy, Samuel, and Elizabeth Price.
1764, Apr. 20. Purfield, Andrew, and Sarah Farmer.
1763, M'ch 1. Pursell, Jane, and John Scott.
1762, May 13. Pursell, Martha, and Lewis Price.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1776, June 29. Purser, Peter, and Jane Dugan.
1769, Apr. 25. Purviance, Juliana, and Isaac Hazlehurst.
1763, M'ch 23. Pyatt, Jane, and Thomas Roberts.
1761, Oct. 10. Pyewell, John, and Mary Garret.
1766, Apr. 9. Pyewell, Rebecca, and John Phillips.
1770, Dec. 20. Pyles, John, and Mary Hall.
1770, Dec. 15. Pyles, Sarah, and Benjamin Woods.
1761, June 27. Pyne, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Edgar.
1772, Dec. 22. Pyot, James, and Rosanna Kearnes.
1743, Nov. 11. Pywell, Ann, and John Carson.

Q.

1767, June 5. Quainter, John, and Susannah Miller.
1773, M'ch 6. Quee, John, and Susannah Kotman.
1767, Aug. 12. Quicksall, Newill, and Jacob Lowry.
1767, Oct. 10. Quig, Catharine, and James Huston.
1766, Jan. 3. Quigg, Ann, and Samuel Couch.
1773, Dec. 3. Quigley, Hugh, and Mary Maddin.
1771, Apr. 16. Quimby, Phebe, and Ambrus Barcroft.
1744, Oct. 3. Quin, Charles.
1765, Sep. 28. Quin, Francis, and Jane Kennedy.
1743, Dec. 3. Quin, James.
1764, Dec. 10. Quin, Jane, and Patrick Archdeacon.
1772, Nov. 25. Quin, Thomas, and Theodosia Harvey.
1746, July 3. Quinn, Nicholas, and Esther Garwood.
1774, Dec. 6. Quirk, Mary, and Philip Gill.

R.

1770, M'ch 17. Rabhoorn, John, and Sophia Collins.
1775, July 29. Race, Agnes, and Andrew McCormick.
1760, Nov. 3. Race, Elizabeth, and John Serett.
1770, Aug. 28. Rainbow, Peter, and Martha Thomas.
1767, July 22. Raine, Mary, and John Martin.
1769, July 11. Rainholt, Christiana, and James Bennet.
1776, M'ch 5. Rakestraw, Bevan, and Susannah Paul.
1768, Aug. 28. Rainbow, Peter, and Alartha Thomas.
1754, Apr. 8. Rambo, Alice, and Edward Roberts.
1747, June 7. Rambo, Elias.
1766, Nov. 7. Rambo, Elizabeth, and Allen Kilheart.
1764, June 20. Rambo, Elizabeth, and David Davis.
1775, M'ch 30. Rambo, Elizabeth, and Isaac Worrell.
1765, Jan. 16. Rambo, Jeremiah, and Sarah Rambo.
1764, June 16. Rambo, John, and Elizabeth Craton.
1772, June 16. Rambo, Mary, and Joseph Woodfield.
1772, Nov. 17. Rambo, Peter, and Ann James.
1765, Jan. 16. Rambo, Sarah, and Jeremiah Rambo.
1747, Feb. 7. Rambo, Tobias, and Margaret Faries.
1768, Dec. 6. Ramsay, James, and Honour Lee.
1767, Apr. 9. Ramsey, Thomas, and Mary Hall.
1768, Dec. 2. Ramshaw, Benjamin, and Catherine Hutchinson.
1762, Aug. 12. Ramshear, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Champ-shear.
1760, Aug. 20. Ranbury, Mary, and William Furriss.
1770, June 25. Randall, Thomas, and Hester Leech.
1762, Nov. 3. Randell, Elizabeth, and William Stoodell.
1766, June 16. Randell, Sarah, and James Kendall.
1774, June 18. Randle, George, and Sarah Brooks.
1746, M'ch —. Randle John.
1775, M'ch 22 Randle, Mary, and Jonathan Harding.
1774, Aug. 23. Randle, Richard, and Mary Reed.
1763, Jan. 15. Randle, Sarah, and Joshua Mitchel.
1762, Feb. 18. Randolph, Benjamin, and Ann Brummage.
1744, Apr. —. Rankin, James.
1764, July 18. Rankin, Joseph, and Margaret Carson.
1767, Aug. 20. Rankin, Sarah, and John Murray.
1775, Nov. 25. Rankin, Sarah, and Robert Cornwall.
1760, Aug. 7. Ranton, James, and Elizabeth Johnson.
1774, July 6. Rasberry, John, and Mary Fox.
1770, Oct. 13. Rasbon, Catharine, and Frederick Miller.
1770, Dec. 5. Ratcliff, Rebecca, and David Gladding.
1761, Sep. 25. Ratelis, James, and Garrat Glidding.
1769, Nov. 8. Ratten, Hannah, and Edward Hicks.
1771, July 23. Ravenhill, Francis, and Anna Nicklin.
1769, Dec. 6. Rawle Robert, and Mary Macky.
1768, Nov. 4. Rawley, Woodward, and Margaret Phillpot.
1764, June 1. Rawlins, Benjamin, and Mary Dunnawin.
1765, Apr. 6. Read, Agnes, and William Conner.
1773, Jan. 5. Read, Collinson, and Mary M'Tunn.
1770, Nov. 27. Read, Henry, and Alice Turner.
1769, Aug. 24. Read, Hugh, and Mary Dowell.
1745, M'ch —. Read, James.
1764, Aug. 1. Read, James, and Elizabeth Cather.
1763, Sep. 28. Read, James, and Mary Porter.
1770, July 9. Read, James, and Susannah Currey.
1767, Dec. 11. Read, John, and Agnes Jones.
1768, May 2. Read, John William, and Mary Lamany.
1762, July 10. Read, Margaret, and Joseph Edwards.
1767, Aug. 6. Read, Mary, and Philip Ross.
1764, Feb. 2. Read, Samuel, and Mary Wilder.
1761, Dec. 11. Read, William, and Elizabeth Chambers.
1762, Nov. 15. Reading, John, and Margaret Johnson.
1761, Aug. 10. Real, Catharine, and Charles Jones.
1773, Jan. 8. Reamer, Anna Margaret, and Jacob Baar.
1761, Nov. 11. Reckey, Mary, and John Darbyshire.
1766, Apr. 15. Redgrave, Ann, and John Taylor.
1771, June 5. Redman, Sarah, and Daniel Coxe.
1765, May 20. Redmond, Margaret, and John Bennet.
1764, Aug. 8. Reed, Andrew, and Elizabeth Jenny.
1773, M’ch 18. Reed, Elizabeth, and John Seringar.
1769, June 20. Reed, Jane, and Joy Castle.
1748, Apr. 13. Reed, Jane, and William Allen.
1773, May 5. Reed, Leonard, and Elizabeth Fritz.
1774, Aug. 23. Reed, Mary, and Richard Randle.
1763, May 17. Reed, Sarah, and John Heath.
1767, Feb. 11. Reed, Thomas, and Jane Hill.
1767, Jan. 21. Reed, Thomas, and Mary Malaun
1769, Nov. 6. Reeder, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Harvey.
1761, July 29. Reeder, George, and Catharine Keeler.
1766, Sep. 4. Reeney, Jane, and William Jones,
1743, Dec. —. Rees, Daniel.
1773, Nov. 24. Rees, David, and Elizabeth Cobourn.
1762, May 29. Rees, Elizabeth, and Isaac Lewis.
1748, M'ch 11. Rees, Elizabeth, and Lewis Lewis.
1747, Nov. —. Rees, Hannah, and Samuel Jones.
1769, Feb. 28. Rees, John, and Jane Lindsay.
1768, June 25. Rees, John, and Mary Moore.
1771, May 1. Rees, Mary, and Cornelius Post.
1746, June —. Rees, Mary, and John Thaw.
1770, Nov. 22. Reese, Duddlestone Stocker, and Latitia Port.

1777, Aug. 22. Reese, Hannah, and Bowyer Brooke.
1763, Apr. 11. Reese, Hannah, and Nicholas Miller.
1774, Dec. 3. Reese, Mary, and Balthazar Emrick.
1765, Oct. 25. Reese, Rachel, and John Salter.
1748, June 11. Reeves, Benjamin.
1769, June 8. Reeves, John, and Sarah Patterson.
1760, July 23. Reeves, Stephen, and Elizabeth Edgecombe.
1774, May 31. Regan, Catharine, and James Mincar.
1768, Oct. 7. Register, David, and Margaret Black.
1761, Nov. 11. Register, Hannah, and Joseph Edwards.
1748, M'ch 11. Reid, Thomas, and Margaret Davies.
1769, Sep. 1. Reily, Patrick, and Anne Brockington.
1745, Oct. —. Reily, Charles.
1766, Oct. 1. Reily, Elizabeth, and Baltzer Cole.
1773, Apr. 22. Reily, Isaac, and Lydia Davis.
1747, Oct. —. Reily, John, and Mary Hillhouse.
1746, Feb. —. Reily, Joshua.
1765, Dec. 11. Reily, Mary, and Henry Burnet.
1765, Apr. 10. Reily, Sarah, and John Ross.
1773, Oct. 1. Reinhart, John, and Barbara Wrax.
1776, Apr. 10. Reinhart, Nicholas, and Ann Stener.
1760, Dec. 15. Reinholden, Garret, and Henry Smith.
1775, July 27. Reinholdt, Elizabeth, and Gilbert Carmack.
1770, July 30. Reinholdt, George, and Mary Colbert.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1775, Aug. 10. Reinholdt, Mary Elizabeth, and Henry Wynkoop.
1761, June 16. Reinwalton, Susan, and David Grebble.
1760, M'ch 3. Relf, John, and Rachel Francis.
1768, July 15. Relin, Rebecca, and John Keen.
1762, Apr. 22. Remberger, John, and Mary Bonrem.
1773, Dec. 29. Remmey, Margaret, and John McPharland.
1770, Dec. 6. Renandot, Elizabeth, and John Beekman.
1776, Jan. 2. Rench, James, and Deborah Stubbs.
1769, M'ch 21. Ren, Christopher, and Anne Moore.
1762, July 3. Renn, Frederick, and Catharine Miller.
1768, June 16. Renshaw, Martha, and John Scott.
1774, Sep. 28. Renshaw, Rebecca, and Humphrey Williams.
1771, Apr. 16. Renshaw, Richard, Jr., and Anne Young.
1764, Nov. 29. Rentzel, Hannah, and John Warner.
1762, Feb. 16. Replin, Juday, and James Reynolds.
1763, Aug. 5. Repson, Jacob, and Cleopha Seize.
1763, Oct. 5. Reser, Balser, and Catharine Colloby.
1764, M'ch 28. Rew, Rachael, and Joseph Stackhouse.
1761, Nov. 19. Rey, George Michael, and Elizabeth Lyttle.
1762, Feb. 16. Reynolds, James, and Juday Replin.
1764, M'ch 16. Reynolds, James, and Mary Ross.
1763, Feb. 4. Reynolds, James, and Susannah Whitefield.
1773, M'ch 23. Reynolds, John, and Charlotte Whittle.
1774, Jan. 1. Reynolds, John, and Sarah Gardiner.
1770, Nov. 7. Reynolds, Lydia, and Thomas Marll.
1761, July 30. Reynolds, Susan, and John Power.
1773, M'ch 19. Rhinehard, Henry, and Margaret Teaney.
1764, Feb. 20. Rhinehart, Catharine, and David Gable.

16—Vol. II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Name 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Rhine, Susannah</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Jacob Neidolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Rhinewalld, Christopher</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Mary Master</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Rhoades, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>John M'Mullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Rhoads, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>George Lowra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Rhoads, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Mary Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Rhoads, Joseph</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Ann Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>April</td>
<td>Rhoads, Nathan</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Sarah Stradler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Rhoads, Sarah</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Nathan Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Rhodes, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Hannah Lawther</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Rhoofe, Jacob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Riale, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Anne Rowland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Rialt, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>John Iwyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Rice, Edward</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Hannah Barcroft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Rice, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>John Glayer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Rice, George</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Eleanor Skelton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Rice, James</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Rebecca Morberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Rice, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Elizabeth Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Rice, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Rachel Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Rice, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Rachel Worthington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Rice, Joseph</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Ann Currey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Rice, Joseph</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Sarah Robbins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Rice, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Giles Ramsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Rice, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>William Fians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Rice, Susannah</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Henry Fraley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Rice, Thomas</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Penelope Justis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Rich, Isaac</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Ruth Holton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Rich, Tamar</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>John McCalla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Richards, Charles</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Sarah Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Richards, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>David Parry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Richards, Ellis</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Michael Harbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Richards, John</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Alice Tuff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Richards, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Jesse Chew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Richards, Mary</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>William Eachus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Richards, Nathaniel</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Hannah Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Richardson, David</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Anne M'Casland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Richardson, Deborahough</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Lewis Lewis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Richardson, Edmund</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Elizabeth Lycon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Richardson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Charles Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Richardson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and</td>
<td>Richard Busly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1773, Jan. 29. Richardson, Hannah, and Samuel Betson.
1774, Nov. 20. Richardson, Hannah, and Samuel Fairlamb.
1761, Oct. 7. Richardson, Jane, and William George.
1763, Apr. 1. Richardson, John, and Hannah Darry.
1770, Sep. 27. Richardson, John, and Lydia Baker.
1773, Feb. 27. Richardson, Jonathan, and Margaret Howey.
1773, July 24. Richardson; Mary, and Michael Joseph Letelier.
1773, July 14. Richardson, Rachel, and Ephraim Jones.
1744, Apr. —. Richardson, Thomas.
1762, Apr. 29. Richards, Rachel, and Enoch James.
1747, Oct. —. Richards, Rebecca, and Theophilus Grew.
1770, June 4. Richards, Sarah, and Jacob Hughes.
1764, Apr. 18. Richards, Sarah, and Thomas Harrison.
1767, Apr. 22. Richards, Sarah, and William Connell.
1769, Dec. 10. Richey, Adam, and Rebecca Taylor.
1774, June 14. Richi, Martha, and Abraham Hollis.
1745, June —. Richy, David.
1746, Dec. —. Richy, Margaret, and John Harper.
1760, Dec. 4. Rickets, Rose, and John Steward.
1770, Sep. 8. Rickey, Alexander, and Hester Coates.
1770, Dec. 3. Riddell, George, and Anne Freigh.
1763, June 21. Riddle, James, and Jane Hall.
1770, June 7. Ridge, Daniel, and Mary McLoughlan.
1764, Feb. 15. Rife, George, and Elizabeth Hendricks.
1767, Aug. 10. Rifflin, Maria Sarah, and Edward Jones.
1771, Apr. 11. Rigger, Margaret, and James Leonard.
1746, Nov. —. Righter, George, and Elizabeth Cumree.
1773, M’ch 25. Righter, Hannah, and George Fetter.
1743, Dec. —. Riil, William.
1770, Sep. 1. Rilling, George, and Mary Miller.
1761, M'ch 9. Rilph, James, and Hannah Morris.
1760, M'ch 17. Ring, Conrad, and J. P. Brook.
1748, M'ch 11. Ringer, John, and Anna Maria Nesen.
1771, Jan. 19. Ringrose, John, and Margaret Crozier.
1772, July 8. Rinn, Mary, and John Thomas.
1761, Sep. 17. Riplee, Mary, and John Odenheimer.
1760, July 5. Ripton, Mary, and William Appleton.
1772, Apr. 30. Risk, Charles, and Rebecca Boggs.
1771, M'ch 2. Ritchards, Susannah, and John Taney.
1762, Jan. 19. Ritchel, Catharine, and Aaron Hassard.
1764, Nov. 15. Ritch, Martha, and Thomas Kerr.
1768, Apr. 23. Ritchey, Martha, and Samuel Moon.
1772, May 23. Ritchie, Elizabeth, and Jacob Tyce.
1762, Dec. 23. Ritchie, Joseph, and Mary Handy.
1771, Feb. 27. Ritchie, Robert, and Helena Smith.
1763, Nov. 23. Ritchison, Sarah, and John Thompson.
1775, Jan. 4. Rivers, Sarah, and John Cockshott.
1766, Dec. 11. Roadt, Mary Eve, and Peter Warner.
1760, Nov. 10. Roar, Margaret, and Thomas Callender.
1769, Apr. 4. Robbins, Sarah, and Joseph Rice.
1761, July 28. Rotart, Peter, and Mary Martin.
1769, June 24. Roberts, Abigail, and John Esserwine.
1770, May 31. Roberts, Anne, and John Griffins.
1760, Sep. 3. Roberts, Bradford, and Ann Irish.
1764, Apr. 9. Roberts, Charles, and Hannah Norberry.
1748, Aug. 15. Roberts, David.
1768, Apr. 8. Roberts, Edward, and Alice Rambo.
1774, M'ch 24. Roberts, Elizabeth, and Abel Thomas.
1769, Sep. 9. Roberts, Elizabeth, and Christopher Cornelius.
1764, Sep. 25. Roberts, Elizabeth, and John Prior.
1762, Sep. 20. Roberts, Elizabeth, and Joseph Keith.
1773, M'ch 17. Roberts, Elizabeth, and Joseph Marple.
1764, Nov. 1. Roberts, Elizabeth, and Samuel Indicot.
1760, Nov. 22. Roberts, Elizabeth, and Tunnis Titus.
1774, M'ch 15. Roberts, Francis, and Ann Long.
1774, Aug. 2. Roberts, Hannah, and James Wills.
1762, Nov. 25. Roberts, Hannah, and John Simpson.
1767, M'ch 21. Roberts, Jacob, and Mary Gill.
1770, Jan. 26. Roberts, James, and Mary Fuller.
1775, Nov. 25. Roberts, Jane, and Benjamin Sutch.
1761, July 31. Roberts, Joseph, and Mary Bark.
1774, Jan. 3. Roberts, Mary, and John Barrow.
1743, June 27. Roberts, Phinehas.
1747, Feb. —. Roberts, Robert, and Margaretta Lucars.
1763, M'ch 29. Roberts, Samuel, and Mary Eastburn.
1763, Sep. 15. Roberts, Sarah, and Isaac Thomas.
1769, July 24. Roberts, Tacey, and Benjamin Jones.
1763, Apr. 23. Roberts, Thomas, and Jane Pyatt.
1762, Dec. 8 Roberts, Thomas, and Mary For.
1772, Apr. 4. Roberts, Timothy, and Mary James.
1775, M'ch 29. Roberts, William, and Mary Towers.
1767, M'ch 9. Robertson, Daniel, and Mary M'Gloachlon.
1765, Aug. 16. Robertson, Robertson, and Elizabeth Thomas.
1768, Jan. 23. Robertson, Patrick, and Mary M'Pherson.
1761, June 3. Robeson, John, and Martha Campbell.
1764, June 5 Robeson, Margaret, and Henry Robinson.
1772, Dec. 2. Robeson, Thomas, and Ann Talbert.
1773, Apr. 1. Robeson, William, and Elizabeth Miller.
1766, Sep. 6. Robinet, Rebecca, and Henry Dickson.
1771, June 17. Robins, John, and Elizabeth James.
1774, Feb. 17. Robins, Margaret, and Hastings Stackhouse.
1775, Oct. 25. Robins, Margaret, and John Scott.
1768, Nov. 29. Robins, Mary, and William Taylor.
1773, July 19. Robinson, Abraham, and Rebecca Connoly.
1744, Jan. —. Robinson, Alexander.
1775, Jan. 5. Robinson, Charles, and Ann Holsten.
1775, Feb. 3. Robinson, Daniel, and Margaret Thowtissel.
1773, Oct. 27. Robinson, Elizabeth, and Joseph Tyson.
1773, Sep. 3. Robinson, Elizabeth, and Nicholas Stackhouse.
1747, Sep. —. Robinson, Elizabeth, and William Jones.
1764, Sep. 6. Robinson, George, and Mary Harper.
1764, June 5. Robinson, Henry, and Margaret Robeson.
1766, Sep. 9. Robinson, Henry, and Rebecca Garrigués.
1764, Feb. 20. Robinson, James, and Jane McBrier.
1772, Jan. 21. Robinson, James, and Mary Davis.
1768, Nov. 10. Robinson, James, and Rachel Higgins.
1775, M'ch 31. Robinson, John, and Mary Comley.
1774, May 3. Robinson, Margaret, and Cornelius Hillman.
1760, Feb. 15. Robinson, Margaret, and John Johnston.
1769, Nov. 22. Robinson, Margaret, and John McMurtry.
1766, Apr. 16. Robinson, Mary, and John Cook.
1765, Oct. 1. Robinson, Mellesim, and James Walker.
1771, Nov. 28. Robinson, Priscilla, and Josiah Davis.
1748, Nov. 11. Robinson, Rachel, and David Moffit.
1769, Sep. 4. Robinson, Richard, and Elizabeth Coren.
1745, Sep. —. Robinson, Samuel.
1760, Jan. 1. Robinson, Stanch, and Andrew Barton.
1768, Oct. 22. Robinson, Thomas, and Mary Hanson.
1770, Jan. 13. Robinson, William, and Margaret McQuattiat.
1760, M'ch 28. Robison, Jane, and John Love.
1763, Nov. 26. Robison, Thomas, and Mary Falkner.
1759, Dec. 1. Robotham, George, and Mary Burrows.
1767, Nov. 17. Robson, Aaron, and Jane Young.
1771, May 18. Rochaberger, Adam, and Catharine Hanson.
1748, June 16. Rockwell, Samuel, and Martha Milner.
1772, Dec. 7. Rockwell, Susannah, and George Goodwin.
1771, Nov. 21. Rodgers, Elizabeth, and Daniel Griffith.
1775, Sep. 2. Rodgers, Hannah, and Bethrend Detchevery.
1776, Apr. 23. Rodgers, Jane, and William Anderson.
1770, Oct. 22. Rodgers, Margaret, and William Griffith.
1763, May 3. Rodman, Joseph, and Mary Allen.
1766, M'ch 29. Roe, Jesse, and Rachel Cuspin.
1761, Aug. 6. Roe, Jesse, and Sarah Bowne.
1772, Aug. 5. Reesun, Mary, and Edward Noble.
1761, Nov. 5. Rogers, Eleanor, and Thomas Hockley.
1760, Aug. 20. Rogers, Hannah, and John Davis.
1766, Dec. 4. Rogers, Jane, and Matthew Hughes.
1748, Sep. 1. Rogers, Margaret, and John McFarson.
1761, M'ch 23. Rogers, Margaret, and Joseph Kimble.
1773, Nov. 29. Rogers, Mary, and Andrew McGuire.
1770, Aug.  7.  Rogers, Mary, and John Letetiere.
1746, Sep.  —.  Rogers, Mary, and Nathan Cook.
1762, Apr.  27.  Rogers, Samuel, and Martha Martin.
1772, Apr.  8.  Rogers, Samuel, and Mary Kearnes.
1781, Dec.  11.  Rogers, Thomas, and Mary Wilson.
1773, June  28.  Rogers, William, and Hannah Gardiner.
1770, M’ch 19.  Rohr, Susannah, and Anthony Haines.
1768, June  14.  Romeck, Christiana, and John Beakler.
1763, Apr.  25.  Roney, James, and Margaret Jamison.
1747, May  —.  Rokee, Thomas, and Mary Davis.
1770, Apr.  25.  Rokee, Thomas, and Mary Johnston.
1761, July  9.  Roose, George, and Mary Margaret.
1770, Aug.  7.  Roosen, Henry, and Jane Stauffer.
1764, Sep.  1.  Rork, Abigail, and Morris Davis.
1775, July  27.  Rosbotham, James, and Cornelia Price.
1783, June  16.  Rosbothem, James.
1762, July  28.  Rosbothom, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Manning.
1769, M’ch 4.  Rose, Elizabeth, and Peter Jones.
1774, M’ch 3.  Rose, James, and Mary Ward.
1764, Dec.  13.  Rose, Mary, and John Dean.
1761, June  19.  Rose, (negro woman,) and negro Mars.
1745, Sep.  —.  Rose, Peter.
1773, Jan.  29.  Rose, Thomas, and Mary Brakell.
1747, M’ch —.  Rosindell, Mary, and Richard Brookbank.
1760, May  7.  Ross, Ann, and John Welsh.
1768, July  7.  Ross, Catharine, and Henry Gurney.
1768, Sep.  9.  Ross, Eleanor, and Christopher Wray.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Apr. 10</td>
<td>Ross, John, and Sarah Reily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Nov. 7</td>
<td>Ross, Margaret, and William Cavel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>M’ch 16</td>
<td>Ross, Mary, and James Reynolds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Apr. 1</td>
<td>Ross, Mary, and John Jameson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Oct. 17</td>
<td>Ross, Mary, and Joseph Powell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Dec. 31</td>
<td>Ross, Mary, and Mark Bird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>Ross, Ones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>June 12</td>
<td>Ross, Philip, and Margaret Head.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Aug. 6</td>
<td>Ross, Philip, and Mary Read.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Oct. 21</td>
<td>Ross, Robert, and Eleanor M’Crump.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Sep. 9</td>
<td>Ross, Ruth, and Anthony Cadman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Apr. 24</td>
<td>Ross, William, and Esther Ferris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>Ross, William, and Martha Stowe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Dec. 19</td>
<td>Rossel, Elizabeth, and Lawrence Mahon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Apr. 10</td>
<td>Rost, Leonard, and Charlotte Manse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Nov. 15</td>
<td>Roth, Philip, and Mary Stick.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>June 23</td>
<td>Rouch, Thomas, and Jane Goucher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>July 19</td>
<td>Rouford, Rachael, and John Godlove.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Sep. 2</td>
<td>Rousbaughan, Mary, and Frederick Hipple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Apr. 13</td>
<td>Rouse, Emanuel, and Mary Jackson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Oct. 31</td>
<td>Rouse, Mary, and John Walter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Jan. 4</td>
<td>Rouse, Mary, and William Gaa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Feb. 22</td>
<td>Rouse, Rachel, and William Hazlewood.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>July 12</td>
<td>Roush, Jacob, and Ann Deshler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Apr. 16</td>
<td>Routh, James, and Elizabeth Spear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Aug. 22</td>
<td>Row, Adam, and Susannah Welsh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>M’ch 19</td>
<td>Rowand, Jacob, and Prudence Maroe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>M’ch 16</td>
<td>Rowand, Sarah, and Joseph Browning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>M’ch 30</td>
<td>Rowan, James, and Jane M’Connell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>Rowan, James, and Mary Shaw.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>Rowan, Mary, and Robert Lucas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Oct. —</td>
<td>Rowe, William.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Apr. 19</td>
<td>Row, Hannah, and Michael M’Call.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Dec. 13</td>
<td>Row, Jane, and John Read.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Jan. 22</td>
<td>Rowland, Anne, and John Riale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Sep. 3</td>
<td>Rowland, Eleanor, and Thomas Mills.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Oct. 1</td>
<td>Rowland, James, and Elizabeth Barthurst.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1747, May —. Rowland, John, and Ann Smith.
1774, May 5. Rowland, Mary, and Amos Davey.
1771, Aug. 15. Rowland, Mary, and John Jones.
1762, Sep. 20. Rowney, John, and Elizabeth Murray.
1747, Oct. —. Rowoth, Mary, and James Petcarne.
1747, M’ch —. Rox, Agnus, and Philip Woods.
1767, Aug. 6. Roxborough, Elizabeth, and Daniel Sutherland.
1763, Aug. 2. Roxby, George, and Mary Brown.
1762, Feb. 3. Royall, Margaret, and William Burnet.
1772, Jan. 3. Rudderow, Susannah, and William Hunter.
1775, Nov. 6. Ruden, Mary, and Paul Cruse.
1765, Oct. 28. Rudolph, Jacob, and Judith Yocum.
1769, Dec. 1. Rudolph, Thomas, and Deborah Wright.
1771, June 6. Rudulph, Zebulon, and Martha Syng
1775, Oct. 2. Rue, Anthony, and Catharine Huffty.
1775, Jan. 5. Rue, Catharine, and Isaiah Vanhorn.
1765, Oct. 3. Rue, Sarah, and Edward Hill.
1772, Dec. 18. Rue, Thomas, and Ann Pursell.
1774, Apr. 7. Rufcorn, Christian, and Margaret Jones.
1760, Dec. 3. Rumford, Jonathan, and Johana Holme.
1746, Dec. —. Rumsey, William, and Catharine Dennison.
1764, Feb. 16. Rumspeiger, Rosanna, and George Hugisheimer.
1764, Jan. 4. Rupart, William, and Elizabeth McGarragy.
1744, Oct. —. Rupel, James.
1768, June 23. Rush, Elizabeth, and John Smith.
1764, Jan. 2. Rush, Hannah, and James Curtain.
1743, June 2. Rush, John.
1770, Aug. 2. Rush, Mary, and Joseph Tatem.
1761, Sep. 22. Rush, Rachel, and Angus Bowies.
1770, Aug. 1. Rusk, Samuel, and Christiana Gilbert.
1773, Nov. 27. Russel, Ann, and Hugh Smith.
1775, Jan. 7. Russel, Ann, and John Linch.
1765, Jan. 28. Russel, David, and Mary Grizzle.
1761, M'ch 7. Russel, George, and Sarah Eckleson.
1763, Jan. 18. Russel, Hannah, and James Love.
1764, Oct. 11. Russel, James, and Mary Brown.
1763, May 5. Russel, Patrick, and Elizabeth Martin.
1747, Jan. —. Russel, Sarah, and Valentine Handlin.
1771, Nov. 2. Russell, Elizabeth, and James Chaband.
1762, June 2. Russell, James, and Rachael Dobins.
1767, Feb. 17. Rute, Cornelius, and Mary Wiseman.
1761, June 3. Rute, George, and Mary Nail.
1768, Nov. 4. Rutter, Henry, and Catharine Cline.
1769, Sep. 21. Ryan, Dennis; and Agnus Arnold.
1748, Oct. —. Ryan, John.
1760, Nov. 20. Ryan, Patrick, and Catharine Callagher.
1765, Jan. 29. Ryan, Philip, and Ann Burk.
1769, Oct. 30. Ryans, Francis, and Rose Cook.
1775, July 22. Ryebolt, Philip, and Francis Tuckney.
1770, Dec. 6. Ryning, Mary, and Adam Taylor.

S.

1748, Jan. —. Sage, Alexander, and Ann Dark.
1762, M'ch 31. Sagert, Gabriel, and Margareta Telbin.
1765, Dec. 9. Salerin, Anna Margareta, and Andrew Singheis.

1761, M'ch 16. Sales, John, and Mary Porter.
1773, Nov. 29. Salisbury, Sarah, and Edward Moore.
1774, Dec. 29. Saltar, John, and Elizabeth Gordon.
1769, Nov. 29. Saltar, Lawrence, and Dorothy Gordon.
1774, May 2. Salts, Deborah, and Michael Stephens.
1771, Dec. 18. Sample, James, and Jane Anderson.
1760, Sep. 8. Sample, John, and Isabella Kaldazer.
1775, Feb. 3. Samuels, Mary, and Dean Timmons.
1762, Nov. 17. Sandelson, Robert, and Hester Kolleck.
1768, Feb. 27. Sanders, Edward, and Frances Moore.
1768, June 6. Sanders, James, and Margaret Hickman.
1764, Apr. 5. Sanderson, George, and Eleanor Massey.
1768, Oct. 27. Sandham, Matthias, and Rebecca Jackson.
1773, Oct. 16. Sandon, John, and Margaret Arnold.
1767, Feb. 3. Sands, Elizabeth, and Richard Clayton.
1771, Nov. 27. Sands, Richard, and Elizabeth Bond.
1760, June 27. Sant, Sarah, and Patrick Sinnott.
256 PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1763, June 30. Sarlix, Michael, and Anna Maria Fithing.
1760, Apr. 28. Sanup, Skinner, and Isabella Fairchild.
1771, Dec. 10. Saseeman, Catharine, and Isaac Zimmerman.
1762, Aug. 17. Sauler, John, and Doritye Martley.
1760, Oct. 27. Saunders, John, and Elizabeth Thompson.
1767, Nov. 21. Saunders, Joseph, andJane Iszard.
1762, M'ch 1. Saunders, Rebecca, and Giles Shipard.
1770, Aug. 18. Savage, George, and Jemima Harvey.
1769, Dec. 30. Savage, John, and Mary Coatham.
1761, Oct. 15. Savage, Elizabeth, and James Davis.
1765, M'ch 18. Savage, George, and Hannah Ottinger.
1760, Dec. 17. Savage, Hannah, and John Barlow.
1775, M'ch 4. Sawyer, Margaret, and Thomas Hall.
1760, Feb. 13. Saxton, John, and Catharine Poole.
1762, July 28. Scarisbrook, Maria Elizabeth, and John Gasper Stadler.
1768, Aug. 5. Scarsborough, Samuel, and Martha Conyer.
1761, June 11. Scamper, Thomas, and Rebecca Rush.
1774, Jan. 25. Schanlan, Martha, and Isaac Roach.
1766, Apr. 10. Schatfer, Mary, and Christopher Keigher.
1764, Oct. 15. Scheech, Erhard, and Margareta Beckin.
1775, Apr. 29. Schriner, Mary, and George Shelley.
1764, M'ch 2. Schemberger, Maria, and William Hughes.
1761, Oct. 7. Schiver, Conrad, and Catherine Rill.
1772, Jan. 9. Schlosser, Mary Magdalen, and Jacob Frank.
1765, May 15. Schnack, Elizabeth, and George Lebrant.
1774, May 11. Schneider, Adam, and Margaret Dederick.
1770, Nov. 15. Schneider, Christian, and Anna Maria Johnson.
1772, May 5. Schneider, Henry, and Barbara Shockor.
1768, Feb. 22. Schneider, John, and Juliana Feyring.
1769, Feb. 17. Schneider, Nicholas, and Mary Dehaven.
1764, Feb. 7. Schofflet, Anna Maria, and William Miller.
1776, Jan. 9. Schombaugh, Dorothy, and John Pennybaker.
1770, Dec. 1. Schott, Barbara, and John Michael Berends.
1764, Aug. 10. Schrack, Hannah, and Renben Ellis.
1772, Dec. 16. Schreck, Jacob, and Mary Elton.
1775, Feb. 28. Schreiner, Elizabeth, and John Baker.
1763, Apr. 4. Schriner, Elizabeth, and William Hamble.
1760, Jan. 3. Schriner, Nicholas, and Mary Gamper.
1767, Jan. 19. Schriver, Peter, and Mary Hinsman.
1763, Sep. 24. Schroyer, George, and Mary Stonemetz.
1767, May 4. Schlosser, Ernst, and Mary Hirman.
1746, M'ch —. Schultz, Charles.
1776, Jan. 4. Schung, Peter, and Barbara Izard.
1774, Feb. 28. Schunk, Sarah, and Ludowick Ashenfelder.
1773, Dec. 11. Schuyler, Aaron, and Ann Wright.
1744, Jan. —. Scot, James.
1746, Oct. —. Scot, James, and Mary Evans.
1745, June —. Scot, Matthew.
1767, July 4. Scott, Ann, and Adam Allyn.
1769, Apr. 29. Scott, Ann, and Thomas M'Ilhose.
1769, May 24. Scott, Benjamin, and Mary Dean.
1762, Sep. 21. Scott, Catharine, and John Delap.
258 PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1767, Feb. 28. Scott, Elizabeth, and Abraham Gregory.
1783, June 7. Scott, George.
1773, July 5. Scott, James, and Catharine Dorland.
1760, Jan. 15. Scott, James, and Elizabeth Holton.
1763, M'ch 1. Scott, John, and Jane Pursell.
1775, Oct. 25. Scott, John, and Margaret Robins.
1768, M'ch 13. Scott, John, and Mary Dennison.
1776, Jan. 11. Scott, John, and Sarah Castle.
1774, M'ch 31. Scott, Mary, and John Gardner.
1764, Jan. 11. Scott, Matthew, and Elizabeth Thompson.
1769, Aug. 2. Scotton, John, and Ruth Evans.
1746, M'ch 2. Scotton, Samuel.
1762, Apr. 21. Scout, Elenor, and Abraham Sulphin.
1772, Nov. 17. Scout, Elizabeth, and Nathan Gilbert.
1760, Apr. 17. Scull, Abigail, and Thomas Biddle.
1773, Aug. 12. Scull, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Berry.
1766, Oct. 1. Scull, Hester, and Joel Zane.
1760, Feb. 1. Scull, James, and Susannah Jennings.
1770, Nov. 29. Scull, John, and Mary Shoemaker.
1767, Sep. 5. Scull, Martha, and Elizabeth Boys.
1774, Dec. 10. Scull, Nicholas, and Ann Townsend.
1762, Jan. 21. Scull, Priscilla, and John Prentice.
1767, Apr. 1. Scull, Susannah, and James Vansandt.
1772, June 19. Scully, Thomas, and Mary Alricks.
1766, Dec. 15. Scuyler, Arent, and Jane Prawl.
1768, M'ch 2. Seal, Thomas, and Mary Megone.
1745, M'ch. —. Scall, John.
1744, Dec. —. Searff, Timothy.
1762, Sep. 20. Sears, Elizabeth, and Christopher Anderson.
1774, Jan. 4. Seckverns, Rebecka, and David Walton.
1764, June 26. Seddons, Mary, and John Johnson.
1775, Apr. 4. Seffrons, Elizabeth, and Frederick Gesting.
1763, M'ch 21. Segimund, Michael, and Margaret Shnaplein.
1772, Feb. 6. Schioughauser, Catharine, and Bodo Otto, Jun'r.
1765, Oct. 29. Seiburn, Catharine, and Geisbart Bogart.
1766, Feb. 28. Seicken, Jacob, and Catharine Starr.
1763, M'ch 30. Seiglen, Mary, and Casper Mesfort.
1763, Jan. 29. Seishols, Adam, and Elizabeth Fagan.
1763, Aug. 5. Seize, Cleopha, and Jacob Repson.
1769, Aug. 23. Sellar, Catharine, and Abraham Tustine.
1769, Jan. 13. Sellar, Peter, and Mary Tustin.
1776, Feb. 27. Sellers, Elizabeth, and John Osmon.
1762, Jan. 5. Sellers, William, and Sarah Bulley.
1768, Apr. 30. Sally, William, and Johanna Carnelly.
1766, Nov. 11. Senner, Francis, and Mary Harding.
1773, Jan. 7. Sent, Frederick, and Barbara Taylor.
1773, May 7. Sentzer, Mary, and George Henry, Junior.
1764, Nov. 16. Seren, Lewis, and Catharine Filgeren.
1760, Nov. 3. Serett, John, and Elizabeth Race.
1775, M'ch 18. Seringar, John, and Elizabeth Reed.
1764, Dec. 25. Sergeant, Isabella, and James Gibson.
1745, Aug. —. Severing, Benjamin.
1767, Dec. 16. Sewery, Jacob, and Elizabeth McCarty.
17—Vol. II.
1772, M'ch 17. Seymore, Ann, and Nicholas Egan.
1760, June 15. Seymore, Appollonia, and John Franks.
1772, Aug. 21. Seyoc, Benjamin, and Mary Holmes.
1772, Apr. 16. Shadowill, Anstrus, and Isaac Parsons.
1771, Dec. 10. Shaffer, David, and Elizabeth Hay.
1770, Apr. 10. Shafford, Mary, and Ephraim Falconer.
1764, May 30. Shagney, John, and Margaret Jones.
1775, Sep. 2. Shallerin, Margaret, and Conrad Lombalter.
1771, Sep. 21. Shallus, Jacob, and Elizabeth Melchior.
1727, Nov. 16. Shaneholtz, Susannah, and Nicholas Chresoman.
1761, May 2. Shankland, James, and Sarah Parsley.
1746, Nov. —. Shankle, Sarah, and John Yodes, Junior.
1774, Feb. 10. Shannon, James, and Elizabeth Crawford.
1772, Oct. 1. Shannon, James, and Elizabeth Lane.
1774, Apr. 5. Shannon, John, and Agnes Dennison.
1774, Dec. 6. Shannon, Margaret, and James King.
1771, Oct. 25. Shannon, Mary, and Aaron Hunter.
1761, Sep. 5. Shaoley, Thomas, and Mary Bailey.
1769, June 3. Sharald, Amy, and Atwood Cowman.
1743, Feb. 15. Sharpe, Joseph.
1773, July 29. Sharpe, Rachel, and Abraham Wynkook.
1775, July 25. Sharp, Jacob, and Mary Pricket.
1771, Jan. 5. Sharp, Mary, and Alexander Tod.
1761, Feb. 9. Sharp, Mary, and Benjamin Canons.
1775, Jan. 25. Sharp, Mary, and Daniel Hoff.
1771, Nov. 25. Sharp, Peter, and Ann Wright.
1773, Nov. 27. Sharpless, Nathaniel, and Elizabeth Wilkinson.
1762, June 14. Sharrald, Josiah, and Rachael Knight.
1776, Jan. 11. Shan, Elizabeth, and Godfrey Smith.
1760, Jan. 1, Shaner, Adam, and Margaret Boneringh.
1775, Apr. 1. Sharshwood, James, and Elizabeth Bradin.
1766, July 19. Shaw, John, and Agnes Ferguson.
1768, Apr. 5. Shaw, John, and Judith Barry.
1772, Apr. 27. Shaw, John, and Mary Comron.
1748, Apr. 25. Shaw, Jonathan.
1764, Feb. 16. Shaw, Mary, and George Plimm.
1770, May 9. Shaw, Mary, and James Rowan.
1768, Oct. 20. Shaw, Mary, and James Sterling.
1744, May —. Shaw, Michael.
1771, Apr. 17. Shaw, Priscilla, and James Griffin.
1764, Apr. 20. Shaw, Susannah, and Samuel Thomas.
1774, M’ch 26. Shaw, Thomas, and Elizabeth Millen.
1775, M’ch 17. Shaw, Thomas, and Rachel Polton.
1761, M’ch 24. Shawton, Elizabeth, and Jacob Steer.
1747, Oct. —. Shea, Charles, and Elizabeth Cummins.
1760, Oct. 30. Shea, Rebecca, and Daniel Puligher.
1773, July 1. Sheikh, William, and Barbara Sickle.
1744, May —. Sheasle, John.
1765, Jan. 22. Shecon, Mary, and John Kerr.
1766, May 26. Shedaker, Catharine, and Jacob Mouser.
1771, June 7. Shedaker, William, and Sarah Davis.
1764, Jan. 25. Shedd, John, and Agnes Smith.
1769, July 31. Shee, Bertles, and Cecilia Parke.
1770, Jan. 18. Shee, Catharine, and Alexander Thompson.
1770, Aug. 11. Sheed, Elizabeth, and Mark McCamlin.
1772, Apr. 10. Sheed, George, and Mary Evans.
1747, Jan. —. Sheed, William, and Martha Coats.
1770, Jan. 25. Sheerman, Johanna, and John Vanhorn.
1747, Apr. —. Sheerwood, Sarah, and John Hinton.
1760, Oct. 17. Sheffley, John, and Mary Griffiths.
1771, Oct. 11. Sheghan, Judith, and Jacob Stillwaggon.
1745, Nov. —. Sheiber, Baltzer.
1760, July 22. Sheitz, George, and Catharine Dinsman.
1765, Dec. 28. Shell, Casper, and Anna Maria Behlin.
1766, Jan. 30. Shellenberg, John, and Mary Cookson.
1775, Apr. 10. Shelley, Deborah, and Robert Tempest.
1773, Sep. 10. Shelling, Margaret, and Thomas Castle.
1743, Nov. —. Shelly, John.
1744, Oct. —. Shelly, Nathan.
1765, Apr. 22. Shenell, Joseph, and Esther Kinnersly.
1766, Feb. 6. Shepard, John, and Eleanor Creen.
1762, Dec. 27. Shepherd, Elias, and Susannah Magee.
1768, July 25. Shepherd, Mary, and Job Butcher.
1770, May 21. Sherer, Margaret, and Edward Miller.
1764, Jan. 23. Sherur, Rebecca, and John Vanderslice.
1768, Aug. 13. Sherlock, Margaret, and John Burrows.
1747, Apr. —. Sherswood, George, and Ann Top.
1774, Feb. 2. Shewell, Hannah, and Benjamin Gibbs.
1767, June 17. Shewell, Mary, and Isaac Hunt.
1769, April 8, Shields, David, and Jane McKim.
1762, Nov. 25. Shields, Elizabeth, and Levy Budd.
1775, Aug. 2. Shields, John, and Margaret Cannon.
1768, May 9. Shields, John, and Rebecca McKnight.
1772, Nov. 6. Shields, Mary, and John Ligget.
1776, M’ch 5. Shimin, William, and Mary James.
1774, Sep. 19. Shinkle, Mary, and Jacob Graff.
1762, M’ch 1. Shippard, Giles, and Rebecca Saunders.
1747, Aug. —. Shippen, Edward, and Mary Newland.
1765, Sep. 5. Shirley, Rosanna, and Thomas Bell.
1767, Sep. 5. Shivers, Elizabeth, and Daniel Cozens.
1769, Jan. 16. Shivers, Josiah, and Hannah Pond.
1763, M’ch 21. Shnaplein, Margaret, and Michael Segimund.
1772, May 5. Shockor, Barbara, and Henry Schneider.
1769, July 12. Shockressy, Margaret, and Andrew Clayton.
1762, Dec. 23. Shoemaker, Benjamin, and Mary Felson.
1771, July 15. Shoemaker, Catharine, and Martin Shooster.
1762, Nov. 27. Shoemaker, Jacob, and Catharine Lee.
1771, Sep. 22. Shoemaker, Lana, and Nicholas Depui.
1747, June —. Shoemaker, Margaret, and John Fotheringham.
1770, Nov. 29. Shoemaker, Mary, and John Scull.
1745, Aug. —. Shoemaker, Peter.
1761, M’ch 24. Shombaugh, Dorothy, and Isaac Snyder.
1771, July 15. Shooster, Martin, and Catharine Shoemaker.
1766, Aug. 15. Shortle Thomas, and Jane Mitchell.
1776, M'ch 15. Shrack, Sarah, and Paul Kugler.
1773, Nov. 15. Shreve, Israel, and Mary Cokley.
1768, Dec. 28. Shriver, Henry, and Margaret George.
1746, Sep. —. Shryver, Elias, and Margaret Ingle.
1747, June —. Shubart, Ann, and Isaac January.
1761, Apr. 30. Shuck, Peter, and Hannah Lutzin.
1775, July 22. Shuler, Catharine, and Frederick Antis.
1770, Sep. 21. Shultz, Christopher, and Barbara Kyle.
1773, Jan. 29. Shultzzer, Charlotte, and John Temple.
1768, Nov. 17. Shunk, Margaret, and John Snyder.
1765, July 30. Shute, Ann, and John Cole.
1768, May 19. Shute, Mary, and Hercules Courtney.
1746, Dec. —. Shute, Mary, and Isaac Lincon.
1745, Oct. —. Shutt, Philip.
1776, June 21. Sibbald, Jennet, and Dominick Joyce.
1764, Jan. 17. Sibert, Samuel, and Barbara Maag.
1766, Nov. 3. Sickle, Elizabeth, and Jacob Snyder.
1776, June 8. Sickle, John David, and Mary Guyer.
1775, May 18. Sickles, Lawrence, and Barbara Chrisler.
1760, July 31. Sickle, William, and Mary Roberts.
1775, M'ch 4. Siddell, Joseph, and Mary Groom.
1764, Aug. 1. Sidders, Abigail, and Jonathan Abbett.
1772, Sep. 23. Siddon, Mary, and Christopher Binks.
1775, Apr. 7. Sigler, Andrew, and Ann Howey.
1744, Nov. —. Sile, Joseph.
1770, Nov. 3. Sill, Hannah, and Robert Murray.
1743, Apr. 9. Simcock, Benjamin.
1763, May 17. Simker, Margaret, and Joseph McNamar.
1769, July 14. Simmonds, Rachel, and Enoch Barret.
1771, Oct. 31. Simmons, Catharine, and Bethanath Hodgkinson.
1765, Oct. 11. Simmons, Leeson, and Hannah Watkins.
1746, July —. Simmons, Ruth, and Robert Williams.
1746, M'ch —. Simon, Jacob.
1746, Sep. —. Simon, Jacob, and Catharine Smith.
1760, Aug. 29. Simon, Joseph, and Barbara Thomas.
1761, June 25. Simonson, Mary, and David Davidson.
1774, Nov. 7. Simpson, Catharine, and George Mason.
1761, Nov. 30. Simpson, Hannah, and David Canthorn.
1775, Apr. 19. Simpson Isabella, and John Bailey.
1762, Nov. 25. Simpson, John, and Hannah Roberts.
1747, Dec. —. Simpson, John, and Mary Wilcan.
1775, Jan. . 5. Simpson, Rebecca, and James Kerr.
1765, June 5. Sims, Buckridge, and Elizabeth Morgan.
1770, July 25. Sims, Mary, and Edward Fitzrandolph.
1761, May 7. Sims, Mary, and James Dennison.
1773, July 1. Sims, Mary, and John Musgrove.
1767, May 18. Sims, Sarah Woodross, and Benjamin Wynkoop.


1745, M'ch —. Sims, Zacharias.


1743, Oct. —. Sinclair, Thomas,

1770, Aug. 2. Singer, Elizabeth, and James Willson.

1765, Dec. 9. Singheis, Andrew, and Anna Margaretta Sailerin.

1746, Apr. —. Singleson, Thomas.


1767, M'ch 30. Singleton, Elizabeth, and Thomas Tresse.


1762, Jan. 7. Singuar, Catharine, and John Weaver.


1760, June 27. Sinnott, Patrick, and Sarah Sant.

1768, Dec. 10. Sensfelder, Mary, and Zacharias Andreas.

1774, Sep. 17. Sipay, Philip, and Michael Ramsen.

1763, June 1. Siplin, Mary, and William McKinlay.


1768, Sep. 1. Sisk, James, and Jane Wagleton.

1746, Nov. —. Sisk, Michael, and Elizabeth Moffit.


1769, Aug. 25. Siftreet, John, and Mary Lavan.

1765, Feb. 11. Siver, Patience, and John Morton.


1783, June 22. Skellinger, Jeremiah.


1765, May 10. Skillen, Samuel, and Elizabeth Towson.
1763, Dec. 27. Skillings, Willimine, and Marcus Hulings.
1767, Nov. 7. Skillman, Thomas, and Mary Finney.
1768, Sep. 8. Skinner, James, and Mary Butler.
1764, Dec. 22. Skipsey, George, and Rachael Sutton.
1762, July 12. Skiverton, Francis, and Mary Lovegrove.
1769, July 29. Skrouse, Martha, and Alartin Burry.
1769, Dec. 8. Slack, Alice, and John Myers.
1765, Feb. 5. Slack, Cornelius, and Elizabeth Spear.
1770, Apr. 19. Slack, Elizabeth, and John Linley.
1774, Apr. 29. Slack, Jacob, and Elizabeth Straker.
1770, June 2. Slack, Margaret, and Folliard Purdy.
1763, Feb. 22. Slager, Adam, and Hannah Madera.
1767, Dec. 17. Slager, Jacob, and Elizabeth Tickleston.
1748, Sep. —. Slapler, Elizabeth, and Thomas Jackson.
1763, July 5. Slashman, Anna Margaretta, and George Godfrey Wilber.
1762, July 26. Slater, John, and Elizabeth Norridge.
1773, M'ch 16. Slater, Thomas, and Elizabeth Masterson.
1763, July 4. Slator, Elizabeth, and Jeremiah Shea.
1765, M'ch 20. Slator, Elizabeth, and Watson Younger.
1761, M'ch 18. Slaughter, Isaac, and Mary Hoffman.
1772, July 10. Sleighman, John Matthias, and Mary Williamson.
1771, Sep. 5. Sleigh, Sarah, and James Young.
1766, Oct. 29. Slicer, Hannah, and Abraham Tuley.
1761, M'ch 13. Slicks, John, and Elizabeth Hicks.
1761, Aug. 6. Sloan, John, and Margaret McFarlan.
1773, Sep. 15. Sloan, Timothy, and Alice Frazer.
268 PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1768, June 25. Slocombe, Robert, and Mary Quay.
1763, M’ch 8. Slogden, Robert, and Mary Willard.
1776, Apr. 22. Sloss, Rachel, and Henry Spees.
1776, M’ch 22. Slyder, Catharine, and Elias Verner.
1759, Dec. 31. Small, Jane, and William Craig.
1747, May —. Smallwood, John, and Mary Eures.
1747, Sept. —. Smallwood, John, and Mary Hart.
1762, July 12. Smallwood, John, and Rebecca Trump.
1766, Apr. 30. Smallwood, Margaret, and Robert Stiles.
1748, May —. Smallwood, Sarah, and James Terill.
1770, June 7. Smart, John, and Lydia Jones.
1775, Sep. 27. Smart, John, and Rachel Hyder.
1771, June 27. Smedley, Caleb, and Mary Newberry.
1773, May 13. Smick, Peter, and Eleanor Fitzgerald.
1773, May 3. Smick, Peter, and Mary Heide.
1776, Feb. 7. Smith, Abigail, and James Gottier.
1764, Jan. 25. Smith, Agnes, and John Shedd.
1770, Jan. 13. Smith, Anne, and Charles Young.
1761, M’ch 30. Smith, Ann, and James Smylie.
1764, July 31, Smith, Ann, and James Winter.
1747, May —. Smith, Ann, and John Rowland.
1748, Nov. 11. Smith, Ann, and Joseph Ball.
1761, Aug. 15. Smith, Catharine, and Abram Black.
1761, Sep. 21. Smith, Catharine, and Adam Talk.
1746, Sep. —. Smith, Catharine, and Jacob Simon.
1767, Feb. 2. Smith, Catharine, and James Beaty.
1766, June 14. Smith, Catharine, and James Sutter.
1766, Dec. 1. Smith, Catharine, and John Cahill.
1762, June 14. Smith, Catharine, and Matthias Folk.
1760, June 30. Smith, Christopher, and Ann M. Brunner.
1761, Apr. 8. Smith, David, and Hannah Hibbs.
1747, M’ch —. Smith, David, and Mary Martin.
1775, Aug. 30. Smith, Eleanor, and Thomas Clifford.
1762, Feb. 15. Smith, Eleanor, and William Davis.
1746, Aug. —. Smith, Elizabeth, and John Henry.
1760, Feb. 2. Smith, Elizabeth, and Joseph Gladney.
1748, Nov. 11. Smith, Elizabeth, and Thomas Joyce.
1743, Dec. —. Smith, George.
1745, July —. Smith, George.
1767, June 6. Smith, George, and Affa Drake.
1772, May 27. Smith, George, and Elizabeth Manuel.
1746, Oct. —. Smith, George, and Mary Parry.
1776, Jan. 11. Smith, Godfrey, and Elizabeth Sharr.
1761, Oct. 17. Smith, Grace, and Nicholas Lloyd.
1774, Apr. 8. Smith, Hannah, and Jacob Baker.
1771, Feb. 27. Smith, Helena, and Robert Ritchie.
1760, Dec. 15. Smith, Henry, and Garret Reinholden.
1773, Nov. 27 Smith, Hugh, and Ann Russel.
1764, Aug. 29. Smith, Humphrey, and Jane Wilson.
1763, Nov. 28. Smith, Isaac, and Mary Pennington.
1761, Jan. 15. Smith, Jacob, and Mary Pinder.
1744, Oct. —. Smith, James.
1761, M'ch 2. Smith, James, and Ann Lewis.
1760, Sep. 11. Smith, James, and Dorothy Boatman.
1760, June 7. Smith, James, and Margaret Fortion.
1772, Jan. 1. Smith, James, and Martha Maxwell.
1746, June —. Smith, James, and Mary Beason.
1775, Jan. 9. Smith, James, and Mary Penn.
1761, Dec. 29. Smith, Jane, and John Grimes.
1774, May 12. Smith, Jane, and John Smith.
1767, Aug. 5. Smith, Jane, and Thomas Jones.
1745, July —. Smith, John.
1748, Aug. 15. Smith, John.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1760, July 8. Smith, John, and Ann Wollax.
1776, M'ch 8. Smith, John, and Barbara Markle.
1762, Sep. 20. Smith, John, and Catharine Everly.
1772, Nov. 10. Smith, John, and Catharine O'Mullan.
1774, Jan. 4. Smith, John, and Cleary Wheeler.
1766, Aug. 4. Smith, John, and Deborah Waggoner.
1762, June 26. Smith, John, and Elizabeth Jones.
1768, June 23. Smith, John, and Elizabeth Rush.
1774, May 12. Smith, John, and Jane Smith.
1775, Dec. 7. Smith, Johnston, and Mary Haines.
1772, Jan. 31. Smith, Joseph, and Jane Beaks.
1770, Nov. 10. Smith, Joseph, and Martha Powel.
1770, Nov. 19. Smith, Judith, and Andrew Crawford.
1765, July 8. Smith, Margaret, and John Money.
1764, Aug. 2. Smith, Martha, and William Hawskin.
1769, Nov. 11. Smith, Mary, and Jacob Goodshires.
1765, Dec. 2. Smith, Mary, and John Garlin.
1775, Apr. 5. Smith, Mary, and Thomas Alexander.
1747, Dec. —. Smith, Mary, and Witlock Paulin.
1773, Nov. 10. Smith, Nicholas, and Sarah Gabb.
1765, Apr. 29. Smith, Phebe, and George Kinsey.
1761, July 27. Smith, Rachel, and John Paschall, Junior.
1774, July 7. Smith, Ralph, and Martha Nun.
1772, Aug. 27. Smith, Reuben, and Elizabeth Webb.
1745, Nov. —. Smith, Richard.
1762, Aug. 23. Smith, Richard, and Elizabeth Fister.
1762, Sep. 10. Smith, Robert, and Sarah Stewart.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1766, Sep. 10. Smith, Robert, and Sarah Tucker.
1760, July 17. Smith, Samuel, and Abigail Canady.
1774, Apr. 20. Smith, Samuel, and Judith Millington.
1776, June 1. Smith, Samuel, and Magdalen Hayes.
1767, Aug. 27. Smith, Sarah, and Arthur Barker.
1761, Nov. 21. Smith, Sarah and Joseph Baird.
1765, Jan. 12. Smith, Thomas, and Martha Lewis.
1767, July 9. Smith, William, and Anna Zet.
1775, Nov. 27. Smith, William, and Ann Young.
1775, Aug. 11. Smith, William Drewet, and Margaret Stedham.
1771, Sep. 12. Smithers, James, and Rachel Betterton.
1747, June 20. Smout, Edward, and Elizabeth Price.
1761, M'ch 20. Smyle, James, and Ann Smith.
1770, June 8. Sneal, Agnes, and Christopher Martin.
1770, M'ch 17. Sneck, Catharine, and Casper Haas.
1746, Dec. —. Sneider, Elue Mary, and George Ernest.
1762, Aug. 20. Snodgrace, Rebecca, and John Watson.
1767, M'ch 4. Snodgrass, Margaret, and Matthew Law.
1761, M'ch 13. Snodgrass, Jane, and John Harvey.
1745, Oct. —. Snoosh, William.
1768, Dec. 7. Snow, Elizabeth, and James Allenby.
1766, M'ch 26. Snow, John, and Mary Buffington.
1775, June 10. Snow, Mary, and Daniel Dolby.
1766, June 10. Snowden, Dilley, and Benjamin Whitaker.
1763, M'ch 17. Snowden, Isaac, and Mary McCall.
1770, M'ch 22. Snowden, Jedediah, and Ann English.
1765, Apr. 20. Snowden, John, and Sarah Lefever.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Name 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Snowden, Joseph</td>
<td>and Sarah Harlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Snowden, Rachel</td>
<td>and William Davey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Snowden, Samuel</td>
<td>and Hannah Gum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Snowden, Thomas</td>
<td>and Sarah Nicholson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Snowden, William</td>
<td>and Ann Maugridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Snyder, Catharine</td>
<td>and John Hammer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Snyder, Daniel</td>
<td>and Ann Berndollar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Snyder, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and James Stuart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Snyder, Isaac</td>
<td>and Dorothy Shombaugh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Snyder, Jacob</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Sickley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Snyder, John</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Waggoner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Snyder, John</td>
<td>and Margaret Shunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Oct</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Snyder, Mary</td>
<td>and Christopher Jacoby, Jun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1770</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Snyder, Mary</td>
<td>and Nicholas Loughman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Dec</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Snyder, Sophia</td>
<td>and Henry Antis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Snyder, Susannah</td>
<td>and John Kaps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sockman, Henry</td>
<td>and Christiana Brighdehen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Somers, Isaac</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Davis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sommer, Mary</td>
<td>and Ernst Mange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td>Sep</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Sommerour, Susanna</td>
<td>and Ulrick Yeakley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sommers, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Adam Stricker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sotcher, Massey</td>
<td>and John Baldwin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Souder, Sarah</td>
<td>and John Cran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Southwick, Mayham</td>
<td>and Grace Carson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sowder, John</td>
<td>and Eleanor Piniard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sowder, John</td>
<td>and Sarah Felton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Jan</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sowder, John</td>
<td>and Mary Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Aug</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sowder, Mary</td>
<td>and John Dunn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Spackman, Charles</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Gordon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Spafford, Ann</td>
<td>and Nathaniel Galt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Spangler, George</td>
<td>and Mary Schreiner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Spanton, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and George Way</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sparks, Dorothy</td>
<td>and Ebenezer Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Nov</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sparks, James</td>
<td>and Ann Pearson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Feb</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Spear, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and Cornelius Slack</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Apr</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Spear, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and James Routh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Spear, Esther</td>
<td>and John Wills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Spear, George</td>
<td>and Alice Crosby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Spear, Jane</td>
<td>and John Burley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1746, M'ch —. Specky, George.
1762, Dec. 10. Spence, Peter, and Sarah Dixon.
1769, July 28. Spencer, Brent, and Martha Thompson.
1746, Sep. —. Spencer, Diana, and Robert Finny.
1776, Feb. 7. Spencer, Esther, and John Tawzer.
1775, M'ch 23. Spencer, James, and Ann Coakley.
1746, Dec. —. Spencer, John, and Elizabeth Wilson.
1769, May 8. Spencer, Martha, and Berry Hartwell.
1768, Apr. 30. Spencer, Mary, and Robert Carson.
1771, Oct. 4. Spencer, Mary, and Thomas Lee.
1772, Sep. 15. Spencer, Nicholas, and Martha Lee.
1747, Dec. —. Spencer, Rachel, and James M'Cullough.
1747, Dec. —. Spergis, Thomas, and Catharine Roberts.
1764, Nov. 9. Spicer, Sylvia, and Samuel Jones.
1748, Sep. —. Spike, Jacob, and Susanna Allen.
1762, Nov. 19. Spring, Benjamin, and Letthea Chancellor.
1770, Nov. 22. Sprogell, John, and Anne Crosstan.
1762, Aug. 31. Sreeve, Ann, and Elijah Weed.
1766, Jan. 25. Stackhouse, Esther, and Daniel Wright.
1773, Sep. 3. Stackhouse, Nicholas, and Elizabeth Robin­son.
1764, Sep. 29. Stackhouse, Sarah, and John Sutton.
1768, Aug. 29. Staddleman, Elizabeth, and John Bonner.
274  PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1763, M’ch 12. Staets, Peter, and Elizabeth Dunning.
1770, Sep. 1. Stafford, Patrick, and Anna Haraee.
1748, Jan. —. Stagg, John, and Dorothy Cruc.
1769, M’ch 2. Stagg, Susannah, and John Wilson.
1764, M’ch 13. Stall, John, and Frances Hyley.
1766, Sep. 3. Stall, Margaret, and Robert Dill.
1764, Feb. 15. Stamier, George, and Barbara Greyger.
1761, Jan. 21. Stamler, Michael, and Elizabeth Bamberger.
1774, Sep. 3. Stamp, Ann, and Philip Buck.
1768, June 17. Stancliff, John, and Elizabeth Dewey.
1746, Apr. —. Standley, George.
1743, Oct. —. Staneland, John.
1774, July 27. Stanley, Esther, and Noah Mendenhall.
1748, Sep. —. Stanton, George, and Elizabeth Fulton.
1764, Nov. 7. Stanton, George, and Ann Tussey.
1747, Nov. —. Stanton, Jane, and Samuel Minshall.
1766, Feb. 28. Starr, Catharine, and Jacob Seicken.
1762, Nov. 27. Starr, John, and Rebecca Cassey.
1763, Jan. 29. Stattleman, Michael, and Sarah Wynn.
1770, Aug. 7. Stauffer, Jane, and Henry Roosen.
1761, Sep. 21. St. Clair, Magnus, and Catharine Young.
1744, Dec. —. Steaghers, Jacob.
1746, May —. Stebbes, Henry.
1743, June 27. Stecle, Thomas.
1764, Oct. 2. Stedham, Elizabeth, and John Fouracres.
1747, June —. Stedham, Peter, and Isabel Jaquett.
1775, Aug. 11. Stedman, Margaret, and Wm. Derwent Smith.
1761, July 16. Steel, Jannet, and David Hearn.
1771, May 9. Steel, Margaret, and Edward Oxley.
1762, June 24. Steel, Margaret, and John Flenthem.
1771, May 23. Steel, Margaret, and William Taylor.
1763, Jan. 3. Steel, Mary, and George Pander.
1770, Apr. 26. Steel, Thomas, and Mary Bathurst.
1763, May 17. Steele, William, and Mary Bensel.
1748, Jan. —. Steen, Agnes, and Thomas Welhers.
1761, M'ch 24. Steer, Jacob, and Elizabeth Shawton.
1763, M'ch 2. Steer, Mary, and Miles Carpenter.
1769, Feb. 27. Steffer, Sophia, and Michael Taylor.
1775, June 5. Stein, William, and Christiana Muchlarein.
1765, Apr. 18. Steinmetz, John, and Catharina Kopple.
1768, M'ch 26. Steinmetz, Susannah, and Jacob Swope.
1762, Jan. 22. Stelle, Sarah, and Edward Yorke.
1773, Apr. 10. Stellwagon, Margaret, and George Marcker.
1762, Nov. 13. Stemers, Margaret, and Benjamin Wallis.
1760, June 5. Stem, Frederick, and Hannah Temberman.
1744, Feb. —. Stemson, John.
1766, May 10. Stengis, Hannah, and George Featherhead.
1776, Apr. 10. Stenner, Anne, and Nicholas Reinhart.
1774, June 4. Stephens, Evan, and Jane Griffith.
1776, June 18. Stephens, John, and Mary Lodge.
1774, May 2. Stephens, Michael, and Deborah Salts.
1769, Jan. 16. Stephens, Rebecka, and John Craig.
1775, Nov. 29. Stephens, Sarah, and Benjamin Griffith.

18—Vol. II.
1774, Dec. 27. Stephenson, Ann, and Edward Green.
1744, Apr.  —. Stephenson, John.
1745, Aug.  —. Sterliens, Stephens.
1768, Oct.  20. Sterling, James, and Mary Shaw.
1766, Sep.  16. Sterling, Margaret, and William Logan.
1762, Sep.  6. Sterrat, Samuel, and Mary Keappock.
1783, June 20. Sterrett, Alexander.
1763, Jan.  10. Steuart, Andrew, and Margaret Bryant.
1762, Apr.  6. Stevens, Deborah, and John Mason.
1766, Feb.  8. Stevens, Elizabeth and James Faries.
1776, Apr.  6. Stevens, Elizabeth, and Thomas Harris.
1747, May  —. Stevens, James, and Mary Swain.
1748, Aug. 15. Stevens, John.
1760, July  31. Stevenson, George, and Sarah Cannon.
1766, Oct. 22. Stevenson, Hugh, and Rebecca Craig.
1748, June  16. Stevenson, James, and Elizabeth Weldon.
1748, Nov. 11. Stevenson, John, and Mary Henderson.
1783, June  3. Steward, Aaron.
1762, Nov. 18. Steward, Ann, and Jacob Proby.
1746, Nov.  —. Steward, Catharine, and Thomas Norris.
1762, Nov. 29. Steward, Elizabeth, and Neal McNeal.
1746, Dec.  —. Steward, James, and Hannah Godfrey.
1747, May  —. Steward, Jane, and Robert Haines.
1774, Feb.  2. Steward, John, and Elizabeth Bustard.
1767, M'ch  2. Steward, John, and Mary Jackson.
1760, Dec.  4. Steward, John, and Rose Rickets.
1772, Jan. 1. Stewart, Daniel, and Mary Neal.
1769, May 4. Stewart, Eleanor, and Joseph McCoy.
1762, Dec. 18. Stewart, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Bastine.
1771, M'ch 13. Stewart, Elizabeth, and Edward Hanlin.
1765, Jan. 15. Stewart, Francis, and Jane Cammel.
1764, M'ch 22. Stewart, George, and Parthenia Benton.
1769, July 19. Stewart, John, and Eleanor Mears.
1774, May 24. Stewart, Mary, and James Hunter.
1771, Oct. 29. Stewart, Mary, and Alexander Thompson.
1763, Nov. 24. Stewart, Sarah, and James Purcell.
1762, Sep. 10. Stewart, Sarah, and Robert Smith.
1762, Nov. 15. Stick, Mary, and Philip Roth.
1766, Apr. 30. Stiles, Robert, and Margaret Smallwood.
1763, Nov. 16. Stilla, John, and Mary Boys.
1763, Dec. 9. Stille, David, and Ann Dobson.
1762, Oct. 25. Stilley, Christiana, and Reynold Keen.
1762, M'ch 3. Stilley, Mary, and John Bird.
1771, Oct. 11. Stillwaggon, Jacob, and Judith Shegan.
1769, Apr. 25. Stillwill, Richard, and Mary Larne.
1771, Nov. 7. Stinson, Jane, and Jonathan Coates.
1765, Oct. 11. Stinson, Margaret, and Henry Gullen.
1747, Oct. —. Stinsón, Sarah, and John Cole.
1765, M’ch 28. Stinson, Sarah, and Thomas Ellis.
1761, June 1. Stinson, William, and Martha Paydon.
1764, Nov. 10. Stinston, Sarah, and James Taggart.
1744, Feb. —. Stinton, Philip.
1746, Oct. —. Stoaks, Sarah, and Gregory McCarty.
1748, Oct. 18. Stockerd, John, and Elizabeth Collins.
1763, Oct. 10. Stockering, Anna Maria, and Peter Felss.
1763, May 17. Stockhouse, Abel, and Hannah Breese.
1775, Nov. 25. Stockton, William, and Mary Nagle.
1762, Nov. 3. Stogdell, William, and Elizabeth Randell.
1775, Apr. 27. Stokes, George, and Mary Warner.
1761, Oct. 5. Stokes, Mary, and Jacob Pimple.
1764, Nov. 11. Stone, Catharine, and Nicholas Bradollar.
1764, May 11. Stone, Catharine, and Peter Hardman.
1761, Apr. 21. Stone, Elizabeth, and Peter Stoy.
1760, Jan. 21. Stone, John, and Mary Walker.
1747, Aug. —. Stone, Robert, and Ann Ogden.
1770, M’ch 3. Stonematz, Margaret, and William Bell.
1768, Sep. 23. Stonematz, Barbara, and Jacob Maag.
1764, July 26. Stonematz, Frederick, and Priscilla Vanleer.
1776, May 21. Stonematz, John, and Mary Foster.
1774, Nov. 16. Stoop, Henry, and Susannah George.
1766, Sep. 4. Stoops, Mary, and Christopher Bumberry.
1761, Aug. 20. Storry, Mary, and John Gilbert.
1760, M'ch 27. Story, Elizabeth, and John Green.
1765, Aug. 29. Story, Elizabeth, and William Adamson.
1763, June 6. Stotehoff, Sarah, and John Stevens.
1774, Dec. 21. Stots, Martha, and Joseph Wright.
1760, M'ch 28. Stroud, Peter, and Ann Firespack.

1744, Dec. —. Stout, Cornelius.
1778, May 1. Stout, Elizabeth, and Elijah Crawford.
1765, Sep. 20. Stout, Sarah, and Abraham Freid.
1743, Jan. 10. Stow, Charles.
1761, Apr. 21. Stoy, Peter, and Elizabeth Stone.
1772, Apr. 9. Stradler, Sarah, and Nathan Rhoads.
1774, Apr. 29. Straker, Elizabeth, and Jacob Slack.
1774, Sep. 5. Stratton, Elizabeth, and Esaias Hunt.
1771, June 22. Stratton, Elizabeth, and Grace Davidson.
1763, Sep. 3. Strawbridge, Jane, and Alexander McClean.
1761, June 1. Strawcutter, Mary, and Battice Ford.
1760, June 25. Stray, Margaret, and John Malaan.
1746, June —. Street, Benjamin, and Elisah Collins.
1776, Feb. 3. Street, James, and Elizabeth Walton.
1747, Feb. —. Street, Joseph, and Rachel Jenkins.
1772, June 11. Street, Mary, and Robert Hamilton.
1771, Jan. 21. Streper, John, and Deborah Levering.
1769, Nov. 4. Stretch, Catharine, and Thomas Burrow.
1770, M'ch 5. Stretch, Peter, and Sarah Howell.
1743, July 29. Stretch, Thomas.
1763, Apr. 13. Stretchner, Edward, and Elizabeth Davis.
1767, M'ch 18. Stricker, Adam, and Elizabeth Sommers.
1771, Sep. 18. Stricker, Mary, and John Heyl.
1766, M'ch 29. Strickland, Amos, and Mary Harding.
1774, M'ch 8. Strimbeck, John, and Elizabeth Grace.
1775, Aug. 22. String, Peter, and Hannah Cole.
1770, Jan. 13. Strong, Matthew, and Agnes Gerrard.
1774, Sep. 3. Strong, Sarah, and George Anderson.
1763, Apr. 27. Stroud, Rachael, and William McCay.
1766, May 12. Strumbrey, Barbara, and Albert Meyer.
1768, Apr. 11. Strupe, John, and Rachel Kepharting.
1774, June 16. Stuart, James, and Ann Guy.
1765, Jan. 9. Stuart, James, and Elizabeth Snyder.
1762, July 15. Stuart, James, and Grace Barty.
1761, Feb. 6. Stuart, James, and Margaret Henry.
1776, Jan. 2. Stubbs, Deborah, and James RENCH.
1763, Aug. 30. Stubbs, William, and Deborah Johnson.
1766, Nov. 25. Stuber, Frederick, and Elizabeth Cook.
1767, June 1. Studham, John, and Ann Ford.
1773, Apr. 17. Sturgis, Nathan, and Catharine Philips.
1774, May 2. Sturgus, Jesse, and Hannah Brooks.
1770, Jan. 2. Sturk, Rebecca, and Ebenezer Jones.
1762, Aug. 13. Stuttle, Margaret, and Nathaniel Holton.
1770, Dec. 10. Stutz, William, and Ozella Graffley.
1760, May 7. Styles, William, and Mary Brustrum.
1769, Oct. 31. Stytes, Daniel, and Lydia Cresse.
1760, Oct. 6. Suber, George, and Mary Talbert.
1764, Jan. 10. Suber, John, and Catharine Vanhorn.
1761, Apr. 25. Such, George, and Sarah Carver,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Name 1</th>
<th>Name 2</th>
<th>Name 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Sufferance, Elizabeth</td>
<td>and James Landee.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Sugar, Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Sullivan, Dennis</td>
<td>and Margaret Lodges.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>Sullivan, Andrew</td>
<td>and Martha McConnelly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Sullivan, Anne</td>
<td>and Charles McIntire.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>Sullivan, Darby</td>
<td>and Catharine Casey.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Sullivan, Margaret</td>
<td>and John Mackintosh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Sulphin, Abraham</td>
<td>and Elenor Scout.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Summer, Margaret</td>
<td>and Thomas Hayes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Summers, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Sunlightner, Peter</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Wyle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Suplee, Jacob</td>
<td>and Margaret Yoecum.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Supplee, David</td>
<td>and Susannah Goodwin.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Supplee, John</td>
<td>and Sarah Thomas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>Supplee, Jonathan</td>
<td>and Eleanor Morris.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Sutch, Benjamin</td>
<td>and Jane Roberts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Sutherland, Dan'l</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Roxborough.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Sutor, Ann</td>
<td>and George Clark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Sutor, Bridget</td>
<td>and Charles Tomkins.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Sutor, Isabella</td>
<td>and Magnus Carr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Sutor, Thomas</td>
<td>and Bridget Hunt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Sutter, James</td>
<td>and Catharine Smith.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>Sutter, James</td>
<td>and Elizabeth Whitten.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Sutter, Peter</td>
<td>and Mary Cooke.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>Sutter, Peter</td>
<td>and Sarah Deacon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Nov.</td>
<td>Sutton, Alice</td>
<td>and John Pemberton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>Sutton, Bartholomew</td>
<td>and Deborah Doyle.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>Sutton, Jane</td>
<td>and Jacob Paul.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>Sutton, John</td>
<td>and Mary Nixon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Sutton, John</td>
<td>and Sarah Stackhouse.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>Sutton, Martha</td>
<td>and Daniel Darrel.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Sutton, Mary</td>
<td>and Joseph Cox.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>Sutton, Mary</td>
<td>and Sampson Clark.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1764, Dec. 22. Sutton, Rachael, and George Skipsey.
1769, Nov. 2. Suttor, James, and Susannah Mannington.
1775, May 22. Swailes, Charity, and James Otis.
                 Swain, David, and Rebecca Evans.
1747, May    —. Swain, Mary, and James Stevens.
1743, July  22. Swain, Thómas.
1773, Dec.  2. Swaine, Alice, and Richard Costolo.
1774, Nov.  19. Swaine, Elizabeth, and Adam Depperwin.
1775, Aug.  10. Swaine, Francis, and Mary Millenber.
1780, Nov.  28. Swaine, John, and Rebecca Inglis.
1768, Apr.  2. Swan, Catharine, and Roger Flahavan.
1768, Dec.  29. Swan, Peter, and Elizabeth Taney.
1773, Apr.  8. Swanson, Hannah, and James Fowler.
1761, Sep.  1. Swanson, Sarah, and John Cribb.
1774, M'ch  3. Swartzlander, Gabriel, and Salome Freed.
1747, Feb.    —. Swedish Minister, and —— Rambo.
1765, Aug.  7. Sweetapple, William, and Mary Kennady.
1775, Sep.  5. Sweitzer, Catharine, and Henry Meyer.
1773, Apr.  15. Swift, Hester, and John Holmes, Junior,
1761, Jan.  22. Swim, Mary, and Scipio Williams.
1767, Nov.  28. Swinney, Dorcas, and Matthias Pennyard.
1767, Aug.  3. Swinney, Sarah, and Ralph Walmbsly.
1770, M'ch  21. Switzer, Simon, and Barbara Shunk.
1768, M'ch  26. Swope, Jacob, and Susannah Steinmetz.
1763, M'ch  17. Syme, John, and Sarah Hoops.
1771, May  20. Symes, John, and Mary Forrest.
1768, M'ch  24. Syng, George, and Elizabeth Bayne.
1766, June  26. Syng, George, and Hannah Hance.
1747, June —. Syng, Mary, and Thomas James.

T.

1772, M’ch 13. Taber, Hannah, and John Young.
1763, Oct. 29. Tabor, Rebecca, and Samuel Brusster.
1771, Nov. 30. Taggart, Elizabeth, and William Bonham.
1764, Nov. 10. Taggart, James, and Sarah Stinson.
1773, July 30. Talbert, Ann, and John Logan.
1761, Dec. 5. Talbert, Dorothy, and George Chilleat.
1760, Oct. 6. Talbert, Mary, and George Suber.
1761, July 28. Talbert, Rachel, and George Ingram.
1761, July 28. Talbert, Thomas, and Mary Talbert.
1748, Aug. 15. Tale, William.
1768, Apr. 6. Talkington, Hannah, and Peter Plankton.
1760, Dec. 2. Tallas, Jane, and Samuel Bartow.
1770, Sep. 13. Tallman, Augustine, and Margaret Bankson.
1766, Oct. 22. Tallman, George, and Mary Chambers.
1768, Dec. 29. Taney, Elizabeth, and Peter Swan.
1771, M’ch 2. Taney, John, and Susannah Ritchards.
1762, Apr. 12. Tannacker, George, and Margaret Herger.
1762, Aug. 5. Tanner, Ann, and James Sullavon.
1775, Nov. 9. Tanzer, Rebecca, and John Hanna.
1764, Dec. 13. Tarras, John, and Margaret Josiah.
1764, Jan. 25. Tarrence, William, and Rebecca West.
1761, Apr. 20. Tarry, Rachel, and Isaac Wilson.
1761, Sep. 5. Tate, Ann, and John Martin.
1770, Aug. 2. Tetem, Joseph, and Mary Rush.
1765, Sep. 5. Tatlow, Rebecca, and Benjamin Bruster.
1772, Feb. 17. Tatnall, Susanna, and John Flinn.
1744, Sep. —. Tatnel, John.
1775, Jan. 4. Tatum, Mary, and James Moyes.
1761, Nov. 23. Tawson, Thomas, and Sarah Bickham.
1776, Feb. 7. Tawzer, John, and Esther Spencer.
1770, Dec. 6. Taylor, Adam, and Mary Ryning.
1773, Jan. 7. Taylor, Barbara, and Frederick Sent.
1768, Feb. 24. Taylor, Barbara, and Jacob Dowdishle.
1773, Dec. 6. Taylor, Benjamin, and Mary Carver.
1772, May 23. Taylor, Benjamin, and Tacle Wright.
1770, Aug. 29. Taylor, Casper, and Elizabeth Heynen.
1772, May 20. Taylor, Catharine, and Abraham Collins.
1764, Feb. 6. Taylor, Christian, and Margaret Stouder.
1746, Aug. —. Taylor, Daniel, and Letitia Frame.
1766, Dec. 2. Taylor, Eleanor, and Joseph Lewis.
1760, M'ch 3. Taylor, Eleanor, and Weight Massey.
1769, June 27. Taylor, Elizabeth, and Christian Nail.
1763, June 11. Taylor, Elizabeth, and John McClenaghan.
1743, Sep. —. Taylor, Francis.
1773, May 7. Taylor, George, and Catharine Bickley.
1776, M'ch 27. Taylor, Hannah, and Amos Dillworth.
1763, Sep. 10. Taylor, Hannah, and Thomas Lepis.
1768, July 1. Taylor, Hester, and Isaac Garrigues.
1763, Apr. 28. Taylor, Isaac, and Mary Lowry.
1764, Oct. 10. Taylor, Israel, and Susannah Dougherty.
1761, May 27. Taylor, James, and Margaret Carter.
1775, June 7. Taylor, James, and Sarah Morrell.
1772, June 3. Taylor, John, and Ann Huston.
1766, Apr. 15. Taylor, John, and Ann Redgrave.
1762, Aug. 9. Taylor, John, and Isabella Barnhill.
1773, May 6. Taylor, John, and Jane Lockridge.
1774, Apr. 9. Taylor, John, and Margaret Kissler.
1759, Dec. 8. Taylor, John, and Martha Poinyard.
1774, Jan. 15. Taylor, Joseph, and Ann Rambo.
1771, Aug. 28. Taylor, Lizzie, and John Young.
1762, May 24. Taylor, Martha, and Aquilla Potts.
1772, Apr. 16. Taylor, Mary, and Abraham Garret.
1761, Jan. 22. Taylor, Mary, and Abram Johnson.
1763, Dec. 2. Taylor, Mary, and Edward Bingley.
1776, Jan. 17. Taylor, Matthias, and Elizabeth McIntire.
1769, Feb. 27. Taylor, Michael, and Sophia Steffler.
1771, Feb. 4. Taylor, Peter, and Elizabeth Montgomery.
1769, Dec. 16. Taylor, Rebecca, and Adam Richey.
1783, June 16. Taylor, Samuel.
1766, Apr. 17. Taylor, Samuel, and Mary Bankson.
1771, May 23. Taylor, William, and Margaret Steel.
1763, Nov. 29. Taylor, William, and Mary Robins.
1761, M'ch 18. Tay, Mary, and Thomas Fell.
1773, M'ch 19. Teaney, Margaret, and Henry Rhinehard.
1769, Sep. 20. Teany, Mary, and William Nealsom.
1762, M'ch 31. Telbin, Margaretta, and Gabriel Sagert.
1748, Sep. —. Tell, Elizabeth, and Penserue Brown.
1760, June 5. Temberman, Hannah, and Frederick Stem.
1743, Sep. —. Tempest, Robert.
1775, Apr. 10. Tempest, Robert, and Deborah Shelly.
286 PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1773, Jan. 29. Temple, John, and Charlotte Shultzzer.
1744, Sep. —. Temple, Leonard.
1763, Jan. 18. Templer, Mary, and Philip Thomas.
1766, Apr. 11. Templin, Hannah, and Philip Lloyd.
1764, Feb. 28. Templin, Richard, and Elizabeth Erwin.
1769, July 31. Tenbrook, Catharina, and Samuel Harvey.
1766, Aug. 11. Tennant, Sarah, and Samuel Cheeseman.
1748, May 14. Terrill, James, and Sarah Smallwood.
1768, Oct. 1. Terrapin, Philip, and Agnes Hare.
1745, July —. Terr, Joseph.
1763, July 9. Terry, David, and Grace Davis.
1768, Nov. 3. Terry, Ruth, and George Garland.
1772, Oct. 10. Terry, Thomas, and —— Davis.
1763, Dec. 29. Terwin, Elizabeth, and Conrad Torn.
1774, Nov. 15. Test, Ann, and Samuel Kingsley.
1773, Nov. 2. Tested, Jacob Bentsen, and Catharine Edwards.
1770, Sep. 15. Test, Henry, and Rachel Iszard.
1770, May 31. Test, Jane, and Joseph Town.
1775, Aug. 28. Test, Sarah, and Patrick Wright.
1768, Feb. 20. Tew, Elizabeth, and Jonathan Williams.
1761, Aug. 17. Thackary, Benjamin, and Mary Anderson.
1776, May 20. Thaw, Benjamin, and Hannah Ingle.
1746, June —. Thaw, John, and Mary Rees.
1763, Aug. 23. Thiminger, Elizabeth, and George Kemly.
1760, Aug. 9. Thiss, Andrew, and Catharine Dibo.
1771, Aug. 27. Thoman, Anne, and John Wister.
1774, M’ch 24. Thomas, Abel, and Elizabeth Roberts.
1761, Apr. 18. Thomas, Abram, and Elizabeth Hackett.
1761, Jan. 8. Thomas, Alice, and John Mathias.
1769, Sep. 20. Thomas, Amos, and Ruth Bate.
1772, Jan. 15. Thomas, Amos, and Ruth Lloyd.
1770, Apr. 18. Thomas, Anne, and John Butcher.
1767, Apr. 15. Thomas, Ann, and Robert Haubert.
1760, Aug. 29. Thomas, Barbara, and Joseph Simon.
1774, M'ch 10. Thomas Benjamin, and Mary Walker.
1773, Jan. 21. Thomas, Benjamin, and Sarah Dyer.
1768, Apr. 18. Thomas, Diana, and Benjamin Mathew.
1774, Feb. 22. Thomas, Eleanor, and Edward Matthew.
1772, Apr. 10. Thomas, Elizabeth, and Abiah Butler.
1768, M'ch 8. Thomas, Elizabeth, and Henry Haines.
1772, M'ch 12. Thomas, Elizabeth, and John Helm.
1772, Sep. 29. Thomas, Elizabeth, and William McGuire.
1770, Dec. 16. Thomas, Evan, and Elizabeth Wilmington.
1745, Aug. —. Thomas, Ezekiel.
1760, Aug. 20. Thomas, Frances, and John Custard.
1775, Apr. 8. Thomas, Hannah, and Cornelius Wynkoop.
1767, M'ch 5. Thomas, Hannah, and Jacob Johnson.
1769, Feb. 15. Thomas, Hannah, and Lawrence Allman.
1764, May 26. Thomas, Hazeel, and Juliana Thomas.
1775, May 6. Thomas, Isaac, and Mary Hammer.
1763, Sep. 15. Thomas, Isaac, and Sarah Roberts.
1772, Apr. 10. Thomas, James, and Mary Lewis.
1773, Nov. 11. Thomas, Jane, and Samuel Crozier.
1770, Feb. 9. Thomas, Jane, and Walter Dugan.
1746, June —. Thomas, Jane, and William Wallace.
1761, July 20. Thomas, Japeth, and Mary Drake.
1761, Oct. 29. Thomas, Jemima, and Jonathan Albertson.
1766, May 2. Thomas, Job, and Rebecca Bait.
1745, June —. Thomas, John.
1764, May 22. Thomas, John, and Jane Evans.
1761, May 20. Thomas, John, and Margaret Jenkins.
1763, Apr. 13. Thomas, John, and Mary Hansel.
1772, July 8. Thomas, John, and Mary Rinn.
1762, Sep. 6. Thomas, John, and Sarah Humphreys.
1764, Aug. 3. Thomas, Jonathan, and Jane Large.
1774, M'ch 30. Thomas, Jonathan, and Sarah Freeman.
1775, M'ch 16. Thomas, Lewis, and Susannah Roberts.
1771, May 22. Thomas, Manassah, and Elizabeth Evans.
1761, Aug. 14. Thomas, Margaret, and James Butler.
1768, May 7. Thomas, Margaret, and Joseph Huddleston.
1763, M'ch 11. Thomas, Margaret, and Richard Lewis.
1763, Feb. 24. Thomas, Margery, and Dougaldus Ged.
1775, June 1. Thomas, Martha, and John Brown.
1770, Aug. 23. Thomas, Martha, and Peter Rainbow.
1770, Jupe 4. Thomas, Martha, and Richard Whitton.
1764, May 27. Thomas, Mary, and Edward Chew.
1761, May 8. Thomas, Mary, and James Davis.
1764, May 16. Thomas, Mary, and John David.
1762, Feb. 13. Thomas, Mary, and John Elliot.
1764, Dec. 12. Thomas, Mary, and Joshua Evans.
1770, June 4. Thomas, Mary, and Robert Whitton.
1761, Jan. 5. Thomas, Mary, and Thomas Austin.
1765, Jan. 3. Thomas, Mary, and William Powell.
1771, Apr. 9. Thomas, Nathan, and Sarah Rhoads.
1763, Jan. 18. Thomas, Philip, and Mary Templar.
1766, M'ch 24. Thomas, Rachel, and Andrew Ashton.
1770, Oct. 18. Thomas, Rachel, and Barnabas Kendry.
1772, May 2. Thomas, Rachel, and John Matthews.
1759, Dec. 19. Thomas, Rebecca, and Daniel Pugh.
1765, Nov. 28. Thomas, Samuel, and Mercy Collins.
1764, Apr. 20. Thomas, Samuel, and Susannah Shaw.
1774, Sep. 27. Thomas, Sarah, and Jeremiah Delany.
1767, Jan. 17. Thomas, Sarah, and John Hitchcock.
1760, Nov. 20. Thomas, Sarah, and Thomas Luptan.
1747, Aug.  —. Thomas, Sidney, and John Jenkins.
1764, Oct.   3. Thomas, Tacy, and John Chatham.
1772, Dec.  31. Thomas, Thomas, and Mary Dean.
1775, Nov.  18. Thomas, William, and Elizabeth Waters
1774, Jan.   29. Thomas, William, and Mary Morgan.
1765, M'ch  14. Thomlinson, Benjamin, and Mary Isler.
1770, Jan.   18. Thompson, Alexander, and Catharine Shee.
1771, Oct.  29. Thompson, Alexander, and Mary Stewart.
1765, May   15. Thompson, Ann, and Walter Shee.
1766, June  4. Thompson, Archibald, and Hannah Bartholo-
               mew.
1762, Dec.   28. Thompson, David, and Mary Hutchison.
1766, Nov.   6. Thompson, Eleanor, and Frederick Lauder-
                brun.
1766, May   27. Thompson, Eleanor, and John Cummings.
1760, Oct.   27. Thompson, Elizabeth, and John Saunders.
1764, Jan.   11. Thompson, Elizabeth, and Matthew Scott.
1766, June   20. Thompson, Elizabeth, and William Neely.
1770, Dec.   27. Thompson, George, and Jane Hamilton.
1772, July   28. Thompson, George, and Rebecca Cash.
1767, June   27. Thompson, George, and Ruth Price.
1762, Feb.    6. Thompson, George, and Susannah Donavan.
1770, Nov.   20. Thompson, Hugh, and Hannah Welsh.
1773, June   24. Thompson, James, and Elizabeth Parsons.
1761, M'ch  19. Thompson, James, and Letitia Nichols.
1768, Feb.   15. Thompson, James, and Sarah Falconer.
1764, M'ch  15. Thompson, Jane, and Hugh Neilson.
1772, Jan.   16. Thompson, Jane, and Thomas Wiley.
1774, M'ch  26. Thompson, John, and Ann Garrett.
1770, Dec.   3. Thompson, John, and Hannah Parker.
1762, Feb. 17. Thompson, John, and Mary Huston.
1771, Nov. 15. Thompson, John, and Rebecca Gunning.
1768, Sep. 2. Thompson, John, and Ruth Legit.
1763, Nov. 23. Thompson, John, and Sarah Ritchison.
1770, Feb. 20. Thompson, Margaret, and Nicholas Hollingshead.
1766, Apr. 23. Thompson, Margaret, and Robert Allison.
1769, July 28. Thompson, Martha, and Brent Spencer.
1767, Jan. 10. Thompson, Mary, and James Alexander.
1773, Jan. 9. Thompson, Mary, and John Rhoads.
1775, Sept. 30. Thompson, Matthew, and Margaret Nuttle.
1776, March 18. Thompson, Peter, and Martha Wharton.
1770, Feb. 12. Thompson, Rebecca, and William Derrock.
1769, Jan. 21. Thompson, Sarah, and Alexander Craig.
1774, July 11. Thompson, Sarah, and John Barr.
1764, Oct. 11. Thompson, Sarah, and William Mason.
1761, Aug. 1. Thompson, Sarah, and William Morton.
1767, Sept. 12. Thompson, Serene, and Joseph [negroes.]
1766, Nov. 12. Thompson, Thomas, and Elizabeth Maxwell.
1771, May 7. Thompson, Thomas, and Margaret Wallace.
1745, Feb. —. Thomson, Andrew.
1745, June —. Thomson, James.
1746, June —. Thomson, James Steel, and Martha Lamplugh.
1747, June —. Thomson, Martha, and William Bubb.
1775, June 20. Thomson, Sarah, and Francis Fox.
1744, May —. Thomson, Thomas.
1773, Jan. 7. Thorn, Aaron, and Elizabeth Van.
1767, Dec. 2. Thornborough, Thomas, and Martha Stevenson.
1775, Oct. 11. Thornburn, Margaret, and Philip Henry.
1769, July 15. Thorne, Martha, and Daniel McLane.
1764, May 30. Thornhill, Mary, and John Dewers.
1760, May 6. Thornton, John, and Mary Hamilton.
1775, Feb. 3. Thowtissel, Margaret, and Daniel Robinson.
1774, M'ch 5. Threlfall, Robert, and Elizabeth Braithwaite.
1767, Dec. 17. Tickleson, Elizabeth, and Jacob Slager.
1761, June 6. Tief, Robert, and Mary Connaway.
1763, Apr. 27. Tilden, Anna, and John Bell.
1774, May 25. Tilghman, Edward, and Elizabeth Chew.
1743, Sep. —. Tilghman, James.
1775, Feb. 3. Timmons, Dean, and Mary Samuels.
1773, Sep. 1. Timmons, John, and Hannah Berry.
1774, Aug. 27. Tingle, Samuel, and Rebecca Bryan.
1769, June 28. Tinney, Elizabeth, and John Highle.
1764, June 13. Tinsmanin, Catharine, and Martin Holder.
1775, Nov. 1. Tipler, John, and Mary Doyl.
1743, Oct. —. Tipper, James.
1761, Aug. 7. Tippet, John, and Dorothy Bethrat.
1771, May 14. Tisdale, Thomas, and Elizabeth Cresserin.
1764, M'ch 28. Titeem, Elizabeth, and John Cochran.
1773, Apr. 29. Tittermary, Letitia, and William Glover.
1761, Nov. 17. Titus, Jacob, and Hannah Kelly.
1770, Oct. 27. Titus, Samuel, and Deborah Feathers.
1775, Feb. 5. Titus, Sarah, and Jacob Vandegrift.
1760, Nov. 22. Titus, Tunnis, and Elizabeth Roberts.
1775, June 8. Tobin, Margaret, and Donald Connell.
1771, Jan. 5. Tod, Alexander, and Mary Sharp.
19—Vol. II
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1770, June 30. Todd, Joseph, and Anne White.
1772, Apr. 1. Todd, Mary, and Hugh Meredith.
1748, Oct. 18. Todd, Mary, and John Corbet.
1766, Nov. 4. Todd, Sarah, and Hugh Nevin.
1762, May 4. Todd, Sarah, and John Finley.
1766, Nov. 27. Todd, William, and Ann Rambo.
1775, Nov. 11. Todd, William, and Hannah Davis.
1769, Dec. 9. Toland, Mary, and Thomas Lepper.
1766, Sep. 17. Tomkin, Thomas, and Elizabeth Collister.
1764, M'ch 27. Tomkins, George, and Abigail Gilbert.
1768, June 27. Tompkins, Charles, and Bridget Sutor.
1765, Apr. 5. Tompkins, James, and Sarah Nixon.
1763, Apr. 26. Tompkins, Sarah, and Jacob Jones.
1762, Nov. 11. Tomland, Hugh, and Jane Brown.
1774, Nov. 5. Tomler, Isaac, and Ann Waggoner.
1744, Sep. —. Tomlinson, Joseph.
1760, Sep. 11. Tomplinson, Sarah, and George Nelson.
1776, Apr. 24. Tonry, Patrick, and Margaret Kenan.
1775, Sep. 27. Tool, Mary, and Patrick Hare.
1747, Apr. —. Top, Ann, and George Sherswood.
1765, July 27. Topham, Daniel, and Mary Hope.
1770, June 6. Torr, John, and Hannah Brannin.
1761, Apr. 9. Torrons, John, and Jane Williams.
1747, May —. Torten, Andrew, and Susannah Cox.
1774, May 27. Torton, Ann, and John Likens.
1747, Dec. —. Totten, Hannah, and Henry Dunn.
1745, May —. Totten, Joseph.
1746, M'ch —. Towers, Robert.
1770, May 31. Town, Joseph, and Jane Test.
1772, Apr. 16. Towne, Benjamin, and Abigail Doughty.
1768, June 6. Townsend, Elizabeth, and Peter Brusstar.
1773, Sep. 10. Townsley, Joanna, and John Dorohue.
1762, M'ch 23. Toy, Eleanor, and Andrew Donaldson.
1775, Oct. 2. Toy, Elizabeth, and Isaac Atkinson.
1776, M'ch 23. Toy, Hannah, and Timothy Cavener.
1774, Apr. 15. Toy, William, and Mary Fitzsimmons.
1773, June 23. Trace, Elizabeth, and William Baths.
1773, Aug. 10. Trace, Peter, and Mary Weaver.
1767, M'ch 30. Trasse, Thomas, and Elizabeth Singleton.
1760, Oct. 11. Travers, Philip, and Elizabeth Papy.
1764, M'ch 26. Tree, Lambert, and Margaret Hamilton.
1775, Aug. 3. Tremble, Hannah, and Nicholas Millet.
1765, Jan. 10. Trent, Mary, and Silas Engles.
1774, Nov. 22. Tresse, Elizabeth, and Thomas Pugh.
1745, Sep. —. Treviller, James.
1776, Feb. 10. Triggs, Jane, and David McFee.
1770, Nov. 26. Trimble, Eleanor, and Nicholas Young.
1745, Dec. —. Trimble, William.
1783, June 12. Trissler, Philip.
1774, June 10. Trist, Nicholas, and Elizabeth House.
1773, Dec. 17. Trites, Michael, and Elizabeth Grover.
1776, Feb. 7. Troth, Isaac, and Mary Assherton.
1768, July 20. Trotter, Joseph, Jr., and Sarah Robinson.
1748, Jan. —. Trotter, Spencer, and Margaret Welhany.
1775, Apr. 17. Truckenmiller, John, and Susannah Bauer.
1769, June 22. Trumble, Francis, and Hannah Gardner.
1764, Nov. 23. Trumble, Sarah, and Thomas Mushett.
1762, July 12. Trump, Rebecca, and John Smallwood.
1770, Dec. 8. Tucker, Anne, and James White.
1765, Dec. 23. Tucker, Robert, and Mary Garret.
1769, June 22. Tuckness, John, and Elizabeth White.
1767, June 27. Tuckness, Mary, and Joseph Pearson.
1760, M'ch 3. Tuder, Henry, and Elenor Dushane.
1761, Sep. 10. Tuff, Alice, and John Richards.
1773, Jan. 28. Tuff, Alice, and John Hickley.
1766, Dec. 8. Tuff, John, and Martha Gauff.
1760, Apr. 1. Tullerton, Margaret, and John Lemont.
1765, Jan. 15. Tull, James, and Mary Wood.
1764, Apr. 21. Turbury, Elizabeth, and Joseph Givin.
1764, May 10. Turk, John, and Ann Davis.
1770, Nov. 21. Turner, Alice, and Henry Read.
1768, June 10. Turner, Amelia, and John Brant.
1767, Apr. 29. Turner, Ebenezer, and Ann Estleck.
1746, M'ch —. Turner, John.
1746, Aug. —. Turner, John, and Mary Dagger.
1766, Apr. 7. Turner, Martha, and George Armstrong.
1766, Sep. 29. Turner, Mary, and John King.
1773, June 15. Turner, Matthew, and Mary Peters.
1762, Dec. 31. Turner, Peter, Junior, and Rebecca Bird.
1760, Feb. 5. Turrance, Martha, and William Miller.
1764, Nov. 7. Tussey, Ann, and George Stanton.
1776, May 2. Tustin, Ann, and Edward Loder.
1769, Aug. 23. Tustine, Abraham, and Catharine Sellar.
1769, Jan. 13. Tustin, Mary, and Peter Sellar.
1761, Oct. 15. Twaits, Agnes, and James Chapman.
1761, Dec. 31. Tweddle, John, and Margaret McCroney.
1760, July 25. Twiner, Mary, and Thomas Buckley.
1765, Sep. 21. Twining, Sarah, and David Loofborough.
1775, June 23. Tybout, Esther, and John Fisher.
1771, May 18. Tyce, Andrew, and Rosin Blaze.
1772, May 23. Tyce, Jacob, and Elizabeth Ritchie.
1762, Feb. 3. Tynand, Thomas, and Mary Cally.
1772, Nov. 9 Tyrer, Thomas, and Catharine Willson.
1761, July 30. Tyshang, Peter, and Ann Kelson.
1773, Oct. 27. Tyson, Joseph, and Elizabeth Robinson.
1769, Aug. 21. Tyson, Richard, and Anne Atwell.

U.

1745, June —. Ulrick, Peter.
1768, Jan. 22. Umsted, John, and Catharine Miller.
1773, Nov. 10. Updike, John, and Rebecca Wharton.
1765, June 26. Urch, James, and Mary Adams.
1774, Apr. 6. Usher, Ann, and George Henry.
1760, M'ch 18. Usher, Margaret, and James Hastings.
1774, Aug. 2. Utre, John, and Elizabeth Groce.
1772, Oct. 15. Utre, Jacob, and Mary Gardner.

V.

1775, Oct. 31. Vackenhiurst, Mary, and Andrew Lex.
1761, July 30. Vallacut, Frances, and John Morrison.
1764, May 1. Vallotteden, Jacob, and Elizabeth Warner.
1773, Jan. 7. Van, Elizabeth, and Aaron Thorn.
1770, Oct. 24. Vananda, George, and Anne Dungan.
1761, Jan. 7. Van Buskett, Andrew, and Rebecca Wankoop.
1776, Jan. 30. Van Buskirk, Andrew, and Mary Fettes.
1764, M'ch 15. Van Buskirk, Jacobus, and Mary Holleback.
1770, Nov. 6. Van Campen, Moses, and Sarah Overfelt.
1768, M'ch 7. Vance, John, and Martha Farmer.
1768, Nov. 21. Vance, John, and Mary Wood.
1771, May 21. Vancourt, Daniel, and Jane Austin.
1772, May 5. Vancourt, Elizabeth, and John Barnsley.
1768, Sep. 6. Vancourt, Sarah, and James Fulton.
1744, Jan. —. Van Culm, Catharine, and Andrew Dalbo.
1776, Feb. 15. Vandegrift, Amelia, and Thomas Beck.
1746, June —. Vandegrift, Esther, and John Houton.
1760, Apr. 29. Vandegrift, Foleart, and Elizabeth Watson.
1775, Feb. 5. Vandegrift, Jacob, and Sarah Titus.
1761, Apr. 16. Vandegrift, John, and Ann Walton.
1766, Sep. 27. Vandegrift, Nicholas, and Abigail Ward.
1772, Apr. 2. Vandegrift, Rebecca, and Henry Fagan.
1766, Feb. 3. Vanderlip, Elias, and Elizabeth Murray.
1763, Oct. 27. Vanderslice, Anthony, and Elizabeth Pennebaker.
1764, Jan. 23. Vanderslice, John, and Rebecca Sherier.
1762, Oct. 12. Van Dike, Mary, and Jacob Wimmer.
1773, Aug. 25. Vanduff, Frederick, and Margaret Vanpalton.
1770, May 31. Vandyke, Cornelius, and Elizabeth Yerkes.
1769, March 4. Vanhorn, Abigail, and John Awlman.
1764, Aug. 24. Vanhorn, Bernard, and Jane Slack.
1764, Jan. 10. Vanhorn, Catharine, and John Suber.
1774, March 7. Vanhorn, Catharine, and Ralph Crumbly.
1763, June 22. Vanhorn, Gerrard, and Abigail Taylor.
1775, Jan. 5. Vanhorn, Isaiah, and Catharine Rue.
1776, Feb. 1. Vanhorn, Jacob, and Lydia Moode.
1770, Jan. 25. Vanhorn, John, and Johanna Sheerman.
1762, March 1. Vanhorn, John, and Margaret Pearson.
1768, May 25. Vanhorn, Margaret, and John Lazelle.
1769, April 24. Vanhorn, Martha, and Henry Mitchell.
1772, Jan. 18. Vanhorne, Gabriel, and Mary Vansant.
1748, Nov. 11. Vanhorne, Lydia, and Thomas Collet.
1763, Jan. 4. Vankirk, Jacob and Jane Hall.
1748, April 13. Vankirk, Sarah, and Peter Johnson.
1764, July 26. Vanleer, Priscilla, and Frederick Stonemetz.
1776, March 2. Vannosdon, Jane, and Garret Kouzer.
1773, August 25. Vanpalton, Margaret, and Frederick Vanduff.
1773, Jan. 18. Vanpelt, Alice, and Zephania Lott.
1775, June 2. Van Reed, John, and Eve Yost.
1774, Aug. 23. Van Reed, Susannah, and Fred'k Kisselman.
1768, Aug. 27. Vansandt, Hannah, and Nathaniel Vansandt.
1767, Apr. 1. Vansandt, James, and Susannah Scull.
1768, Aug 27. Vansandt, Nathaniel, and Hannah Vansandt.
1773, M'ch 13. Vansant, Garret, and Elizabeth Stevens.
1766, Oct. 22. Vansant, Herman, and Catharine Hogeland.
1768, Oct. 1. Vansant, James, and Rebecca Comley.
1772, Jan. 18. Vansant, Mary, and Gabriel Vanhorne.
1768, Jan. 9. Vansant, Rebecca, and Daniel Billaw.
1761, M'ch 30. Vansickler, Richard, and Elizabeth Winecope.
1764, Jan. 21. Vansciver, Jacob, and Esther Clare.
1767, Nov. 10. Vansickle, Mary, and Christopher Hilburn.
1747, Apr. —. Vanzant, Garret, and Lea Nixon.
1760, Apr. 30. Vanzant, Garret, and Rebecca Evans.
1744, May —. Vanzant, Nicholas.
1769, Dec. 16. Vastine, Benjamin, and Catharine Heaton.
1764, Jan. 4. Vaughan, Isaac, and Jane Lawrence.
1744, Feb. —. Vaughan, John, and Elizabeth Hunt.
1764, Jan. 22. Vaughan, Mary, and George Daullis.
1763, Apr. 14. Venable, Robert, and Diana, (negroes.)
1771, M'ch 18. Venaken, Rebecca, and John Martin.
1744, Oct. —. Venaman, Tobias.
1761, Jan. 30. Verdiere, Veronique, and Michael Panton.
1771, Feb. 6. Verity, Jacob, and Jennet Blair.
1763, June 1. Verkheiser, Nicholas, and Margaretta Philippina.

1776, Mar. 22. Verner, Elias, and Catharine Slyder.
1762, June 5. Vernon, Robert, and Phebe Hart.
1775, Jan. 23. Vernor, Jacob, and Sarah McDaniel.
1769, Nov 14. Vicary, John, and Mary Harvey.
1762, April 6. Vickery, Samuel, and Rebecca Lumley.
1770, Apr. 28. Vinnest, Mary, and John Lovell.
1763, Aug. 2. Vivers, Margaret, and Richard White.
1765, Apr. 24. Vogdas, Jacob, and Elizabeth Hampton.
1763, Aug. 10. Vore, Gideon, and Mary Adams.

W.

1776, Apr. 18. Wack, Casper, and Mary Leydey.
1763, Aug. 11. Wade, James, and Rebecca Weaver,
1771, Oct. 31. Wager, Philip, and Mary Keller.
1774, Nov. 5. Waggoner, Ann, and Isaac Tomler.
1766, Aug. 4. Waggoner, Deborah, and John Smith.
1770, May 9. Waggoner, Elizabeth, and John Snyder.
1773, June 22. Waggoner, John, and Elizabeth Levan.
1772, Apr. 10. Waggoner, Mary, and Comrod Carl.
1765, May 7. Wagstaff, Thomas, and Hannah Leech.
1745, Nov. —. Wagstaffe, James.
1744, Nov. —. Vaillon, Andrew.
1762, Aug. 3. Wain, Michael, and Elizabeth Hall.
1743, Oct. —. Wakefield, John.
1766, Dec. 10. Wakefield, Thomas, and Elizabeth Willard.
1746, Oct. —. Walder, Frederick, and Elizabeth Brenneman.
1747, Aug. —. Waldrick, James, and Mary Ford.
1775, Nov. 15. Walker, Elizabeth, and John Adams.
1761, Oct. 29. Walker, Hannah, and Jacob Hultzheimer.
1761, Nov. 7. Walker Jerman, and Jane Martin.
1774, M'ch 16. Walker, Mary, and Benjamin Thomas.
1773, May 27. Walker, Mary, and John Lyne.
1764, Aug. 1. Walker, Robert, and Isabella Hughes.
1747, Aug. —. Walker, Samuel, and Agnes Lloyd.
1773, June 17. Walker, Sarah, and Jacob Willson.
1761, Nov. 7. Walker, Sarah, and Randal Martin.
1771, Sep. 25. Walker, Sarah, and Thomas Hammitt
1772, Sep. 16. Walker, Thomas, and Margaret Hoops.
1767, June 27. Walker, Thomas, and Martha Dickson.
1773, Apr. 27. Wallace, Joseph, and Elizabeth Weaver.
1771, May 7. Wallace, Margaret, and Thomas Thompson.
1775, M'ch 17. Wallace, Robert, and Margaret Kenney.
1746, Aug.  —  Wallace, Samuel, and Elizabeth Baird.
1774, Apr.  11.  Wallace, Samuel, and Jemima Dean.
1771, Sep.  27.  Wallace, Thomas Edward, and Sarah Dennis.
1746, June  —  Wallace, William, and Jane Thomas.
1763, June  2.  Wallington, Timothy, and Mary Honey.
1762, Nov.  13.  Wallis, Benjamin, and Margaret Steners.
1767, May  15.  Wallis, Jane, and John Wallis.
1767, May  15.  Wallis, John, and Jane Wallis.
1748, Apr.  13.  Wallis, Patience, and James Toy.
1761, Nov.  27.  Wallis, Robert, and Lilley George.
1770, March 1.  Wallis, Samuel, and Lydia Hollingsworth.
1762, May  29.  Wall, Martha, and Edward Hare.
1761, Sep.  30.  Wall, Mary, and James Brown.
1745, Nov.  —  Walls, Robert.
1766, Dec.  24.  Wall, Thomas, and Mary Dowthait.
1747, June  —  Wall, Mary, and Joseph Brown.
1767, Aug.  3.  Walmsly, Ralph, and Sarah Swinney.
1760, May  29.  Walner, Katharine, and John Ellick.
1748, Sep.  —  Walner, Martha, and Joseph Ferguson.
1773, Apr.  24.  Waln, Hannah, and Jonathan Matlack.
1743, May  17.  Walpole, Robert.
1768, Oct.  31.  Walter, John, and Mary Rouse.
1764, Aug.  1.  Walter, Mary, and Adam Weidner.
1774, May  4.  Walters, Mary, and John Williams.
1765, Oct.  30.  Walter, Thomas, and Rebecca Pennell.
1761, Apr.  16.  Walton, Ann, and John Vandegrift.
1773, June  16.  Walton, Boaz, and Mary Assheton.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1774, Jan. 4. Walton, David, and Rebecca Secverns.
1776, Feb. 3. Walton, Elizabeth, and James Street.
1761, Apr. 13. Walton, Joshua, and Jane Wyrel.
1761, Apr. 23. Walton, Mary, and Peter January.
1761, Aug. 11. Waltrick, Catharine, and John Plum.
1763, Feb. 9. Warnick, Margaret, and Anthony Noble.
1772, Oct. 15. Wane, Ann, and William Hayman.
1761, Jan. 7. Wankoo, Rebecca, and Andrew Van Buskett.
1766, Sep. 27. Ward, Abigail, and Nicholas Vandegrift.
1773, Nov. 18. Ward, Deborah, and Thomas Morrison.
1762, Apr. 15. Ward, Elizabeth, and James Wilkins.
1767, Dec. 10. Warden, James, and Rebecca McTingley.
1774, M'ch 3. Ward, Mary, and James Rose.
1769, Dec. 28. Ward, Phebe, and Joel Clarke.
1762, Oct. 23. Ward, Thomas, and Mary Campbell.
1768, Sep. 21. Ware, David, and Ann Barber.
1774, Dec. 5. Ware, Elizabeth, and Martin Magraw.
1768, Sep. 24. Ware, Mary, and Thomas Hilldrup.
1748, Apr. 13. Warley, Nathan, and Elizabeth Tomkins.
1768, June 7. Warnock, Mary, and Alexander Nelson.
1764, Feb. 18. Warner, Elizabeth, and Bartholomew Moore.
1764, May 1. Warner, Elizabeth, and Jacob Valtotten.
1765, Aug. 28. Warner, George, and Barbara Crips.
1764, Nov. 29. Warner, John, and Hannah Rentzel.
1748, Sep. —. Warner, Margaret, and Nicholas Knight.
1775, Apr. 27. Warner, Mary, and George Stokes.
1766, Dec. 11. Warner, Peter, and Mary Eve Roadt.
1748, Jan. —. Warren, Elizabeth, and Matthew Cummins.
1762, July 30. Warren, Frederick, and Mary Morgan.
1748, Aug. 15. Warren, Robert.
1761, July 23. Warrick, Jacob, and Elizabeth Fluellen.
1760, Jan. 24. Warrington, Jonathan, and Ann Knight.
1774, Sep. 23. Wasseman, Sophia, and Abraham Fox.
1762, Jan. 23. Waterman, James, and Lea Willson.
1747, Oct. 4. Waterman, Phineas, and Mary Johnston.
1772, Nov. 21. Waterman, Thomas, and Hannah Inglis.
1763, Sep. 8. Water, Peter, and Ann Fust.
1767, M'ch 23. Waters, Eleanor, and John Briton.
1775, Nov. 18. Waters, Elizabeth, and William Thomas.
1762, Sep. 1. Waters, Mary, and Amherus Beardings.
1769, Nov. 15. Waters, Sarah, and William Dewees.
1764, June 28. Watherington, Benjamin, and Sarah Niles.
1767, M'ch 5. Watkins, Joseph, and Mary Parker.
1775, May 3. Watkins, Margaret, and John Dillon.
1760, June 18. Watkins, Mary, and Evan Morgan.
1775, June 8. Watson, Abigail, and John Wood.
1763, Sep. 10. Watson, Alice, and John Henderson.
1766, Aug. 5. Watson, Ann, and Edward Hunt.
1770, Nov. 5. Watson, Anne, and John Hayward.
1765, July 1. Watson, Ann, and John Groves.
1760, Apr. 29. Watson, Elizabeth, and Foleart Vandegrift.
1773, Nov. 18. Watson, Isaac, and Elizabeth Ballard.
1746, Nov. —. Watson, Jane, and Patrick Willie.
1761, Jan. 30. Watson, John, and Eleanor Ball.
1761, Jan. 9. Watson, John, and Mary Carpenter.
1761, Jan. 7. Watson, John, and Patience Madlock.
1762, Aug. 20. Watson, John, and Rebecca Snodgrace.
1768, Jan. 28. Watson, Richard, and Elizabeth Hillings.
1743, July 23. Watson, Thomas.
1761, Dec. 2. Watson, William, and Margaret Boggs.
1767, June 8. Watson, William, and Patience Adam.
1762, Feb. 17. Wattkins, James, and Comfort Griffin.
1776, May 21. Watts, Adam, and Mary Cockran.
1767, M'ch 10. Watts, Stephen, and Frances Assheton.
1773, June 30. Way, George, and Elizabeth Spanton.
1761, Dec. 2. Way, Hannah, and James Pierce.
1748, June 16. Way, John, and Mary Pearce.
1770, Apr. 3. Way, Margaret, and Andrew Philler.
1766, M'ch 25. Wayne, Anthony, and Mary Penrose.
1773, May 25. Wayne, Elizabeth, and David Wilkin.
1774, June 1. Wayne, Hannah, and James Justice.
1775, Nov. 11. Wayne, Mary, and Samuel French.
1761, Nov. 28. Wear, Jane, and Francis Lockart.
1762, Nov. 29. Weatherby, Samuel, and Sarah Bremer.
1775, July 21. Weaver, Catharine, and Daniel Lester.
1773, Apr. 27. Weaver, Elizabeth, and Joseph Wallace.
1762, Jan. 7. Weaver, John, and Catharine Singuar.
1764, June 9. Weaver, Martha, and John Jackson.
1773, Aug. 10. Weaver, Mary, and Peter Trace.
1763, Aug. 11. Weaver, Rebecca, and James Wade.
1763, Aug. 11. Weaver, Rosina, and John Aglee.
1776, Apr. 6. Weaver, Susannah, and Jacob Lutes.
1772, Aug. 27. Webb, Elizabeth, and Reuben Smith.
1764, Dec. 8. Webber, Catharine, and John Tulet.
1760, Dec. 27. Webb, John, and Margaret Lington.
1760, July 1. Webb, Sarah, and Peter Walker.
1775, June 1. Webb, William, and Martha Ord.
1748, Dec. —. Webster, George.
1761, Nov. 4. Webster, Lewis, and Sarah Freeman.
1770, Jan. 30. Webster, Mary, and John Johnston.
1769, M'ch 16. Webster, Samuel, and Margaret Adams.
1748, Aug. 15. Weckward, Samuel.
1765, Apr. 3. Weed, Elijah, and Mary Mitchell.
1747, Nov. —. Weeks, Sarah, and Henry Woodward.
1764, Aug. 1. Weidner, Adam, and Mary Walter.
1760, Sep. 15. Weisen, Catharine, and John O. Miller.
1772, M'ch 26. Weiss, Jacob, Junior, and Elizabeth Roberts.
1765, Jan. 7. Welch, Annis, and John Hiser.
1774, Feb. 11. Welch, Elizabeth, and Daniel O'Neal.
1776, Jan. 17. Welch, James, and Margaret Wiley.
1761, M'ch 24. Welch, James, and Rose Farrel.
1770, M'ch 10. Welch, Valentine, and Catharine Graff.
1772, M'ch 2. Welcome, Joseph, and Elizabeth Ford.
1769, June 17. Welden, Joseph, and Mary Kenton.
1748, June 16. Weldon, Elizabeth, and James Stevenson.
1748, Jan. —. Weldon, William; and Sarah Whealy.
1748, Jan. —. Welhany, Margaret, and Spencer Trotter.
1749, Jan. —. Welhers, Thomas, and Agnes Steen.
1772, June 29. Welker, Margaret, and Peter Pennabicker.
1746, June —. Wells, Ann, and James Collins.
1746, Dec. —. Wells, James.
1746, Dec. —. Wells, Jane, and Anthony Woodcock.
1747, Feb. —. Wells, Jehosheba, and Joseph Bryan.
1743, June 2. Wells, John.
1761, M'ch 11. Wells, Jonathan, and Ruth Roberts.
1768, Aug. 2. Wells, Mary, and Edward Gottier.
1772, May 27. Wells, Olive, and John Moore.
1773, May 19. Wells, Peter, and Jeremiah Davis.
1774, Feb. 23. Wells, Peter, and Margaret Crozius.
1746, Nov. —. Wells, Peter, and Susannah Bocke.
1759, Dec. 6. Wells, Rebecca, and Charles Cox.
1770, Aug. 15. Wells, Richard, and Martha Curry.
1760, May 10. Wells, Susannah, and Jonas Morris.
1772, Jan. 11. Welpert, Frederick, and Margaret Musfelden.
1766, Sep. 11. Welsh, Casper, and Mary Bacer.
1768, Dec. 5. Welsh, Elizabeth, and Henry Domineck.
1770, Nov. 20. Welsh, Hannah, and Hugh Thompson.
1769, Oct. 25. Welsh, James, and Jane Chandler.
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

1772, Sep. 18. Welsh, John, and Catharine Kennedy.
1774, Aug. 22. Welsh, Susannah, and Adam Row.
1770, Nov. 21. Weltmonen, Anna Catharine, and John Moyer.
1761, Nov. 7. Wenn, Hester, and William Griffitts.
1774, Sep. 15. Wentz, Abraham, and Sophia Wentz.
1768, June 2. Wentz, Barbara, and Francis Hainick.
1776, June 25. Wentz, Catharine, and George Pluck.
1766, Apr. 28. Wentz, Elizabeth, and John Coleston.
1774, Oct. 18. Wentz, Hannah, and Benjamin Marclay.
1770, June 22. Wentz, Jacob, and Barbara Alsantz.
1771, July 3. Wentz, Mary, and Gerart Hoot.
1774, Sep. 15. Wentz, Sophia, and Abraham Wentz.
1771, Apr. 19. Wertman, Adam, and Barbara Earhottin.
1760, Sep. 24. West, Ann, and Andrew Simpson.
1761, Oct. 8. West, Elizabeth, and Joshua Hill.
1760, May 22. West, James, and Susannah Hurst.
1776, Apr. 10. West, John, and Hannah Kithcart.
1762, July 29. West, John, and Phebe Hutchinson.
1775, Sep. 27. West, Joseph, and Elizabeth Lawrence.
1761, May 20. West, Lucretia, and Job Barton.
1747, Nov. —. West, Nathaniel, and Elizabeth Evans.
1772, Apr. 22. West, Phebe, and Abner Bradfield.
1765, Jan. 25. West, Rebecca, and William Tarrence.
1745, June —. West, Samuel.
1774, Aug. 16. West, Sarah, and John Hugg.
1768, M'ch 17. West, Thomas, and Mary Kithcart.
1772, Apr. 1. Weston, Benjamin, and Sarah Lawwell.
1770, May 1. Weston, William, and Anne Davis.

20—Vol. II.
1745, Sep. —. Wetherby, William.
1761, Nov. 5. Whaland, Joanna, and William Nichols.
1764, Nov. 19. Whaland, Thomas, and Margaret Burkhart.
1744, Nov. —. Whaly, Hugh.
1771, Apr. 21. Wharton, Carpenter, and Elizabeth Davis.
1761, June 24. Wharton, John, and Rebecca Chambers.
1776, M'ch 18. Wharton, Martha, and Peter Thompson.
1773, Nov. 10. Wharton, Rebecca, and John Updike.
1774, Dec. 6. Wharton, Thomas, Jr., and Elizabeth Fishbourn.
1762, Nov. 4. Wharton, Thomas, and Susannah Loyd.
1748, Oct. 8. Whealey, Sarah, and John Williams.
1748, Jan. —. Whealy, Sarah, and William Weldon.
1759, Dec. 22. Wheat, Abigail, and Adam Hope.
1774, Jan. 5. Wheeler, Cleary, and John Smith.
1766, June 10. Whitaker, Benjamin, and Dilley Snowden.
1774, May 27. White, Abner, and Jane McCrea.
1774, Oct. 7. White, Agnes, and Barefoot Brunston.
1767, M'ch 27. White, Agnes, and Jasper Polson.
1747, M'ch —. White, Anable, and Andrew Middleton.
1770, June 30. White, Anne, and Joseph Todd.
1776, June 3. White, Barbara, and Philip Arda.
1773, M'ch 18. White, Catharine, and Daniel Burchardt.
1762, Sep. 25. White, Daniel, and Hannah Barber.
1765, M'ch 20. White, Elizabeth, and Andrew Boon.
1769, June 22. White, Elizabeth, and John Tuckness.
1773, Nov. 15. White, Esther, and Nathaniel Huddleston.
1768, Sep. 8. White, Hannah, and Bernard Fearis.
1768, Feb. 4. White, Hannah, and John Pearson.
1770, Dec. 8. White, James, and Anne Tucker.
1747, June —. White, James, and Ann Wilcox.
1768, Oct. 28. White, James, and Rebecca Parker.
1747, Aug. —. White, Jane, and John Anderson.
1760, Jan. 23. White, John, and Dareus McCorkle.
1767, Apr. 23. White, John, and Elizabeth Metz.
1775, July 15. White, John, and Jane Cleland.
1760, May 6. White, John, and Margaret Hamilton.
1770, M'ch 25. White, Joseph, and Ann Titus.
1765, June 8. White, Joseph, and Sarah Headley.
1769, June 23. White, Joseph, and Margaret Hamilton.
1771, Aug. 5. White, Martha, and Abraham Bennet.
1771, Sep. 10. White, Mary, and Isaac Harris.
1766, July 30. White, Mary, and Philip Cline.
1769, Feb. 27. White, Mary, and Robert Morris.
1769, Jan. 7. White, Paul, and Elizabeth Norton.
1769, Sep. 1. White, Peter, and Barbara Care.
1747, May —. White, Peter, and Elizabeth Coole.
1763, Aug. 2. White, Richard and Margaret Vivers.
1768, M'ch 17. White, Sarah, and Moore Furman.
1768, Dec. 28. White, Thomas, and Ann Read.
1760, Oct. 1. White, Thomas, and Margaret Conrad.
1773, Feb. 10. White, William, and Mary Harrison.
1763, Jan. 8. Whitebread, George, and Sarah Lees.
1775, July 3. Whitefield, Mary, and Nicholas Neels.
1768, Oct. 5. Whitefield, Rachel, and Thomas Main.
1760, May 2. Whitefield, Sarah, and George Fenny.
1763, Feb. 4. Whitefield, Susannah, and James Reynolds.
1766, Nov. 18. Whitehead, Margaret, and John Atkinson.
1772, Nov. 18. Whitehead, Matthew, and Elizabeth Pine.
1746, M'ch — . Whitehead, Robert.
1762, Jan. 13. Whitehead, Thomas, and Mary Huffman.
1744, M'ch — . Whitely, Anthony.
1774, Aug. 15. Whiteman, Jacob, and Elizabeth Barge.
1771, Apr. 13. Whitlock, Elizabeth, and Moses Mostager.
1776, M'ch 21. Whitlock, Catharine, and William Davis.
1774, Sep. 12. Whitman, Rebecca, and Joseph Scull.
1762, Apr. 5. Whitman, Richard, and Elizabeth Whitton.
1770, Apr. 28. Whitpaine, Anne, and Thomas Forrest.
1773, M'ch 23. Whittle, Charlotte, and John Reynolds.
1772, June 8. Whitton, Elizabeth, and James Sutter.
1762, Apr. 5. Whitton, Elizabeth, and Richard Whitman.
1769, June 4. Whitton, Robert, and Mary Thomas.
1770, Apr. 28. Whitton, Thomas, and Anne Finney.
1769, May 29. Wickersham, Amos, and Elizabeth Hays.
1762, July 9. Widdifield, John, and Elizabeth Hyman.
1770, July 7. Wier, Mary, and James Barker.
1772, Feb. 19. Wightman, Susannah, and Jacob Rode.
1766, Sep. 13. Wigmire, Bridget, and William Dunn.
1764, June 30. Wikeenerin, Catharine, and John Adam Cripps.
1766, Jan. 8. Wikoff, Isaac, and Martha Cox.
1769, M'dch 30. Wikoff, Peter, and Altha Cox.
1772, Dec. 2. Wikoff, Peter, and Catharine Kreusen.
1747, Dec. —. Wilcan, Mary, and John Simpson.
1768, May 17. Wilcocks, Alexander, and Mary Chew.
1747, June —. Wilcox, Ann, and James White.
1761, Sep. 2 Wilcox, Mary, and Simon Guert.
1768, Apr. 18. Wild, Joseph, and Margaret Johnson.
1765, M'dch 13. Wildee, John, and Mary Jones.
1764, Feb. 2. Wilder, Mary, and Samuel Read.
1760, Nov. 19. Wildmire, John, and Mary Lightmenen.
1776, Jan. 17. Wiley, Margaret, and James Welch.
1761, July 15. Wilkins, Abba, and Nathan Fawset.
1762, Apr. 16. Wilkins, James, and Elizabeth Ward.
1762, June 23. Wilkins, Thomas, and Mary Jaggard.
1761, June 30. Wilkins, Zuba, and Isaac Lane.
1764, July 30. Wilkinson, Elizabeth, and James Creag.
1746, Dec. —. Wilkinson, Elizabeth, and John Jones.
1773, Nov. 27. Wilkinson, Elizabeth, and Nathaniel Sharpless.
1762, July 10. Wilkinson, Margaret, and Peter Barndollar.
1746, Oct. —. Wilkinson, Mary, and James Haselton.
1773, Sep. 25. Wilkinson, Rebecca, and David Harrow.
1762, Feb. 18. Wilkinson, Rebecca, and John Sutter.
1763, Apr. 7. Wilkinson, Robert, and Elizabeth Clark.
1743, June 10. Wilkinson, Thomas.
1763, Nov. 24. Wilkinson, Thomas, and Mary Craft.
1769, M'ch 30. Will, William, and Anna Clampffer.
1774, Aug. 6. Willard, Alice, and Ambrose Bartlett.
1769, Nov. 2. Willard, Sarah, and John Powell.
1774, June 10. Willet, Anne, and Samuel Mitchell.
1766, June 24. Willet, Catharine, and Joshua Comly.
1764, Feb. 29. Willet, John, and Elizabeth Hough.
1766, M'ch 18. Willet, Walter, and Martha Harding
1747, Apr. —. William, Theophilus, and Catharine Griffy.
1769, July 5. Williams, Catharine, and William Bathkil.
1762, Apr. 26. Williams, Deborah, and James Martin.
1766, Dec. 1. Williams, Deborah, and John David.
1766, Aug. 13. Williams, Edward, and Abigail Lloyd.
1747, Apr. —. Williams, Edward, and Catharine Brady.
1748, Sep. —. Williams, Edward, and Mary Brown.
1772, May 29. Williams, Eleanor, and John Dalrymple.
1772, June 17. Williams, Elias, and Hannah Zane.
1771, Apr. 22. Williams, Elizabeth, and Andrew Forsyth.
1774, Dec. 3. Williams, Elizabeth, and Ezekiel Abbot.
1771, M'ch 26. Williams, Elizabeth, and George Gordon.
1762, May 11. Williams, Elizabeth, and Patrick Davis.
1775, July 15. Williams, Elizabeth, and Samuel Clinton.
1762, Aug. 31. Williams, Elizabeth, and Thomas Gibson.
1761, June 20. Williams, Elizabeth, and William Boirs.
1763, June 17. Williams, Enoch, and Hannah Grey.
1771, Oct. 21. Williams, George, and Mary Hutchinson.
1769, Dec. 5. Williams, Hannah, and John Forst.
1772, June 3. Williams, Hannah, and William M'Cullough.
1744, Apr. —. Williams, Henry.
1763, Feb. 25. Williams, Henry, and Mary Tolbald.
1764, Feb. 9. Williams, Hugh, and Louisa Grew.
1774, Sep. 28. Williams, Humphrey, and Rebecca Renshaw.
1770, Dec. 11. Williams, Isaac, and Elizabeth Mettlen.
1774, Nov. 2. Williams, Jacob, and Elizabeth Hampton.
1763, Oct. 1. Williams, James, and Mary Francis.
1761, Apr. 9. Williams, Jane, and John Torrons.
1769, Jan. 4. Williams, John, and Hester John.
1771, Oct. 31. Williams, John, and Mary Ann Dobbins.
1770, Nov. 26. Williams, John, and Mary Evy.
1761, Sep. 2. Williams, John, and Mary Kent.
1774, June 6. Williams, John, and Mary Piper.
1774, May 4. Williams, John and Mary Walters.
1768, Feb. 20. Williams, Jonathan, and Elizabeth Tew.
1771, June 12. Williams, Joseph, and Eleanor Kilmagh.
1761, Feb. 4. Williams, Joseph, and Mary Cannady.
1766, Nov. 5. Williams, Kissing, and Paul McCarty.
1771, Feb. 1. Williams, Margaret, and John Iliff.
1774, M'ch 24. Williams, Mary, and John Little.
1769, Nov. 2. Williams, Mary, and Richard Backhouse.
1771, June 7. Williams, Mary, and Thomas Nelson.
1763, Oct. 6. Williams, Oliver, and Rose McDaniel.
1776, Jan. 24. Williams, Phebe, and Peter Duffy.
1773, Sep. 22. Williams, Rachel, and Abiah James.
1769, Jan. 25. Williams, Rebecca, and William James.
1746, July —. Williams, Robert, and Ruth Simmons.
1767; Oct. 24. Williams, Ruth, and John Hoff.
1768, M'ch 30. Williams, Samuel, and Esther Sherlock.
1768, June 11. Williams, Sarah, and David Worthington.
1770, Nov. 7. Williams, Sarah, and Isaac Forsyth.
1760, Aug. 7. Williams, Sarah, and William Huston.
1761, Jan. 22. Williams, Scipio, and Mary Swim.
1764, Dec. 27. Williams, Susannah, and William Patterson.
1774, Nov. 11. Williams, Thomas, and Ann Johnston.
1748, Jan. —. Williams, Thomas, and Sarah Preston.
1760, Dec. 18. Williams, William, and Agnus Debtford.
1767, Apr. 10. Williams, William, and Lucy Fisher.
1775, June 6. Williamson, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Lari-

more.
1763, Jan. 1. Williamson, Hannah, and Thomas Lawrence.
1743, Aug. 27. Williamson, James.
1774, Nov. 2. Williamson, John, and Mary Williamson.
1772, July 10. Williamson, Mary, and John Matthias Sleigh-

man.
1774, Nov. 2. Williamson, Mary and John Williamson.
1765, Apr. 10. Williamson, Mary, and Peter Bell.
1775, Aug. 15. Williamson, Robert, and Hannah Hamilton.
1770, M'ch 10. Williamson, Thomas, and Anne Reynolds.
1746, Nov. —. Willie, Patrick, and Jane Watson.
1769, Aug. 5. Willing, Elizabeth, and Samuel Powell.
1775, Nov. 15. Willing, Margaret, and Robert Hare.
1748, Nov. 11. Willins, Elenor, and James Menzie.
1769, Apr. 29. Williot, John, and Rebecca Clark.
1761, Oct. 9. Willis, John, and Elizabeth Vickery.
1771, Oct. 29. Willis, Samuel and Elizabeth Lukens.
1761, Feb. 10. Willman, William and Elizabeth Richardson.
1770, M'ch 6. Willock, Henry, and Catharine Kill.
1774, Aug. 12. Wills, James, and Hannah Roberts.
1767, July 23. Wills, John and Esther Spear.
1746, Apr. —. Wills, Noah.
1762, Feb. 25. Wills, William, and Rush Reynolds.
1772, Nov. 11. Willson, Alexander, and Mary Kennedy.
1761, Apr. 4. Willson, Andrew, and Lilly Porter.
1772, Nov. 9. Willson, Catharine, and Thomas Tyrer.
1764, Apr. 10. Willson, Charles, and Rebecca Freak.
1767, Aug. 25. Willson, Elizabeth, and Daniel Hathorn.
1775, Nov. 27. Willson, Elizabeth, and John Chatham.
1772, Apr. 28. Willson, Francis, and Mary Armstrong.
1764, Nov. 1. Willson, George, and Elizabeth Adams.
1771, Feb. 7. Willson, Hugh, and Letitia Conn.
1776, Feb. 10. Willson, Isaac, and Margaret Magee.
1773, June 17. Willson, Jacob, and Sarah Walker.
1768, M'ch 17. Willson, James, and Ann Harbert.
1770, Aug. 8. Willson, James, and Elizabeth Singer.
1765, July 7. Willson, James, and Mary Plumsted.
1772, July 1. Willson, Joseph, and Margaret Windram.
1772, Apr. 9. Willson, Judith, and John Hamble, Junior.
1762, Jan. 23. Willson, Lea, and James Waterman.
1776, M'ch 5. Willson, Martha, and James Hamilton.
1764, Nov. 29. Willson Patrick, and Sarah Powlin.
1763, M'ch 1. Willson, Solomon, and Sarah Cofflin.
1769, Dec. 30. Willson, Thomas, and Anne Price.
1769, June 17. Willson, Thomas, and Catharine Catan.
1764, Nov. 21. Willson, Thomas, and Mary Ward.
1760, Aug. 7. Wilmingham, Mary, and Herman Huevelston.
1770, Dec. 16. Wilmington, Elizabeth, and Evan Thomas.
1763, July 5. Wilber, George Godfrey, and Anna Margareta Slashman.

1763, Apr. 28. Wilson, Ann, and John Brown.
1760, Sep. 1. Wilson, Asaph, and Elizabeth Sands.
1745, Jan. —. Wilson, David.
1745, Aug. —. Wilson, David.
1760, June 8. Wilson, David, and Ann Morrison.
1786, Dec. 2. Wilson, Elizabeth, and James Calhoun.
1746, Dec. —. Wilson, Elizabeth, and John Spencer.
1764, July 17. Wilson, Gabriel, and Sarah Brintnell.
1768, Aug. 12. Wilson, George, and Martha Craig.
1761, Apr. 20. Wilson, Isaac, and Rachel Tarry.
1745, July —. Wilson, James.
1746, June —. Wilson, James, and Mary McCall.
1764, Aug. 29. Wilson, Jane, and Humphrey Smith.
1764, Nov. 1. Wilson, Jane, and John Bourns.
1746, Dec. —. Wilson, Jane, and Stephen Durham.
1761, Sep. 29. Wilson, John, and Grace Lippenket.
1762, Apr. 10. Wilson, John, and Jane Wright.
1760, Feb. 25. Wilson, John, and Mary Conner.
1773, Aug. 20. Wilson, John, and Otilla Ludwick.
1765, Sep. 10. Wilson, John, and Sarah Doughty.
1765, Nov. 16. Wilson, John, and Sarah Powell.
1769, M'ch 2. Wilson, John, and Susannah Stagg.
1763, Dec. 24. Wilson, Joseph, and Mary Cooper.
1773, Dec. 2. Wilson, Margaret, and Benjamin Griffith.
1773, Nov. 10. Wilson, Martin, and Elizabeth Bate.
1767, June 25. Wilson, Mary, and James Dougherty.
1748, June 16. Wilson, Mary, and John Dixon.
1761, Dec. 11. Wilson, Mary, and Thomas Rogers.
1768, May 27. Wilson, Rachel, and Abram Nathan.
1763, Sep. 12. Wilson, Robert, and Margaret Osborn.
1762, Apr. 17. Wilson, Robert, and Margaret Pew.
1763, Sep. 30. Wilson, Violet, and Melvin Reese.
1773, M'ch 29. Wilson, William, and Mary Hughes.
1762, Oct. 12. Wimmer, Jacob, and Mary Van Dike.
1748, Apr. 13. Windell, John, and Rebecca Bay.
1772, July 1. Windram, Margaret, and Joseph Willson.
1767, June 20. Winecoop, Mary, and George Hoagland.
1775, Aug. 17. Winemore, Philip, and Elizabeth Finley.
1767, Apr. 15. Wing, John, and Sarah Hubbs.
1776, M'ch 9. Winn, Phebe, and John Adams
1772, Feb. 10. Winn, Sarah, and James Hall.
1770, June 7. Winnimore, Susannah, and James Lees.
1764, Apr. 14. Winson, Elizabeth, and John Rell.
1772, Oct. 9. Winter, Barbara, and Barnabas O'Neal.
1764, July 31. Winter, James, and Ann Smith.
1761, Oct. 21. Winter, John, and Margaret Bell.
1768, Apr. 25. Winter, John, and Mary Barret.
1764, Feb. 8. Winter, John, and Mary Cox.
1764, Apr. 9. Winter, Richard, and Mary Saunders.
1768, May 28. Winterton, Rebecca, and James Coffee.
1767, July 27. Wisebaugh, Mary, and Jacob Binder.
1767, Feb. 17. Wiseman, Mary, and Cornelius Rute
1762, July 8 Wister, Hannah, and John Doyle.
1771, Aug. 27. Wister, John, and Anne Thoman.
1761, Oct. 20. Withers, John, and Elizabeth Muir.
1764, May 26. Withers, Mary, and Frederick Otto.
1775, Sep. 21. Withey, James, and Sarah Claypoole.
1747, May —. Wittatue, Sarah, and Valentine Kygher.
1762, Nov. 24. Witton, Mary, and Jeremiah Dungan.
1746, Aug. —. Witts, Charles, and Mary Newmonim.
1745, Apr. —. Wivell, Edward.
1747, May —. Woelaston, Joshua, and Priscilla Jones.
1768, Sep. 1. Woggelom, Jane, and James Sisk.
1774, M'ch 21. Woglom, Peter, and Jane Fletcher.
1772, July 2. Wolfe, Mary, and George Kidd.
1766, Apr. 10. Wollganger, Sarah, and George Couser.
1767, July 2. Wolfin, Catharine, and John Menge.
1760, July 8. Wollax, Ann, and John Smith.
1764, Sep. 27. Wolley, Sarah, and William Drewry.
1764, Dec. 27. Won, Rebecka, and Christian Kenseley.
1763, Nov. 3. Wood, Elizabeth, and Thomas Bishop.
1776, May 7. Wood, George, and Elizabeth Whiteman.
1747, M'ch —. Wood, Hannah, and Abel Lodge.
1766, Aug. 7. Wood, Hannah, and Joseph Norris.
1768, Apr. 30. Wood, Hermoine, and Jacob Hall.
1762, Apr. 3. Wood, Isaac, and Margaret McDowel.
1746, Jan. —. Wood, Jeremiah.
1775, June 8. Wood, John, and Abigail Watson.
1772, Apr. 9. Wood, John, and Ann Many.
1768, Nov. 3. Wood, Margaret, and Curtis Clay.
1765, Jan. 15. Wood, Mary, and James Tull.
1771, Nov. 1. Wood, Mary, and John Campbell.
1768, Nov. 21. Wood, Mary, and John Vance.
1765, Feb. 25. Wood, Rebecca, and Isaac Dodge.
1774, Nov. 10. Wood, Susannah, and Thomas Elton.
1767, Nov. 12. Wood, Thomas, and Mary Hughes.
1765, Jan. 30. Wood, Thomas, and Rebecca Yerkes.
1762, Sep. 20. Wood, William, and Margaret Boyce.
1775, Aug. 7. Wood, William, and Mary Goveren.
1763, M'ch 3. Woods, John, and Hannah Churchman.
1747, M'ch —. Woods, Philip, and Agnus Rex.
1746, Dec. —. Woodcock, Anthony, and Jane Wells.
1765, May 15. Woodrow, William, and Hester Stoneburner.
1773, July 15. Woodside, Hannah, and William M'Ilhenny.
1747, Nov. —. Woodward, Henry, and Sarah Weeks.
1763, Apr. 9. Woodward, William, and Elizabeth Dunklit.
1760, Apr. 14. Woolard, James, and Frances Brittain.
1769, Aug. 8. Woolf, Andrew, and Eve Criles.
1772, Sep. 23. Woolland, Susannah, and Matthias Burch.
1771, May 29. Woollis, Nicholas, and Hannah Haycock.
1773, Nov. 3. Woolman, Barbara, and Samuel Murray.
1764, Nov. 23. Woolman, Joseph, and Martha Mullen.
1744, Feb. —. Woolston, Jeremiah.
1770, Apr. 23. Workman, Samuel, and Mary Robinson.
1769, Jan. 5. Workman, William, and Rebeck Marriot.
1774, Dec. 15. Worknot, Martin, and Catharine Lutsen.
1774, Feb. 28. Worknot, Martin, and Elizabeth Farrell.
1760, M'ch 5. Work, Patrick, and Jennel Galbreath.
1765, Jan. 15. Work, Robert, and Jane Cochran.
1775, Apr. 17. Wormington, John, and Ann Collet.
1745, June —. Wormley, Hatten.
1767, Jan. 15. Wormley, Mary, and Joseph Ledru.
1771, Nov. 6. Worn, Philip, and Mary Heyl.
1743, Oct. —. Worral, Jacob.
1769, May 11. Worrall, Demas, and Elizabeth Collum.
1775, Feb. 25. Worrell, Hannah, and James Howes.
1775, M'ch 30. Worrell, Isaac, and Elizabeth Rambo.
1767, Apr. 20 Worrell, Rebecca, and Joseph Bell.
1746, Sep. —. Worthington, Abram, and Lydia Driver.
1767, Jan. 24. Worthington, Joseph, and Mary Carver.
1745, Oct. —. Woodsell, William.
1773, Oct. 1. Wrax, Barbara, and John Reinhart.
1763, Sep. 9. Wray, Christopher, and Eleanor Ross.
1773, Jan. 18. Wrench, Margaret, and Charles Mayer.
1773, Dec. 11. Wright, Ann, and Aaron Schuyler.
1771, Nov. 25. Wright, Ann, and Peter Sharp.
1762, July 26. Wright, Anthony, and Hannah Albright.
1766, Jan. 25. Wright, Daniel, and Esther Stackhouse.
1761, Jan. 15. Wright, Elizabeth, and Dennis Callahan.
1771, M'ch 20. Wright, Elizabeth, and Samuel Hines.
1763, Oct. 31. Wright, George, and Mary Edwards.
1748, Aug. 15. Wright, Henry.
1762, Apr. 10. Wright, Jane, and John Wilson.
1743, June 8. Wright, John.
1774, Feb. 28. Wright, John, and Ann Agnes Carr.
1771, Nov. 28. Wright, Leonard, and Sabina Bower.
1761, Dec. 28. Wright, Lydia, and John Eyre.
1760, Jan. 11. Wright, Margaret, and John Pierce.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wright, Mary, and Manuel Eyre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wright, Mary, and Peter Helm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Wright, Patrick, and Sarah Test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wright, Rebecca, and Elias Hughes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Wright, Sarah, and Edmund Whorly.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wright, Sarah, and Edward Miles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wright, Sarah, and Jacob Burd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Wright, Tade, and Benjamin Taylor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Wright, Thomas, and Margaret Mouch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1769</td>
<td>June</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wright, Thomas, and Martha Nays.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wright, William, and Elizabeth Bartram.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Wright, William, and Isabella Bullock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wrighter, Ann, and Aaron Levering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wrighter, Mary, and Euoch Levering.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td>Sep.</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Wrigley, Francis, and Catharine McGrath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wummeldors, Johanna, and David Weidner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>Feb.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wye, George, and Elizabeth Pinkstalk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Wyle, Elizabeth, and Peter Sunlightner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wynkoop, Abraham, and Rachel Sharp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wynkoop, Benjamin, and Sarah Wooddrop Sims.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Wynkoop, Cornelius, and Hannah Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wynkoop, Henry, and Mary Elizabeth Reinholdt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Wynkoop, Jacob, and Hannah Cleaver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Wynkoop, Margaret, and Francis Titus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Wynn, Mary, and Samuel Pearson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Wynn, Sarah, and Michael Stattleman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761</td>
<td>Apr.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Wyrel, Jane, and Joshua Walton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wyse, John Jacob, and Rebecca Cox.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wyson, Franey, and James Davis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wyson, Mary, and George Boardman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Wyven, Mary, and John Kensinger.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Y.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1765</td>
<td>Jan.</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Yarborough, Elizabeth, and James Irwin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Yard, Mary, and Joseph Horsing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>M'ch</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Yardley, Jane, and William Plummer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1767</td>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Yardley, Samuel, and Hannah Williamson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1744, Oct. —. Yarnell, Thomas.
1748, Sep. —. Yeakley, Ulrick, and Susannah Sommerour.
1775, Apr. 6. Yeates, Ann Elizabeth, and John Downey.
1762, Nov. 4. Yeates, Joseph, and Mary Pennock.
1771, Sep. 28. Yeates, Mary, and Anthony Fortune.
1768, June 3. Yeates, Mary, and John McCoy.
1760, Dec. 23. Yeates, Mary, and Jonathan Dillon.
1760, May 29. Yeo, Margaret, and Edward Giles.
1775, Jan. 11. Yercas, Sarah, and Robert Grant.
1764, Jan. 4. Yerkes, Margaret, and John Nessmith.
1773, Sep. 23. Yerkus, Herman, and Mary Clayton.
1769, Aug. 30. Yerkus, John, and Anne Coffin.
1774, Apr. 20. Yerkus, Sarah, and Thomas Bower.
1769, July 12. Yeumans, John, and Elizabeth Heatcorn.
1771, Nov. 7. Yoacum, Andrew, and Sarah Grant.
1767, Sep. 23. Yocum, Abram, and Rebecca Harris.
1748, Feb. —. Yocom, Deborah, and Caspar Bussard.
1765, Jan. 2. Yocum, Eleanor, and John Ingles.
1765, Oct. 28. Yocum, Judith, and Jacob Rudolph.
1768, June 29. Yoder, Ann, and Jacob Kolb.
1746, Nov. —. Yoder, John, Junior, and Sarah Shankle.
1762, Dec. 7. Yoder, Peter, and Eve Levan.
1746, June —. Yocom, Margaret, and Jacob Suplee.
1774, May 5. Yokee, Margaret, and John Cartwright.
1765, M'ch 4. Yorke, Andrew, and Eleanor Coxe.
1774, July  4. Yosset, Mary, and John Cronin.
1775, June  2. Yost, Eve, and John Reed.
1771, Apr.  16. Young, Anne, and Richard Renshaw, Junior.
1775, Nov.  27. Young, Ann, and William Smith.
1773, June  10. Young, Catharine, and Archibald McTaggart.
1760, Sep.  21. Young, Catharine, and Magnus St. Clair.
1770, Jan.  13. Young, Charles, and Anne Smith.
1767, Apr.  28. Young, Christopher, and Rebeccia Heissel.
1762, Sep.  10. Young, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Johnson.
1760, Oct.  19. Young, Elizabeth D., and Jacob Hibbs.
1775, Sep.  30. Young, Elizabeth, and Joseph Master.
1775, Oct.  2. Young, Francis, and Hannah Paul
1760, Dec.  2. Young, George, and Jane McDaniel.
1762, Nov.  3. Young, Grace, and Isaac Fish.
1767, Dec.  11. Young, Hannah, and Barzillai Haines.
1770, Jan.  5. Young, James, and Mary Kerr.
1771, Sep.  5. Young, James, and Sarah Sleigh.
1767, Nov.  17. Young, Jane, and Aaron Robson.
1764, Dec.  21. Young, John, and Christiana Heassley.
1772, M'ch 13. Young, John, and Hannah Taber.
1771, Aug.  28. Young, John, and Lizzie Taylor.
1760, Nov.  10. Young, John, and Margaret Mallpew.
1762, May  6. Young, John, and Mary Ann Bedford.
1773, Nov.  18. Young, Joseph, and Eleanor Argyle.
1772, Aug.  5. Young, Llewellyn, and Adriana Llewellyn.
1772, Feb.  6. Young, Margaret, and James Doughty.
1771, Nov.  1. Young, Mary, and George Kelly.
1770, Aug.  22. Young, Mary, and Thomas Mitchel.
1770, Nov.  26. Young, Nicholas, and Eleanor Trimble.
1765, June  13. Young, Nicholas, and Mary Double.
1759, Dec.  22. Young, Rachel, and John Todman.
1771, Apr.  2. Young, Samuel, and Elizabeth Ecroyad.

21—Vol. II.
1768, Nov. 25. Young, Sarah, and Nicholas Hood.
1775, May 27. Young, Thomas, and Barbara Clingman.
1745, June —. Young, William.
1762, May 5. Young, William, and Rebecca Flower.
1770, July 2. Younger, Sarah, and Peter Kurtz.
1765, M'ch 20. Younger, Watson, and Elizabeth Slator.
1760, May 17. Younkonan, Michael, and Eliza Allman.

1775, Nov. 8. Zahan, Martin, and Elizabeth Derringen.
1772, June 17. Zane, Hannah, and Elias Williams.
1766, Oct. 1. Zane, Joel, and Hester Scull.
1773, Jan. 12. Zimmerman, George, and Margaret Hensman.
1774, Apr. 5. Zimmerman, Henry, and Frances Miller.
1772, Oct. 3. Zimmerman, Rebecca, and John Eshinbaugh.
1762, June 10. Zugterin, Jacobina, and Philip Hyle.
## ADDENDA.

[The Editors are indebted to Charles R. Hildeburn, of Philadelphia, for the following supplement to, and corrections of, the foregoing records. The Roman numerals refer to:—

I. Records of Christ Church, Philadelphia.
II. Records of First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia.
III. Records of Presbyterian Church, Abington, Montgomery Co.
IV. Records of Trinity P. E. Church, Oxford.

The date given is, with the exception of those names italicized, that of the marriage.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE OF MARRIAGE</th>
<th>NAMES</th>
<th>WHERE MARRIED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1745, 2</td>
<td>Abbett, Lydia, and George McCall.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1746, 4</td>
<td>Adams, Comfort, and George Duisburgh.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1746, 16</td>
<td>Adamson, Philip, and Frances McCready.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1744, 9</td>
<td>Alberdine, Mary Elizabeth, and John Valentine Graft.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1744, 26</td>
<td>Allen, John, and Mary Butcher.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1743, 15</td>
<td>Allen, Sarah, and Andrew Bankson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1744, 28</td>
<td>Allent, Ulrich, and Barbara Christie.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apr. 1743, 9</td>
<td>Ambler, Nathaniel, and Mary Cooke.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 1744, 2</td>
<td>Anderson, Anne, and John Morgan.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M'ch 1743, 18</td>
<td>Anderson, John, and Mary Barr.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1743, 26</td>
<td>Anderson, Lawrence, and Abigail Ingram.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 1743, 12</td>
<td>Annis, William, and Susannah Tuttle.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1743, 12</td>
<td>Angel, Rebecca, and Patrick Bourne.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1743, 11</td>
<td>Armitage, Enoch and Barbara Baltes Spiner.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 1745, 5</td>
<td>Armstrong, Mary, and Alex. McWally.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 1743, 21</td>
<td>Ashton, Isaac, and Sarah Renshaw.</td>
<td>IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1744, 16</td>
<td>Ashton, Thomas, and Rebecca Cotman.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 9</td>
<td>Atkinson, Mary, and Daniel Bankson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Nov. 12</td>
<td>Austin, John, and Susanna Davis.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 2</td>
<td>Baird, Thomas, and Anne Cormont.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan. 15</td>
<td>Bankson, Andrew, and Sarah Allen.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 9</td>
<td>Bankson, Daniel, and Mary Atkinson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742, May 7</td>
<td>Bankson, Deborah, and John Palmer.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 11</td>
<td>Bankson, Peter, and Sarah Linn.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 21</td>
<td>Barker, Benjamin, and Catharine Trussel.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 27</td>
<td>Barney, Valentine, and Marg. McMahok.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, M'ch 18</td>
<td>Barr, Mary, and John Anderson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, M'ch 31</td>
<td>Barstler, Catherine, and Conrad Price.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 31</td>
<td>Bartholomew, Andrew, and Elizabeth Becks.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan. 11</td>
<td>Bay, Thomas, and Rebecca Robinson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 27</td>
<td>Beaman, William, and Anne Jeans.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr. 6</td>
<td>Beaton, Daniel, and Mary Griffith.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 3</td>
<td>Beck, Jeoffrey, and Lydia Philips.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 31</td>
<td>Beeks, Elizabeth, and Andrew Bartholomew.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct. 19</td>
<td>Bell, Thomas, and Barbara Morgan.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 6</td>
<td>Bell, William, and Lydia Edgar.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Apr. 24</td>
<td>Benezet, Daniel, and Elizabeth North.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783, June 1</td>
<td>Berry, Martin, and Sophia Edwards.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783, June 19</td>
<td>Bickerton, Leah, and Edward Mullock.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 14</td>
<td>Bidding, Henry, and Ruth Reese.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 19</td>
<td>Bingham, William, and Mary Stamper.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sep. 5</td>
<td>Blackman, Henry, and Ann Crawford.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 22</td>
<td>Blair, Ann, and James Tipper.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 25</td>
<td>Bolithe, John, and Mary Hutchins.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762, Dec. 13</td>
<td>Bonrem, Mary, and John Remberger.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 9</td>
<td>Boon, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Simcock.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 18</td>
<td>Boor, Mary, and David Lynn.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan. 19</td>
<td>Boore, Joseph, and Elizabeth Paxton.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 14</td>
<td>Bunde, Elizabeth, and John Nigely.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Nov. 12</td>
<td>Bourne, Patrick, and Rebecca Angel.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 6.</td>
<td>Bower, Sarah, and James Wilson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 23.</td>
<td>Bradley, George, and Mary Harrison.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 5.</td>
<td>Bright, Anthony, and Jane Hobart.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 18.</td>
<td>Brittin, Mary, and Nicholas Vanzant.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr. 27.</td>
<td>Broderick, Jane, and John Ellis.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, May 15.</td>
<td>Brooks, Jane, and Robert Newton.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 15.</td>
<td>Brown, Elizabeth, and James Dean.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Feb. 5.</td>
<td>Brown, John, and Mary Oliver.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 27.</td>
<td>Brown, Thomas, and Elizabeth Fisher.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Nov. 24.</td>
<td>Brownyard, Hannah, and John Ingram.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 30.</td>
<td>Bryson, Walter, and Sarah M’Kenny.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May 2.</td>
<td>Buchanan, James, and Eleanor Smith.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, May 14.</td>
<td>Burd, James, and Sarah Shippen.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 26.</td>
<td>Burden, Joseph, and Mary Haeftis.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 14.</td>
<td>Burk, Anne, and John Lindsay.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 19.</td>
<td>Burn, Mary, and John M’Collum.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M’ch 26.</td>
<td>Butcher, Mary, and John Allen.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765, July 27.</td>
<td>Butterfoss, Barbara, and Peter Care.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 11.</td>
<td>Byrn, Daniel, and Katherine Williams.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**C.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Where married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 18.</td>
<td>Cain, Roger, and Elizabeth Welsh.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763, Nov. 5.</td>
<td>Cameron, Elizab’th, and Menan Kennard.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 2.</td>
<td>Camp, Wilmouth, and John Rush.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, M’ch 7.</td>
<td>Campbell, Thomas, and Tabitha Storke.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 3.</td>
<td>Carlisle, Hannah, and Daniel Rees.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 20.</td>
<td>Caroll, Ann, and George Hawkins.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 2.</td>
<td>Carpenter, John, and Sarah Driver.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 10.</td>
<td>Carpenter, Joshua, and Orange Johnson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 31.</td>
<td>Carpenter, William, and Elizabeth Cummins.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 28.</td>
<td>Carter, Stephen, and Mary Manny.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Dec. 16.</td>
<td>Carty, Thomas, and Ann Haimer.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 5.</td>
<td>Cassel, Nicholas, and Mary Fretwell.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783, June 11.</td>
<td>Chamberlain, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Foreman.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 28</td>
<td>Chancellor, David, and Mary Greenless</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 16</td>
<td>Chew, Nathaniel, and Anna Gibbons</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 28</td>
<td>Christie, Barbara, and Ulrich Allent.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 25</td>
<td>Clampfert, Margaret, and Peter Ulrick.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 14</td>
<td>Clarke, Henry, and Ann Jones</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 2</td>
<td>Claypoole, George, and Mary Morris</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 20</td>
<td>Cole, Elizabeth, and John Wakefield.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 12</td>
<td>Coleman, Mary, and Joseph Sharp.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 23</td>
<td>Collings, Elizabeth, and Thomas Sugar.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Apr. 20</td>
<td>Collins, Abraham, and Rachel Ring.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Collins, Charles, and Bridget Harney.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 6</td>
<td>Collins, Rebecca, and John Field.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 14</td>
<td>Colly, Susanna, and David Wilson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr. 4</td>
<td>Comeron, Daniel, and Martha Smith.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 20</td>
<td>Connelly, Michael, and Anne Clingman.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 10</td>
<td>Connely, Deborah, and Henry Elwes.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 8</td>
<td>Conyers, Joseph, and Mary River.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Feb. 15</td>
<td>Cook, Margaret, and John Jewers.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 9</td>
<td>Cooke, Mary, and Nathaniel Ambler.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 25</td>
<td>Coombe, Jane, and James Thompson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 14</td>
<td>Cooper, Edward, and Sarah Preson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, M'ch 6</td>
<td>Corbetz, Christopher, and Elizabeth Ruby</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 2</td>
<td>Cormont, Anne, and Thomas Baird.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 16</td>
<td>Cotman, Rebecca, and Thomas Ashton.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Nov. 30</td>
<td>Couch, William, and Ruth Jones.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 8</td>
<td>Cranfield, Michael, and Sarah Warren.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sep. 5</td>
<td>Crawford, Ann, and Henry Blackman.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 5</td>
<td>Crawford, Peter, and Elizabeth Lowder.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 18</td>
<td>Crookshank, Alex., and Rebecca Hudson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 17</td>
<td>Cross, Mary, and David Richey.</td>
<td>IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 11</td>
<td>Cross, Westema, and Ann Hamilton.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 31</td>
<td>Cummins, Elizabeth, and Wm. Carpenter.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 11</td>
<td>Cummins, Jane Elizabeth, widow, and Rev. Robert Jenney.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 10</td>
<td>Cunningham, Ann, and John Freeston.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 6</td>
<td>Cunningham, William, and Priscilla Owen, widow.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 1</td>
<td>Curtis, Jane, and George Metz.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 19</td>
<td>Cuthbert, Thomas, and Ann Wilkinson.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Mar 24</td>
<td>Daily, Eleanor, and Andrew McBroom.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 28</td>
<td>Daily, Mary, and Robert Fleming.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Nov. 14</td>
<td>Danks, Jane, and William Peck.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 20</td>
<td>Davey, Hugh, and Elizabeth Woodrop.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 16</td>
<td>Davis, Elizabeth, and James Rosbottom.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 8</td>
<td>Davis, Myrick, and Sarah Miles.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Mar 4</td>
<td>Davis, Nathaniel, and Hannah Martin.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 28</td>
<td>Davis, Robert, and Margaret O'Neal.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 19</td>
<td>Davis, Sarah, and John Sheasle.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Nov. 12</td>
<td>Davis, Susannah, and John Austin.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 28</td>
<td>Davis, William, and Esther Owen.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 13</td>
<td>Daws, George Vincent, and Ann Fling.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 15</td>
<td>Dean, James, and Elizabeth Brown.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 16</td>
<td>Deigner, Peter, and Christian Smith.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 22</td>
<td>Dell, Peter, and Susannah Dounett.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 9</td>
<td>Denning, Catharine, and James Jackson.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan. 20</td>
<td>Dennis, Elizabeth, and Joseph Savage.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 25</td>
<td>Denormandie, William, and Hannah Anderson.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Nov. 3</td>
<td>Dewees, William, and Rachel Haste.</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 16</td>
<td>Dexter, Mary, and Lambert Emmerson.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 19</td>
<td>Doraugh, James, and Mary Taylor.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 17</td>
<td>Douglas, Eleanor, and John Pick.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 22</td>
<td>Dounett, Susannah, and Peter Dell.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 28</td>
<td>Dowell, William, and Mary Domms.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 4</td>
<td>Down, Robert, and Anne Sharp.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 16</td>
<td>Dowthwaite, Sam'l, and Mary Wilkinson.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 18</td>
<td>Doyle, Rebecca, and Joshua Reily.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 2</td>
<td>Dugdale, Mary, and Alexander Magee.</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Jan. 4</td>
<td>Duisburgh, George, and Comfort Adams.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 16</td>
<td>Dunkin, Mary, and Joseph Durborrow.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 8</td>
<td>Dungan, Mary, and Michael Shaw.</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 27</td>
<td>Dunn, Susannah, and William Tate.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 16</td>
<td>Durborrow, Joseph, and Mary Dunkin.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 3</td>
<td>Dutton, Sarah, and John Power.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 28</td>
<td>Dyor, Sarah, and Thomas Mitchell.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 2</td>
<td>Driver, Sarah, and John Carpenter.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct. 10</td>
<td>Easly, Isabel, and Charles Reily.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 6</td>
<td>Edgar, Lydia, and William Bell.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 16</td>
<td>Edge, John, and Sarah Felton.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 18</td>
<td>Edwards, Anne, and Thomas Lewis.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Jan. 18</td>
<td>Edwards, John, and Elizabeth Saunders.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 1</td>
<td>Edwards, Sophia, and Martin Berry.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, June 16</td>
<td>Elleson, Margaret, and Charles Gilfoy.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Nov. 24</td>
<td>Elliot, Martha, and Joseph Sill.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr. 27</td>
<td>Ellis, John, and Jane Broderick.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 31</td>
<td>Ellis, John, and Elizabeth Price.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 8</td>
<td>Ellis, Richard, and Sarah Harris.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 10</td>
<td>Elwes, Henry, and Deborah Connely.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 16</td>
<td>Emmerson, Lambert, and Mary Dexter.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, M'ch 3</td>
<td>Ennis, Elizabeth, and Charles Parmale.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 28</td>
<td>Enoch, Gertrude, and William Maxwell.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Apr. 24</td>
<td>Evans, Anne, and Ebenezer Evans.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Dec. 9</td>
<td>Evans, Anne, and Evan Jones.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Apr. 24</td>
<td>Evans, Ebenezer, and Anne Evans.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sep. 7</td>
<td>Evans, Eleanor, and Rees Prichard.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 6</td>
<td>Evans, Jane, and Thomas Palmer.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 21</td>
<td>Evans, Lewis, and Martha Hoskins.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Aug. 18</td>
<td>Evans, Mary, and Benjamin Gilbert.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 29</td>
<td>Evans, Simon, and Elizabeth Sloan.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Evans, Thomas, and Eleanor Rees.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May 20</td>
<td>Evansson, Nathaniel, and Elizabeth Palmer.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 2</td>
<td>Eve, Oswald, and Anne Moore.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 19</td>
<td>Farrell, James, and Jane Heath.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 26</td>
<td>Farrey, John, and Isabella Finton.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 15</td>
<td>Farrington, Elizabeth, and John Stevens.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 6</td>
<td>Field, John, and Rebecca Collins.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 9</td>
<td>Finney, John, and Amelia Lindsey.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 8</td>
<td>Finnyman, Martha, and Richard Tucker.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 26</td>
<td>Finton, Isabella, and John Farrey.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760, M'ch 28</td>
<td>Firespach, Ann, and Peter Stroud.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 27</td>
<td>Fisher, Elizabeth, and Thomas Brown.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 1</td>
<td>Fisher, Thomas, and Mary Watson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 12</td>
<td>Fitzpatrick, Daniel, and Catharine Lee.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 22</td>
<td>Fleming, Joseph, and Mary Sullivan.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 28</td>
<td>Fleming, Robert, and Mary Daily.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 15</td>
<td>Fletcher, Alice, and William Hutchinson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 30</td>
<td>Fletcher, John, and Sarah Jones.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, June 13</td>
<td>Fling, Ann, and George Vincent Daws.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 15</td>
<td>Folwell, Mary, and Samuel Newton.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 5</td>
<td>Ford, Elizabeth, and Thomas Grant.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 27</td>
<td>Fordham, Mary, and Patrick Matthews.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783, June 11</td>
<td>Foreman, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Chamberlain.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 26</td>
<td>Fox, John, and Catharine Roche.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 15</td>
<td>Fox, Thomas, and Anne Woodward.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sept. 30</td>
<td>Francis, Anne, and James Tilghman.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774, M'ch 3</td>
<td>Freed, Salome, and Gabriel Swartzlander.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 10</td>
<td>Freeston, John, and Ann Cunningham.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 5</td>
<td>Fretwell, Mary, and Nicholas Cassel.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 1</td>
<td>Fulford, Richard, and Elizabeth Grimes.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760, Aug. 20</td>
<td>Ferris, William, and Mary Ranbury.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, M'ch 27</td>
<td>Fusman, Elizabeth, and Meredith Jones.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**G.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Where married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 30</td>
<td>Gardner, Mary, and Peter Rose.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 11</td>
<td>Garwood, William, and Martha Johnson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 1</td>
<td>Gaw, Mary, and Joseph Totten.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 10</td>
<td>Gibbons, Henry, and Elizabeth Cooke.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 16</td>
<td>Gibbons, Anna, and Nathaniel Chew.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764, M'ch 27</td>
<td>Gilbert, Abigail, and George Tompkins.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Aug. 18</td>
<td>Gilbert, Benjamin, and Mary Evans.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, June 16</td>
<td>Gilfoy, Charles, and Margaret Elleson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr. 10</td>
<td>Gilpin, Thomas, and Susanna Boyes.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783, June 25</td>
<td>Godshalt, Elizabeth, and Andrew Howard</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 25</td>
<td>Goldy, Joseph, and Margaret Wells</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 31</td>
<td>Goodin, John, and Deborah West</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct. 15</td>
<td>Goodin, Mary, and John McCormick</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 28</td>
<td>Goodin, Phoebe, and William Hawkins</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 9</td>
<td>Graft, John Valentine, and Mary Elizabeth Alberdine</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 5</td>
<td>Grant, Thomas, and Elizabeth Ford</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 15</td>
<td>Green, Pyramus, and Mary Morris</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 28</td>
<td>Greenless, Mary, and David Chancellor</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 10</td>
<td>Gregory, Elizabeth, and John Maugridge</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, Apr.</td>
<td>Griffith, Catharine, and Theophilus Williams</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr. 6</td>
<td>Griffith, Mary, and Daniel Beaton</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 10</td>
<td>Griffith, Mary, and Timothy Scarfe</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 3</td>
<td>Griffith, Rachel, and David Lewis</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, May</td>
<td>Groover, Mary, and William-Kenton</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 1</td>
<td>Grimes, Elizabeth, and Richard Fulford</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 24</td>
<td>Guery, Judith, and Patrick McDonagh</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 15</td>
<td>Guttier, Hannah, and Matthew Scot</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Nov. 11</td>
<td>Grymes, Michael, and Elizabeth Smith</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Dec. 16</td>
<td>Haimer, Anne, and Thomas Carty</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 23</td>
<td>Hainey, Elizabeth, and John Peel</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 15</td>
<td>Haliday, James, and Judith Harris</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 24</td>
<td>Hall, John, and Mary Hugg</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 11</td>
<td>Hamilton, Ann, and Westema Cross</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 25</td>
<td>Hancock, Thomas, and Susannah Symons</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sep. 8</td>
<td>Harcomb, Hannah, and Hugh Hodge</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Harney, Bridget, and Charles Collins</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 30</td>
<td>Harris, Ann, and Samuel Vanhist</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 15</td>
<td>Harris, Judith, and James Haliday</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 8</td>
<td>Harris, Sarah, and Richard Ellis</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 23</td>
<td>Harrison, Mary, and George Bradley</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 17</td>
<td>Harrison, Mary, and Noah Wills</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 14</td>
<td>Harry, Lydia, and Philip Thomas</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 6</td>
<td>Hartley, Benjamin, and Rachel Coats</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, M’ch 23</td>
<td>Hartshorne, Jas., and Catherine McCleary</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 19</td>
<td>Hassell, Elizabeth, and Alex. Huston</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 3</td>
<td>Haste, Rachel, and William Dewees</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 24</td>
<td>Haughmy, Barbara, and Joseph Paine</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Haven, John, and Elizabeth Potts</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 20</td>
<td>Hawkins, George, and Ann Caroll</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 28</td>
<td>Hawkins, William, and Phebe Goodin</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 14</td>
<td>Hayhurst, William, and Rebecca Searle</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 8</td>
<td>Headon, Catherine, and Edmund Martin</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Aug. 26</td>
<td>Heaffis, Mary, and Joseph Burden</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May 19</td>
<td>Heath, Jane, and James Farrell</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 26</td>
<td>Hertz, Judith, and George Stucky</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 16</td>
<td>Heselius, Elizabeth, and Samuel Price</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 4</td>
<td>Hill, Hugh, and Mary Hood</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 5</td>
<td>Hobart, Jane, and Anthony Bright</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sep. 8</td>
<td>Hodge, Hugh, and Hannah Harcomb</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 30</td>
<td>Hoffety, Mary, and William Price</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 4</td>
<td>Hoodt, Mary, and Hugh Hill</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 29</td>
<td>Hooper, Margaret, and John Hyat</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 16</td>
<td>Hopewell, John, and Deborah Sharp</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 4</td>
<td>Hopman, Peter, and Mary Painter</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 2</td>
<td>Horner, Thos., and Elizabeth Waterman</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 21</td>
<td>Hoskins, Martha, and Lewis Evans</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 14</td>
<td>Houda, Anna Maria, and George Marks</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1783, June 25</td>
<td>Howard, Andrew, and Elizabeth Godshalt</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 9</td>
<td>Howard, John, and Sarah Moet</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 27</td>
<td>Howel, Jane, and James McSwain</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, April 3</td>
<td>Howell, Rachel, and James Prichard</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 18</td>
<td>Hudson, Rebecca, and Alexander Crookshank</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 24</td>
<td>Hugg, Mary, and John Hall</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 5</td>
<td>Hughes, Martha, and William Parsons</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 13</td>
<td>Hughes, Morgan, and Ann Stephens</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 25</td>
<td>Hughes, William, and Elizabeth Thomas</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761, Sep. 21</td>
<td>Hildebrand, John, and Susanna Yeigton</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct. 28</td>
<td>Hunter, Elizabeth, and Hugh Boyd</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date of Marriage.  

1744, M'ch 25. Hutchins, Mary, and John Bolithe.  
1743, Oct. 15. Hutchinson, William, and Alice Fletcher.  
1744, Aug. 29. Hyat, John, and Margaret Hooper.  

Where married.  

I.  

1761, Apr. 2. Inglis, Mary, and Julines Herring.  
1743, Nov. 24. Ingram, John, and Hannah Brownyard.  
1745, June 22. Irwin, Margaret, and George Ord.  

J.  

1764, Oct. 9. Jackson, James, and Catharine Denning.  
1745, Feb. 15. Jewers, John, and Margaret Cook.  
1748, Dec. 10. Johnson, Orange, and Joshua Carpenter.  
1744, Aug. 18. Jones, Catharine, and Owen Neal.  
1745, Aug. 22. Jones, Elizabeth, and Benjamin Levering.  
1745, Dec. 9. Jones, Evan, and Anne Evans.  
1743, M'ch 27. Jones, Meredith, and Elizabeth Fusman.  

K.  

1746, Apr. 23. Keen, Matthias, and Mary Murray.
### PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Where married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1763, Nov. 5</td>
<td>Kennard, Meenan, and Elizabeth Cameron.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 3</td>
<td>Kennedy, Hannah, and Richard Kennedy.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, May —</td>
<td>Kenton, William, and Mary Groover.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 8</td>
<td>Kennedy, Richard, and Hannah Kennedy.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 6</td>
<td>Keys, Mary, and Stephen Stephens.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 13</td>
<td>Knowles, John, and Mary Wilkinson.</td>
<td>IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct. 10</td>
<td>Kollok, Magdalen, and Jasper McCall.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Jan. 23</td>
<td>Kollock, Phillips, and Hester Leach.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 2</td>
<td>Lawrence, Giles, and Sarah Thomas.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Apr. 20</td>
<td>Leacock, Susannah, and James Read.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 18</td>
<td>Leadbeater, Geo., and Catharine Thomas.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, Feb. 12</td>
<td>Lee, Catharine, and Daniel Fitzpatrick.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Jan. 23</td>
<td>Leech, Hester, and Philip Kollok.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 3</td>
<td>Leech, Sarah, and Aeneas Ross.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 12</td>
<td>Le Gay, Jacob, and Mary Weyman.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 23</td>
<td>Leipencout, Jacob, and Grace Rudrow.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 9</td>
<td>Leipencout, Mary, and George Standley.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 17</td>
<td>Lenellen, Elizabeth, and George Webster.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 22</td>
<td>Levering, Benjamin, and Elizabeth Jones.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 3</td>
<td>Lewis, David, and Rachel Griffith.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, M'ch 20</td>
<td>Lewis, George, and Mary McGwyer.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Aug. 26</td>
<td>Lewis, Henry, and Rachel Powel.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Dec. 18</td>
<td>Lewis, Thomas, and Anne Edwards.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 9</td>
<td>Lindsey, Amelia, and John Finney.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 14</td>
<td>Lindsey, John, and Anne Burk.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 11</td>
<td>Linn, Sarah, and Peter Bankson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 28</td>
<td>Lister, Adam, and Ann Watts.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, M'ch 26</td>
<td>Little, James, and Martha McConnell.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765, Sep. 21</td>
<td>Loofborough, David, and Sarah Twining.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 5</td>
<td>Lowden, Elizabeth, and Peter Crawford.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 8</td>
<td>Lynn, David, and Mary Boor.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch</td>
<td>24. McBroom, Andrew, and Eleanor Daily.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan.</td>
<td>2. McColl, George, and Lydia Abbett.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep.</td>
<td>19. McCollum, John, and Mary Burn.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, M'ch</td>
<td>26. McConnell, Martha, and James Little.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct.</td>
<td>15. Mccormick, John, and Mary Goodin.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, M'ch</td>
<td>23. McCreagh, Catherine, and James Hartshorn.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct.</td>
<td>23. McCullough, Mary, and John Ryan.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct.</td>
<td>24. McDonagh, Patrick, and Judith Guery.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug.</td>
<td>15. McGee, Elizabeth, and Henry Wright.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, M'ch</td>
<td>20. McGwyer, Mary, and George Lewis.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb.</td>
<td>11. McKenny, John, and Bridget Sullivan.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan.</td>
<td>30. McKenny, Sarah, and Walter Bryson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch</td>
<td>24. McMahon, Hugh, and Agnas Norton.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug.</td>
<td>27. McMahon, Margaret, and Valen. Barney.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug.</td>
<td>2. McNeal, John, and Elizabeth McNealus.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug.</td>
<td>2. McNealus, Elizabeth, and John McNeal.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May</td>
<td>27. McSwain, James, and Jane Howel.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June</td>
<td>27. McVaugh, John, and Mary Poynter.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan.</td>
<td>1. McVeagh, James, and Rebecca Worrell.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep.</td>
<td>5. McWally, Alex., and Mary Armstrong.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug.</td>
<td>2. Magee, Alexander, and Mary Dugdale.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June</td>
<td>20. Maherty, Margaret, and And. Peterson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb.</td>
<td>10. Mahery, James, and Mary Smith.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec.</td>
<td>20. Malowny, Mary, and James Quin.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May</td>
<td>28. Manny, Mary, and Stephen Carter.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec.</td>
<td>14. Marks, George, and Ann Maria Houda.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb.</td>
<td>8. Martin, Edmund, and Catherine Headon.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, M'ch</td>
<td>1. Martin, Elizabeth, and Joseph Preston.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, M'ch</td>
<td>4. Martin, Hannah, and Nathaniel Davis.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May</td>
<td>31. Martin, John, and Elizabeth Thomas.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PENNSYLVANIA MARRIAGES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Where married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 23</td>
<td>Mason, Anne, and John Ord.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 18</td>
<td>Mason, Catherine, and George Smith.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 29</td>
<td>Mason, Samuel, and Hannah Johnston.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 24</td>
<td>Mather, Margaret, and Thomas Watson.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 21</td>
<td>Matlack, Mary, and John Pim.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 27</td>
<td>Matthews, Patrick, and Mary Fordham.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 28</td>
<td>Maxwell, William, and Gertrude Enoch.</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 1</td>
<td>Metz, George, and Jane Curtis.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 8</td>
<td>Miles, Sarah, and Myrick Davis.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 28</td>
<td>Mitchell, Thomas, and Sarah Dyer.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 9</td>
<td>Moet, Sarah, and John Howard.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 2</td>
<td>Moore, Anne, and Oswald Eve.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 11</td>
<td>Moore, Salatial, and Esther Williams.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct. 19</td>
<td>Morgan, Barbara, and Thomas Bell.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 2</td>
<td>Morgan, John, and Anne Anderson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742, Dec. 29</td>
<td>Morgan, Mary, and Thomas Oliphant.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 23</td>
<td>Morris, Francis, and Mary.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 13</td>
<td>Morris, Mary, and Pyramus Green.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 2</td>
<td>Morris, Mary, and George Claypoole.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Morton, Mary, and Thomas Norrington.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 3</td>
<td>Moulder, Wm., and Hannah Smallwood.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 25</td>
<td>Moyer, Peter, and Mary Wagener.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Jun 19</td>
<td>Mullock, Edward, and Leah Bickerton.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 23</td>
<td>Murray, Mary, and Matthias Keen.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 4</td>
<td>Murray, Isabell, and Thomas Peirce.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

N.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Where married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 5</td>
<td>Naylor, Mary, and Jeremiah Woolston.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 18</td>
<td>Neal, Owen, and Catherine Jones.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, Feb. -</td>
<td>Neisman, Rev. Gabriel, and Margaret Rambo.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 14</td>
<td>Nigely, John, and Elizabeth Boude.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 15</td>
<td>Newton, Robert, and Jane Brooks.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Norrington, Thomas, and Mary Morton.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Apr. 24</td>
<td>North, Elizabeth, and Daniel Benezet.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 24</td>
<td>Norton, Agnas, and Hugh McMahon.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

O.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Where married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 23</td>
<td>O'Neal, Margaret, and Robert Davis.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742, Dec. 29</td>
<td>Oliphant, Thomas, and Mary Morgan</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Feb. 5</td>
<td>Oliver, Mary, and John Brown</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 22</td>
<td>Ord, George, and Margaret Irwin</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 23</td>
<td>Ord, John, and Anne Mason</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 16</td>
<td>Osburn, Jonas, and Anne Hyat</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 9</td>
<td>Ovington, Margaret, and David Karnes</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 7</td>
<td>Owen, Hugh, and Sarah Williams</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 6</td>
<td>Owen, Priscilla, and Wm. Cunningham</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 24</td>
<td>Paine, Joseph, and Barbara Haughmy</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sep. 4</td>
<td>Painter, Mary, and Peter Hopman</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 7</td>
<td>Palmer, John, and Deborah Bankson</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 12</td>
<td>Palmer, Rebecca, and Leonard Temple</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 20</td>
<td>Palmer, Elizab'h, and Nathaniel Evanson</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 6</td>
<td>Palmer, Thomas, and Jane Evans</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 16</td>
<td>Parker, Humphrey, and Tamer Scot</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 23</td>
<td>Parker, Joseph, and Elizabeth Smith</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, M'ch 3</td>
<td>Parmale, Charles, and Elizabeth Ennis</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 5</td>
<td>Parsons, William, and Martha Hughes</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan. 19</td>
<td>Paxton, Elizabeth, and Joseph Boore</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 20</td>
<td>Pearce, Mary, and Thomas Pennington</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 14</td>
<td>Peck, William, and Jane Danks</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Pedrow, John, and Mary Starn</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 23</td>
<td>Peel, John, and Elizabeth Hainey</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 4</td>
<td>Peirce, Thomas, and Isabell Murrey</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772, June 20</td>
<td>Pennabicker, Peter, and Margaret Welker</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 20</td>
<td>Pennington, Thomas, and Mary Pearce</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 20</td>
<td>Peterson, And'w, and Margaret Maherty</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 3</td>
<td>Philips, Lydia, and Jeoffrey Beck</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 27</td>
<td>Phillips, Thomas, and Mary Lownes</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 17</td>
<td>Pick, John, and Eleanor Douglas</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 21</td>
<td>Pim, John, and Mary Matlack</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 2</td>
<td>Pine, Benjamin, and Hannah Stokes</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 1</td>
<td>Poor, William, and Catherine White</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Potts, Elizabeth, and John Haven</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Aug. 26</td>
<td>Powel, Rachel, and Henry Lewis</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 23</td>
<td>Powell, David, and Susannah Williamson</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 13</td>
<td>Powelson, Peter, and Mary Hurley.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 3</td>
<td>Power, John, and Sarah Dutton.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 27</td>
<td>Poynter, Mary, and John McVaugh.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 14</td>
<td>Preson, Sarah, and Edward Cooper.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, M'ch 1</td>
<td>Preston, Joseph, and Elizabeth Martin.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, M'ch 31</td>
<td>Price, Conrad, and Catherine Barstler.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 31</td>
<td>Price, Elizabeth, and John Ellis.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 21</td>
<td>Price, James, and Mary Eyre.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 9</td>
<td>Price, Joseph, and Hannah Jones.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 13</td>
<td>Price, Robert, and Eve Souder.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Oct. 16</td>
<td>Price, Samuel, and Elizabeth Heselius.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Aug. 20</td>
<td>Price, Sarah, and John Jones.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, May 30</td>
<td>Price, William, and Mary Hoffety.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, M'ch 17</td>
<td>Prichard, Hannah, and Robert Whitehead.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 3</td>
<td>Prichard, James, and Rachel Howell.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sep. 7</td>
<td>Prichard, Rees, and Eleanor Evans.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Q.

1743, Dec. 20 | Quin, James, and Mary Malowny. | I. |

R.

1747, Feb. 6  | Rambo, Margaret, and Rev. Gabriel Neismann. | I. |
1760, Aug. 20 | Ranbury, Mary, and William Ferris. | I. |
1744, Apr. 11 | Rankin, James, and Katherine Rue. | II. |
1745, Apr. 20 | Read, James, and Susannah Leacock. | I. |
1743, Dec. 29 | Reed, Florinda, and George Smith. | I. |
1743, Dec. 3  | Rees, Daniel, and Hannah Carlisle. | I. |
1748, Aug. 17 | Rees, Eleanor, and Thomas Evans. | I. |
1762, Dec. 13 | Reese, Catharine, and Philip Truckenmiller. | I. |
1745, Jan. 14 | Reese, Ruth, and Henry Bidding. | II. |
1743, Dec. 31 | Register, Sarah, and James Scot. | II. |
1745, Oct. 10 | Reily, Charles, and Isabell Easly. | II. |
1746, Feb. 18 | Reily, Joshua, and Rebecca Doyle. | II. |
1762, Apr. 22 | Bemberger, John, and Mary Bonrem. | II. |
1743, Oct. 21 | Renshaw, Sarah, and Isaac Ashton. | IV. |
1747, M'ch — | Reë, Agnus, and Philip Woods. | 22—Vol. II. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Where married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr.</td>
<td>Rice, Sarah, and Henry Williams.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June</td>
<td>Richey, David, and Mary Cross.</td>
<td>IV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Apr.</td>
<td>Ring, Rachel, and Abraham Collins.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sept.</td>
<td>River, Mary, and Joseph Conyers.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May</td>
<td>Roberts, Martha, and Francis Jodon.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June</td>
<td>Roberts, Phineas, and Ann Winn.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July</td>
<td>Robins, Anne, and Thomas Stretch.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan.</td>
<td>Robinson, Rebecca, and Thomas Bay.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch</td>
<td>Roche, Catharine, and John Fox.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sept.</td>
<td>Rose, Peter, and Mary Gardner.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan.</td>
<td>Ross, Æneas, and Sarah Leech.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov.</td>
<td>Rowney, Patrick, and Martha Jones.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, M'ch</td>
<td>Ruby, Elizab'h, and Christopher Corbetz.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr.</td>
<td>Rudrow, Grace, and Jacob Leipencout.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr.</td>
<td>Rue, Katherine, and James Rankin.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June</td>
<td>Rush, John, and Wilmouth Camp.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct.</td>
<td>Ryan, John, and Mary M'Cullough.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Jan.</td>
<td>Sanders, Elizabeth, and John Edwards.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan.</td>
<td>Savage, Joseph, and Elizabeth Dennis.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec.</td>
<td>Scarth, Timothy, and Mary Griffith.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec.</td>
<td>Scot, James, and Sarah Register.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June</td>
<td>Scot, Matthew, and Hannah Guttier.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan.</td>
<td>Scot, Tamer, and Humphrey Parker.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, M'ch</td>
<td>Scull, John, and Ann Jones.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan.</td>
<td>Searle, Anne, and Samuel McCall.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov.</td>
<td>Searle, Rebecca, and William Hayhurst.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov.</td>
<td>Sharp, Deborah, and John Hopewell.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb.</td>
<td>Sharp, Joseph, and Mary Coleman.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb.</td>
<td>Sharpe, Anne, and Robert Down.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May</td>
<td>Shaw, Michael, and Mary Dungan.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May</td>
<td>Sheasle, John, and Sarah Davis.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, May</td>
<td>Shippen, Sarah, and James Burd.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June</td>
<td>Siddon, Deborah, and Thomas Steele.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Nov.</td>
<td>Sill, Joseph, and Martha Elliot.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 9</td>
<td>Simcock, Benjamin, and Elizab'h Brown</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768, Sept. 1</td>
<td>Sisk, James, and Jane Woggelom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761, Sept. 12</td>
<td>Skwiston, Francis, and Catharine St. Leger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 29</td>
<td>Sloan, Elizabeth, and Simon Evans</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 3</td>
<td>Smallwood, Hannah, and Wm. Moulder</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 16</td>
<td>Smith, Christian, and Peter Deigner</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May 2</td>
<td>Smith, Eleanor, and James Buchanan</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Nov. 11</td>
<td>Smith, Elizabeth, and Michael Grymes</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Feb. 23</td>
<td>Smith, Elizabeth, and Joseph Parker</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 29</td>
<td>Smith, George, and Florinda Reed</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 18</td>
<td>Smith, George and Catharine Mason</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 27</td>
<td>Smith, John, and Mary Thomas</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr. 4</td>
<td>Smith, Martha, and Daniel Comeron</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 15</td>
<td>Smith, Mary, and James Mahery</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 14</td>
<td>Smith, Richard, and Jane McMahon</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 13</td>
<td>Souder, Eve, and Robert Price</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 28</td>
<td>Spencer, Elizabeth, and Robert Warren</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan. 11</td>
<td>Spiner, Barbara Baltes, and Enoch Armitage</td>
<td>III.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 31</td>
<td>Spruce, Grissel, and John Stephenson</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1761, Sept. 12</td>
<td>St. Leger, Charlotte, and Francis Skwiston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 21</td>
<td>Stackhouse, Elizab'h, and David Wilson</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sept. 19</td>
<td>Stamper, Mary, and William Bingham</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 9</td>
<td>Standley, George, and Mary Lipencout</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 17</td>
<td>Starn, Mary, and John Pedrow</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May 22</td>
<td>Stebbs, Henry, and Elizabeth Williams</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 27</td>
<td>Steele, Thomas, and Deborah Siddons</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 6</td>
<td>Stenson, John, and Mary Timmerman</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 13</td>
<td>Stephens, Ann, and Morgan Hughes</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 6</td>
<td>Stephens, Stephen, and Mary Keys</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 31</td>
<td>Stephenson, John, and Grissel Spruce</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 15</td>
<td>Stevens, John, and Elizabeth Farrington</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 22</td>
<td>Stockdal, Prudence, and John Thomas</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, M'ch 2</td>
<td>Stokes, Hannah, and Benjamin Pine</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, M'ch 7</td>
<td>Störke, Tabitha, and Thomas Campbell</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 2</td>
<td>Stout, Cornelius, and Rebecca Till</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan. 11</td>
<td>Stow, Charles, Jr., and Lydia Strowling</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 30</td>
<td>Stretch, Thomas, and Ann Robins</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 13</td>
<td>Strettell, Frances, and Isaac Jones</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1760, M'ch 28</td>
<td>Stroud, Peter, and Ann Firespach</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Jan. 11</td>
<td>Strowing, Lydia, and Charles Stow, Jr.</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 26</td>
<td>Stuckey, George, and Judith Hertzell</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Aug. 23</td>
<td>Sugar, Thomas, and Elizabeth Collings</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 11</td>
<td>Sullivan, Bridget, and John McKenny</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 22</td>
<td>Sullivan, Mary, and Joseph Fleming</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 22</td>
<td>Swain, Thomas, and Elizabeth Corbet</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774, Mar. 3</td>
<td>Swartzlander, Gabriel, and Salome Freed</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 25</td>
<td>Symons, Susannah, and Thos. Hancock</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 27</td>
<td>Tate, William, and Susannah Dunn</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 17</td>
<td>Taylor, Ann, and William Rowe</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 19</td>
<td>Taylor, Mary, and James Doraugh</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sept. 1</td>
<td>Tempest, Robert, and Rachel Hynes</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sept. 12</td>
<td>Temple, Leonard, and Rebecca Palmer</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Feb. 18</td>
<td>Thomas, Catherine, and Geo. Leadbetter</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 14</td>
<td>Thomas, Diana, and Evan Jones</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Jan. 25</td>
<td>Thomas, Elizabeth, and William Hughes</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May 31</td>
<td>Thomas, Elizabeth, and John Martin</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 22</td>
<td>Thomas, John, and Prudence Stockdal</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 27</td>
<td>Thomas, Mary, and John Smith</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 14</td>
<td>Thomas, Philip, and Lydia Harry</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 2</td>
<td>Thomas, Sarah, and Giles Lawrence</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 2</td>
<td>Thompson, Mary, and Thomas Thomson</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 25</td>
<td>Thomson, James, and Jane Coome</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 2</td>
<td>Thomson, Thomas, and Mary Thompson</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Sept. 30</td>
<td>Tilghman, James, and Anne Francis</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 2</td>
<td>Till, Rebecca, and Cornelius Stout</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 6</td>
<td>Timmerman, Mary, and John Stemson</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 22</td>
<td>Tipper, James, and Ann Blair</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1764, M'ch 27</td>
<td>Tompkins, George, and Abigail Gilbert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sept. 20</td>
<td>Tomlinson, Joseph, and Elizabeth Worthington</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 25</td>
<td>Tomms, Mary, and William Dowell</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 1</td>
<td>Totten, Joseph, and Mary Gaw</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1762, Dec. 13</td>
<td>Truckenmiller, Philip, and Catharine Reese</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Pennsylvania Marriages.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Marriage</th>
<th>Names</th>
<th>Where married</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 21</td>
<td>Trussel, Catherine, and Benjamin Barker</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 8</td>
<td>Tucker, Richard, and Martha Finnyman</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 12</td>
<td>Tuttle, Susannah, and William Annis</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765, Sept. 21</td>
<td>Twining, Sarah, and David Loofborough</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 25</td>
<td>Ulrick, Peter, and Margaret Clampfert</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, July 30</td>
<td>Vanhist, Samuel, and Ann Harris</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 18</td>
<td>Vanzant, Nicholas, and Mary Brittin</td>
<td>III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, June 25</td>
<td>Wagener, Mary, and Peter Moyer</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, June 9</td>
<td>Waine, Elizabeth, and Thomas Bryan</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Oct. 20</td>
<td>Wakefield, John, and Elizabeth Cole</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May 24</td>
<td>Walmsley, Grace, and Benjamin Herbert</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 17</td>
<td>Walpole, Robert, and Eleanor Bowen</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 23</td>
<td>Warren, Robert, and Elizabeth Spencer</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sept 8</td>
<td>Warren, Sarah, and Michael Cranfield</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 2</td>
<td>Waterman, Elizabeth, and Thomas Horner</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sept 1</td>
<td>Watson, Mary, and Thomas Fisher</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, July 24</td>
<td>Watson, Thomas, and Margaret Mather</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, May 28</td>
<td>Watts, Ann, and Adam Lister</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Dec. 17</td>
<td>Webster, George, and Elizabeth Lewellin</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 25</td>
<td>Wells, Margaret, and Joseph Goldy</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sept 18</td>
<td>Welsh, Elizabeth, and Roger Cain</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1772, June 20</td>
<td>Welker, Margaret, and Peter Pennabicker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 31</td>
<td>West, Deborah, and John Goodin</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Feb. 12</td>
<td>Weyman, Mary, and Jacob Le Gay</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Aug. 1</td>
<td>White, Catharine, and William Poor</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, M'ch 17</td>
<td>Whitehead, Robert, and Hannah Pritchard</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, May 19</td>
<td>Wilkinson, Anne, and Thomas Cuthbert</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 16</td>
<td>Wilkinson, Mary, and Samuel Dowthwaite</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sept. 13</td>
<td>Wilkinson, Mary, and John Knowles</td>
<td>IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, June 11</td>
<td>Wilkinson, Thomas, and Elizabeth Carr</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, May 22</td>
<td>Williams, Elizabeth, and Henry Stebbs</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Dec. 11</td>
<td>Williams, Esther, and Salathial Moore</td>
<td>II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Apr. 9</td>
<td>Williams, Henry, and Sarah Rice</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Marriage</td>
<td>Names</td>
<td>Where married</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct. 15.</td>
<td>Williams, Jane, and William Wosdel.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 11.</td>
<td>Williams, Katherine, and Daniel Byrn.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, April —</td>
<td>Williams, Theophilus, and Catharine Griffy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Nov. 23.</td>
<td>Williamson, Susannah, and David Powell.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746, Apr. 17.</td>
<td>Wills, Noah, and Mary Harrison.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Apr. 26.</td>
<td>Wilmington, John, and Mary Leech.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 21.</td>
<td>Wilson, David, and Elizabeth Stackhouse.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Sept. 14.</td>
<td>Wilson, David and Susanna Colly.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, July 6.</td>
<td>Wilson, James, and Sarah Bower.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1768, Sept. 1.</td>
<td>Woggelom, Jane, and James Sisk.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743, Aug. 20.</td>
<td>Woodrop, Elizabeth, and Hugh Davey.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747, M'ch —</td>
<td>Woods, Philip, and Agnus Rex.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 15.</td>
<td>Woodward, Anne, and Thomas Fox.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Feb. 5.</td>
<td>Woolston, Jeremiah, and Mary Naylor.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Jan. 1.</td>
<td>Worrell, Rebecca, and James M'Veagh.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744, Sep. 20.</td>
<td>Worthington, Elizabeth, and Joseph Tomlinson.</td>
<td>II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745, Oct. 15.</td>
<td>Wosdel, William, and Jane Williams.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748, Aug. 15.</td>
<td>Wright, Henry, and Elizabeth M'Gee.</td>
<td>I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERSONS NATURALIZED

IN THE

PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.
In pursuance of An Act of Parliament made in the thirteenth year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George, the second, Entitled An Act for naturalizing such Foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his majesties Colonies in America.

At a Supreme Court held at Phil’d’a for the Province of Pennsylvania, Before Jeremiah Langhorne, Thomas Graeme and Thomas Griffiths, Esqrs., Judges of the said Court, the 25th, 26th & 27th days of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven Hundred & Forty, between the Hours of Nine & Twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Days, the following Persons, being Foreigners and having inhabited and resided the space of seven years and upwards in his Majesty’s Colonies in America, and not having been absent out of some of the said Colonies for a longer space than two months, at any one time, during the said seven years, and having produced to the said Court Certificates of their having taken the Sacrament of the Lord’s Supper in some Protestant or Reformed Congregation in this Province within three months before the said Court, Took & Subscribed the Oaths, and did make and repeat the Declaration prescribed by the said Act, to entitle them to the Benefit thereof, and thereby became Natural born Subjects of Great Britain, as the same is Certified into this office by the Judges of the said Court, viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS’ NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Kock</td>
<td>Philad’a City,</td>
<td>Aug. 10th, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mason</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Sept. 23, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustavus Hessclius</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Smith</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Reinberg</td>
<td>Phil’a County,</td>
<td>Sept. 22d, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hoffman</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Meyer</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Persons' names.

Jacob Bryer,                          Of what place.
Michael Fersler,                      Bucks Co.,
Jacob Server,                         Ditto,
Joannes Bartholomew Rieger, Lutheran Minister, Lancaster Co.,
John William Straube,                 Phil'a County,
Jacob Arent,                          Phil'a County,
Andreas Bernhard,                     Ditto,
Jacob Arwogaust,                      Bucks Co.,
Oswald Walt,                          Phil'a County,
Leonard Melihar,                      Ditto,
Adam Kittler,                         Ditto,
George Bergstraser,                   Bucks Co.,
George Henry Hartsle,                 Ditto,
John Frey,                            Ditto,
George Beck,                          Philad'a Co.,
Christopher Aukenbrand,               Ditto,
John Rody,                            Bucks,
Blessius Byar,                        Phil'a City,
John Wendell Breikbill,               Ditto,
Bartholomeus Hornbergher,             Ditto,
Peter Rule,                           Ditto,
Peter Gruber,                         Ditto,
George Hartsell,                      Ditto,
Dedrick Rudey,                        Ditto,
Philip Henrick Seller,                Ditto,
Joseph Penkick,                       Philad'a County,
George Reiger,                        Ditto,
Casper Simon,                         Ditto,
Uriah Humble, Jun.,                   Bucks,
Andrew Trumbole,                      Philad'a County,
John George Kepler,                   Ditto,
Hans Bernhard Kepler,                 Ditto,
Michael Sebastain,                    Ditto,
Hieronimus Hans,                      Ditto,
Henrick Hans,                         Ditto,
George Roup,                          Bucks,
Mathias Otto,                         Phil. County,
Valentine Geygar,                     Ditto,

Time of taking the sacrament.

June 29th, 1740
Sept. 21st, 1740
Sept. 22d, 1740
Sept. 19th, 1740
Sept. 21st, 1740
Sept. 22d, 1740
June 29th, 1740
Ditto.
Sept. 22, 1740
Aug. 3, 1740
Sept. 22, 1740
Ditto.
Sept. 25th, 1740
Ditto.
Sept. 22d, 1740
Sept. 25th, 1740
July 15th, 1740
July 29th, 1740
Sept. 25th, 1740
July 22, 1740
Sept. 1, 1740
Sept. 25th, 1740
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

Persons' names. Of what place. Time of taking the sacrament.

Peter Roup, Bucks, July 22d, 1740
John Levick, Ditto, Ditto.
Elias Hasell, Ditto, Ditto.
Jacob Keefer, Ditto, Ditto.
Mathias Pender, Phil. Co., Sept. 25th, 1740
John Frederick Richard, Ditto, Ditto.
Balthazar Sailor, Ditto, Sept. 1st, 1740
Jacob Walter, Ditto, Sept. 7th, 1740
Martin Humble, Bucks, Sept. 25th, 1740
Peter Ritter, Phil. Co., Sept. 1st, 1740
Bartholomew Maul, Ditto, Sept. 23, 1740
John Vogler, Ditto, Ditto.
Mattheus Nees, Phil'a County, Sept. 21, 1740
John Philip Streeter, Lu- Bucks County, Ditto.

th' n Minister,

Henrick Ritter, Ditto, Sept. 11th, 1740
Henry Schleydorn, Phil'a City, Aug. 3rd, 1740
Mathias Shutz, Ditto, July 30, 1740
Mathias Schutz, Jun'r, Ditto, Aug. 3rd, 1740
John Leonard Stone, Phil'a County, July 6th, 1740
Adam Reder, Ditto, Sept. 22d, 1740
Valentine Keeler, Ditto, Ditto.
Lenard Knopp, Bucks, Ditto.
Hendrick Peters, Phil'a Co., Ditto.
Nicholas Coob, jun'r, Ditto, Sept. 25th, 1740
Henry Mathison; Phil'a City, July 27, 1740
John Michael Dill, Ditto, July 26th, 1740
George Albright, Ditto, Aug. 3d, 1740
Felix Fesler, Ditto, Sept. 23, 1740
Jacob Utrey, Ditto, Sept. 7th, 1740

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the afores'd Act of Parliament, Took & Subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parlia-

ment, viz:

PERSONS' NAMES.

John Cressman, Philad'a County.
Henry Ott,

Bucks Co.
PERSONS NATURALIZED

Persons' names:
John George Vanlear,
Benjamin Rosenbergh,
Isaac Miller,
Christian Snider,
Lodowick Harmony,
John Vanfossen,
John Shellberger,
Christopher Trewbey,
Mathias Nice,
Christian Stowfer,
Henry Stettler,
Dewald Nice,
Philip Redwal,
John Hunter,
Michael Ryer,
Gerrart Shrager,
Gossen Shrager, Jun'r,
Andrew Fisher,
Michael Ritter,
Isaac Grall,
George Wood,
Johannes Snider,
Nicholas Wallber,
Barthol Writter,
Daniel Warley,
Anthony Hunter,
Jacob Peters,
Peter Peters,
Valentine Keeler,
Henry Gothouse,
John Philip Shellig,
Jacob Huber,
Henrick Hermell,
Jacob Collman,
Abraham Sailer,
Anthony Gilbert,
Jacob Naglee,
Abraham Kintzing,

Of what place:
Chester Co.
Phil'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Bucks Co.
Phil'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Bucks.
Philad'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Bucks.
Phil'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Lancaster Co.
Phil'a Co.
Lancaster Co.
Phil'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Phil'a City.
**Persons’ names.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>George Hows,</th>
<th>Phil’a Co.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Shorn,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Berndaller,</td>
<td>Phil’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Gotshall,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blassius Daniel Mackinel,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Ott,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander-Dibbindurfer,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Groothouse,</td>
<td>Phil’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Souter,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Wightman,</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bensell,</td>
<td>Phil’a’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Bensell,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Rabine,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Sharp,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Shadaire,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Leberger,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gull,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Feight,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Wykerline,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Omstadt,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Snider,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garret Rattenhausen,</td>
<td>Phil’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bartholomew,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wood,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Minser,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Hoffman,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Woofinger,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltes Rezer,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Crossman,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. George Little John,</td>
<td>Bucks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bard,</td>
<td>Phil’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Wistar,</td>
<td>Phil’a City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Smith,</td>
<td>Phil’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Heiser,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rush,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Myer,</td>
<td>Phil’a City.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wistar,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arent Hassert,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Deshler,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[At a Supreme Court held at Philadel’a for the Province of Pennsilvania, Before Jermiah Langhorne, Thomas Graeme & Thomas Griffitts, Esqu’rs, judges of the said court the tenth & eleventh days of April, in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and forty-one.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSON'S NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Philip Behm,</td>
<td>Philad’a Co.,</td>
<td>April 11th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Warner,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Graaff,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Feb. 10th, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Dedrick Youngman,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>April 11th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Honig,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>April 10th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feight Georgier,</td>
<td>Phil’a Co.,</td>
<td>Ap. 6th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Merstaller,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.,</td>
<td>Ap. 2d, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Dedrick Buckert,</td>
<td>Phil. Co.,</td>
<td>Ap. 11th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Jacob Spingler,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Feb. 4th, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Linsenbekler,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 7th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Overbeck,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 5th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher[Smith,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rumfeldt,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.,</td>
<td>Ap. 2d, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Shafer,</td>
<td>Philad’a Co.,</td>
<td>Ap. 7th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theowald Bawm,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Feb. 4th, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Dewald,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 11th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Niedermardt,</td>
<td>Chester Co.,</td>
<td>Mar. 29th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Eichely,</td>
<td>Phil. Co.,</td>
<td>Ap. 11th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Roos,</td>
<td>Philad’a Co,</td>
<td>Ap. 5th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Kastner,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>Ap. 11th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Leamon,</td>
<td>Phil. Co.,</td>
<td>Ap. 5th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Adam Schrocker,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 2d, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hunter,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Feb. 5th, 1740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Berndheissell,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 11th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick, Stephen,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 5th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Frye,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 7th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Miller,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Mar. 31, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Michael Crumryne,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 9, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Neihawsen,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ap. 11th, 1741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Brecht,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jost Heck.</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by THO. GRÆME, THOMAS GRIFFITTS.
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

PHILADELPHIA, May 7th, 1741.

The foregoing is a true & perfect list taken from the original Certificate, under the Hands of Thomas Graeme and Thomas Griffitts, Esqr's, remaining in my office.

PAT. BAIRD, Secretary,

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pensilvania, Before Thomas Graeme & Thomas Griffitts, Esq'r's, two of the Judges of the said court, the twenty-fourth day of Sept'r, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-one.]

PERSONS' NAMES.

John Casper Stoever, 
Conrad Sharff, 
Nathaniel Lytner, 
Michael Rhyne, 
Elias Long, 
Martin Reyer, 
Bartle Cooker, 
Peter Balsbach, 
Johannes Gorner, 
Lawrence Lawfer, 
Philip Reid, 
George Wellker, 
Hans Adam Mayrer, 
Benedict Straum, 
Johannes Dunckell, 
Ulrick Sherer, 
Hans George Kapple, 
Michael Reder, 
Henrick Hoover, 
Henrick Gollman, 
Johannes Tricktenhengst, 
Peter Beysell, 
Jacob Frederick Reiger, 
George Zimmerman, 
Henrick Klein, 
John Bishop, 

OF WHAT PLACE.
Lancaster Co., 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Philad'a Co., 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Lancaster Co., 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Lancaster Co., 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Ditto, 
Lancaster, 
Ditto, 

TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT.
Sep. 20th, 1741 
Sep. 13th, 1741 
Sep. 20th, 1741 
Ditto. 
Aug. 30th, 1741 
Ditto. 
Ditto. 
Sep. 22d, 1741 
Sep. 13th, 1741 
Aug. 30th, 1741 
Ditto. 
Do., 
Ditto, 
Aug. 23d, 1741 
Aug. 30th, 1741 
Sep. 16th, 1741 
Sep. 15th, 1741 
Sep. 24th, 1741 
Aug. 30th, 1741 
Sep. 21st, 1741 
Aug. 30th, 1741 
Sep. 16th, 1741 
Aug. 23, 1741 
Sep. 13th, 1741 
Aug. 30th, 1741 
Aug. 13th, 1741 
Sep. 24th, 1741
Persons' names.
Philip Emmert,
George Paltsgraaff,
Jacob Kraus,

Certified by

Of what place.
Phil. Co.,
Ditto,
Ditto,

Time of taking the sacrament.
Aug. 16th, 1741
Ditto.
Sep. 16th, 1741

THO. GRÆME,
THOMAS GRIFFITTS.

And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the Tenth day of April, 1742, at the said Supream Court, before said Judges, in pursuance of the foresaid Act of Parliament, the following persons being Foreigners & under the same circumstances with those mentioned in the foregoing Certificate, took & subscribed the Oaths and did make & repeat the Declaration aforesaid according to the directions of the Act of Parliament aforesaid; and thereby became natural born subjects of Great Britain, as the same is certified into this office by the Judges of the said Court, viz:

PERSONS' NAMES.
Christian Markling,
Nicholas Kern,
peter Frachsell,
Peter Frachsell, Jun'r,
Abraham Woolring,

Certified by

OF WHAT PLACE.
Philad'a Co.,
Bucks Co.,
Ditto,
Ditto,
Ditto,

TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT.
Mar. 23d, 1741
Mar. 9th, 1741
Ditto.
Ditto.
Feb. 20th, 1741

THO. GRÆME,
THOMAS GRIFFITTS.

PHILADELPHIA, April 24th, 1742.

The foregoing are true and perfect Lists taken from the original Certificates under the Hands of Tho. Græme and Thomas Griffitts, Esq'rs, remaining in my office.
[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, Before Thomas Graeme and Thomas Griffiths, Esq'rs, Judges of the said Court, the Twenty-fourth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Ulrich</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>1742, Sep. 19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Antes</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; 12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Peter Walber</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>&quot; &quot; 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THO. GRÆME.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List taken from the original Certificate, under the Hand of Thomas Graeme, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Sec'y.

(Philad'a, June 21st, 1743, sent to London.)

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, Before John Kinsey, Thomas Graeme and William Till, Esq'rs, Judges of the said Court, the Eleventh, Twelfth and Thirteenth Days of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-three.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hans Adam Ox</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co., Jan. 25th, 1742</td>
<td>Apr. 3d, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Ox</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Michael Weichell</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Brown</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Apr. 10th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Knoll</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kalb</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Belzener</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Feb. 12th, 1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hilig</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Apr. 3d, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Martin Derr</td>
<td>Lancaster Co., Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Keitzmiller</td>
<td>Philad'a Co., Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Buck</td>
<td>Lancaster Co., Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendell Swegger</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Ranch</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Brubagh</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Derved Darfer</td>
<td>23—Vol. II. Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons' Names</td>
<td>Of What Place</td>
<td>Time of Taking The Sacrament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smose</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Apr. 3d, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Keller</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Miller</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sailor</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>April 5th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Steyler</td>
<td>Bucks County, Ditto</td>
<td>April 5th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Walber</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co., Ditto</td>
<td>April 4th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans George Overbeck</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Stump</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Moyer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Feb. 3d, 1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Crow</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>April 9th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kough</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>April 9th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deany</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Meyer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Mayz</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Stior</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Beehler</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Miller</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wise</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Berger</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Reyer</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>April 4th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Heintz</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Heintz</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>April 3rd, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Conradt</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Mawrer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Mawrer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Templeman</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>April 4th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Ringer</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>April 9th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shultz</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>April 4th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Peter Koogher</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>April 3rd, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard Renn</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>April 10th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Heybey</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Apr. 3rd, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Christ</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Bast</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Burkhalter</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>Apr 4th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conradth Border</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>Apr 5th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas Mertz</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS' NAMES</td>
<td>OF WHAT PLACE</td>
<td>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hooffman</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>April 4th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Circle</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>April 4th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraps</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>April 10th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kraps</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Kraps</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Mickendurfer</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
<td>April 3rd, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fellman</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Evensidell</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>April 4th, 1743</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Zimmerman, alias Carpenter</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERSONS' NAMES.

Ingle Peter,
Abraham Peter,
Gabriel Bowyer,
Peter Rodermell,
Christian Stump,
Michael Nett,
Michael Nett, Jun'r,
Elias Wagonar,
Gabriel Iseberger,
Florian Boobinger,
Geo. Adam Widenar,
David Wiser,
Sebastian Cimmerman,
Daniel Lewan,
John Perdo,
Philip Faust,
Sebastian Wagoner,
Dedrick Peydlemum,
Jacob Karst,
Sebastian Derr,
Philip Schmyer,
Philip Beyer,
John Lyne,
Reinard Vogdes,
Christopher Weifer,
William Greanmore,
George Casper Shleher.
Abraham Bartolet,
John Bartlet, Jun'r,
Jacob Vetter,
Christian Brower,
Peter Brecker,
Adam Widenar,
John Widtner,
John Geo. Widtner,
Michael Spoon,
Martin Kindig,
John Kindig,
William Pott,

OF WHAT PLACE.

Philad'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Lanc'r Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Philad'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Chester Co.
Philad'a Co.
Philad'a City.
Bucks Co.
Ditto.
Philad'a Co.
Lanc'r Co.
Philad'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Chester Co.
Lanc'r Co.
Philad'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Lanc'r Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

PERSONS’ NAMES.

Abraham Shelly,
Lawrence Slaymaker,
Jacob Graff,
Christian Kintring,
Johannes Baldt,
Jacob Baldt,
Rudolph Marolff,
Charles Kress,
Sebastian Miller,
Christian Tappan,
Emanuel Sasmanhausen,
Johannes Leddraugh,
George Beighley,
Jacob Tatwiler,
Andreas Leddraugh,
Peter Dunkleberry,
John Lingenfelter,
Jacob Wise,
Jacob Kalkgleeser,
Emanuel Kalkgleeser,
Abraham Bryder,
Jacob Wislar,
Jacob Mast,
John Accree,
John Adams,
Christian Allebach,
Collee Hefflefinger,
Casper Bowman,
Daniel Stouffer,
Valentine Kratz,
Peter Beidler,
Jacob Buckwalter,
Ulrick Beidler,
Isaac Meyer,
Johannes Brewer,
Ulrick Sherrerr,
Jacob Clemens,

OF WHAT PLACE.

Bucks Co.
Lanc’r Co.
Ditto.
Philad’a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Lanc’r Co.
Philad’a Co.
Ditto.
Bucks Co.
Philad’a Co.
Ditto.
Lancaster Co.
Philad’a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Chester Co.
Phil’a Co.
Ditto.

Germantown, in Phil’a Co.
Ditto.
Bucks Co.
Philad’a Co.
Lanc’r Co.
Phil’a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS’ NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hans Meyer,</td>
<td>Phil’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Swartz,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Cornelius,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hefflefinger,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Uplinger,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicho’s Haldeman, Jun’r,</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicho’s Haldeman,</td>
<td>Philad’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Beidler,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Fluri,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beyle,</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bussart,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Ash,</td>
<td>Philad’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rudht,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Brandt,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Landtes,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Bekner,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Swing,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Krop,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Graffe,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Wyerman,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Wyerman, Jun’r,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wyerman,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Greder,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Haldeman,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rosyberger,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Overholser,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Overhalser, Jun’r,</td>
<td>Philad’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Winer,</td>
<td>Chester Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Engars,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Engars,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jost Engar,</td>
<td>Phil’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Landes, Jun’r,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Dirstein,</td>
<td>Philad’a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Stemm,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Meyer,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Kassle,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Kassle,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Ulrick Burgher,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shoemaker,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERSONS' NAMES.

Jacob Hogman,  
Samuel Musseleman,  
Jacob Hasselfinger,  
Philip Hough,  
Jacob Bach,  
Jacob Landes,  
Jacob Sable Kool,  
Jacob Overholster,  
Henry Overholtzer,  
John Bower,  
Samuel Bower,  
Henry Dentlinger,  
Julius Julius,  
Christian Meyer,  
John Henry Snyder,  
Abraham Meyer,  
Peter Shelbert,  
Johannes Stump,  
Christian Myer, Jun'r,  
Hans Reiff,  
Jacob Sessenning,  
Francis Ladshower,  
Peter Mell,  
Johannes Steiner,  
John Clemens,  
Frederick Alderfer,  
Hans Ulrick Stober,  
Martin Greter,  
John Kiem,  
Nicholas Englehorth,  
Henry Wenger,  
George Reezer,  
Christian Crall,  
Jacob Huntsberger,  
Frederick Styner,  
Andreas Hoffman,  
Anthony Noble,  
Peter Swartz,  

OF WHAT PLACE.

Philad'a Co.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Chester Co.  
Philad'a Co.  
Bucks Co.  
Philad'a Co.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Lancaster Co'ty.  
Philad'a Co.  
Ditto.  
Lanc'r Co'ty.  
Philad'a Co.  
Ditto.  
Chester Co.  
Philad' Co.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Ditto.  
Chester Co.  
Bucks Co.  
Philad'a Co.  
Philad'a Co.  
Chester Co.  
of the City Philadelphia,  
Painter.  
Philad'a Co.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Mak,</td>
<td>of Germantown, Phil'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Buzzard,</td>
<td>Phil'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Brandiman,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Seigler,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Bingamon,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Reinwald,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Baker,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Krider,</td>
<td>Phil'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dresher,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christo'r Dresher,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kribell,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Heidrig,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Heidrick,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Hubner,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Moll,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Hendricks,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Hendricks,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendal Wyand,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Kribell,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Seibt,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Heanes,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jost Shingler,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Weigner,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Lehman,</td>
<td>of Germantown, Phil'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lehman,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Yeacle,</td>
<td>Phil'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Yakell,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthazar Heidrick,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hubener, Jun'r,</td>
<td>Phil'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Yakell,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Yakell,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Yakell,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthazar Yakell,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Meeshter,</td>
<td>Phil'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shultz,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthazar Haus,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

PERSONS' NAMES.
William Smith,
Martin Hildebridle,
John George Wambelt,
Andrew Hawk,
Jacob Levan,
Conrad Heninger,
George Scholtz, Jun'r,
Melchior Scholtz,
Christopher Scholtz,
John Mock,
Melchior Weigner,
Abraham Beyer, Jun'r,
Hans Weigner,
Christopher Noyman,
William Caricis,
Nicholas Moritz,
Herman Junghen,
Henry Lukenbeel,
Henry Grubb,
Conrad Grubb,
Michael Kuntz,
John Hallman,
Frederick Baker,
Johannes Shinnholser,
Jacob Swartz,
Christopher Bastian,
Lodowick Englehorst,
Dewald Kemp,
Johannes Quartstillwag,
Peter Federolfe,
Paul Branner,

OF WHAT PLACE.
Philad'a Co.
Ditto.
Bucks Co.
Philad'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Chester Co.
Bucks Co.
Philad'a Co.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Bucks Co.
Philad'a Co.
Ditto.

Certified by

JOHN KINSEY, Ch. Just.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate, under the Hands of John Kinsey, Esq'r, remaining in my Office.

RICHARD PETERS, Sec'y.

PHILADELPHIA, 21st June, 1743.

(Copy sent to the Secretary of the Lords of Trade.)
PERSONS NATURALIZED

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia for the Province of Pennsylvania, Before John Kinsey, Thomas Graeme and William Till, Esq’rs, Judges of the said Court, the twenty-fourth, Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh Days of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-three.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Cunrad Radd,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>September 11th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Rathe,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Bettley,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>September 18th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Higner,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Haninger,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Schreyck,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>July 3rd, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melcher Ingel,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>August 21st, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Myer,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.,</td>
<td>September 18th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Hill,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>August 21st, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gotliff Hill,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>September 21st, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Acker,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.,</td>
<td>September 16th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Moll,</td>
<td>Philad’a Co.,</td>
<td>September 18, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Hubbley,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Smith,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burchard Hofman,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>September 11th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getty Grimm,</td>
<td>Bucks County,</td>
<td>September 19th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Exline,</td>
<td>Philad’ia Co.,</td>
<td>May 25th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Susholt,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>September 11th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Stadler,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.,</td>
<td>Sept. 16th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Jacob Ackre,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Sept. 19th, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Staningar,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ricke,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Liechtinwallner,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>Sept. 18, 1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Sneffle,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Taken in the presence of John Hanniberger &amp; Jacob Koook, as by their Depositions appear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Shaffner,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Taken as by the above, two persons Depositions appear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Knopple,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Taken by them, as by ye Depositions of Peter Knopple &amp; Casper Shaffner appear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Jacob Kunts,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hanniberger,</td>
<td>}</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having comply’d with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, and an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord 1742, Took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., vizt:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Names</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kendrick</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Beyer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Stoner</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Musseman</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Musseman</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Harnest</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Byer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Byer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Smith</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Hoover</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Besler</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hoover</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kingry</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Behme</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rhora</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rhora</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Ackre</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Gavy</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Leman</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Meem</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Spingler</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lebart</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Shultz</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Hoover</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Muslle</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by JOHN KINSEY, Ch. Just.

[The foregoing is a true and perfect List taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esq'r, remaining in my office.]

RICHARD PETERS, Sec'ry.

PHILADELPHIA, 4th October, 1743.
Copy sent to London, on 4th Oct'r, 1743.
PERSONS NATURALIZED

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the Tenth, Eleventh and Twelfth Days of April, 1744, at the said Supreme Court, before the said judges:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip Swickack,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>23rd March, 1743-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Thomas Sowder,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>8th April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wolfersparger,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>1st April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Waterman,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>26th February, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sheffer,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>25th March, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Shutz,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>26th February, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Saunders,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>6th April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyrick Pence,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hough,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>26th March, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hough,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Hough,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Draugh,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>25th March, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Swope,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>1st April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Croll,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>18th March, 1743-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodowick Willanger,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>25th March, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Croaner,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Richard,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Simon Kichn,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>8th April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Stever,</td>
<td>Bucks Co.,</td>
<td>25th March, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Stambaugh,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Herman,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>1st April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cronomus Hickman,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>8th April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Unruw,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>2d April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ryall,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wilhelm,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Myer,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>25th March, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Bettley,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Naffenger,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Bernhard,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>1st April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Carver,</td>
<td>Chester Co.,</td>
<td>5th April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cambree,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>1st April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gardner,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.,</td>
<td>11th April, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ammond,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being
also Foreigners, and having comply'd with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, Took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., viz:

**PERSONS' NAMES.**

Peter Bunn,                                            Philad'a Co.
John Frederick,                                        Ditto.
John Miller,                                           Lancas'r Co.
Ulrick Lype,                                           Ditto.
Henry Aberlee,                                         Ditto.
Hans Shownower,                                        Ditto.
John Hartman,                                          Philad'a Co.
Peter Good,                                            Lancaster Co.
John Faltz,                                            Ditto.
Conrad Weiser,                                         Ditto.
Oswald Hastadder,                                      Ditto.
John Hastadder,                                        Ditto.
Joseph Crell,                                          of Philadelphia City.

Certified by

JOHN KINSEY, Ch. just.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Secr'y.

PHILADELPHIA, 19th April, 1744.

(Copy sent to the Secretary of the Lords of Trade, 5th Nov'r, 1744. 2nd Copy sent in Nov'r, 1744.)

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit:

On the Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth Days of September, 1744, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

**PERSONS' NAMES.**

John George Graff,                                     Lancaster Co., September 5th, 1744
John David Sickle,                                     Philadelphia Co., September 24th, 1744
Godfrey Brown,                                         Lancaster Co., Aug't 22d, 1744
PERSONS NATURALIZED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Philip De Bert-holt</td>
<td>Philad'a Co.</td>
<td>September 24th, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Wolf,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>September 16th, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Miller,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Septem'r 24th, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Michael Heyter</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christian Rodarmarle</td>
<td>Philad'a County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lodowick</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Rodarmarle</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hohman</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Loback</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Huister</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Freeman</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Strickler</td>
<td>Lanc'r Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Elliott</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Johnston</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Garber</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Garber</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Brechth</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

JOHN KINSEY, Ch. just. Pennsylv.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificates under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Sec'y.

PHILADELPHIA.

[Copy sent to London 5th Nov., 1744. Ex.—2nd Copy sent in Nov., 1745.]

[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the Tenth and Eleventh Days of April, 1745, at the said Supream]
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Heagy</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>April 8th, 1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthazar Sees</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>January 1st, 1744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Kerger</td>
<td>Philad’a Co.</td>
<td>April 10th, 1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Venrick</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>Decem’r 25th, 1744</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following Persons being Quakers, or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &ca, vizt:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Mye</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Stoupher</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Salver</td>
<td>Bucks Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Windle</td>
<td>Philad’ia Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Boucher</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Creesermer</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Riter</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Eyes</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Copy sent to London 11th Nov. 1745.

RICHARD PETERS.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of John Kensy, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Sec’y.

PHILADELPHIA, 10th Novem’r, 1745.

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit: On the Twenty-fourth day of September, 1745, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT COUNTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Hartrampff</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wigner</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERSONS NATURALIZED

PERSONS' NAMES.
Abraham Wigner,
Melchior Mayster,
George Hoffman,
Christopher Kribel,
George Reinwalt,
Christopher Seibb,
Christopher Hibner,
David Hibner,
Michael Schairer,
Jonens Joner,
Christian Gemelin,
Philip Shaffer,
Michael Brooks,
David Shubert,
Jacob Beidleman,
Certify'd by

OF WHAT COUNTY.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Lancaster.
Ditto.
Philadelphia.
Lancaster.
Ditto.
Philadelphia.
Bucks.

JOHN KINSEY, Ch. just.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

PHILADELPHIA, 11th Novem'r, 1745, 30 May, 1746.
Sent to London.

[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the Tenth and eleventh days of April, 1746, At the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

PERSONS' NAMES.
Valentine Urich,
Martin Kalder,
John Lodwick Seiple,
Jacob Maag,
Jacob Weine,
Michael Lutz,
George Ruch,
Michael Ruch,
John Justice Jacob
Bergestock, Clerk,

OF WHAT PLACE.
Lancaster County,
Ditto,
Philadelphia City,
Ditto,
Ditto,
Bucks County,
Ditto,
Ditto,
Ditto.
Ditto.

TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT.
February 2nd, 1745
Ditto.
Ditto.
April 4th, 1746
Ditto.
Ditto.
February 2nd, 1745
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
And at the same Court the following Persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also foreigners and having complied with * * * required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT COUNTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Reiser</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Keider</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shlichter</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Rife</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Ruch</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certify'd by

JOHN KINSEY,
Ch. Just. of the Province of Pennsylvania.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate, under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Secr'y.

PHILADELPHIA, 30th May, 1746.
Sent Duplicate in Aug., 1746.

[And in like manner, in September Term following, to wit:
On the twenty-fourth day of September, 1746, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Rudolph</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co., July</td>
<td>27th, 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Horne</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>September 14th, 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Nutz</td>
<td>Lancaster County, September 21st, 1746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Shirman</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>September 21st, 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Mayer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>August 31st, 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Haberling</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>September 14, 1746</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following Persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, Took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., viz:

24—Vol. II.
PERSONS NATURALIZED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Mesinger,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Meily,</td>
<td>Lancaster County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Folk,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Snievly,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Heilman,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Heyser,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

JOHN KINSEY,
Chief Justice of the Province of Pennsylvania.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List taken from the original certificate, under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

PHILADELPHIA, 30th May, 1747.
Sent Duplicate in Aug., 1748.

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the tenth, eleventh, thirteenth and fourteenth days of April, 1747, at the said Suprem Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johann Daniel Bouton</td>
<td>Philadelphia City,</td>
<td>February 1st, 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Stricker,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stricker,</td>
<td>Philadelphia City,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Reis,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>March 8th, 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Wolfert,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Myer,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Brosius,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hoffman,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Morgan,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co,</td>
<td>April 5th, 1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kern,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>March 30th, 1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. M. Tobias Wage-</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>March 25th, 1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nar,</td>
<td></td>
<td>January 18, 1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kocker,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>March 28, 1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Christopher Cun,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Reiber,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Mann,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>ditto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN PENNSYLVANIA

PERSONS' NAMES. OF WHAT PLACE. TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT.
John Philip Dold, Philadelphia Co., April 5th, 1747
Jacob Muller, ditto, ditto.
Godfried Harlacher, Philadelphia Co., April 5th, 1747
George Dannehaner, ditto, ditto.
Adam Hinton, ditto, ditto.
Paul Geisel, ditto, ditto.
Michael Ege, ditto, ditto.
Christopher Loist, ditto, March 25th, 1747

And at the same Court, Moses Heyman, of Philadelphia County, a Jew, and the other following Persons being Quakers or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, Took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., viz:

PERSONS' NAMES.
Ludwig Plum,
Peter Prett,
Nicholas Cron,
Daniel Womelsdorff,
Elias Beidleman,
Christopher Croffern,
John Drout,
Valentine Lier,
Herrick Rotter,
Johannes Eigenter,
Dominicus Gassner,
Conrad Weigner,
Nicholas Kroft,
John Housom,

Certified by

Philadelphia County.
Lancaster County.
Philadelphia Co.
Bucks Co.
Lancaster Co.
Philadelphia Co.
Lancaster Co.
Bucks Co.
Philadelphia Co.

Certified by

JOHN KINSEY, Chief Just, of the Province of Pennsylvania.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate, under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esqr., remaining in my office.

PHILADELPHIA, 30th May, 1747.

RICHARD PETERS.
The Lords of Trade have received all certificates to this time.

RICHARD PETERS.

Sent Duplicates in Aug't, 1748.

[And in like manner, in September Term following, to wit:
On the Twenty-fifth day of September, in the year of our Lord
1747, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in
pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, The following
Persons, viz:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Vonderwiyt</td>
<td>Philadelphia County, June 29th, 1747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Spycher,</td>
<td>Ditto, August 23rd, 1747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Crysman,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Poger,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Holtzetter,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following Persons, being Quakers,
or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being
also Foreigners & having complied with the Terms required
by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, Took and subscribed the
Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parlia-
ment, &c., viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Highmager,</td>
<td>Bucks County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Senseelig,</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Stout,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Wyerman,</td>
<td>Bucks County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lob,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Souder,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

JOHN KINSEY.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the ori-
ginal Certificate, under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esqr., re-
mainin in my office.

PHILADELPHIA, 30th May, 1748.

Copy sent per Capt. Smyter.

RICHARD PETERS.
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the thirteenth and fifteenth days of April, 1748, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz:

**PERSONS' NAMES.** | **OF WHAT PLACE.** | **TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT.**
---|---|---
Jacob Nuss, | Philadelphia County, | April 9th, 1748
George Mill, | Ditto, County, | April 10, 1748
Peter Somy, | Ditto, County, | April 10th, 1748
Johannes Lehmenn, | Philadelphia County, | Ditto.
George Eman, | Ditto, | Ditto.
Michael Yoachum, | Ditto, | Ditto.
Henry Ramsaur, | Ditto, | Ditto.
George Noll, | Ditto, County, | April 11th, 1748
Jacob Hanck, | Ditto, County, | April 3rd, 1748
Philip Balshazar Crossman, | Ditto, County, | March 13th, 1747
Adam Clampferr, | Philadelphia City, | April 10th, 1748
William Clampferr, | Ditto, | Ditto.
Mathias Lambert, | Lancaster County, | Ditto.
Wendal Neft, | Philadelphia County, | Ditto.
Michael Durr, | Philadelphia City, | Ditto.

And at the same Court Christopher Krause, of Philadelphia County, who conscientiously scruples to take an Oath, being a Foreigner, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, Took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate, under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Secr'y.

PHILADELPHIA, 30th May, 1748.

(Copy sent per Capt. Smyter.)

[And in like manner, in September term following, to wit: On the twenty-sixth day of September, 1748, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following persons, viz :]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Names</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
<th>Time of Taking the Sacrament</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Becker</td>
<td>Philadelphia County, lives in the Northern Liberties of the City of Philadelphia</td>
<td>September 18th, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Newhouse</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
<td>The same day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Ebler</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>July 22d, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Peter Traxel</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>September 5th, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magdalena Anspachen, wife of Peter Anspachen</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>July 22d, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Geari</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
<td>September 4th, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Holtzhausen, wife of Michael Reis</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>September 5th, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Maria Naefen, wife of Michael Reis</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>September 22d, 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Miller</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>September 22d, 1748</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also foreigners & having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Name</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Hartramff</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Yoner</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bucks</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by Thomas Græme, the chief Justice being deceased. The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original certificate, under the Hand of Thomas Græme, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Secr'y.

PHILADELPHIA, 1st June, 1749.

(Transmitted by the Caroline, Capt. Meshard.)
And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the eleventh day of April, 1749, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in Pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament the following Persons, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>TIME OF TAKING THE SACRAMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Nees</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>25th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrick Heilig</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>26th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shellenberg</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>25th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Labaer</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>25th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Timberman</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>18th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna Dorethea Heiz</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>26th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Reel</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>25 March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Hister</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>25th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hillegas</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>26th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shive</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>25th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Scholl</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Reitter</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Dehr</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Boyer</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Faust</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Young</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Raush</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gaufres</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Miller</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>25th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Rott</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Small</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Fox</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>31st March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Widman</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>25th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Schneider</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Icks</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>26th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stone</td>
<td>Lancaster Co.</td>
<td>25th March, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Moser</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Stripe</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &ca.
### Persons Naturalized

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Names</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Felix Brunner,</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Keller,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Dubes,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Huber,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Willower,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wetzell,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Etter,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Frank,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Etter,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Hail,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Godshall,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grout,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bowman,</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Sherick,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by Thomas Graeme, the Chief Justice being deceased.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of Thomas Graeme, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Sec'y.

Philadelphia, 1st June, 1749.

(Transmitted to the board of Trade in the Carolina, Capt. Mishard.)

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Names</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Stober,</td>
<td>Lancaster County, August</td>
<td>27th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Mots,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>September 17th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Baker,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>August 27th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Libkep,</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>September 17th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dethrick Held,</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co., August</td>
<td>6th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grose,</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John William Fisher</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>September 30th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Filchmir</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Creek</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Orish</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>September 17th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Frick</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
<td>September 3d, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sigismund Hanely</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>September 19, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Creutzer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>September 30th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Miller</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Axer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodowick Cornman</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfret Reorher</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Linn</td>
<td>York County</td>
<td>August 27th, 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Simon</td>
<td>of the County &amp; Borough of Lancaster, A Jew.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The person last mentioned, Joseph Simon, being a Jew, was qualified and subscribed the Declaration, &ca., according to the directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the Second aforesaid, and at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Christopher Heebner</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Creeble</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Wagner</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Seibt</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Hoffman</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by Thomas Graeme, the Chief Justice being deceased.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original certificate, under the Hand of Thomas Graeme, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Sec'r'y.

PHILADELPHIA, 1st June, 1750.

(Transmitted by the Carolina, Capt. Mesherd.)
[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the twelfth day of April, 1750, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid act of Parliament, the following persons, viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Miller</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
<td>April the 8, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietheric Ramsaur</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>March the 25th, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Wartham</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>April the 8th, 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &c.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam Drullinger</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Brua</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stoner</td>
<td>Chester County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Bechtel</td>
<td>Philad'a County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Blim</td>
<td>ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Engle</td>
<td>Chester County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Croup</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Perry</td>
<td>Chester County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Heit</td>
<td>ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roderick Smith</td>
<td>ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Weiss</td>
<td>Of Philadelphia County &amp; City, he being one of the people called the Moravian Brethren, received the Sacrament among them on the 1st April, 1750, as a certificate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Sherrick</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Swoope</td>
<td>York County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shantz</td>
<td>Philad'a County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bear</td>
<td>Chester County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at a Court of Oyer and Terminer & General Gaol Delivery, held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, on the second day of May, 1750, before the Justices aforesaid, Benjamin Widmer, who conscientiously scruples to take an Oath,
being a Foreigner, took the affirmations & made the Declara-
tions, and subscribed the same according to the directions of
the Act of Parliament aforesaid,

Certified by THOMAS GRÆME,

(thed Chief Justice being deceased.)

The foregoing is a true & perfect List taken from the original
Certificate, under the Hand of Thomas Græme, Esq'r, remaining
in my office.

RICHARD PETERS, Sec'ry.

PHILADELPHIA, 1st June, 1750.

(Sent by the Carolina, Capt. Meshard.)

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit:
On the twenty-fifth day of September, 1750, at the said Su-
prem Court, before William Allen, Lawrence Growdon and
Caleb Cowpland, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, in pur-
suance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Per-
sons, viz:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES.</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Pener,</td>
<td>Philad'a County,</td>
<td>September 9th, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Wambold,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>August 26th, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Winter,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>August 5th, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Rifel,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>September 16th, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hauk,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>July 3rd, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Shreiner,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>September 21st, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Billmyer,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>September 21, 1750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| John Valentine Shrei-

ner,            | Do.,          | August 18th, 1750      |
| Jacob Billmyer, | York County,  | September 2d, 1750     |
| Jacob Fackler,  | Do.,          | September 2, 1750      |
| Herman Bott,    | Do.,          | September 2, 1750      |
| Christopher Trench,  | Lancaster County, | August 5, 1750 |
| Nicholas Havener, | ditto,      | September 16, 1750     |
| Peter Gebhart,  | ditto,        | September 16, 1750     |

And at the same Court the following Persons being Quakers,
or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being
also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required
by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the
Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &c.: 

**PERSONS' NAMES.** | **OF WHAT PLACE.** | **OF WHAT PLACE.**
---|---|---
David Nitschman, | Bucks County. | Moravian took sacrament August 27th, 1751, as certified by the B'p of the United Brethren at Bethlehem.
Ruthol Lap, | Philadelphia County. | 
Melchior Heavenor, | Philadelphia County. | 
John Christy, | Lancaster County. | 
John Furry, | Do. | 
Ulrich Shulleyberg, | Do. | 
Henry Strickler, | Philad'a County. | 
Bostian Haupt, | Lancaster County. | 
Henry Snider, | 
Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esqr.,

Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

PHILADELPHIA, 1st July, 1751.

(Transmitted to the Board of Trade by Capt. Montpelier, 7th July, 1753.)

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the eleventh day of April, 1751, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz.]

**PERSONS' NAMES.** | **OF WHAT PLACE.** | **SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.**
---|---|---
Stephen Conrad, | Lancaster County, April 7th, | 1751
John George Kehl, | do., | April 7, 1751
Maria Ursula Kelm, | do., | April 7, 1751
Mathias Smith, | do., | April 7, 1751
Nicholas Bittell, | Philad'a County, April 7, | 1751
George Klepinger, | do., | April 7, 1751
Jonas Kohler, | do., | April 7, 1751
Jacob Reidy, | do., | April 7, 1751
Henry Reid, | do., | April 7, 1751
John Fisher, | do., | April 7, 1751
In Pennsylvania.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Names</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Lowman</td>
<td>York County</td>
<td>March 24, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Solomon</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>(A Jew, sworn on the Old Testament only.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Laubersweiler</td>
<td>Philad'a County</td>
<td>April 8, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard Kolsinger</td>
<td>York County</td>
<td>March 24, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Bower</td>
<td></td>
<td>March 24, 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Shutz</td>
<td>Philad'a County</td>
<td>April 7, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shutz</td>
<td></td>
<td>April 7, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Whightman</td>
<td></td>
<td>April 7, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Keehmle</td>
<td></td>
<td>April 10, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Bush</td>
<td></td>
<td>(A Jew, sworn on the Old Testament only.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Weber</td>
<td></td>
<td>April 7, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ewald</td>
<td></td>
<td>April 7, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Frederick Vigera</td>
<td></td>
<td>April 7, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Roar</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>April 7, 1751</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., vizt:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Names</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Sing</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urich Peninger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Roistrock</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Koplin</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Boeler, a Moravian</td>
<td>Lancaster County.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Took the sacrament some weeks before the 8th day of April, 1751, the day of the date of the certificate of the Reverend Mr. Christian Rauch, as is expressed in the said certificate.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Names</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hoversticht</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rubley</td>
<td>Philad'a County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Kerker</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Slipplear</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Young</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by WILLIAM ALLEN, Esqr.,
Chief Justice.
The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

PHILADELPHIA, 1st June, 1751.
(Transmitted to the board of Trade by Capt. Montpelier, 7th July, 1758.)

[And in like manner, in September Term following, to wit:
On the Twenty-fifth day of September, 1751, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip Cunius,</td>
<td>Philad'a County, 22d September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Muller,</td>
<td>Bucks County, 20 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Pry,</td>
<td>Philad'a County, 20 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Leidick,</td>
<td>Do., 22 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas Seydel,</td>
<td>Do., 1 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Barbara Holstein,</td>
<td>Lancaster County, 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Groff,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Kapp,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Margaretta Kapp,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Muller,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Maria Muller,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Emmert,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Maria Emmert,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Werner,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Hautz,</td>
<td>Do., 22 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Lawrence Hautz,</td>
<td>Do., 22 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sieble,</td>
<td>Do., 22 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Houy,</td>
<td>Do., 14 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Larow,</td>
<td>Chester County, 18 August, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jonas Larow,</td>
<td>Lancaster County, 19 July, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Pisel,</td>
<td>Philad'a County, 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Slacker,</td>
<td>Do., 22 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Lechner,</td>
<td>Lancaster County, 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dollinger,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Katterman,</td>
<td>Do., 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Persons' Names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Francis Wenery,</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Laucks,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>22 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Trautman,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>22 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Imel,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>15 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Carll,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>15 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hoffman,</td>
<td>Bucks county,</td>
<td>3 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wart,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>22 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Lechner,</td>
<td>Lancaster County, 15 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Ebert,</td>
<td>York County,</td>
<td>1 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Ebert,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>1 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthazer Knoertzer,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>1 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Watz,</td>
<td>Lancaster County, 1 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich Nesley,</td>
<td>Philad’a County, 3 August, 1741</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peter Speiht,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>22 September, 1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Keller,</td>
<td>Bucks County,  24 September, 1751</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES.</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Stickle,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Bop,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Woolford,</td>
<td>Lancaster County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Simerman,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Machlen,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah Jackle,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Graff,</td>
<td>Lancaster County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilean Wice,</td>
<td>Philad’a County.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Meng,</td>
<td>Philad’a County.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

(Transmitted to the Board of Trade by Capt. Montpelier 7 July, 1753.)
[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the
eleventh day of April, 1752, at the said Supreme Court, be­
fore the said Judges, in Pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Par­
liament, the following Persons:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Eisenhaver</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>29th March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Eisenhaver</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Eisenhaver</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Grof</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>4 April, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah Tracsler</td>
<td>Bucks County</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Oal</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Bonder</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Short</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Woodring</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Walter</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hauker</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Dornier</td>
<td>Philadelphia City</td>
<td>29 March, 1752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following Persons being Quakers,
or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being
also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required
by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the
Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parlia­
ment, &ca:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cornelius Lane</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lane</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolser Spangler</td>
<td>York County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Everli</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Adam Schaws, Certified by WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the ori­
ginal Certificate, under the Hand of William Allen, Esq’r, re­
maining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

(Transmitted to the Board of Trade By Capt. Montpelier, 7
July, 1753.)
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit: On the Twenty-fifth day of September, 1752, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid act of Parliament, the following persons:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Folmar</td>
<td>Berks County</td>
<td>August 16, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Hertsog</td>
<td>Philad'a County</td>
<td>September 20, 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Heim Bonn</td>
<td>Philad'a City</td>
<td>Jews, sworn on the Old Testament only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Israel</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c., viz:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Nicholas Mayer</td>
<td>Philadelphia City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Wint</td>
<td>Northampton County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Anthony</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Baker</td>
<td>Philadelphia City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, ESQUIRE,
Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

(Transmitted to the Board of Trade by Capt. Budden, 20th August, 1753.)

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the Tenth day of April, 1753, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid act of Parliament, the following persons:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Smidt</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>April, 8, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hoobleley</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>February, 14, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Backer</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
<td>April, 8, 1753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
And at the same Court the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &c.:

PERSONS' NAMES.
Lewis Clots,
Peter Miller, Jun'r,
Adam Redd,
John Eggman,
Marcus Forney,
Conrad Price,
Henry Konn,
Christian Hoober,
John Shultz,
Leonard Fessler,
George Werfield,
Melchior Werfield,
Jacob Ehrenhart,
John Knauss,
Adam Shuder,
Martin Stutzman,
Peter Sites,
Francis Rutter,
George Rutter,
Rudolph Heckeler,
Sebast'n Henry Knauss,
John Wagner,
John Franckleberger,
Anthony Deshler,
Frederick Romig,
Conrad Kearsner,

OF WHAT PLACE.
Northampton County.
Philadelphia City.
York County.
Lancaster County.
York County.
Berks County.
York County.
Lancaster County.
York County.
Lancaster County.
Lancaster County.
Lancaster County.
Northampton County.
Northampton County.
Do.
Berks Co.
Lancaster County.
Berks Co.
Do.
Do.
Northampton Co.
Berks Co.
York Co.
Philad'a City.
North'n. Co.
Berks Co.

Certified by
WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List taken from the original Certificate, under the Hand of William Allen, Esq' r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.
(Transmitted to the Board of Trade by Capt. Budden, 20th August, 1753)

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit:
On the Twenty-fourth day of September, 1753, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Estlerly,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County,</td>
<td>the 16 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Bumbar-</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>28 August, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Orndt,</td>
<td>Bucks County,</td>
<td>the 9 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bumber-</td>
<td>Bucks County,</td>
<td>the 9 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Martin,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County,</td>
<td>the 20 August, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Geyerhart,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County,</td>
<td>the 9 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lydie,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County,</td>
<td>the 16 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Kount-</td>
<td>Philadelphia County,</td>
<td>the 16 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Spyker,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 26 August, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Toopes,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 16 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Geyer,</td>
<td>Philadelphia County,</td>
<td>the 22 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Dod-</td>
<td>Berks County,</td>
<td>the 22 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Fortnee,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 22 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Metzger,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 2 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Hoob-</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 16 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Eichholtz,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 2 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Michael By-</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 2 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Lauman</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 2 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Gross,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 19 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Krug,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 2 September, 1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barr,</td>
<td>Lancaster County,</td>
<td>the 26 August, 1753</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, Took and subscribed the
Qualifications for them appointed by the Act of Parliament, &c.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Benedict Estleman</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hess</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Thomas</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Markley</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Roff</td>
<td>City of Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrard Brenor</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Shaver</td>
<td>Berks County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Shaver</td>
<td>Berks County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beeser</td>
<td>Berks County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Shaver</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Yerb</td>
<td>Philadelphia Co.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melker Wagoner</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Keportz</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendall Whole</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bowman</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Yerb</td>
<td>Lancaster Co'y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Whole</td>
<td>Lancaster Co'y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the original Certificate, under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the tenth day of April, 1754, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Nungasser</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
<td>31st March, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Swartz</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Kokert</td>
<td>Northampton County, the 7th April, 1754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Wilhelm</td>
<td>Ditto, the 10th April, 1754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Miller</td>
<td>Berks County</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Deck</td>
<td>Northampton County, the 7th April, 1754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Ritter</td>
<td>Ditto, the 10th April, 1754</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Jacob Pfister, Philadelphia County, the 14th April, 1754
Martin Gatler, Ditto, the 14th Ditto.
Mathias Cline, Ditto.
George Jacob Young, Ditto.
Johannes Neglee, Ditto.
Jacob Whitman, Ditto.
John Cubber, Ditto.
Christopher Gatler, Ditto.
George Hoffman, Ditto.
Jacob Swenke, Ditto.
Henry Maag, Ditto.

And at the same Court, the following persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c.:

Andrew Boyer, Berks County.
John Sarver, Ditto.
Ernst Sigomond Seydle, Ditto.
David Ely, Ditto.
Philip Epright, Lancaster County.
Ulrick Stoy, Berks County.
Michael Daiser, Lancaster County.
Leonard Stone, Lancaster County.
Leonard Miller, Ditto.
Jacob Kern, Berks County.
John Gonkle, Lancaster County.
Christian Neegle, Northampt'n Co.
Daniel Remick, Ditto.

CERTIFIED BY
WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect list from the original certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esq'r, remain'g in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.
392 PERSONS NATURALIZED

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit: On the twenty-fourth day of September, 1754, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Shibler</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
<td>22nd September, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnst Kurts</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Barne</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>11 Septem'r, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Byer</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>22 September, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Simon</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Swingle</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>23 September, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Witrick</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>8 September, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Detrick</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>1 September, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Button</td>
<td>Philadelphia County</td>
<td>22 September, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Ohl</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>25 August, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Kranenger</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>22 September, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Muhlenberg</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>15 September, 1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Christopher Hartwick</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Wagle</td>
<td>Northampton County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shank</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lane</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the tenth day of April, 1755, at the said Supreme Court, be-
fore the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>David Giesy,</td>
<td>Northampton Co., the 30th March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Roth,</td>
<td>Ditto, 30 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Blank,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Timanus,</td>
<td>Philadelphia, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Puff,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Boger,</td>
<td>Berks, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Forrer,</td>
<td>Ditto, 29 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Boyer,</td>
<td>Ditto, 23 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Fentermaker,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Girardin,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Burger,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Ruth,</td>
<td>Northampton, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Helwig,</td>
<td>Berks, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewald Carne,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Burrey,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hiss,</td>
<td>Ditto, 30 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Berger,</td>
<td>Ditto, 23 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Knab,</td>
<td>Ditto, 30 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Doll,</td>
<td>Philadelphia, 6 April, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Stolnaker,</td>
<td>Northampton, 30 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ordt,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Swingle,</td>
<td>Berks, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter George,</td>
<td>Bucks, 26 February, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Downey,</td>
<td>Ditto, 30 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Kern,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey Knous,</td>
<td>Northampton, 31 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Nighat,</td>
<td>Ditto, 3 April, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Swingle,</td>
<td>Bucks, 26 January, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Stout,</td>
<td>Northampton, 30 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Lish,</td>
<td>Berks, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Floras,</td>
<td>Northampton, 8 April, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deiter,</td>
<td>Berks, 29 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Deshler,</td>
<td>Northampton, 31 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. B. Franks,</td>
<td>York County, (A Jew.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Hittle,</td>
<td>Northampton, the 8 April, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Heavely,</td>
<td>Ditto, 31 March, 1755</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Good,</td>
<td>Ditto, Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS' NAMES</td>
<td>OF WHAT PLACE</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Jacob Karn</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>3 April, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Wilhelm</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>8 April, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Dalep</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jost Vollert</td>
<td>Northampton Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Christ</td>
<td>Berks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Yost</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Rotter</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Heller</td>
<td>Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kyper</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Smith</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Heisler</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Reinwalt</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Brand</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Etter</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Newman</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Hebener</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Andrews</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kreebel</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Barringer</td>
<td>Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Bumgardner</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Westhofer</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Headerick</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Vanshant</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Baker</td>
<td>City.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.
And in like manner, in September Term following, to wit:

On the twenty-fourth day of September, 1755, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following persons, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lorats,</td>
<td>Philadelphia C'y,</td>
<td>21 September, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinhot Abendshen,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>31 August, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graft Hiner,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>21 September, 1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Cressman,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>24 September, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Ornt,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>21 September, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Graff,</td>
<td>City,</td>
<td>14 September, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albright Straus,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>24 September, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Chryster,</td>
<td>City,</td>
<td>14 September, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Dickenshat,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>31 August, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Swinehart,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>14 September, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Newkirk,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Swinehart,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Pickle,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Newman,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>22 Sept., 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Yost,</td>
<td>Berks.,</td>
<td>21 Sept'r, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Smith,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>22 Sept., 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Spyker,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>16 Septem., 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Swank,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>23 September, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Keler,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>22 Septem'r, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Gerber,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>21 Septem'r, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conradt Beam,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>3 Septem'r, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Swenk,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>24 Septem'r, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conradt Speech,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>22 Septem'r, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gates,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>31 August, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Vost,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>22 Septem'r, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shneek,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>31 Aug., 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Martin,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Gore,</td>
<td>Ditto.,</td>
<td>5 August, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Gephart,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>27 July, 1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shewen,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Stain,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>Ditto.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required
by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c.

PERSONS' NAMES.

OF WHAT PLACE.

Philip Linhear, Lancaster County.
Andrew Boyer, Philadelphia.
John Buckaus, Ditto.
Samuel Filbert, Berks.
Stephen Bernard, Ditto.
Peters Hyster, Philadelphia.
Tobias Bekle, Lancaster.
Yost Olewine, Bucks.
Jacob Keene, Berks.
Fred. Geerhart, Ditto.
Peter Oufensanberger, Lancaster.
David Breack, Ditto.
John Gotlock, Ditto.
Lazarus Winger, Berks.
John Meyer, Ditto.
Jacob Miller, Ditto.
George Stump, Philadelphia.
Jacob Greater, Berks County.
Henry Star, Ditto.
Peter Knop, Lancaster.
Jacob Whistler, Ditto.
Daniel Reechldown, Ditto.
Gerhart Etter, Ditto.
John Hargarater, Berks.
Valentine Gross, Lancaster.
Daniel Burneman, Philadelphia.
Christopher Fry, Lancaster.
Peter Becksaker, Ditto.
Christian Palmer, Ditto.
Henry Smith, Ditto.
Frederick Keysele, Ditto.
Valentine Miller, Philadelphia.
Christian Richeop, Lancaster.
George Lesh,

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.
The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate, under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the 10 day of April, 1756, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid act of Parliament, the following persons:]

**PERSONS' NAMES.**
- Rudolph Honaker, Rockhill Township, Bucks County.
- Jacob Miner, Easton, Easton.
- Martin Weybreythe, Manhiem, Lancaster.
- Henry Schweitzer, Manhiem, Lancaster.

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.

The foregoing is a true and perfect list, taken from the original Certificate under the hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner, September term following, to wit: On the 24th September, 1756, at the said Supreme Court, before the s'd Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid act of Parliament, the following persons:]

**JURORS' NAMES.**
- Philip Brown, John Philip Heist.

**AFFIRMERS' NAMES.**
- Henry Meyer, John Williams.

And at the same Court, the following persons being Quakers or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice.
The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate, under the Hand of William Allen, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the 10th day of April, 1757, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following persons, viz:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Ehrenzeller</td>
<td>Adam Falkor,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Heauke,</td>
<td>Jacob Dondle,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas Heist,</td>
<td>George Amstmeyer,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Seidel,</td>
<td>Conrad Bapp,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kentz,</td>
<td>John Conrad Schweighauser,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Nappinger,</td>
<td>David Shaffer,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goliffe Seigle,</td>
<td>Christop'r Hans Maun.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court, the following persons being Quakers or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required * * * by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &ca.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFFIRMERS' NAMES</th>
<th>AFFIRMERS' NAMES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Everly,</td>
<td>Ulrick Staley,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adolph Meyer,</td>
<td>Teterick Marshall,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Everly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire,
Chief Justice, &ca.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit: On the twenty-fourth day of September, 1757, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

[...]

[...]

[...]

[...]

[...]
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

JURORS’ NAMES.

Michael Thies,
Michael Hoffman,
Martin Letterman,

Alichael Thies, Rudolph Oberling,
Alichael Hoffman, Peter Knight,
Martin Letterman, Antony Lerets.

And at the same Court, the following Persons being Quakers, or such who Conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, Took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &ca., viz:

AFFIRMERS’ NAMES.

John Cook,
John Dedier,
Henry Leshier,
Lewis Caslar.

John Weaver,
Caper Dumerneilt,
David Dumerneilt,

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice, &ca.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner, in April Term following, to wit: On the tenth day of April, 1758, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

JURORS’ NAMES.

Anthony Forrest,
Adam Spaan,
Gabriel Riecher,
Alexander Sheffer,
William Bauman,
George Spreecker,
Martin Tomy,

Baltzer Erlach,
Catharine Koch,
John Unfersaht,
John Frederick Rohr,
Joseph Hister,
Jacob Isaac.

N. B.—There were no Affirmers at this Court.

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice, &ca.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List taken from the original certificate, under the Hand of John Kinsey, Esq’r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.
400 PERSONS NATURALIZED

[And in like manner, in September Term, following, to wit: On the twenty-fifth day of September, 1758, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in Pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament the following Persons, viz:]

JURORS' NAMES.
Abraham Brosis,                        Christian Orendolf,
Nicholas Sysinger,                      Adam Sleeger,
Henry Haun,                             Everhart Martin,
Martin Kaust,                           Antony Derder,
Aulones Engel,                          Michael Kauble,
Isaac Young,                            Conrad Bem,
Peter Rupp,                              Jno. Adam Miller,
Henry Rietmeyer,                        John Geo. Rees,
George Shultz,                          George Kast,
Henry Deacanhalt,                      Geo. Frederick Beyer,
Michael Partius,

No affirmers this Term.

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esq'r, Chief Justice, &ca.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner in April Term, following to wit: On the tenth day of April, 1759, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

JURORS' NAMES.
Paul Bailliet,                          Andrew Brechel,
Michael Spiegle,                        Christian Homer,
Michael Newhart,                        Catharine Kaufman,
Michael Karcher,                        John Egle,
Negro Fry.

And at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also foreigners & having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca:
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

AFFIRMERS' NAMES.

Stophel Hanley,
Stophel Haimesell,
Gregorius Maister,
Christian Fernsternmaker,
Bastian Benner,
George Schlosser,

Certified by

Peter Keechline,
Baltzer Yaigle,
John Bectell,
Ulrick Hansberger,
Martin Karchar,
Benedict Kayman.

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esqr.,
Chief Justice, &c.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner in September term following, to wit: On the twenty-fourth of September, 1759, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]

JURORS' NAMES.

George Loutz,
Nicholas Boyer,
Jacob Sharen,
Peter Feather,
Jacob Yaiger,
Peter Haas,
George Geisler,
Lodowick Tillinger,
Martin Heekendorn,
John Bishop,
John Moll,
Jacob Begtol,
Henry Hoerer,

Durst Fisler,
Adam Kookert,
Nicholas Francis,
Michael Fleese,
John George Myerly,
David Myerly,
Henry Radeback,
John Nicholas Ensminger,
John Nicholas Hermicke,
John Alright Hackenmiller,
John Sneider,
Jacob Hookart,
Christian Langbaugh.

And at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid Act of Parliament, took and subscribed the
PERSONS NATURALIZED

Qualifications for them appointed by the same Act of Parliament, &c.

AFFIRMERS' NAMES:
Hieronymus Henning,
Michael Lodwick,
John Pott,
Lodowick Imbler,
Casper Mantz,
Philip Greenwalt,
George Yoke,
Abraham Immoberstake,
Bastian Lévan,
Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, esquire,
Chief Justice, &c.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the tenth day of April, 1760, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz:]

JURORS' NAMES:
Rudolph Breneison,
Michael Reuter,
Gerrahrt Hibsham,
Johnnes Ernst,
John Philip Burkhard,
John George Stone,
Frederick Wirth,
Henry Steel,
Lorenze Marquetand,
William Bush,
John Nicholas Job,
Leonard May,
John George Sneider,
Michael Ohl,

AFFIRMERS' NAMES:
Peter Shitz,
Frederick Maynard,
Conrad Weaver,
Adam Goos,
John Titmore,
Michael Diffiderfer,
John Taylor,
Christian Shibely.

Michael Schleonecker,
Michael Schleonecker, Jun'r,
Gebhart Berthold,
John William Hoffman,
Conrad Brown,
Diel Bauer,
Martin Kind,
Joseph Welshance,
Martin Danner,
George Michael Kam,
John Gittinger,
John Shultz,
Nicholas Kintzer,
Jacob Dunder;
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurors' Names</th>
<th>Jurors' Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

26—Vol. II.
PERSONS NATURALIZED

JURORS' NAMES.
George Deer,
Lucas Rous,
William Koch,
George Burkhard,
William Shmel,
John Beeber,
Michael Kernise,
Peter Haus,
Nicholas Mayer,
Harman Mohr,
David Duckener,
Henry Young,

JURORS' NAMES.
Jacob Kagy,
John Henry Katz,
William Hains,
Melchior Smith,
Michael Radeback,
Martin Becker,
Henry Kik,
Peter Buger,
Christian Cassel,
Henry William Steigle,
George Becker,
Henry Souter.

And at the same Court the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

AFFIRMERS' NAMES.
Rudolph Naglee,
John Geer,
Adam Cutwaltz,
George Hartman,
Frederick Shous,
Conrad Streiber,
George Frederick,
Jacob Peck,
John Nicholl,
Jacob Rich,
George Weller.

AFFIRMERS' NAMES.
George Shoitz,
Christian Sleighty,
William Rutt,
Frederick Post,
Leonard Bidleman,
John Bitting,
Elias Hummell,
Jacob Grove,
Francis Michael Bishop,
Jacob Stove.

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire,
Chief Justice, &ca.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esqr., remaining in my office.
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit:
On the twenty-fourth day of September, 1760, at the said Su.
pream Court, before the said Judges in pursuance of the afore­
said Act of Parliament, the following Persons, viz.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS’ NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Eckert</td>
<td>Berks County</td>
<td>18th September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Focks</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>7 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Alstat</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Alstat</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Feithorn</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>14 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Epler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>10 August, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Cunnus</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>7 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Faass</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Boker</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Runk</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Yost</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Browbraker</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Woolfkull</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Giger</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>7 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Wagman</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>17 August, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Sherper</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>10 August, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Mark</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>14 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Hollinger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Hassaa</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Erpff</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christo'r Weidman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>6 July, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Householder</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kraus</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>14 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Fisher</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7/September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Durst</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Keller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Fred. Handshuh</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Yaisser</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>31 August, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kelkner</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>14 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Zeister</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Spiegle</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>6 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Nutz</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>14 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Schuhntz</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Schuhntz</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Persons Naturalized

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurors' Names</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Figel</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>6 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Burgher</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>31 August, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Boyer</td>
<td>Berks, do.</td>
<td>7 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Deter</td>
<td>Lancaster, do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hoyle</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>6 July, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Walkick</td>
<td>Berks, do.</td>
<td>14 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Meyer</td>
<td>Philadelphia, do.</td>
<td>7 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Liser</td>
<td>Lancaster, do.</td>
<td>31 August, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Rudy</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Shriner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Verntheusel</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas Kurtz</td>
<td>Philadelphia, do.</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Bonner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sonn</td>
<td>York, 1 July, 1760</td>
<td>7 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shmeck</td>
<td>Berks, 20 July, 1760</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Fitler</td>
<td>Philadelphia, do.</td>
<td>7 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Shubert</td>
<td>Northampton, do.</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Becker</td>
<td>Philadelphia, 14 September, 1760</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hefflin</td>
<td>Berks, do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Volck</td>
<td>Lancaster, 24 August, 1760</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Offner</td>
<td>Lancashire</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Moser</td>
<td>Philadelphia, do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felix Hurliman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Arnt</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Schley, Frederick</td>
<td>in Maryland, 22 July, 1760</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hacker</td>
<td>Lancaster, 6 July, 1760</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Whitman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rieger</td>
<td>Berks, 14 September, 1760</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendal Becker</td>
<td>Philadelphia, 21 September, 1760</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnaby Becker</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Nicholas Hand-</td>
<td>Northampton, 31 August, 1760</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>werk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Been</td>
<td>Berks, do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Gilbert</td>
<td>Philad'a, 23 Sept. 1760</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Gilbert</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Herring</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Hienkle</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Nyer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Carver</td>
<td>Philad'a, 7 Sept. 1760</td>
<td>21 September, 1760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Kickeline</td>
<td>Bucks,</td>
<td>20 Sept. 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rees</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7 Sept. 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Walker</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>21 Sept. 1760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications aforesaid for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &c.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Lienback</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lienback</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lienback</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Killis</td>
<td>Philad’a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hofman</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Keller</td>
<td>Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Dysher</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Tribblebess</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Manismit</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Whitmore</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hoyle</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Good</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Cline</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detrick Coquelin</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Coquelin</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Bowman</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. Waidle</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Keller</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tendler</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stokey</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Little</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Schwantz</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Yunken</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by WILLIAM ALLEN, Esq'r., Chief Justice, &c.a.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original certificate, under the Hand of William Allen, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.
[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, before William Allen and William Coleman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, the tenth and eleventh days of April, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-one, between the Hours of Nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following subscribing persons being foreigners:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Lopald</td>
<td>Philad'a County</td>
<td>22d March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Frederick Hagner</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Strainer</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Laib</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Rode</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Weisman</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Smith</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gottshall</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>4 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Frederick Baish</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Appleman</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Werns</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Graff, Jun'r,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>22d March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Muffler</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Holsbaun</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Weber</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Schurck</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Rhode</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Werns</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerhard Kafroth</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>24 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Dummin</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Fedder</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Yund</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>23 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Schneider</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Law, Orange Co., North Carolina</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Hoffman</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrich Radmaker</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Andrew Miser-smith</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kepple</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Andrew Rohr</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 February, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Weber</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stein</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons' Names</td>
<td>Of What Place</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Schneider</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Reik</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Waggoner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>1 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm Leymeister</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Hoffman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Althouse</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Ruth</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>15 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bordner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Mayer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Wolf</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Canter</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Book</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Riblet</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bentz</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hedrick</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Hedrick</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Ernhold</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Sheretelle</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Shoemaker</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Mogle</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Saman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberhard Geshwind</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Bagentoss</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>1 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Graber</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Shower</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Hassinger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>5 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wagner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Wagner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lanciscus</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Gurhart</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Young</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor Speiss</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Reezer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Lowdenback</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Yoh</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Weeks</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Keller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Gerhart</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wyler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS' NAMES</td>
<td>OF WHAT PLACE</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Wagner,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shock,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Fringer,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>3 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stuke,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>22 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Engle Brown,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Schaub,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Frankhouser,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ryswick,</td>
<td>Northampton,</td>
<td>8 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Keiser,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>29 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wurman,</td>
<td>Bucks,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Jackis,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinhard Roreback,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Marritt,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>19 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Spickler,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Dehoff,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Beker,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>6 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gudelius,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>7 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Ran,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Hockgenug,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Feather,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Reiner,</td>
<td>Northampton,</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Lambright,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Stout,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Schneider,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Stober,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Mesner,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Mesner,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Weaver,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Meyer,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Kober,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 February, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Ruth,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>1 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Klee,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Mettler,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>7 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Crime,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Crime,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Yost,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>28 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Gickert,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>3 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Fitzer,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Kuth,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>6 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons' Names</td>
<td>Of What Place</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Beck</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Schneider</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bott</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Ruth</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>15 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bullman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Adam Sherman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Ruth</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hehart</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Miller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Traxall</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Christ'r Spengler</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mettauer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Reech</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hanse</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>19 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Hoffer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>15 February, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Wolf</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>19 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Keener</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>15 February, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Spotz</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Bernard Frank</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Farsnaught</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Schwenk</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>23 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Smith</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Pfotezer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>8 February, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Wolf</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Huber</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Miller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Reem</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Seng</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Dennius</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bonnett</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Wolff</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Schriener</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>9 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Gampert</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mohn</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>15 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Ermel</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Schappert</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Marks</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Weidner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Myerly</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons' Names</td>
<td>Of What Place</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Geiger</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>23 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Ginginger</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Henry Rapp</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Herr</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Hertz</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchor Debler</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Haffner</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>8 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Keefer</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>6 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sowass</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sheffer</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Cline</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Nype</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>6 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Craft</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beber</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewald Beber</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Hartman</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>23 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Kidwiller</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Witz</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>22 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Liebegut</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Brand</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Sheener</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>1 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Shick</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Howg</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>28th March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Yorger</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>1 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Adam Dieler</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>29 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smidt</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>23 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Sitzman</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Hauser</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>23 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Greenwalt</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Burkholder</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rumman</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>23 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Deshler</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>15 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Henry Joseph,Bucks</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Slatter</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>23 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shoul</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>23 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kopp</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>15 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Schyck</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Horlacher</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>9 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bless Weiber</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### IN PENNSYLVANIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Persons' Names</th>
<th>Of What Place</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip Behm</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>15 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wigand Pannibecker</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>15 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas Young</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Zeigler</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchiow Barr</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>23 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Spinner</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Swartz</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Hartman Dillo</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Goodman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>25 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Shambach</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>28 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Rot</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>15 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Traxell</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Birkenbeil</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Spear</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>23 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Wolf</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Boyer</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kershner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>6 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rinehard</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Dannehower</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Sheffer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>8 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Huber</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Waspie</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Miller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Westgo</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>23 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Rotenberger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Berger</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Barr</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Brunner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>6 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Engle</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Honetta</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>1 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Petter</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>22 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Erdman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>6 April, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Sieder</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Boyle</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ekell</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>8 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Schellmeir</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>15 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Putts</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Shukes</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Wierpack</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS' NAMES</td>
<td>OF WHAT PLACE</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Overpeck</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Düy</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Foltz</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Schneider</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rees</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>23 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Sieder</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Groce</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Stienmetz</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>6 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Donnacre</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>22 February, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Remigius Spiegle</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Frely</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peter Wittberger</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>10 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Adam Gaab</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Keemer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Haberacker</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Shitfer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>15 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Nicholas Traxell</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Sneider</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Flickinger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip Upp</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>29 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durst Thoma</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Stoler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Wolfesberger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Meyer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Hittelfinger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Dui</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Bollman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Hoffman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lamb</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>15 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Hickman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Adam Shneider</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>6 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Sterback</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>5 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Yost</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Seger</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Seger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Berger</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>1 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Kehnly</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>5 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Long</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>7 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Raeber</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>1 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons' Names</td>
<td>Of What Place</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hubler,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>7 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Schop,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Huey,</td>
<td>Northampton,</td>
<td>5 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias Retter,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shwingle,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Netf,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Netf,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Moke,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>30 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Mohr,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Ipa,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Matthias Albert,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Hess,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Eyler,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christop'r Steigh,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>22nd March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shenk,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killian Moy,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>3 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Endres,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>22nd March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hentzel,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>22 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Ernst,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Oberly,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>23 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Lesher,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kuhl,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>22 March, do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Holder, Sen'r,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Holder, Jun.,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Cline,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Genslin,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Noll,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Waldschmith,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Dick,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Diehl,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Rien,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Wagner,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bucher,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Miller,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolfgang Hackner,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Goodhurt,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Kerper,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Libbrook,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Gotshall,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons' Names</td>
<td>Of What Place</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel Schopp</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Smith</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rehm</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Fetter</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Himmelbarger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catharina Schuen</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>6 April, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Tobie</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>29 March, &quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hoffman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Kersener</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Stumra</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspar Lerk</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Giessleman</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Dehl</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Glaidy</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Stohler</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Feltman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Dewald</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wagner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Ottinger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Herick Cline</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Noll</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ness</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rudisilly</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Wommer</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wolf</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Gerrnant</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Zinn</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Meyer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Obb</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>22nd March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Strecher</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Epler</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>3 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Harbine</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Mahomer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Albright</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Faust</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ressler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Zachariss</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mich'l Womer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Epler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons' Names</td>
<td>Of What Place</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Albright</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>3 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Oldhouse</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Grafft</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Gentzler</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bott</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rynhard Botts</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Runkett</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Keiser</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sphon</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Zank</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Pattiker</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Breitenback</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>5 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Stoy</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Grim</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>29 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Gansell</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Speecher</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kuster</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Spengler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Treber</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>26 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Treber</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Derr</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hurand</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shotter</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>3 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Deny</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>15 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Sifert</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Stout</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Rabbold</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>6 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Dornback</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Rhutt</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sanger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>6 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Bayer</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>5 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. Kern</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>22 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Made</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>29 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Runkett</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Englehardt</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Moore</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>29 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Heck</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>1 April, 1761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
And at the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
<th>IF MORAVIANS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Seigerist</td>
<td>York County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Mohler</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Funk</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudy Bollinger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Heffley</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bowman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Martin</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Senzeman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Keller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Hoffman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Denny</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detrich Fannerstick</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Bolthouse</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Gear</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Gear</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Feegly</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bougher</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Stover</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Young</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Christ'r Hayne</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Mohler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Bless Renner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Keller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Mohler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mather</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Brenser</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Brooker</td>
<td>Berks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Hoff</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stonmetz</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lorey</td>
<td>Berks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Bryell</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Andreas</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rezer</td>
<td>Berks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons' Names</td>
<td>Of What Place</td>
<td>If Moravians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Rezer</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Spittlemyer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Wyland</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Feisser</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>21 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frantz Ludwick Berot</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Iglefritz</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Beitzell</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard Hewreisen</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fishell</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Holler</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Reel</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Wirtz</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hover</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Hartman</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Peter</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilder Laudermeligh</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Mellinner</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Rush</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mauyer</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Young</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Young</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Small</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lazarus Weidner</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dichius Weidner</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Weinmeimer</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Remich</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Adam Kittering</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>19th March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Trapp</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Tysse</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Keller</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lannius</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>21 March, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Huber</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>20 ditto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shantz</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shertzer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rupe</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wingher</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Wingher</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Schunck</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27—Vol. II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT PLACE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christian Kinsey</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Swartzback</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Hamshaw</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Grove</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Sheffer</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lewis</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Eff</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Herple</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Cratzer</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Geiring</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Miller</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Reem</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Beel</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lowman</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Paul</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Sneibly</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Huber</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Izenhart</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Shally</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Apple</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Alshouse</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Berlin</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Saiger</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Staily</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Apple</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Bare</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melcher Kneply</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Hoffert</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bush</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Weaver</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregorius Shultz</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Warner</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Knagy</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Vanlashy</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Eckstine</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias Reed</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sleightner</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Frederick</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS' NAMES</td>
<td>OF WHAT PLACE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christop'r Waggoner</td>
<td>Northampton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crattius Larch</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Melchor,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses Trable,</td>
<td>Philadelphia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. King,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Starnher,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Christian Gleim</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Stites</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esq'r, Chief Justice, &c.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List taken from the original Certificate under the hand of William Allen, Esq'r, remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

[And in like manner in September Term following, to wit: On the tenth day of September, 1761, at the said Supreme Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act, of Parliament, the following Persons:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>SACRAMENT. WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albright Kochler</td>
<td>Lancaster County</td>
<td>26th July, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Zeegle</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Weidman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Miller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Schwaub</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Eichold</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ Beechtel</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>17 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lehnherr</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Enck</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Jacobs</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bullinger</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Butser</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Kuhrr</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>17 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Heidler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Phil Schmid</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Henry Goster</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Henrick Byerle</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreigners' Names</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Laub</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich's Gorigher</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Raiguel</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Miller,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Graff,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Gaebel,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Graff,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm Ehrman,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Berritt,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Ernst Maurer</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erhard Rost,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Sailor,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Knobb,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Newkirk,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christp'r Smith,</td>
<td>Philad'a,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Bab,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>14 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Neiss,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Glosser,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Apple,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Mikely,</td>
<td>Northampton,</td>
<td>9 Aug't, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hottenstyn</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Winegardner</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>23 Aug't, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias Helsel,</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>30 Aug't, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shoemaker,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. Shingle,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>23 Aug't, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Umborne,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shaffner,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>23 Aug't, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Huber,</td>
<td>Ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diederick Martin</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Morgan,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Maurice Row</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>23 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Brytenhart,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>23 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Misser Smith,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cha's Snyder,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Knurenshield,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Martin,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>13 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Schredy,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Wallborn,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Battorff,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Foreigners' Names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Krowser</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Brown</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sam. Shultz</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Weiss</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Weld</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>20 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Bott</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Schaub</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Feeser</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Krill</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Weinhold</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus Eagle</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hott</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. Oldhouse</td>
<td>Philadelphia, 13 September, 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Krause</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances Brosman</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine Widder</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Miller</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Singhaas</td>
<td>Philadelphia, 20 Sept., 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Fry</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>14 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. Driesh</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>23 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Kowsman</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Klien</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Kock</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Kock</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Young</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Peter Klinger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Ege</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Dengler</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Saltzberger</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>2 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Strecher</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matth's Strecher, Jr.</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Jacob Zinn</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>15 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Bentz</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fry</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>23 Aug't, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Adam Haushaller</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Godlit Bryninger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Schlabach</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Wolfart,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Maurer,</td>
<td></td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich. Fischer,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Switzer,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>26 July, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Radin,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Marks,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>26 July, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Embig,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rineil,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Schupp,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>30 Aug't, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Yeck,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Martin Bryninger,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Sulbsback,</td>
<td>Philad’a,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Heist,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detrick Sheffer,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Rehm, Sen.,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Rehm, Jun.,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Schefer,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Mees,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Eckart,</td>
<td>Philad’a,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Bohr,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Stehr,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillmar Shitz,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Reinhard,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Wolfersberger,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Tutwieler,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Rush, Sen.,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Rush, Jun.,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anastasius Uhler,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendal Hoyl,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Hullman,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Mohn,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Newcomer,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chs. Ludwick Meclenbury,</td>
<td>Philad’a,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Curgiss,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hefft,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Kern,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Snider,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreigners' Names</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kitner</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Staffer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shaal</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendal Keemer</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>16 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Growl</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Bitter</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>30 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deitz</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehnhart Rubbert</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Phil. Klinger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Klinger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Hinnclin</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Geo. Eisinbiess</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shadler</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Martin Fritz</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Reiss</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Cammerel</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>23 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Gyger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Shryber</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Kuster</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Mayer</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Folemir</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Nacks</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>18 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Yoacham</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Guyer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christop’r Boyer</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hoffer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam New</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>2 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas New</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Rote</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>20 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Eberth</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>21 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Ebbert</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>18 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Vogt</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>16 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Propst</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Schweiger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Beeber</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kutz</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sell</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PERSONS NATURALIZED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Alesback</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>16 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Knorr</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Yost</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Adam Neidig</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. Casemer Miller</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Heldsher</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hessler</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hoffman</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Spring</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Glinder</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspar Snoble</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>13 September, 1716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Schui</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>16 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Wohlfart</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>20 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Gunckel</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>6 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Hart</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Barlet</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>16 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Marks Rininger</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Steer</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>16 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Shabecker</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Yoh</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td>6 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Gittleman</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>16 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Jos. Roth</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>6 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Wentz</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Heist</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>13 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Gratz</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Riess</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>13 Sept. 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Ficks</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Shriner</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Engle</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Sneeder</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Yerger</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Sherer</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Yerger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Ruef Snyder</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Bower</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Gilbert</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Gieger</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Immel</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>30 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES.</th>
<th>COUNTY.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fred. Kreemer,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Dietrick,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Waldhawer,</td>
<td>Lancaster, 23 Aug., 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Waldhawer, ditto, 30 Aug., 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Glass,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Propst,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>24 Septem'r, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Kistler,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Freest,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hoggabugh,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>24 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Drees,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Kachlin,</td>
<td>Bucks,</td>
<td>30 Aug., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Stighter,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kiemel,</td>
<td>Northampton, 13 Septem'r, 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Koch,</td>
<td>Cumberland, 24 Sept., 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Swartz,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>13 Septem'r, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Eberhard,</td>
<td>Philad'a, 22 Septem'r, 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Roth,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Erhard,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Christ'r Fred. Wolf, ditto, 24 September, 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Christ'r Reinhold, ditto, 5 July, 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerem'h Barr,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>6 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Tilling,</td>
<td>Lancaster, 16 Aug., 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bowse,</td>
<td>Bucks,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Meesmer,</td>
<td>Northampton, 13 Septem'er, 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Adam Heilman,</td>
<td>Chester, 20 Septem'er, 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Christ'r Eberley, Philad'a, 5 July, 1761 do.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Binder,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>20 Septem'er, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Fred Uhland,</td>
<td>ditto,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And at the same Court the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES.</th>
<th>OF WHAT COUNTY.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Gruber,</td>
<td>Chester.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rohrer,</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IF MORAVIANS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>OF WHAT COUNTY</th>
<th>MORAVIANS</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mich. Bower,</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Reeser,</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Miley,</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Surface,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Brunner,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Supinger,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Sullinger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'n Uplinger</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lidert,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Weetmore,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bender,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>29 August</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Rautforin</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cath'ne Levan (formerly Quimore,)</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'n Brunesholtz,</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Frutz,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuel Brolliar,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Clineyenny,</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Assum,</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abram Smoutz,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Brendel,</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>6 Septem' r</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Aigler,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich. Lower,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bentz,</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Moyer,</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Dobler,</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sysinger,</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Ropost,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Bouher,</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Schweeter,</td>
<td>'ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barth'w Seeggrist,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carver,</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Luke,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Mishler,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Mishler,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Rickabacker,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Brindle,</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ruby,</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>OF WHAT COUNTY</td>
<td>IF MORAVIANS</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Eckert</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shultz</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Swartz</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Miley</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stouffer</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Wither</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 September, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Ritter</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Born</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard Faber</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Spikeler</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Faber</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Bake</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Gootz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Newcomat</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Seidler</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bideler</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Speedler</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Markle</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorst Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Bomper</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
<td>21 August, 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Schoute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lisher</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. Backle</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Weber</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Grove</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Amend</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. Hoove</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Snyder</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Ritter</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Ganter</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Tressler</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Brodbeck</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Pfatteger</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Martin</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kocknower</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Eckert</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Trone</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bowman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil. Henry Dahne</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>22 August, 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hickman</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Bysher</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Bushung</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Deafisback</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rowlond</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Chr'n Guteyahr</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>29 August, 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Hoover, Frederick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in Maryland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kockanon</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Kurtz</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Smoker</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Rohrback</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Keentzey</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>6 September, 1761</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Heekendorn</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>9 ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Viest</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fishel</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Shally</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Kaller</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Motezer</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Early</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Keever</td>
<td>Hunterdon in New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Baker</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certified by WILLIAM ALLEN, Esq’r., Chief Justice, &ca.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, taken from the original certificate, under the Hand of William Allen, Esqr., remaining in my office.

RICHARD PETERS.

Transmitted to the Board of Trade by Captain ———

[And in like manner in April Term following, to wit: On the tenth and twelfth days of April, 1762, at the said Supream Court, before the said Judges, in pursuance of the afores’d Act of Parliament, the following Persons:]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Masserly</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>21 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas King</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peter Wolfe</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence David Rippell</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Leonard Shedoran</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Zinser</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>14 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peter Goodling</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>21 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nich's Schrain</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wolff</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Backenstoose</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>21 July, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lent</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>8 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Weitzell</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Beer, Senior</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>21 Febr'y, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnet Wolf</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Youse</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fockler</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Rudesill</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Mayer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Sommer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendall Laumeister</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Maul</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>7 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Waggoner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Graber</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Hoss</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Graber</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Roppert</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Shafer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>21 February, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Reighter</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Huber</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shauman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Spanseiler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Schoron</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>14 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwiec Miller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Fucks</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Deem</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Swartzhoup</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Schaber</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kuntz</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreigners' Names</td>
<td>County</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Burkhard</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>21 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Weber</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Doll,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Graff,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bott,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sibert,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Spahr</td>
<td>York, York</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Long</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hoofnaigle</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Caubal</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam LeRoy,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bergey,</td>
<td>Northampton, do, do, do</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Moor,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Petre,</td>
<td>Bucks, Bucks</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wirmley,</td>
<td>Lancaster, Lancaster</td>
<td>7 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Krowter,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Shrunck</td>
<td>Berks, Berks</td>
<td>1 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Baumgartner</td>
<td>do, do, do, do</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Reti,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Kayser</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uti Ritschart,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Zerch,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detrick Sole,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sole,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Fry,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bast,</td>
<td>Berks, Berks</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sibert,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wesner,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Hawker,</td>
<td>Lancaster, Lancaster</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Oberley,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Schaid,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Schneizer,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Hoffman,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Dewald,</td>
<td>Berks, Berks</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerhard Will,</td>
<td>Berks, Berks</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Hagebuck</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kishtler,</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
<td>do, do, do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Miller</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Lease</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>5 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sheirer</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Henzel</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastian Kreicher</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Lukembiel</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forst Kreicher</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Smit</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Alspack</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Brinning</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Fraunveller</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Blatt</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Lease</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hieronimus Proback</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>28 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Grove</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Schnabel</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>21 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Lingel</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Pontius</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>21 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Powser</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Hinckel</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Urledick</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Christop'r Neidlin</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred. William Frick</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner Stam</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>1 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Sontag</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fox</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stough</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Christian</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Cronmiller</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Peres</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Mayer</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>21 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detrick Meyer</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Schaub</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>9 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Ulrick Angst</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Conrad</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Dinshirtz</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>7 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wertz</td>
<td>Cumberland,</td>
<td>10 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Sable</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wolf</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>10 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Protzman</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Michael Shubert</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>14 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Hay</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>4 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Prutzman</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Tho's Heymberger</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>10 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herman Atchey</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>9 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Reynhard</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Gobler</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ederick</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Troutman</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>21 February, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. George Beck</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>14 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. George Sauter</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. George Kugler</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Adam Rockeberger</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>14 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Adam Pfister</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallus Sleighter</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>10 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Christian Læser</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>11 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Snaering</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Krips</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Ludwick Meyer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>7 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Weitzel</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>21 February, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ernst Lindenberg</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>11 April, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. George Herniess</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Stadleman</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Korr</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Spitznagel</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Weig</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Mehl</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>14 March, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hiltzheimer</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 Mar., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Odenheimer</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At the same Court the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously refuse to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the
Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>IF MORAVIANS. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Ecker</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td><strong>3d April, 1762</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Francis Reimer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Burkhardt</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Camel</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Gellinger</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Wert</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bleck, of Frederick county, in Maryland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kramer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td><strong>3d April, 1762</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Weisel</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Artz</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Crush</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Everly</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Mumma</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Hoofney</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stooner</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Wesner</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosind Kirsten</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ulius</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Master</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Boyer</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Seidel</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td><strong>13 March, 1762</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. Henry Eberhardt</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td><strong>do.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Weiss</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td><strong>13 March, 1762</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stambach</td>
<td>York</td>
<td><strong>do.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Kreber</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Kryder</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Rosslie</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Wenk</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fry</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Ertel</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Detry</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rode</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Fetzer</td>
<td>do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias Weber</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERSONS NATURALIZED

FOREIGNERS' NAMES. COUNTIES.

John Sumer, Philadelphia.
George Piecus, do.
Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire, Chief Justice, &c.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the Original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

JOSEPH SHIPPEN, J.R., Secretary.

Transmitted to the Board of Trade by the Carolina, Capt. Friends, the 16th November, 1763.

[And in like manner in September term following, viz: On the twenty-fourth day of September, 1762, at the said Supreme Court before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following persons, viz:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES.</th>
<th>COUNTY.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Schneider,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>September 19, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Honshire,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>Sept. 12, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Olinger,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>August 8, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hacker,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Glassbenner,</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Householder,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Shaaf,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>Sept. 12, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Lay,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peter Cugnet,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Senghaar,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>29 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ehler,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>22 do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kann,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin Moses Clava, a Jew.</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Petri,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Bechtoe,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Wishong,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lederman,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>21 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Englibright,</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Gyer,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Ott,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## IN PENNSYLVANIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS’ NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simon Laibell</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>1 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wall</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Welsh</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfried Kenig</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Philip Kenig</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Rodermill</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>29 July, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Weber</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>1 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Schain</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ellinger</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>8 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Comfort</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Smith</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Baum</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Comfort</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hurback</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stence</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Melford</td>
<td>Chester</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspar Melford</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kline</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Schweetzer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Clyne</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>22 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Spingler</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stam</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Spengler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Zimmerman</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Dubree</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Reslvi</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>23 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Gaitz</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ryledorfes</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Weaver</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Nehroot</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hiem</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Smith</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Wannemaker, Northampton,</td>
<td>8 Sept., 1762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Wannemaker</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Gerhart</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Drum</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Philips</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>13 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shuman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Philip Baker</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Long,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rodebach,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Artz,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>12 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Heck,</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>20 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Smith,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Shriber,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Wild,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Poh,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>5 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner Stouck,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Miller,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Nagle,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lebengut,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Bender,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland Young,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kehl,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Keifsneider,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Weiler,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Leibengut,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>25 June, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Jorrigg,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>23 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kinser,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>16 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Rodebach,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Auleubacker,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Whitmer,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>19 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Leinweeber,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Hauk,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Anth'y Koenig,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>14 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Klingman,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>2 Sept., 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Probst,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Hesse,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Zimmerman,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>18 July, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Ensminger,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>23 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Hesfer,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Nick,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>23 September, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Peter,</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>19 Sep't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Kuntz,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>12 Sep't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Kohn,</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>19 Sep't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Egly,</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>5 Sep't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Schram,</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>19 Sep't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Sahler,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Philip Seydig</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>19 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Krauss</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>19 Sept', 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kopp</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Sep't, 12, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wist</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>Sep't, 5, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Mohn</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Eliz. Endris</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Sep't, 12, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Bernhardus</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Diehm</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Mateery</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Gotschall</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Mans</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Sep't, 12, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gaerber</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>Sep't, 19, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fries</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Fries</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shiesler</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Myer</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>5 Sep't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Hersher</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Sep't, 19, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Miller</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Sep't, 17, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deitrick Thopf</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep't, 21, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veit Penner</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Sep't, 19, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Kohl</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>Sep't, 5, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Niess</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>Sep't, 14, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Shaffer</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Sep't, 12, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Berger</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>Sep't, 15, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Pontius</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Rode</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Sleigh</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>5 Sep't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Herner</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Leveitzig</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>24 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Angstat</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Born</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep't, 6, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embrick Monmemaker, Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sep't, 14, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Schilp</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Sep't, 12, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Fucks</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shultz</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Sep't, 19, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shultz</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Welsh</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Schavas</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Schmaal</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Gryder</td>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>15 Aug't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Emig</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>19 Sep't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfrey Fry</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Basbon</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>19 Septemb'r, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Miller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Reber</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>12 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Miller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Miller</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Bower</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Brosst</td>
<td>Northampton,</td>
<td>9 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Smith</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Richart</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>19 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Niep</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>1 Aug't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Grimm</td>
<td>Northampton,</td>
<td>19 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kockenbach</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Huke</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
<td>21 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Burkheimer</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>1 Aug't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rocky</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felix Bachman</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich's Seydall</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>19 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Eckell</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Hammell</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>5 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Schug</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>12 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gantz</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theophilus Engeland</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>5 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Schwanger</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>12 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Schoenberger</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>19 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Uhler</td>
<td>Northampton,</td>
<td>27 June 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Fulbright</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Michael Kock</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Keen</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John William Kell</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Kayser</td>
<td>Northampton,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Weiss</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>1 Aug't, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter March</td>
<td>Berks</td>
<td>19 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deal</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>29 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bechtel</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>5 Sept. 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mich'l Greyshir</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>15 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George May</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Plutner,</td>
<td>Berks, 1 August,</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Maurer,</td>
<td>Philadelphia, 29 Aug.</td>
<td>1762</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Benjamin Moses Clava, before named, being a Jew, was Qualified and Subscribed the Declaration, &c., according to ye directions of the Act of the 13 of King George the second aforementioned.

At the same Court the following persons, being Quakers, or such who conscientiously scruple to take an oath, being also foreigners & having complied with the Terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &c.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th>MORAVIANS, TIME OF TAKING YE SACRAM'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Stayley,</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Deer,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Seyler,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Reighart,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Henning,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Waggoner,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaiah Whitehead,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Falker,</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eronimus Miller,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lowtherman,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kitz,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara Messersmidt,</td>
<td>Berks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hans Hoppiker,</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ullendorf,</td>
<td>Northampton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Geinert,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>13 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christ'r Fred. Oerter,</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>13 August, 1762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict Spitzfarden,</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Kingrick,</td>
<td>Lancaster.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wilhelm Foulke,</td>
<td>Berks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Kulp,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Helm,</td>
<td>Philadelphia, July 31, 1762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Strauss,</td>
<td>Northampton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Hoff,</td>
<td>York, 18 Sept., 1762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibeld Tcerten,</td>
<td>Bucks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcus Haines,</td>
<td>York.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Henrick,</td>
<td>York.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Gayman,</td>
<td>Berks.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERSONS NATURALIZED

FOREIGNERS' NAMES        COUNTY.                  FOREIGNERS' NAMES        COUNTY.                  MORAVIANS, TIME OF TAKING YE SACRAM'T.

Jacob Frick,              Bucks.                  Mathew Schropp,         do.          8 Sept., 1762
Jacob Peterman,           Philadelphia.          Casper Devilsbit,       Frederick co'y, Maryland.
Jacob Uhlum,              do.                     Henry Mann,             Philadelphia.

Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire,
Chief Justice, &c.

The foregoing is a true and perfect List, from the original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esqr., remaining in my office.

JOSEPH SHIPPEN, Jr.,
Secretary.

Transmitted to the Board of Trade by the Carolina, Cap't Friend, 16th November, 1763.

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, before William Allen and William Coleman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, the eleventh Day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-three, Between the Hours of nine & twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons being Foreigners:]

BERKS COUNTY.

JURORS' NAMES.                        TOWNSHIP.                   SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.

Philip Nagel,                       Reading,                        April 3d, 1763.
Ulrick Nodle,                        Do.,                               Do.
Michael Shecktell,                   Do.,                               Do.
Nicholas Tik,                        Do.,                               Do.
Andreas Fickthorn,                   Do.,                               Do.
John Mahrigen,                       Do.,                               Do.
Cathrina Kendel,                     Do.,                               Do.
Peter Smidt,                         Heidleberg,                       Do.
Leonard Spear,                       Worcester,                        Do.
Nicholas Slickting,                  Reading,                          Do.
Johannes Kurtz,                      Do.,                               Do.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES.</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Haeffner,</td>
<td>Richmond,</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Kamp,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Fritz,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeremiah Zimmer,</td>
<td>Brecknock,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Frankhauser,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Hoffman,</td>
<td>Reading,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Deem,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Christopher Lehman,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Rossell,</td>
<td>Tolpohocken,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Miller,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Liess,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johan Hess,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kremler,</td>
<td>Reading,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Sassamanthouse,</td>
<td>Greenwich,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Grienwald,</td>
<td>Richmond,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ardelle,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kreemer,</td>
<td>Greenwich,</td>
<td>March 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lewegood,</td>
<td>Tolpohocken,</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfried Kirker,</td>
<td>Heidelberg,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrick Eckhard,</td>
<td>Reading,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fischer,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Flick,</td>
<td>Heidelberg,</td>
<td>Febr'y 13th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas Strasser,</td>
<td>Albany,</td>
<td>April 11th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Kruger,</td>
<td>Tulpehocken,</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Liester,</td>
<td>Rockland,</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Nonnemaker,</td>
<td>Hill Town,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Ott,</td>
<td>Bristol,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Paul Boosse,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Maurer,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthasar Federfaaff,</td>
<td>Manhiem,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilpert Camper,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rung,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Michael Becker,</td>
<td>Heidelberg,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm Höster,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthasar Derter,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERSONS NATURALIZED

Northampton County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eberhard Smith</td>
<td>Weiseberg</td>
<td>March 31st, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Wiedman</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Shueman</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>April 5th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Oswald</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Peter Scholl</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>March 31st, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Frietschy</td>
<td>Lower Saucon</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Albert</td>
<td>Salisburg</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Truckenmiller</td>
<td>Upper Milford</td>
<td>April 4th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Kammerer</td>
<td>Macungy</td>
<td>March 27th, 1763</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Philadelphia County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Schlatter</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Adam Leopold</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthasar Stienfurt</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Adrew Myer</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Martin Row</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Henkey</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Truckenmiller</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnd Rose</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Yahn</td>
<td>New Hannover</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltzer Filler</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>April 7th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lamparder</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory Ritchy</td>
<td>Whitemarsh</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kuhn</td>
<td>City of Philad'a</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Draiss</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>April 7th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Kesler</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Frantz</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Riely</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Stienmetz</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Fisher</td>
<td>Frankford</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudolph Neff</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Neff</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kirman</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ernest Mangen</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Ludwig</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Philip Weismann</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Daniel Mauty</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**IN PENNSYLVANIA.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Martin Walter</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td>April 8th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Ehrard</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Heise</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Hagener</td>
<td>City of Philadelphia</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Frederick Teetz</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Peter Kockendoffer</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Spamagle</td>
<td>Whitemarsh</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Pechin</td>
<td>City of Philad’a</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernard Sherer</td>
<td>Whitpain,</td>
<td>April 4th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Sherer</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Benner</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Reiffshnieder</td>
<td>Dublin,</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fry</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Filman</td>
<td>Upper Salford</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Shneider</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Gyser</td>
<td>Marlborough</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bombarger</td>
<td>Upper Salford</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Hinterlicter</td>
<td>Marlborough</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattheus Hinterlicter</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Alt</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Landenberger</td>
<td>City of Philadelphia</td>
<td>April 11th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilarius Beker</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Smith</td>
<td>Upper Dublin</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Knapp</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Unruh</td>
<td>Bristol,</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kuns</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felix Dutwyler</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Wakerley</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Highberger</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Hoffman</td>
<td>North-Wales</td>
<td>April 10th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kress</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Godfried Tule</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Witterhold</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Becking</td>
<td>Lower Merrion</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Stierwald</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Erdman Leinau</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JURORS' NAMES</td>
<td>TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Shwartz</td>
<td>Strasburg</td>
<td>April 4th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Walder</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Glattsfelder</td>
<td>Codorus</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kern</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Laudenbough</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Rhien</td>
<td>Strasburg</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Walter</td>
<td>Codorus</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Fishell</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Venus</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>April 4th, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Weber</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Spengler</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Frett</td>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Powlus</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Crone</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Powlus</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Firestone</td>
<td>Paradise</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Frederick</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frederick Co'ty, In Maryland.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul Cruss</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>April 3d, 1763</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myer Josephson</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>Berks,</td>
<td>A Jew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyon Nathan</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac Levy</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The four Persons last aforesaid, being Jews, were qualified & subscribed the Declarations &ca, according to the Directions of the Act of the thirteenth of King George the second before mentioned. And the Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, & of the People called Quakers & other Protestants, who conscientiously scruple the taking of an Oath, severally took the Affirmations, & made & subscribed the Declarations, according to the Directions of the same Act, entitled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants, & others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.

EDW. SHIPPEN, JR., prot.
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

AFFIRMERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.
Jacob Longenacre, Coventry, Chester.
Susannah Longenacre, Do., Do.
Anna Andrews, Towamensing, Philadelphia.
Adam Evey, Philadelphia, Do. [Maryland.
Simbright Helsell, Langenhose, Frederick Co'ty, In
Frederick Sholeberger, Greenwich, Berks.
George Richwin, Upper Dublin, Philadelphia.
Frederick Sallady, Earl, Lancaster.
Valentine Shamback, New Providence, Philadelphia.
William Busler, Windsor, Berks.
John Tzyle, Lancaster, Lancaster.
John Baker, Plymouth, Do.
Simon Heller, Lower Saucon, Northampton.
Daniel Heller, Do., Do.
Ludwick Heller, Do., Do.
Henry Miller, Mount Bethel, Do.

AFFIRMERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN
George Martin, Charlestown, Chester.
John Ellick, City of Philad’a, Philadelphia.
Stephen Goodman, Lower Merrion, Do.
Christopher Mason, Whitemarsh, Do.
Charles Hay, Bristol, Do.
John Styer, Hunterdon, In New Jersey.
John Spore, Lancaster, Lancaster, April 1, 1763

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, before Lawrence Growdon and William Coleman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, the twenty-fourth Day of September, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-three, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following subscribing persons being foreigners:]

Philadelphia County.

FOREIGNERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN
Philip Hall, Philadelphia, 18th Sep'r, 1763
John Geetz, Do., 22d Sep'r, 1763
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Reno</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>18th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Zeh</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Heims</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Miller</td>
<td>Marlborough</td>
<td>20th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rupp</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>23d Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bernhard</td>
<td>Limerick</td>
<td>22d Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Frederick</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>21st Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Weidman</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arnd. Kurtz</td>
<td>Limerick</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kurtz</td>
<td>New hannover</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gabel</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mecklein</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Zeegler</td>
<td>Upper Salford</td>
<td>18th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Ruckstool</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>11th Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Faust</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Hurtzell</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Staug</td>
<td>Lower Salford</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Keeler</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>21st Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Krowt</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Fleck</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td>4th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Groh</td>
<td>Lower Merion</td>
<td>11th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Schmidt, Sen'r</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>24th Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Schmidt, jun'r</td>
<td>Upper Hannover</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Duerr</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beltz</td>
<td>Passyunk</td>
<td>23d Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

_Berks County._

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Looss</td>
<td>Windsor</td>
<td>11th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthazar Kleber</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>18th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fry</td>
<td>Brecknock</td>
<td>11th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Crowl</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>18th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Wunder</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Huesung</td>
<td>Brecknock</td>
<td>22d Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Shrick</td>
<td>Cumru</td>
<td>11th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Jacob Foesig</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Walter</td>
<td>Tulpechokin</td>
<td>17th July, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Godschall</td>
<td>Greenwich</td>
<td>4th Sep r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>SAGAMENTS, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Steer,</td>
<td>Upper Milford,</td>
<td>18th Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Stenger,</td>
<td>Rockhill,</td>
<td>23d Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Wonsidler,</td>
<td>Lower Milford,</td>
<td>14th Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Schaefer,</td>
<td>Shrewsbury,</td>
<td>18th Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Dehl,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Meyer,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Schouster,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>11th Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Eberhard,</td>
<td>Manchester,</td>
<td>23d Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Wolf,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>21st Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Weir,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Gentzler,</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erasmus Holtzapel,</td>
<td>Manchester,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Harry,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Liewenstien,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Hamme,</td>
<td>Paradise,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Lau,</td>
<td>Manchester,</td>
<td>4th Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theobald Shallas,</td>
<td>Mount Pleasant,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tobias Plieger,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>4th Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Long,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Brown,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Ohlweyler,</td>
<td>Mannor,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yodocus Dobeler,</td>
<td>Lancaster,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hoffman,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>28th Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Ish,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham le'Roy,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peter le'Roy,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Boltz,</td>
<td>Lebanon,</td>
<td>14th Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Haine,</td>
<td>Cocalico,</td>
<td>11th Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Pfister,</td>
<td>Lampeter,</td>
<td>19th Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Frederick,</td>
<td>Earl,</td>
<td>14th Sep't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Leeser,</td>
<td>Cocalico,</td>
<td>21st Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Reyner,</td>
<td>Upper Milford,</td>
<td>14th Aug't, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Seecher,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants, who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the Affirmations & made the Declaration according to the Directions of an Act of the thirteenth Year of King George the second, entitled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.:

**York County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Julius Brookhart</td>
<td>Helm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Salback</td>
<td>Berwick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Wealer</td>
<td>Paradise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Binder</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Pearshler</td>
<td>Oley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Fry</td>
<td>Heidleberg</td>
<td>11th Sep'r, 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Cumerah</td>
<td>Maxatawny</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Roadarmill</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lancaster County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Frank</td>
<td>Berwick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Stover</td>
<td>Lampeter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Weiberick</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>3d Sep'r., 1763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Overshield</td>
<td>Kingwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**West New Jersey.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Vanderwait</td>
<td>North'n Liberties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Paul</td>
<td>Limerick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Piffer</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Carter</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Helzelle</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Northampton County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hoobler</td>
<td>Blanfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, Before William Coleman & Alexander Stedman, Esquires, two of the Judges of the said Court the tenth and twenty-third Days of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-four, Between the Hours of Nine and Twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same day, the following subscribing Persons being Foreigners.]

Philadelphia County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Maag,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>April 6th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kaiser,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George David Sickel,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>March 11th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Martin Rees,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Walker,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Forsberg,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>March 11th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Tasht,</td>
<td>Marlborough,</td>
<td>March 23rd, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Adam Hillegas,</td>
<td>Upper Hanover,</td>
<td>March 25th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Michael Piper,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>March 11th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fuckerodt,</td>
<td>Oxford,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Swartz,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>April 11th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Erben,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>April 8th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Faucks,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>March 11th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Jacob,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Moser,</td>
<td>New Hanover,</td>
<td>April 8th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Yeager,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bastian Moser,</td>
<td>Hanover,</td>
<td>April 10th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Fuckerodt,</td>
<td>Oxford,</td>
<td>March 11th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Philip de Haas,</td>
<td>Philadelphia,</td>
<td>April 22nd, 1764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

York County.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Lydie,</td>
<td>Codorus,</td>
<td>April 4th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulrick Hess,</td>
<td>Strasburg,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Fry,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>March 25th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerrard Steegler,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Alber,</td>
<td>Cocalico,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Stone,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Hoffman,</td>
<td>Dover,</td>
<td>April 1st, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Stough,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Stough,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

29—Vol. II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam Deel</td>
<td>Dover, Do.</td>
<td>April 1st, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Deel</td>
<td>Do., York, Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Kuhn</td>
<td>Roseborough, Do.</td>
<td>April 4th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killian Bebinger</td>
<td>Cadorus, Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Reemer</td>
<td>Paradise, Do.</td>
<td>April 11th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob Vogt</td>
<td>Manheim, Do.</td>
<td>April 10th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Gennevine</td>
<td>Berks County. Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Keefaber</td>
<td>Heidelberg, Do.</td>
<td>April 6th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Herhold</td>
<td>Do., Bern, Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Erb</td>
<td>Long Swamp, Do.</td>
<td>Feb'ry 26th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Erb</td>
<td>Maiden Creek, Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict Kebner</td>
<td>Tulpehocken, Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bollinger</td>
<td>Do., Bethel, Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Rickstine</td>
<td>Rockland, Do.</td>
<td>April 8th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Reintzel</td>
<td>Lancaster County.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hei</td>
<td>Lancaster, Do.</td>
<td>April 1st, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Boltz</td>
<td>Hempfield, Do.</td>
<td>April 5th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Meenich</td>
<td>Brecknock, Do.</td>
<td>March 4th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rauensauner</td>
<td>Bucks County. Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockhill, Do.</td>
<td>April 1st, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hilltown, Do.</td>
<td>April 8th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rockhill, Do.</td>
<td>April 1st, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedminster, Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haycock, Do.</td>
<td>April 8th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedminster, Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northampton County.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Macungy, Do.</td>
<td>March 25th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Do., Do., Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Voght</td>
<td>Do., Do., Do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Michael Bowsman        | Christmas Day, 1764 speaker.
| Philip Albert          | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| Benjamin Lessly        | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| Jacob Huber            | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| Conrad Kother          | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| Felix Ley              | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| Caspar Naglee          | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| George Bisch           | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| Michael Yost           | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| John George Lowness    | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
| Cushahoppen, Do.       | Do., Do., Do.    |                      |
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

FOREIGNERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.

Frederick Shoemaker, Upper Milford, April 2d, 1764
Adam Shoemaker, Do., Do.
John Peter Miller, Do., April 3d, 1764
Myer Hart, Easton, (a Jew.)

The last mentioned Person, vizt: Myer Hart, being a Jew, was qualified and subscribed the Declarations, &c., according to the Directions of the aforesaid Act of the thirteenth of King George the Second.

PERSONS' NAMES. OF WHAT PLACE, SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.

John Schaffer, Amwell, Hunterdon co., W. New Jersey, March 25th, 1764

The persons hereafter named being Foreigners, and of the people called Quakers and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the affirmation & made & repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the Act of the thirteenth of King George the Second, entitled “an Act for Naturalizing such Foreign Protestants & others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty’s Colonies in America,” and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.

York County.

FOREIGNERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN BY MORAVIANS.

Isaac Stohler, Manchester. Feb’y 25th, 1764
Martin Myer, Strasburg.
George Conrad, Paradise.
John Conrad Knight, Conawawga.
Michael Burkby, York.
Herman Miller, Do.
Herman Fitjar, Reading.

Lancaster County.

Jacob Stigleman, Lancaster, March 17th, 1764
Andrew Horn, Warwick.
John Cline, Do.

Berks County.

George Meintzer, Robeson.
Henry Seitenbender, Cumru.
Daniel Bussart, Do.
Casper Strabb, Alsace.
Jacob Pliler, Do.
Philip Peter Scholl, Maxatawny.

Northampton County.
John Musch, Easton.
David Zeisberger, Bethlehem, April 9th, 1764
John Jacob Schmick, Do., March 24th, 1764
Daniel Kliest, Do., March 10, 1764
John Adam Horsfield, Do., Do.
Philip Sneider, Lower Saucon.

Philadelphia County.
Jacob Helm, Providence.
John Hartman Haas, Do.
John Behm, North Wales.
Nicholas Hazlebach, Germantown.
Daniel Rice, Darby.
Anthony Stiemer, Germantown.

New Jersey.
Daniel Pfeiffer, Amwell, Hunterdon, in West New Jersey.
Peter Miers, Do. Do.
Christop'Er Lowbougher, Do, Do.

Bucks County.
Barnard Wintringor, Hilltown.
Samuel Koffman, Lower Milford.

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, before William Allen, William Coleman and Alexander Stedman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth days of September, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-four, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the clock in the Forenoon of the same days, the following persons being Foreigners:]

FOREIGNERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN BY MORAVIANS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foreigners' Names</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Fritz</td>
<td>Southwark</td>
<td>Sep'r 9th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hetzell</td>
<td>North'n Lib'ties</td>
<td>Donow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Bick</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Boythymen</td>
<td>North'n Lib'ties</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wirking</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Pertosch</td>
<td>Do,</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Knairr</td>
<td>Do,</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nixley</td>
<td>Do,</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Greiner</td>
<td>Do,</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Frank</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>Sep'r 8th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Moyer</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>Sep'r 21st, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Tzoller</td>
<td>Hannover</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Adam Egold</td>
<td>Do,</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Daggenbach</td>
<td>Do,</td>
<td>Sep'r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Schainer</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Faiger</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm Hildner</td>
<td>Whitemarsh</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kreyer</td>
<td>Abington</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Houk</td>
<td>Frederic</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Hollebush</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Hollebush</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederic May</td>
<td>Upper Salford</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Zoller</td>
<td>Upper Hannover</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Rowk</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td>do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Lesher</td>
<td>Passyunk</td>
<td>Sep'r 9th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godlieb Kriesinger</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>Sep'r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Schutz</td>
<td>Upper Hannover</td>
<td>Sep'r 16th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Metzler</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>Sep'r 9th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinehart Kahmer</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td>Sep'r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mangen</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td>Sep'r 9th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Shenkell</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td>Sep'r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Gebler</td>
<td>Passyunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Weck</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfried Lehr</td>
<td>Passyunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ernst Hayser</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Justus</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Fox</td>
<td>do,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Township</td>
<td>Sacrament</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Rinehart</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Gamper</td>
<td>Blockley</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Plum</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Miller</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Wein</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Stroop</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Mildeberger</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kutch</td>
<td>Passyunk</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gardner</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Heiss</td>
<td>Cheltenham</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthasar Ernst</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bare</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard Roop</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Waltir</td>
<td>Marlborough</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Bauccus</td>
<td>North’n Liberties</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rudolph Kohler</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Meyer</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Glockner</td>
<td>Passyunk</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Klumberg</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Losh</td>
<td>North’n Lib’ties</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Haas</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Heim</td>
<td>North’n Lib’ties</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Mits hed</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Scheffer</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td>Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deitrick Rees</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Hess</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Smith</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Daubendsteil</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Worn</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Gerlach</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Kern</td>
<td>Cushehoppen</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthazar Smidt</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Mincke</td>
<td>Southwark</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Doctor</td>
<td>Upper Salford</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Ulrich</td>
<td>Blockley</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Dietrick</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Bowshard</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Gyer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep'r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Township</td>
<td>Sacrament, When Taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Schreyer</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>Sep’r 9th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eva Catharina Schlich-</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep’r 9th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>terna</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep’r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Schneider</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>A Jew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moses Mordecai</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Frelick</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>August 5th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kemmell</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Sep’r 2d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Peter Lohrens</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>August 5th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Gerlach</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kehler</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Aache</td>
<td>Cocalico</td>
<td>Sep’r 20th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Aache</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Sep’r 15th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Kissinger</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Sep’r 9th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Etelin</td>
<td>Paxton</td>
<td>July 22d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Gysert</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Meng</td>
<td>Heidleberg</td>
<td>Sep’r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Lahn</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Mengs</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Smith</td>
<td>Heidleberg</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Ulrich</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Aug’t 12th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fotler</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Beck</td>
<td>Cocalico</td>
<td>Sep’r 2d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bylestine</td>
<td>Bart</td>
<td>Sep’r 3d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Popp</td>
<td>Brecknock</td>
<td>Sep’r 9th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Popp</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspar Deal</td>
<td>Carnarvon</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Siechrist</td>
<td>Rapho</td>
<td>Aug’t 5th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Staiger</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Aug’t 20th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Elie</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Aug’t 26th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Oberlin</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Nagle</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Hubley</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Sep’r 2d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Hauer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Aug’t 5th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Hildebrand</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Aug’t 20th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Klug</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Ritenauer</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Aug’t 5th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quirinus Morner</td>
<td>Brecknock</td>
<td>Sep’r 24th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERSONS NATURALIZED</td>
<td>TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justus Dreber,</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Aug't 5th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beck,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep'r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Ritz,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Schanck,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep'r 8th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Sinsel,</td>
<td>Oley</td>
<td>August 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Schneyder,</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>Aug't 12th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Krierchbaum,</td>
<td>Tulpehocken</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebastian Brossius,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Scheider,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Kreitzer,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Gebhard,</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Hoffman,</td>
<td>Tulpehocken</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Holtzman,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Weikart,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Wirth,</td>
<td>Union</td>
<td>Sep'r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wiest,</td>
<td>Oley</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Nagle,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Aug't 29th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jordan,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Merkell,</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>Sep'r 20th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Wiegel,</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>Sep'r 24th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Ritenauer,</td>
<td>Tulpehocken</td>
<td>Sep'r 12th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Henry Smith,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Sep'r 24th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manus Weber,</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
<td>Aug't 20th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Dentzeller,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Aug't 2d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Knower,</td>
<td>East Nantmele</td>
<td>July 15th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burkhard Becktel,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>July 11th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfried Townhower,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Sep'r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coventry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heidleburg</td>
<td>Sep'r 18th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. Frederick Wild-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bahne,</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Aug't 27th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Rietz,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Eisenhard,</td>
<td>Dover</td>
<td>Sep'r 16th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Partmess,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>Aug't 12th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwig Spies,</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>Sept'r 23d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel Dinckle,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Persons hereafter named being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the Affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the Act of the thirteenth of King George the Second, entitled "An act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants, and others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Forty-two.

EDW. SHIPPEN, JR., Prot.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Reezer</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Sep'r 8th, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Houser</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Grove</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lodwic Stone</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Miller</td>
<td>Cocalico</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Righart</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Brown</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Sep'r 22d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Sheppard</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Suldrick</td>
<td>Lower Merrion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter May</td>
<td>Upper Hannover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rouderbush</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse Guyger</td>
<td>Merrion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hogberr</td>
<td>Upper Hannover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Kosser</td>
<td>North'n Liberties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Snyder</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Leppy</td>
<td>Passyunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendel Kingfield</td>
<td>Lower Merrion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Smith</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hoffman</td>
<td>Chesnut Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Groff</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stadler</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>Sep'r 22d, 1764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Adolph Gilman</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Stoneburner</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Weaver</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Kouse</td>
<td>Oley</td>
<td>April 7th 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kraaff</td>
<td>Tulpehocken</td>
<td>8th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Weaver</td>
<td>Bensalem</td>
<td>9th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Fry</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Taymist</td>
<td>Lower Milford</td>
<td>9th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Kryder</td>
<td>Allentown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Dowdle</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Miller</td>
<td>Antrim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bussinberger</td>
<td>Amwell, Hunterdon, in New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Smith</td>
<td>Greenwich, Sussex, in New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Light</td>
<td>Pilegrove, Salem, West New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia Before William Allen, William Coleman and Alexander Stedman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, the tenth Day of April, in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty-five, between the Hours of nine and Twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day the following Persons being Foreigners:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Meleon</td>
<td>Moyamensing, City of Philad’a</td>
<td>April 7th 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rebone</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Keefer</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>8th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shneck</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>9th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Spittal</td>
<td>Douglass, Philad’a, Do.</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm Goetling</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Beener</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>9th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kiehmly</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Fox</td>
<td>Douglass, Northern Liberties</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Mann</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Weaver</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS’ NAMES</td>
<td>TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Weeber</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Sensfelder</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Streyper</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jno. Wilhelm Engelfried</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Fischer</td>
<td>Cheltenham</td>
<td>8th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua Lamparter</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shaaf</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Row</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Leash</td>
<td>Passyunk</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Shittler</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Steeselmyer</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>9th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hirt</td>
<td>Whittemarsh</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Young</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Bower</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Underkoffer</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>17th March, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Gerster</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Fackeroth</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baltser Stowss</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Stoellat</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Sailer</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>14th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilhelm Wagner</td>
<td>of New Jersey</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Wolfert</td>
<td>West New Jersey</td>
<td>9th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Working</td>
<td>Conewago</td>
<td>8th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Kieffer</td>
<td>Codorus</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Jacob Sheffer</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Philip Pentz</td>
<td>York.</td>
<td>9th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balthasar Goll</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Gascha</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Weider</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. Fred’k Scheffer</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
<td>1st April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthias Bastian</td>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Kisler</td>
<td>Heidelberg</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartholomew Ziebach, Tulpehocken</td>
<td>7th March, 1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Spees</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Bomberger</td>
<td>Tulpehocken</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Seltzer</td>
<td>Heidleberg</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Cresh</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob And'w Spregher</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>3d March, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfried Kline</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>8th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Buffenmyer</td>
<td>Hempfield</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Hammer</td>
<td>Brecknock</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Beck</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Beck</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Gerner</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Swortsweller</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam German</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Brunner</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachary Barth</td>
<td>Lampeter</td>
<td>8th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Toreward</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev'd John Sigfred Gerock</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Metzer</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northampton County</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melchior Stricker</td>
<td>Forks</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Walter</td>
<td>Macungy</td>
<td>4th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob King</td>
<td>Lynn</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Shreeder</td>
<td>Weissenberg</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bucks County</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Awlem</td>
<td>Haycock</td>
<td>8th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Philip</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Popp</td>
<td>Bedminster</td>
<td>5th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bougriet</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonel in the Royal American Reg't</td>
<td></td>
<td>3d March, 1765</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers and others who conscientiously scruple the taking an Oath, severally took the Affirmations, and did make & repeat the Declaration according to the Directions of the Act of the Thirteenth of George the Second, entituled "An Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of]
the Province of Pennsylvania made in the Year of our Lord one Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty-Two:]  

**York County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam Shellich,</td>
<td>Paradise</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kuntz,</td>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Freed,</td>
<td>York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Lantz,</td>
<td>Harrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reudolph Huber,</td>
<td>City of Philad'a.</td>
<td>23d March, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Funk,</td>
<td>Northern Liberties</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Feedlee,</td>
<td>New Hanover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Engle,</td>
<td>Germantown</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Beiser,</td>
<td>Hatfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Smith,</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Shlatter,</td>
<td>Upper Merrion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casper Rawn,</td>
<td>New Providence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Gideon Myrtetus,</td>
<td>Philad'a,</td>
<td>23d March, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Lichtel,</td>
<td>Upper Salford</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Beard,</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Kirtz,</td>
<td>Philad'a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Workhisser,</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Reppert,</td>
<td>New Britain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hoober,</td>
<td>Lower Milford</td>
<td>7th April, 1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hornecker,</td>
<td>Rockland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine Kime,</td>
<td>Maiden Creek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wyrick Selser,</td>
<td>Tulpehocken</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Osshyer,</td>
<td>Easton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rychart,</td>
<td>Lower Saucon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Richardz,</td>
<td>East Caln</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Conrad,</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philadelphia County.**

**Bucks County.**

**Berks County.**

**Northampton County.**

**Chester County.**

**Lancaster County.**
[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, before William Allen, William Coleman, and Alexander Stedman, Esquires, Judges of the same Court, the tenth day of April, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-six, between the hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following persons being foreigners:]

**Berks County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurors' Names</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Huett</td>
<td>Exeter</td>
<td>10th April, 1766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philadelphia County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurors' Names</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Heims</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>30 March, 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Werntz</td>
<td>North'n Liberties</td>
<td>30 do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Northampton County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurors' Names</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nich's Lantz</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>29 March, 1766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

And the persons hereafter named, being foreigners, and of the people called Quakers and other Protestants, who conscientiously scruple the taking an oath, severally took the Affirmations & made and subscribed the Declaration according to the directions of the same Act, entitled "An Act for naturalizing such Foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of this province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & forty-two.

**Edward Shippen, Jr., prot.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affirmers' Names</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Kappa</td>
<td>Hunterdon</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Young</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Sheffer</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Clover</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Smith</td>
<td>do.,</td>
<td>do.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, Before William Allen, William Coleman and Alexander Stedman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, on the twenty-fourth Day of Sep-
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

In October, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-six, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons, being Foreigners:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jurors' Names</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tobias Dittis</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td>7th Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspar Sheibele</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>2d July, 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Miller</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>23d Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Hanly</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietrick Mareky</td>
<td>Heidleberg</td>
<td>21st Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Kramer</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>21st Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Ulrick</td>
<td>Raclin</td>
<td>16th Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Keplinger</td>
<td>Cumry</td>
<td>22d Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kiesling</td>
<td>Bern</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Kiesling</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Dannahower</td>
<td>Robinson</td>
<td>21st Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yost Erdman</td>
<td>Lower Milford</td>
<td>14th Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Carr</td>
<td>Whiteland</td>
<td>24th Sept., 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Super</td>
<td>Haverford</td>
<td>Oct. 5th, 1766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bucks County.

Chester County.

Philadelphia County.

Michael Gratz, Philadelphia, (a Jew.)

Michael Gratz, being a Jew, was qualified and subscribed the Declarations, &c., according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the Second aforesaid.

The persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the Second, entitled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an act of General Assembly of the province of Pennsylvania, made in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.

EDW. SHIPPEN, JR., prot.
466 PERSONS NATURALIZED

AFFIRMERS' NAMES.
Martin Reyly,  
Samuel Harnish,  
Nicholas Harvick,  
Ludwig Hibner, Bethlehem, in Northampton County.

AFFIRMERS' NAMES.
Jacob Geezy,  
Jacob Albrecht,  
Daniel Taylor,  

[At a Supream Court held at Philadelphia, Before William Coleman & Alexander Stedman, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, in the tenth Day of April, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons, being Foreigners:]

Lancaster County.

JURORS' NAMES.
David Epler,  
Abraham Bollman,  
Adam Bach,  
Jacob Morehard,  
George Potts,  

TOWNSHIP.
Earl,  
Heidleberg,  
Lebanon,  
Earl,  
Bethel,  

SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
5th April, 1767  
Do.  
Do.  
10th April, 1767  
5th April, 1767  

Berks County.

Christopher Lerck,  
Peter Sohl,  
Paul Geiger,  
Stephen Franciscus Walck,  

TOWNSHIP.
Heidleberg,  
Do.,  
Robinson,  
Do.  

SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
5th April, 1767  
6th April, 1767  
29th March, 1767  
Do.  

Philadelphia County.

Elias Lewis Treichel,  
Peter Kabel,  
George Tressly,  

TOWNSHIP.
Philadelphia,  
Marlborough,  
Lower Dublin,  

SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
9th April, 1767  
7th April, 1767  
8th April, 1767  

The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the Affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the second, entituled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two:

EDW. SHIPPEN, JR., prot.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Affirmers' Names</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Augustus Shubart</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
<td>Philad’a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caspar Shell</td>
<td>Donegal</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Hammersmith</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Bower</td>
<td>Amity</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Shyer</td>
<td>Exeter</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Wacks</td>
<td>Alsace</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Wacks</td>
<td>Bern</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Wingleblegh</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Sights</td>
<td>Bedminster</td>
<td>Chester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Peter Runyoe</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td>Bucks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Ulrick</td>
<td>Frederick County, in Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stutzman</td>
<td>Cumberland County</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Miller</td>
<td>Frederick County, in Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Fox</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Shnyder</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Stucky</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Jacob Miller</td>
<td>Do</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, before William Allen, William Coleman, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, on the twenty-fourth & twenty-fifth days of September & fifth day of October, in the year of our Lord One Thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven, Between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock, in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons, being Foreigners:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foreigners' Names</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>Sacrament, When Taken</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Kurtz</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>23rd Sept., 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Fookes</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>30th August, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George Woolff</td>
<td>Tolpehocken</td>
<td>16th Sept’r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Moore</td>
<td>Robeson</td>
<td>24th Sept’r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Michel</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>2d August, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</td>
<td>TOWNSHIP</td>
<td>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Adam Miller</td>
<td>Plainfield</td>
<td>5th July, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Nicholas Miller</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Limbach</td>
<td>Upper Milford</td>
<td>21st Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Greeseeman</td>
<td>Whitehall</td>
<td>13th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Fookes</td>
<td>Macungy,</td>
<td>19th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Miller</td>
<td>North'n</td>
<td>13th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Paul</td>
<td>Vincent</td>
<td>20th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shenckell</td>
<td>Coventry</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Schuster</td>
<td>Nantmill</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shaver</td>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>6th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Growar</td>
<td>Lower Merion</td>
<td>22d Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Heidley</td>
<td>Do.</td>
<td>1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gideon Moore</td>
<td>Upper Hanover</td>
<td>10th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Woolman</td>
<td>Horsham</td>
<td>24th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Wonnemacher, New Hanover</td>
<td></td>
<td>July, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard Weber</td>
<td>Gwinith</td>
<td>12th July, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Miller</td>
<td>Merion</td>
<td>30th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Ziegerfoos</td>
<td>Springfield</td>
<td>23d Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Loynan</td>
<td></td>
<td>24th Sept'r, 1767</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, & of the People called Quakers & other Protestants, who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the Affirmation & made & repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the second, entitled "An Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants & others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and fifty-two:
At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, on the eleventh day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight, between the hours of nine and twelve of the clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following persons, being foreigners:

Philadelphia County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Foreigners' Names</th>
<th>Township</th>
<th>County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Brotzman</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>Philad' a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erhard Kliss</td>
<td>Earl</td>
<td>11th April, 1768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At a Nisi Prius Court, held at Reading, for the County of Berks, on the thirteenth day of May, in the year of our Lord,
PERSONS NATURALIZED

one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same Day, before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, the following Persons, to wit:

Berks County:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES, WHO WERE NATURALIZED AT READING, 13TH MAY, 1768.</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Cooper,</td>
<td>Amity,</td>
<td>24th Apr., 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Reber,</td>
<td>Heidelberg,</td>
<td>10th Apr., 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wohlheber,</td>
<td>Tolpohocken,</td>
<td>8th May, 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jacob,</td>
<td>Bern,</td>
<td>in Easter, 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Michael Kettner,</td>
<td>Tolpohocken,</td>
<td>11th May, 1768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

York County:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAMES OF FOREIGNERS NATUR'D AT YORK ASSIZES, 20TH MAY, 1768.</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Sliegle, Sen'r, Berwick,</td>
<td>Codorus,</td>
<td>20th May, 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Rudisilly,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Lough,</td>
<td>Manchester,</td>
<td>17th April, 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lough,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Meyer,</td>
<td>Dover,</td>
<td>27th March, 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Mitchell,</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abraham Bleimyer,</td>
<td>York,</td>
<td>20th May, 1768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Jacob Kurtz, hereafter named, being a foreign Protestant, who conscientiously scruples to take an Oath, on the aforesaid thirteenth day of May, before the said Judges of the Supream Court at Reading, in Berks County, aforesaid, took the affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the second, intituled "An Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two:

AFFIRMERS' NAME. | TOWNSHIP. | COUNTY. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kurtz,</td>
<td>Cumru,</td>
<td>Berks.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia for the Province of Pennsylvania, Before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, the twenty-fourth & twenty-ninth days of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following Persons being Foreigners:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS’ NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Ebersohl</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>23d Sept’r, 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Neff</td>
<td>Do,</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Smidt</td>
<td>Colebrookdale</td>
<td>24th Sept’r, 1768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Philadelphia County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS’ NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Swartz</td>
<td>Upper Dublin</td>
<td>29th Sept’r, 1768</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

New Jersey.

William Croft, Tewksbury, Hunterdon, 23d Sept’r, 1768

The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants, who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the affirmation, and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of King George the second, intitled “an act for the naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty’s Colonies, in America,” and of an act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and fifty-two.

EDW. SHIPPEN, JR., prot.

Northampton County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS’ NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Edwin</td>
<td>Bethlehem</td>
<td>13th Aug’t, 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand Jacob Detmers</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>10th Sept’r, 1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Francis Oberlin</td>
<td>Do.,</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Arbo</td>
<td>Do,</td>
<td>Do</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chester County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS’ NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Stork</td>
<td>Ridley</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frederick County, (in Maryland.)

George Pooderbach.
Catherine Toms.
PERSONS NATURALIZED

[At a Nisi prius Court held at York, for the County of York, Before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the eighteenth Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-eight.]

York County.

JURORS' NAMES.

York County.

Nicholas Bittinger, George Swoab, Philip Christ,
Daniel Amma, Adam Kreemer, Peter Wolf,

TOWNSHIP.

Berwick, Paradise, do., Warrington, Manchester,

SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.

September 18th, 1768 September 4th, 1768 do.
October 9th, 1768 October 23d, 1768 October 9th, 1768

[At a Nisi prius Court held at York, for the County of York, Before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the eighteenth Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-eight, Between the Hours of nine & twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, Jacob Lambert, Christian Ratfoun, Adam Dick & Nicholas Yoner, being Foreigners, & having inhabited & resided for the space of seven years and upwards in his Majesty's Colonies in America, and not having been absent out of some of the said Colonies, for a longer space than two months at any one time during the said seven years, And being severally of the People who conscientiously scruple and refuse the taking an oath, did take & subscribe the affirmations & Declarations.

J. YATES, Clk Co't N P.

The Persons before named, having entituled themselves to the Benefit of the Act of Parliament aforesaid, a perfect List of their Names is to be transmitted to the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations; to which End, in pursuance of the said Act, I have caused their Names to be made known.

THOS. WILLING.

To Joseph Shippem, Jr., Esqr., Secretary of the Province of Pennsylvania.
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, the tenth of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons, being Foreigners:]

**Bucks County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Ructlinger</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>26th March, 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Berks County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Philip Haselbecher</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>7th April, 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philadelphia County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann Mary Dorin</td>
<td>City of Philadelphia</td>
<td>6th March, 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Reading for the county of Berks, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the thirtyeth Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-nine:]

**Berks County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Schneider</td>
<td>Heidelberg</td>
<td>April 23d, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Geret</td>
<td>Tulpehocken</td>
<td>March 26th, 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Carlisle for the County of Cumberland, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-second Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-nine:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFFIRMERS' NAME</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Hallem</td>
<td>Antrim</td>
<td>Cumberland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the sixteenth Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-nine.]
PERSONS NATURALIZED

Lancaster County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Dosch</td>
<td>Mannor</td>
<td>April 16th, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Wolf</td>
<td>Donegal</td>
<td>March 23rd, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Deihl</td>
<td>Donegal</td>
<td>March 23rd, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Lindenmuth</td>
<td>Donegal</td>
<td>March 23rd, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Brenner</td>
<td>Donegal</td>
<td>March 23rd, 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the sixteenth Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-nine.]

Lancaster County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFFIRMERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN BY MORAVIANS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Philip Grosh</td>
<td>Hempfield</td>
<td>April 22nd, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Meixell</td>
<td>Leacock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at York, for the County of York, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twentieth Day of May, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-nine.]

York County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Sparr</td>
<td>Dover</td>
<td>April 2nd, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Bittinger</td>
<td>Frederick County in Virginia</td>
<td>May 15th, 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at York, for the County of York, Before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twentieth day of May, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-nine.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFFIRMERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Shadron</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Kare</td>
<td>Manheim</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[At a Suprem Court held at Philadelphia, before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esq'rs, Judges of the said court, the twenty-fifth of September, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the clock in the forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons being Foreigners:]

**Bucks County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael Masser,</td>
<td>Nockamixon</td>
<td>17th Septemb'r, 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Phister,</td>
<td>Northampton</td>
<td>13th August, 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[The Persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and other Protestants, who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the Affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of an Act of the thirteenth of King George the second, entitled an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his majesty's Colonies in America, and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two. :]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jacob Kieber,</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Koke,</td>
<td>Maiden Creek</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court, held at Reading for the County of Berks, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Suprem Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the eighteenth Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine:]

**Philadelphia County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ludwick Lehman,</td>
<td>Frederick</td>
<td>October 15th, 1769</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At Nisi Prius Court, held at Reading for the County of Berks, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Suprem Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the eighteenth Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine:]

---
476 PERSONS NATURALIZED

AFFIRMERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.
Ludwick Nichola, Bern, Berks.

At a Nisi Prius Court held at York for the County of York, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-fourth Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine:

York County.

JURORS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
Tobias Steyer, Senior, Manheim, October 19th 1769
Matthias Hartman, Dover, September 3d, 1769

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at York, for the County of York, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-fourth Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty-nine:]

AFFIRMERS' NAME. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.
John Hagner, Manchester, York.

[At a Nisi prius Court, held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Suprem Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-second Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine:]

Lancaster County.

JURORS' NAMES. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
Peter Koehler, Borough of Lancaster, November 1st, 1769

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-first Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine:]

AFFIRMERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.
John Stouffer, Lampeter, Lancaster.
John Rohrer, Do., Do.
[At a Supream Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, the tenth day of April, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy, before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following Persons, being foreigners:]

**Berks County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Dihm,</td>
<td>Cumry,</td>
<td>10th April, 1770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Northampton County.**

Zacharias Haller, Lindon.

**Bucks County.**

Henry Leimbacker, Northampton.

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at York, for the County of York, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-first Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy:]

**York County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JURORS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Stuck,</td>
<td>Codorus,</td>
<td>April 29th, 1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam Syfert,</td>
<td>Dover,</td>
<td>May 13th, 1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conrad Wisham</td>
<td>Dover,</td>
<td>April 12th, 1770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at York, for the County of York, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-first Day of May, in the year of our Lord one Thousand seven hundred & seventy:]

**York County.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFFIRMERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mathias Detter,</td>
<td>Manchester,</td>
<td>York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Ermel,'</td>
<td>Paradise,</td>
<td>York.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires,
two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the seventeenth Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy:]

Lancaster County.

JURORS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
John Ludwig, Earl, April 29th, 1770

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Carlisle, for the County of Cumberland, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-fifth Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy:]

AFFIRMERS' NAMES.
Lawrence Shook, of Frederick county, in Maryland.

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia for the province of Pennsylvania, before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the same Court, the twenty-fourth day of September, in the Year of our Lord thousand seven hundred and seventy, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following Persons being Foreigners:]

FOREIGNERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY. SACR'T WHEN TAKEN.
Jacob Heisler, Gwinedth, Philad'a 2d Sept., 1770
George Barge, City of Philadelphia, 24th Sept., 1770
Jacob Miller, Bethlehem, Hunterdon, in New Jersey, do.
Levy Marks, City of Philadelphia, a Jew.
John Conrad Gregg, Newport, New Castle, 1st Sept., 1770

The persons hereafter named being Foreigners, and of the people called Quakers and other Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the affirmation & made & repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the Act of the thirteenth of King George the Second, entitled "an Act for Naturalizing such Foreign Protestants & others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.

EDW. SHIPPEN, JR., prot.
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

FOREIGNERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.

Wendel Dantfeltzer, Nantmill, Chester.
Peter Wenger, do., do.,
Peter King, Hatfield, Philad'a.
Jacob Diemer, Earl, Lancaster.
Jacob Freich, Nockamixon, Bucks.
George Grauss, Coventry, Chester.

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Reading, for the County of Berks, Before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the nineteenth Day of November, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy.]

JURORS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.

Andreas Kachel, Cumru, Berks, September 30, 1770

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-first Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy.]

Lancaster County.

JURORS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.

Jacob Hollinger, Borough of Lancaster, November 18th, 1770
Michael Krehl, Bethel, October 14th, 1770
Arnold Shervitz, Hannover, October 14th, 1770
Henry Schmidt, Hempfield, November 18th, 1770

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-first day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy.]

AFFIRMERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.

Simon Schneider, Of the borough of Lancaster, Lancaster.

[At a Supream Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, the eleventh day of April, in the Year of our
Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-one, before John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, between the hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following persons, being foreigners:]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philadelphia County.</th>
<th>FOREIGNERS' NAMES.</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP.</th>
<th>SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Clauer,</td>
<td>City of Philadelphia,</td>
<td>31st March, 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippina Waggoner,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Fritz,</td>
<td>Douglass,</td>
<td>10th Ap'1, 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Stannert,</td>
<td>Whitemarsh,</td>
<td>7th Ap'1, 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Leopold,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td>10th Ap'1, 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andreas Maurer,</td>
<td>New Cushahoppen,</td>
<td>31st March, 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Farmer,</td>
<td>City of Philadelphia,</td>
<td>do.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Berks County.</th>
<th>NAME.</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP.</th>
<th>COUNTY.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peter Lober,</td>
<td>Colebrookdale,</td>
<td>7th Ap'1, 1771</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Catherine Ikken, hereafter named, being a foreign protestant, who conscientiously scruples and refuses to take an oath, took the Affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the directions of the act of the thirteenth of George the second, entitled "An Act for naturalizing such Foreign Protestants and others as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the province of Pennsylvania, made in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & forty-two.

NAME. | TOWNSHIP. | COUNTY. | JURORS' NAME. | TOWNSHIP. | SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catharine Ikken,</td>
<td>Upper Milford,</td>
<td>Northampton.</td>
<td>John Hopff,</td>
<td>Tulpehocken,</td>
<td>May 7th, 1771</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[At a Nisi Prius Court, held at Reading, for the County of Berks, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the seventeenth Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-one:]
two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-eighth Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-one:

**AFFIRMERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.**

Andrew Yost, Brecknock, Berks.

---

[At a *Nisi Prius* Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-fourth Day of May, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-one:]

**Lancaster County.**

**JURORS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.**

Nicholas Long, Lancaster borough, May 19th, 1771
Jacob Brucker, Lebanon, March 31st, 1771
Maurice Duppel, Heidelberg, May 21st, 1771

---

[At a *Nisi Prius* Court held at York, for the County of York, before Thomas Willing, Esquire, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the thirtieth Day of May, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-one:]

**York County.**

**JURORS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.**

Frederick Housman, York, May 19th, 1771
Michael Hemicker, York, May 19th, 1771
Jacob Probst, York, April 31st, 1771
Day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-one:

Affirmers' Names.
George Yerkardt, of Frederick county, in Maryland.
Peter Naffseger, of Frederick county, in Maryland.
John George Storm, of Frederick county, in Maryland.

[At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court the twenty-fourth Day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-one, between the hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the forenoon of the same day, the following person, being a foreigner:]

Philadelphia County.

NAME. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
Nicholas Carl, Upper Dublin, 25th Aug., 1771

EDW. SHIPPEN, JR., Prot.

The Persons hereafter named being foreign Protestants who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the Affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of an act of Parliament made in the thirteenth year of the Reign of George the Second, intitled "An act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned, as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an Act of General Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, made in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred & Forty-two.

Foreigners' Names. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.
Christopher Ricks, East Caln, Chester.
Frederick Frees, Frederick County, in Virginia.

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Reading, for the County of Berks, Before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the sixteenth Day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-one:]
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

Berks County.

JURORS' NAME.  TOWNSHIP.  SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
Adam Behm, Brecknock, October 13th, 1771

At a Nisi Prius Court held at Reading for the County of Berks, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the sixteenth Day of November, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-one:

AFFIRMERS' NAME.  TOWNSHIP.  COUNTY.
Peter Breyfogel, Maiden Creek, Berks.

Lancaster County.

JURORS' NAME.  TOWNSHIP.  SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
Jacob Decker, Borough of Lancaster, Septem'r 1st, 1771
Christian Ilgner, Borough of Lancaster, Octob'r 13th, 1775

At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-third Day of November, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-one:

FOREIGNERS' NAME.  TOWNSHIP.  SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
William Smith, City of Philadelphia, 5th April, 1772
John Weber, Gwinedth, 3d April, 1772
George Rennor, Whitpain, do.
John Peter Emerick, Gwinedth, 30th March, 1772
Godfrey Reinhard, Tewksbury, Hunterdon in N. Jersey, 10th April, 1772
Gerard Hulsekamp, City of Philadelphia, 19th April, 1772

At a Supreme Court held at Philadelphia, for the Province of Pennsylvania, before William Allen, John Lawrence and Thomas Willing, Esquires, Judges of the said Court, the tenth Day of April, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-two, between the Hours of nine and twelve of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, the following Persons, being Foreigners:

Philadelphia County.

FOREIGNERS' NAME.  TOWNSHIP.  SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
William Smith, City of Philadelphia, 5th April, 1772
John Weber, Gwinedth, 3d April, 1772
George Rennor, Whitpain, do.
John Peter Emerick, Gwinedth, 30th March, 1772
Godfrey Reinhard, Tewksbury, Hunterdon in N. Jersey, 10th April, 1772
Gerard Hulsekamp, City of Philadelphia, 19th April, 1772

31—Vol. II.
The persons hereafter named, being Foreigners, and of the People called Quakers, and others who conscientiously scruple to take an Oath, severally took the affirmation and made and repeated the Declaration according to the Directions of the act of the thirteenth of George the Second, entituled "an Act for naturalizing such foreign Protestants and others therein mentioned as are settled or shall settle in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America," and of an act of General Assembly of the province of Pennsylvania, made in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-two.

EDW. SHIPPPEN, JR., prot.

FORCIGNERS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. COUNTY.
John Schott, Hatfield, Philadelphia.
John Erdman Dorig, Monackesie, Frederick County in Maryland.

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Reading, for the County of Berks, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the eighteenth & twentieth Days of May, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-two:]

Berks County.

JURORS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
(May 12th, 1772)
Henry Schreffler, Reading, April 19th, 1772
Nicholas Keller, Coventry, April 19th, 1772
(May 20th, 1772)
Adam Calbach, Tulpehocken, April 19, 1772

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at York, for the County of York, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the thirtieth Day of May, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-two:]

JURORS' NAMES. TOWNSHIP AND PROVINCE. SACRAMENT, WHEN TAKEN.
Philip Fishborn, Tawney Town, Pipe Creek Hundred, Frederick county in Maryland, May 29th, 1772
IN PENNSYLVANIA.

Michael Huber, Coset's Run, Frederick county in Maryland. May 29th, 1772
Christopher Miller, Pipe Creek Hundred, Frederick county in Maryland. May 30th, 1772

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at York, for the County of York, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-ninth & thirtieth Days of May, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & seventy-two:]

AFFIRMERS' NAMES.

Christian Bower, John Henry David, Philip Stombagh, Michael Beagler, Nicholas Forney, Mathias Stehr,

(May 29, 1770.) Frederick County, Baltimore, Frederick, Codorus Township, Manheim Township, York Town,

Henry Worman, Sam's Creek, Frederick county, Lancaster County,

(May 30th, 1772.) Maryland, Maryland, Maryland, York County, York County, York County,

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires, two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-third day of November, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-three.] Lancaster County.

Frederick Sheaffer, Gerhard Graeff,

Lancaster borough, Dover,

October 31st, 1773 October 17th, 1773

York County.

[At a Nisi Prius Court held at Lancaster, for the County of Lancaster, Before John Lawrence & Thomas Willing, Esquires,
two of the Judges of the Supream Court of the Province of Pennsylvania, on the twenty-second, twenty-third and twenty-fourth Days of November, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy-three.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFFIRMERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TOWNSHIP</th>
<th>COUNTY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stophel Kreisser</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Roodt</td>
<td>Of Frederick County in Maryland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John French</td>
<td>Colebrookdale</td>
<td>Berks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Baker</td>
<td>Lancaster Borough</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

IN THE SERVICE OF THE

PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

1744-1764.
PROVINCIAL OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.

Captain—Thomas Edwards, Dec. 1, 1744.
Lieut.—Reece Morgan, Dec. 1, 1744.

["Earl town, Lancaster county."]

Captain—William Maxwell.
Ensign—James Wilkins, Feb. 12, 1745-6.

[Raised in Rathmullin township, Lancaster county.]

[The companies commanded by Captains Trent, Shannon, Deimer and Perry, were recruited under authority of a proclamation issued by Governor George Thomas, dated June 9, 1746, reciting the King's orders of the ninth of April, to raise four hundred men within the Province of Pennsylvania, to be employed in concert with the regular forces in the immediate reduction of Canada. The instructions for recruiting, together with a copy of Capt. Shannon's commission will be found in Pa. Archives, First series, vol. I, pages 688, 689. These companies went into winter quarters at Albany, N. Y., 1746-1747, and were finally discharged October 31, 1747, "the late intended expedition against Canada having been by his Majesty laid aside for the present."


[Directed to be raised June 4, 1746.]

Captain—John Deimer.
Lieut.—John Wildt.
Ensign—William Franklin.

Captain—William Trent.
Lieut.—Daniel Byles.
Ensign—William Rush.

Captain—John Shannon, June 25, 1746.
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, June 25, 1746.

Ensign—William Morgan.

Captain—Samuel Perry.
Lieut.—James Lawrie.
Ensign—James Stevenson.
"CAPT. JOHN DEIMER'S RETURN OF HIS COMPANY, SPECIFYING THE DAY OF EACH MAN'S ENLISTMENT, &c., SEPT'R, 1746."

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

Allen, Ulrich, 25, June 28, lab.
Arnold, Martin, 21, July 22, wheel-wright.
Bartolimus, Peter, 23, July 17, smith.
Bartram, Andrew, 28, Switzerland, Aug. 5, cooper.
Bayst, Sebastian, 30, Germany, July 17, tailor.
Blacly, William, 25, England, July 1, mason.
Benn, David, 34, July 28, lab.
Bordner, Jacob, 26, July 14, lab.
Bower, Henry, 22, July 11, cooper.
Burneston, Joseph, 24, Ireland, July 11, shoe-maker.
Carroll, Dennis, 26, Aug. 4, lab.
Christ [Krist], Michael, 27, Ger., July 15, miller.
Conrad, Leonard, 35, Germany, July 14, smith.
Cornman [Kornman], Conrad, 21, July 13, lab.
Coul tas [Coltas], George, 24, Aug. 7, shoe-maker.
Doudle, James, 20, Ireland, Aug. 9, weaver.
Down, John, 34, Germany, Aug. 8.
Fink, Conrad, 25, July 7, tailor.
Fink, George, 25, June 28, lab.
Flannigan, Patrick, 19, Ireland, July 15, lab.
Fluke, John Jacob, 46, Germany, June 28, tailor.
Fowler, Michael, 40, Germany, July 2, lab.
Fredericks, John, 24, Germany, Aug. 6, lab.
Fuchs, Adam, 29, June 30, lab.
Gower, John Nicholas, 23, July 12, tailor.
Graff, John George, 23, July 14, lab.
Grebs, Simon, 42, June 28, tailor.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE. 491

Gregan [Grigan], Edward, 40, Ireland, July 3, lab.
Griffin, Evan, 30, Ireland, July 14, lab.
Grim, Charles, 26, Ger., July 7, lab.
Grim, George, 42, Ger., July 10, weaver.
Grim, Jacob, 23, Ger., July 9, smith.
Goodhouse, Peter, 19, July 8, lab.
Harry, George, 19, Ireland, July 14, lab.
Holgate, John, 40, July 7, lab.
Howell, William, 34, Ireland, July 22, lab.
Irvine [Erwine], John, 23, July 11, lab.
Iser, Jacob, 28, Ger., July 22, lab.
Kaizer, Jacob, 30, Aug. 8, brick-layer.
Karrigar, John Philip, 26, Ger., July 6, lab.
Kayser, Henry, 25, July 17, brick-layer.
Kehl, George, 21, Penn’a, July 7, lab.
Kelly [Kelkes], Johan Jost, 18, July 13, lab.
Keutzer, Nicholas, 40, Aug. 6, carpenter.
Knight, Joseph, 30, Eng., July 10, lab.
Kochenderfer, Andrew, 33, July 14, carpenter.
Lackey, James, 21, July 22, lab.
Lane, Joseph, 24, July 9, lab.
Leopold, Albert, 23, July 8, cooper.
Lower, William, 19, July 1, lab.
M’Carvey, Jeremiah, 25, Ireland, July 17, lab.
M’Donald, Arthur, 24, Ireland, Aug. 8, lab.
M’Kenney, Daniel, 30, Scot., July 26, lab.
Mar, John Peter, 25, Ger., July 12, lab.
Mountain, Roger, 27, Ireland, Aug. 6, barber.
Naughan, John, 42, Wales, July 9, lab.
Nisser, Nicholas, 23, June 30, tailor.
Platt, Hendrick, 20, July 15, lab.
Quay, [Quy], Alexander, 25, July 14, shoe-maker.
Raerd, Cornelius, 26, Ireland, Aug. 2, lab.
Reemer, Michael, 27, July 30, lab.
Rehrer, John George, 21, July 7, baker.
Reis, Bernard, 18, July 11, lab.
Richards, Matthias, 35 Wales, July 22, lab.
Riell, Henry, 31, July 8, lab.
Roe, John, 34, July 11, lab.
Rudenhaver, John, 19, July 14, lab.
Rudolph, George, 19, July 14, brick-layer.
Schamby, Behrand, 23, July 13, lab.
Schnyder, George, 25, July 7, lab.
Schultze, Carl, 19, Ger., July 15, joiner.
Shaw, John, 23, Ireland, July 26, lab.
Sherlock, Vander, 36, Ger., July 12, tailor.
Shiner, Stephen, 26, July 7, lab.
Shorr, George, 20, Penn’a, July 7, lab.
Simon, Jacob, 26, Ger., July 25, lab.
Sink, Michael, 22, Ger., July 11, lab.
Smith, Peter, 40, July 14, lab.
Smith, Philip, 23, Ger., July 15, Smith.
Strickler, Christopher, 28, July 7, lab.
Stuckey, George, 32, July 21, brick-layer.
Sullivan, Andrew, 27, Ireland, July 23, lab.
Taylor, Edward, 21, July 27, lab.
Watkins, Solomon, 22, Md., July 11, lab.
Watson, Thomas, 35, Eng., July 12, lab.
Watt, Robert, 19, July 27, lab.
Wilson, Ifezeikiah, 21, Penn’a, Aug. 6, lab.
Wirth, Jacob, 34, June 28, tailor.
Young, Frederick Christian, 27, July 17, baker.
Zahn, Casper, 30, Ger., July 7, lab.
Zuimell, Daniel, 27, July 14, lab.

"CAPT. WILLIAM TRENT’S RETURN OF HIS COMPANY, SPECIFYING THE DAY OF EACH MAN’S INLISTMENT, &c., SEPT., 1746."

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Adams, Emanuel, 28, Ir., Aug. 1, wool-comber.
Adams, John, 25, Scot., Aug. 18, lab.
Armstrong, Joseph, 23, Ir., June 27, lab.
Arnold, Joseph, 40, Eng., July 16, lab.
Atkins, William, July 11—deserted Aug. 7.
Balls, Richard, July 7—died July 27.
Baem, David, 32, Ir., July 17, weaver.
Bayman, Nathaniel, 30, Ir., July 1, baker.
Benn, Benjamin, 27, Eng., July 1, lab.
Boadman, Matthew, 28, Ger., Aug. 7, lab.
Boyle, James, 27, Ir., Aug. 4, lab.
Brooks, Robert, 22, Eng., July 22, lab.
Burch, Thomas, 22, Eng., July 30, lab.
Burn, Edward, 24, Ireland, June 26, lab.
Byrn, Charles, 27, Ir., July 21, joiner.
Cally, James, 30, Eng., July 7, gardener.
Campbell, John, 31, Scot., June 27, collier.
Carpenter, William, 25, Md., July 1, cordwainer.
Carson, Charles, 36, Scot., June 30, tailor.
Cheese, Richard, Jerseys, June 26, house-carpenter.
Clark, John, 30, Eng., July 19, husbandman.
Clawson, John, 32, Penn’a, June 27, cordwainer.
Corbet, John, 34, Ir., July 9, lab.
Crook, John, 23, Eng., July 22, lab.
Darling, Jeremiah, 42, Penn a, July 14, sawyer.
Dawson [Danvon], John, 21, Penn’a, Aug. 5, lab.
Dennahew, Florence, 40, Ir., July 7, lab.
Dermott [Durmot], Matthew, 28, Ir., July 19, carpenter.
Drumming, John, 21, Eng., June 30, lab.
Dugan, John, 23, Scot., July 9, lab.
Evans, John, 25, Penn’a, July 3, lab.
Fitzpatrick, Dennis, 26, Ir., July 23, lab.
Flannigan, George, 40, Ir., July 16, cordwainer.
Fox, Adam, 20, Ger., July 2, lab.
Fox, Thomas, 35, Ir., July 20, lab.
Fay, James, July 30—deserted Aug. 18.
Fay, Matthew, 40, Ir., June 30, lab.
Freburn, William, 19, Penn’a, July 7, smith.
Gallagher, Henry, 25, Ir., June 27, sawyer.
Garrigue, Matthew, 34, St. Christopher's, June 27, tailor.
Gollerthon, William, 25, Virginia, Aug. 7, lab.
Goodwin, John, 30, Eng., July 14, lab.
Grace, William, 30, Ir., July 21, lab.
Grant, John, 31, Ir., Aug. 11, clothier.
Gray, Joseph, June 28—deserted July 12.
Harris, James, 33, Ir., July 13, lab.
Hinds, John, 23, Eng., July 7, blacksmith.
Hitchley, George, 26, Eng., July 9, lab.
Hooper, Thomas, June 28—deserted July 28.
Irish, Richard, 24, Eng., July 30, lab.
Isles, James, 22, Eng., June 27, tanner.
Jackson, Daniel, 25, Penn'a, June 27, lab.
Jenkins, Thomas, 32, Eng., July 5, lab.
Johns, Joseph, July 29—died.
Jones, Thomas, 24, Penn'a, July 1, sadler.
Judge, Rowland, July 10.
King, William, 31, Barbadoes, Aug. 7, mariner.
Lalley, Thomas, July 3—deserted Aug. 31.
Larey, John, 21, Ir., June 26, lab.
Lindon, Patrick, 35, Ir., July 5, lab.
Lorne, Charles, 25, Ir., July 21, weaver.
McCarty, Bartholomew, 22, Ir., Aug. 7, lab.
McCarty, Cornelius, 26, Ir., July 10, mariner.
McCarty, John, 24, Ir., June 30, lab.
McDonald, Minass, 30, Ir., Aug. 7, lab.
McDonald, Peter, 21, Scot., June 29, smith.
McEllemar, John, July 1—deserted Aug. 19.
McGee, Thomas, 21, Ir., Aug. 1, lab.
McGoun, Patrick, 35, Ir., June 30, lab.
McKee [McKeis], William, 28, Ir., July 17, lab.
McManus, James, 20, Ir., June 26, lab.
Mahan, Owen, 36, Ir., Aug. 13, lab.
Martin, Patrick, 30, Ir., July 19, lab.
Merchant, Nicholas, 30, Eng., July 18, lab.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Meredith, John, 25, Penn'a, July 1, carpenter.
Miller, George, 22, Penn'a, July 30, smith.
Mooney, Michael, 21, Ir., July 7, lab.
Morrison, James, 19, Ir., July 11, lab.
Moses [Mosus], William, 25, Penn'a, July 7, black-smith.
Murphy, Archibald, 40, Ir., July 25, sawyer.
Neigle, James, 21, Ir., July 11, tailor.
Newman, Edward, 26, Ir., July 14, lab.
Priscott, James, 22, Ir., July 11, brick-layer.
Randle, Warwick, 38, Eng., July 7, cordwainer.
Raredon, Michael, 37, Ir., July 11, weaver.
Read, John, 21, Ir., July 9, lab.
Reynolds, Edward, 23, Ir., July 30, lab.
Reynolds, Patrick, 35, Ir., July 7, lab.
Robertson, William, 27, Ir., July 1, smith.
Runnell, Peter, 30, Ir., Aug. 4, lab.
Sammon, Dennis, July 18—deserted Aug. 5.
Shea, Timothy, 23, Ir., July 23, lab.
Stanly, Joseph, July 5—died July 25.
Stephenson, Samuel, Aug. 12—deserted Aug. 27.
Sullivan, Daniel, 30, Ir., July 14, lab.
Swaney, Thomas, 23, Ir., July 7, lab.
Swanson, Samuel, June 26—deserted Aug. 4.
Tartum, William, 23, Penn'a, June 26, cooper.
Tilt, John, 21, Eng., July 18, mariner.
Tomey, John, 32, Ir., July 21, lab.
Tulton, William, 21, Ir., Aug. 7, lab.
Vaughne, Groves, July 9—deserted July 23.
Wasson, Robert, 20, Ir., July 30, tailor.
Windsor, Thomas, 43, Eng., July 1, lab.
Woodnought, Robert, 30, Eng., July 29, cordwainer.
Yorgen, Dennis, 20, Ir., July 22, lab.
Young, John Carsum, 30, Denmark, June 26, mariner.
**OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS**

"MUSTER ROLL OF THE COMPANY OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY CAPTAIN JOHN SHANNON, ANNO DOMINI 1746," [SEPTEMBER.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Where Born</th>
<th>Date of Enlistment</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderton, Samuel</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Kent, Del.</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bambury, John</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Kent, Del.</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, Isaac</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>East Jersey, Del.</td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black, Thomas</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 9</td>
<td>cooper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boark [Burke], Thomas</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>miller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carr, William</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 21</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carty, Thomas</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 5</td>
<td>tailor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooke, Daniel</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Newcastle, Del.</td>
<td>July 8</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cordbird, Garret</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coyle, Charles</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>cordwainer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, Thomas</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Kent, Del.</td>
<td>July 16</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley, Bartholomew</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 2</td>
<td>tinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowley, James</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>Aug. 4</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Thomas</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Md.</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Valentine</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 20</td>
<td>cordwainer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnelly, John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 22</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglass, Duncan</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scot.</td>
<td>July 1</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensley, John</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 10</td>
<td>cooper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essary, James</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>Aug. 2</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Solomon</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Newcastle, Del.</td>
<td>July 2</td>
<td>white-smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flood, John</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 15</td>
<td>tailor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fry, John</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>July 13</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futhey, Henry</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 22</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher, Felix</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 19</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodfellow, Daniel</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>July 21</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall, Jonas</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 14</td>
<td>black-smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammon, John</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 22</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harkins, James</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>July 22</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Harris, Henry, 30, Wales, July 24, lab.
Henderson, James, 24, Scot., July 11, tailor.
Henry, Henry, 19, Ir., July 20, lab.
Herlock, Isaac, 19, Kent., Del., July 17, lab.
Howell, William, 35, Wales, July 2, cooper.
Hugg, John, 35, West Jersey, July 11, cooper.
Isgate, John, 20, Md., July 20, lab.
Jackson, Charles, 45, Eng., July 21, lab.
Jones, John, 22, New Eng., June 26, cordwainer.
Jones, Robert, 34, Ir., June 30, brick-layer.
Kelly, Peter, 36, Ir., July 2, tanner.
Kent, John, 22, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.
Lappin, Paul, 19, Ireland, July 21, lab.
Lastly, Barnabas, 24, Ir., July 23, lab.
Lee, James, 30, Ir., July 7, lab.
McAfee, Robert, 22, Ir., July 5, cooper.
McCabe, Alexander, 28, Ir., July 3, lab.
McCalla, Charles, 31, Ir., July 22, lab.
McClean, John, 35, Ir., July 15, weaver.
McDaniel, Dennis, 25, Ir., July 14, lab.
McGarvey, James, 23, Ir., July 10, lab.
McGuire, Nicholas, 45, Ir., July 5, lab.
McKee, Andrew, 25, Ir., July 14, lab.
Merchant, William, 36, Ir., July 14, lab.
Meredith, Philip, 28, Ir., July 19, lab.
Miller, George, 42, Eng., June 25, tanner.
Miller, Henry, 34, Ir., July 25, lab.
Milliner, Thomas, 30, Eng., July 7, surgeon.
Neal, John, 28, Ir., July 23, lab.
Nicholas, David, 21, Ir., July 18, weaver.
Norman, Edward, 28, Eng., July 13, lab.
O'Donelly [O'Donnell], Michael, 22, Ir., July 22, lab.
Parker, Anthony, 35, Ir., July 8, lab.
Parker, Matthew, 28, Kent, Del., July 20, smith.
Parmela, Charles, 24, New Eng., June 27, carpenter.
Peterson, Gabriel, 36, West Jersey, July 16, lab.
Ramsey, Peter, 30, Scot., July 9, lab.
Richardson, Benjamin, 19, Newcastle, Del., July 21, lab.
Richardson, William, 22, Ir., July 2, lab.
Robertson, Charles, 23, Eng., July 13, cooper.
Rodgers, James, 34, Ir., July 5, lab.
Rowell, Constantine, 25, New Eng., July 15, lab.
Russell, Nicholas, 31, Ir., June 26, lab.
Ryan, James, 21, Kent, Del., July 17, lab.
Savage, Patrick, 25, Ir., July 24, lab.
Shockley, Richard, 19, Kent, Del., July 14, lab.
Shortall, Oliver, 34, Ir., July 16, lab.
Sim, John, 19, Ir., July 23, tailor.
Simpler, Jacob, 21, Ger., July 11, lab.
Simpson, James, 21, Ir., July 21, weaver.
Skeir, Erick, 34, West Jersey, July 7, lab.
Slevan, John, 24, Ir., July 15, weaver.
Smith, Alexander, 23, Scot., July 19, lab.
Smith, James, 21, Ir., July 12, lab.
Smith, James, 21, Sussex, Del., July 13, planter.
Starland, William, 17, South Carolina, June 26, mariner.
Stevenson, James, 21, Ir., July 13, lab.
Stroud, Jacob, 21, New Castle, Del., July 20, lab.
Sutliff, Michael, 23, Ir., July 29, lab.
Taylor, Thomas, 36, Eng., July 23, cooper.
Thomas, Rees, 34, Wales, July 11, lab.
Turner, Samuel, 22, Ir., July 14, stocking-weaver.
Wells, James, 19, Kent, Del., July 18, lab.
Wells, Joseph, 18, Md., July 14, lab.
Wilkins, Richard, 25, Eng., July 23, lab.


[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Almond, Thomas, 20, Ir., July 15, lab.
Bane, Samuel, 24, Penn'a, July 8, shoe-maker.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Barnett, James, 22, Ir., July 21, lab.
Barr, Thomas, 30, Ir., July 30, weaver.
Beard, John, 21, Ger., July 20, lab.
Boyd, John, 19, Ir., July 16, weaver.
Boyd, William, July 15.
Brennan [Braning], Edward, 21, Ir., July 21, lab.
Brennan [Brannan], James, 23, Ir., July 19, lab.
Brubaker, Nicholas, July 13.
Burnett, James, 28, Scot., July 11, lab.
Burnett, John, 21, Eng., July 22, lab.
Burns, Edward, 26, Ir., July 22, lab.
Burns, John, 24, Ir., July 24, black-smith.
Byer [Bayer], Jacob, 21, Ger., July 10, carpenter.
Caldwell, Robert, 25, Ir., July 21, lab.
Calladine, Abraham, 19, Ger., July 7, lock-smith.
Carber, Henry, 19, Ger., July 7, lab.
Carney, Daniel, 34, Ir., July 20, lab.
Carr [Kerr], George, 21, Ir., July 30, lab.
Carroll, John, 19, Ir., July 22, lab.
Carson, Robert, 24, Ir., July 23, glover.
Cayton, [Keaton], Edward, 21, Ir., July 22, lab.
Cooley, William, 27, Ir., July 10, lab.
Corneallie, Cornelius, 22, Ir., July 17, lab.
Cremer, George, 22, Ger., July 14, bottle-maker.
Croll, [Crull], Theodorus, 26, Ger., July 21, shoe-maker.
D'Armond, Henry, 20, Eng., July 23, lab.
Davis, Edward, 23, Ir., Aug. 6, lab.
Dick [Dix], John, 29, Ir., July 26, shoe-maker.
Donally, Felix, 21, Ir., July 17, lab.
Donohue, Timothy, July 14.
Dunbar, John, 21, Ir., July 15, lab.
Eakin [Ackin], Michael, 21, Ir., July 26, wheel-wright.
Fisher, John, 22, Ger., July 8, lab.
Fortney, Samuel, 23, Ger., July 7, butcher.
Frazier, Andrew, 20, Ir., July 26, brick-layer.
Gallagher, Thomas, 23, Ir., July 10, lab.
Gesser, John Adam, 40, Ger., July 12, lab.
Gilbert, Bernard, Germany, July 14.
Gillespie, Abel, 21, Ir., July 16, cooper.
32—Vol. II.
Goodman, Conrad, 22, Ger., July 20, lab.
Holland, Charles, 27, Ir., July 17, weaver.
Hamilton, James, 24, Ir., July 21, lab.
Hildebrand, John, 28, Ger., July 13, lab.
Honey, George, 34, Ger., July 7, weaver.
Horsom, John, 22, Ger., July 13, lab.
Johnston, James, 20, Ir., July 16, lab.
Johnston, jun., James, 22, Eng., Aug., 13, lab.
Kain, John, 22, Ir., July 7, tanner.
Kain [Cain], Miles, 21, Ir., July 15, lab.
Keech, John, 24, Penn’a, July 8, saddler.
Kelly, Daniel, July 12.
Kennedy, Hugh, 21, Ir., July 14, lab.
Kountz [Countz], Henry, 28, Ger., July 17, lab.
Krumbach [Crumbach], Peter, 23, Ger., July 17, black-smith.
Laverty, Patrick, 22, Ir., July 18, weaver.
Lee, Robert, 28, Ir., Aug. 1, lab.
Lee, Thomas, 18, Ir., July 19, lab.
Lindsey, Walter, 28, Ir., July 24, lab.
McCloskey [McLuskey], Henry, 19, Ir., July 17, lab.
McCord, William, 30, Ir., July 24, lab.
McCormick, Thomas, 21, Ir., July 18, weaver.
McCrinnel, William, 30, Scot., July 27, lab.
McGaughy, John, 40, Ir., July 21, lab.
McGaughy, William, 24, Ir., July 22, lab.
McGuire, Philip, 25, Ir., July 21, lab.
McKinney, Alexander, 30, Ir., July 29, weaver.
McKinny, James, 40, Ir., Aug. 3, tailor.
McLees, Archibald, 25, Ir., July 28, lab.
McLees, James, 20, Ir., July 20, weaver.
McMahon, Redmond, 20, Ir., July 13, lab.
McPeak [McPick], James [John], 21, Ir., July 30, lab.
Malvain, William, 30, Ir., July 29, lab.
Mangan, John, 22, Ir., July 14, lab.
Matthews, George, 23, Ir., July 20, black-smith.
Minchinhurst, John, 24, Ger., July 11, tailor.
Mitchell, Thomas, July 23.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Murphy, Michael, 25, Ir., July 20, lab.
Murphy, Patrick, July 23.
Murphy, Thomas, 40, Ir., July 23, lab.
Nealy, Robert, July 23.
Oat, John Martin, July 11.
O’Donnelly, Arthur, 19, Ir., July 15, lab.
O’Neale, Arthur, July 16.
Payne, Gilbert, 33, Eng., July 12, lab.
Pool, John George, 18, Ger., July 12, lab.
Probater, Michael, 22, Sweden, July 13, black-smith.
Purgat, George, 21, Ger., July 23, lab.
Rea, Thomas, 19, Ir., July 19, lab.
Reed, Thomas, 43, July 11, lab.
Richardson, Thomas, 20, Md., July 26, lab.
Schautz [Shans], Leonard, 21, Ger., July 19, lab.
Schwint, John, 19, Ger., July 7, barber.
Scott, Valentine, 21, Ir., July 15, lab.
Sealor [Sailor], Matthias, 21, Ger., July 21, lab.
Semple, William, 28, Ir., July 15, weaver.
Shankmire, Peter, July 7.
Shortall, John, 20, Ir., July 17, lab.
Smith, David, 18, Ger., July 21, lab.
Soden, Thomas, 23, Jersey, July 21, lab.
Stack, Richard, July 17.
Tay, Daniel, 19, Ir., July 19, lab.
Weir, Owen, 22, Ir., Aug. 27, lab.
Wilson, Thomas, 21, Ir., July 26, miller.
Wolf, Nicholas, 17, Ger., July 19, lab.
Wright, Isaac, 27, West Jersey, July 21, lab.
Young, Peter, 30, Ger., July 13, carpenter.

[In December, 1747, the Assembly having made no provision for the defence of the City and Province, many of the inhabitants became alarmed and voluntarily entered into an association for defence. Companies were formed, which proceeded to choose officers, who, in turn, assembled and chose their superior officers, all being commissioned by the direction of the Provincial Council.—Col. Records, vol. V, pages 172, 174. The result of this movement is detailed in the message of]
Anthony Palmer, President, to the Assembly dated May 17, 1748: "The Province which very lately was in a defenceless state, is now, through the zeal and activity of some, who have the love of their country sincerely at heart, rendered capable, with the blessing of God, of defending itself against the designs of our enemies, many thousands of the inhabitants having voluntarily entered into the most solemn engagements for that purpose; in consequence whereof, arms have been provided, and every one appears assiduous in qualifying himself for the defence of his country. They have likewise at considerable expense, erected batteries on the River, so situated and of such strength and weight of metal, as to render it very dangerous for an enemy to attempt the bringing any ships before the city. We have granted commissions to such general and other officers, as have from time to time been presented to us for that purpose by the Association. Since these measures tend so manifestly, under God, for the security of this Province, the preservation of its metropolis, we think they justly deserve the assistance and encouragement of your House."—Votes of Assembly, vol. IV, page 72.

"OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED REGIMENT OF FOOT OF PHILADELPHIA."—DEC. 29, 1747.

Colonel—Abraham Taylor.
Lieut. Colonel—Thomas Lawrence.
Major—Samuel McCall.

Captain—John Inglis.
Lieut.—Lyndford Lardner.
Ensign—Thomas Lawrence, jun.

Captain—John Ross.
Lieut.—Richard Swan.
Ensign—Philip Benezet.

Captain—James Polegreen.
Lieut.—William Bradford.
Ensign—William Bingham.

Captain—Charles Willing.
Lieut.—Atwood Shute.
Ensign—James Claypoole.

Captain—William Cuzzins.
Lieut.—George Spafford.
Ensign—Abraham Mason.
Captain—Thomas Bourne.
Lieut.—Robert Owen.
Ensign—Peter Etter.

Captain—Peacock Bigger.
Lieut.—Joseph Redmond.
Ensign—Joseph Wood.

Captain—Thomas Bond.
Lieut.—Richard Farmer.
Ensign—Plunkett Fleeson.

Captain—Septimus Robinson.
Lieut.—William Klemm.
Ensign—William Rush.

Captain—Richard Nixon.
Lieut.—Richard Renshaw, (a Quaker.)
Ensign—Francis Garrigues.

Captain—James Coultas.
Lieut.—George Gray, jun.
Ensign—Abraham Jones.

Captain—John Hughes.
Lieut.—Matthias Holstein.
Ensign—Frederick Holstein.

"OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED REGIMENT IN THE COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA."—1748.

Colonel—Edward Jones.
Lieut. Colonel—Thomas York.
Major—Samuel Shaw.

Captain—Thomas York—Lieutenant Colonel.
Jacob Leech, from Lieutenant, August 4, 1748.

Lieut.—Jacob Leech, to Captain, August 4, 1748.
John Barge, from Ensign, August 4, 1748.

Ensign—John Barge, to Lieutenant, August 4, 1748.
Jacob Naglee, August 4, 1748.
Captain—Jacob Hall.
Lieut.—Joseph Levis.
Ensign—William Finney.

Captain—Edward Jones.—Colonel.
1st Lieut.—Griffith Griffiths.
2d Lieut.—William Coates.
Ensign—James Ritchie.

Captain—Abraham Dehaven.
Lieut.—Roger North.
Ensign—John Pauling.

Captain—Christopher Robbins.
Lieut.—Peter Knight.
Ensign—Benjamin Davis.

Captain—John Hall.
Lieut.—Joshua Thomas.
Ensign—Philip Wynkoop.

Captain—Samuel Shaw.
Lieut.—Isaac Ashton.
Ensign—John Roberts.

Captain—Henry Pauling.
Lieut.—Robert Dunn.
Ensign—Hugh Hamilton.

——
"LIST OF OFFICERS OF ASSOCIATED REGIMENT OF BUCKS COUNTY."—1747-8.

Colonel—Alexander Graydon.
Lieut. Colonel—Matthew Hughes.
Major—John D’Normandie.

Captain—Alexander Graydon.
Lieut.—Anthony D’Normandie.
Ensign—James Barber.

Captain—Joseph Inslee.
Lieut.—Anthony Teate.
Ensign—David Lawell.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Captain—Langhorne Byles.
Lieut.—Garrett Vansant.
Ensign—John Severns.

Captain—George Bennett.
Lieut.—Garrett Wynkoop.
Ensign—Ralph Dunn.

Captain—Richard Walker.
Lieut.—Robert Walker.
Ensign—William Davis.

Captain—Simon Butler.
Lieut.—James Meredith.
Ensign—Benjamin Butler.

Captain—James Huston.
Lieut.—Archibald Finley.
Ensign—William Walker.

Captain—Henry Corson.
Lieut.—Isaiah Vansant.
Ensign—Joseph Hart.

Captain—Griffith Owen.
Lieut.—Thomas Kelley.
Ensign—William Williams.

Captain—Alexander Hunter.
Lieut.—James Martin.
Ensign—John Miller.

Captain—William Craig.
Lieut.—George Gray.
Ensign—Thomas Armstrong.

Captain—George Hughes.
Lieut.—James Bogart.
Ensign—Barnett Vanhorn.

Captain—William Ramsey.
Lieut.—Hugh Miller.
Ensign—James Adams.

Captain—Charles Stewart.
Lieut.—James Hart.
Ensign—William Hart.
506 OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

Captain—Anthony Wright.
Lieut.—Lewis Rue.
Ensign—Richard Vanhorn.

Captain—Robert Jemison.
Lieut.—John Beard.
Ensign—Samuel Martin.

Captain—James McLaughlin.
Lieut.—James Davis.
Ensign—John Hall.

Captain—John Wilson.
Lieut.—Thomas Blair.
Ensign—George Overpack.

Captain—Bernard Vanhorn, jr.
Lieut.—Robert Cummings.
Ensign—Ralph Dunn.


Colonels—William Moore.
Andrew McDowell.

Lieut. Colonels—Samuel Flower.
John Frew.

Majors—John Mather.
John Miller.

Captain—David Parry.
Lieut.—Isaac Davy.
Ensign—Nathaniel Davies.

Captain—Roger Hunt.
Lieut.—Guyon Moore.
Ensign—William Littles.

Captain—George Ashton.
Lieut.—Robert Morrell.
Ensign—Edward Pearce.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Captain—William McKnight.
Lieut.—Robert Anderson.
Ensign—Samuel Love.

Captain—Moses Dickey.
Lieut.—John Boyd.
Ensign—James Montgomery.

Captain—Richard Richardson.
Lieut.—John Cuthbert.
Ensign—John Hambright.

Captain—Andrew McDowell.
Lieut.—John Cunningham.
Ensign—George McCullough.

Captain—John McCall.
Lieut.—John Culbertson.
Ensign—James Scott.

Captain—George Taylor.
Lieut.—John Vaughn.
Ensign—Robert Awl.

Captain—James Graham.
Lieut.—William Darlington.
Ensign—Francis Gardner.

Captain—Robert Grace.
Lieut.—John Kent.
Ensign—Jacob Free.

Captain—Hugh Kilpatrick.
Lieut.—William Buchanan.
Ensign—William Cumming.

Captain—John Williamson.
Lieut.—James McMakin.
Ensign—John Johnson.

Captain—John Mathers.
Lieut.—James Mathers.
Ensign—Joseph Talbert.

Captain—James Hunter.
Lieut.—Charles Moore.
Ensign—Benjamin Weatherby.
Captain—John Miller.
Lieut.—George Bentley.
Ensign—Thomas Brown.

Captain—William Clinton.
Lieut.—Morris Thomas.
Ensign—William Carr.

Captain—Thomas Hubert, jun.
Lieut.—John Rees.
Ensign—Anthony Richard.

Captain—George Leggitt.
Lieut.—Thomas Leggitt.
Ensign—Archibald Young.

Captain—Job Rushton [Ruston].
Lieut.—Joseph Smith.
Ensign—James Dysart.

Captain—William Bell.
Lieut.—Robert M’Mullen.
Ensign—Rowland Parry.

Captain—Joseph Wilson.
Lieut.—James Cochran.
Ensign—Joseph Parke.

Captain—Henry Glassford.
Lieut.—Robert Allison.
Ensign—John Emmitt.

Captain—William Boyd.
Lieut.—John Culbertson.
Ensign—John Donald.

Captain—William Reed.
Lieut.—Thomas Hope.
Ensign—Thomas Clarke.

Captain—William Porter.
Lieut.—Robert Mackey.
Ensign—John Smith.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.  

"OFFICERS OF THE REGIMENT OF THE WEST END OF LANCASTER COUNTY, 1747-8."

Colonel—James Gillespie.
Lieut. Colonel—Samuel Anderson.
Major—James Whitehill.

"OFFICERS OF ASSOCIATED REGIMENT OF THE WEST END OF LANCASTER COUNTY, ON THE SUSQUEHANNA."—1747-8.

Colonel—Thomas Cookson.
Lieut. Colonel—James Galbraith.
Major—Robert Baker.

Captain—Hugh Patrick.
Lieut.—Thomas McDowell.
Ensign—Thomas Grubb.

Captain—James Gillespie—Lieutenant Colonel.
John Harris, from Ensign, August 4, 1748.

Lieut.—James Gilchrist.
Ensign—Samuel Jemison.

Captain—Gabriel Davis.
Lieut.—Robert Ellis.
Ensign—Edward Davis, jun.

Captain—Samuel Crawford.
Lieut.—William Rowland.
Ensign—Richard McDonald.

Captain—Samuel Anderson.
Lieut.—John Woodside.
Ensign—John Barkley.

Captain—Jedediah Alexander.
Lieut.—Hugh Whiteford.
Ensign—James Smith.
Captain—Andrew Gregg.
Lieut.—William Crawford.
Ensign—Samuel Simpson.

Captain—James Snodgrass.
Lieut.—John Alexander.
Ensign—John Snodgrass.

Captain—James Galbraith.
Lieut.—James Sample.
Ensign—John Harris—to Captain, August 4, 1748.

Captain—John Smith.
Lieut.—William Crum.
Ensign—Joseph C———.

Captain—Adam Read.
Lieut.—John Crawford.
Ensign—John Young.

Captain—John McCuen.
Lieut.—James Anderson.
Ensign—James Finney.

Captain—John Galbraith.
Lieut.—William Allison.
Ensign—Nathaniel Little.

Captain—David McClure.
Lieut.—Thomas Foster.
Ensign—Andrew Boggs.

Captain—James Armstrong.
Lieut.—Alexander Armstrong.
Ensign—John Dougherty.

Captain—Thomas McKee.
Lieut.—Robert Smith.
Ensign—William Baskins [Baskell].

Captain—James Graham.
Lieut.—John Purrins.
Ensign—William McMullin.

Captain—Robert Baker.
Lieut.—William Mitchell.
Ensign—Henry Rennicks.
Captain—James Patterson.
Lieut.—James Smith.
Ensign—Thomas Mitchell.

Captain—Thomas Harris.
Lieut.—
Ensign—John Wilson.


Colonel—Benjamin Chambers.
Lieut. Colonel—Robert Dunning.
Major—William Maxwell.

Captain—Richard O'Kane [O'Cain.]
Lieut.—William Smith.
Ensign—John Mitchell.

Captain—Robert Chambers.
Lieut.—Andrew Finley.
Ensign—John Césna.

Captain—James Carnahan.
Lieut.—James Jack.
Ensign—John Thompson.

Captain—John Chambers.
Lieut.—Jonathan Holmes.
Ensign—Walter Davis.

Captain—James Silver.
Lieut.—Tobias Hendricks.
Ensign—Joseph Irwin [Irvine.]

Captain—Charles Morrow.
Lieut.—James Dyssart.
Ensign—John Anderson.

Captain—George Brown.
Lieut.—John Potter.
Ensign—John Randals [Reynolds.]
Captain—James Woods.
Lieut.—John McCormick.
Ensign—Samuel Fisher.

Captain—James McAteer.
Lieut.—William Trindle.
Ensign—Moses Starr.

Captain—Matthew Dill.
Lieut.—Andrew Miller.
Ensign—George Brennan.

Captain—Benjamin Chambers.
Lieut.—Charles McGill.
Ensign—Robert Mull.

Captain—William Maxwell.
Lieut.—John Winton
Ensign—James Wilkey.

Captain—Robert Dunning.
Lieut.—John Mitchell.
Ensign—Adam Hayes.

"OFFICERS OF THE TWO REGIMENTS OF NEW CASTLE COUNTY."—1747-8.

Colonels—John Gooding, sen.,
William Armstrong.

Lieut. Colonels—Thomas James.
William Patterson.

Majors—Jacob Van Bibber.
William McCrea.

Captain—William McCrea.
Lieut.—Alexander Moody.
Ensign—Francis Graham.

Captain—Henry Dyer.
Lieut.—Paul Alfree.
Ensign—Jerrard Rothwell.
Captain—David Steward.
Lieut.—Jerome Dusheene.
Ensign—Isaac Dusheene.

Captain—George Gano.
Lieut.—James Egbertson.
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

Captain—David Bush.
Lieut.—John McKinley.
Ensign—Charles Bush.

Captain—John Vance.
Lieut.—John Van Dyke.
Ensign—William Garraway.

Captain—Alexander Porter.
Lieut.—James King.
Ensign—Samuel Alricks.

Captain—Edward Fitz Randolph.
Lieut.—Alexander Chance.
Ensign—Joseph Hotham.

Captain—William Patterson.
Lieut.—John Read.
Ensign—Thomas Montgomery.

Captain—William Danford.
Lieut.—Henry Colesbury.
Ensign—Peter Jacquet.

Captain—David Witherspoon.
Lieut.—Alexander Armstrong.
Ensign—Anthony Golden.

Captain—James McMeehen.
Lieut.—Abel Armstrong.
Ensign—Thomas Ogle.

Captain—William Armstrong.
Lieut.—James Morris.
Ensign—Thomas Phillips.

Captain—Jacob Gooding.
Lieut.—Jacob Van Bibber.
Ensign—David Howell.
Captain—David Finney.
Lieut.—Francis Janvier.
Ensign—French Battell.

Captain—Evan Rice.
Lieut.—James Walker.
Ensign—Charles Bryan, Sen.

Captain—John Almond.
Lieut.—Ruloff Peterson.

Captain—Timothy Griffith.
Lieut.—William Ferris [Taries].
Ensign—David Rowland.

Captain—Archibald Armstrong.
Lieut.—Thomas McCullough.
Ensign—Robert Pierce.

Captain—John Edwards, August, 1748.
Lieut.—David John, August, 1748.
Ensign—Robert Stewart, August, 1748.

"OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATED COMPANIES OF KENT COUNTY."—1747-8.

Captain—John Vining.
Lieut.—Thomas Parke.
Ensign—Richard Wells.

Captain—John Hume.
Lieut.—William Hirons.
Ensign—Mark Hirons.

Captain—Robert Blackshire.
Lieut.—John Rees.
Ensign—William Rees.

Captain—George Martin.
Lieut.—Jacob Allee.
Ensign—John Van Winkle.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Captain—John Caton.
Lieut.—Robert Catlin.
Ensign—Joseph Hodgson.

Captain—David Marshall, June, 1748.
Lieut.—David Clark, June, 1748.
Ensign—William Green, June, 1748.

Captain—James Edwards, August, 1748.
Lieut.—James Lewis, August, 1748.
Ensign—James James, August, 1748.

“A RETURN OF RICHARD GARDINER’S COMP’Y BELONGING TO THE PENN’A REGIMENTS, COMMANDED BY THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM DENNEY, ESQUIRE,” 1749.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aldevey, Jacob, 19, Penn’a, May 18, carpenter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atchinson, James, 22, Del., May 26, butcher.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckley, William, 30, Penn’a, May 15, cooper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bembrook, William, 45, Ir., May 9, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, Samuel, 18, Penn’a, May 12, cordwainer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coleman, Conrad, 33, Ger., May 7, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cox, Jacob, 38, Penn’a, May 18, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Thomas, 23, New Eng., May 15, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, David, 25, Penn’a, May 3, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faires, Daniel, 24, Ir., May 8, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farb, Casper, 23, Ger., May 13, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finley, John, 22, Scot., May 6, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Jacob, 20, Penn’a, May 4, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, James, 35, Eng., May 4, cooper.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glen [Glin], Thomas, 30, Penn’a, May 9, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hela, Lodowick, 30, Ger., May 14, physician.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, John, 18, Penn’a, May 14, cordwainer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloway, John, 19, Penn’a, May 2, lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, James, 21, Ir., May 4, lab.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

33—Vol. II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Husk, Thomas</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Scot.</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>drummer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffreys, William</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krith, James</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krith, James</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Scot.</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>gentleman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lang, Josh</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>May 16</td>
<td>mariner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence, Edward</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 15</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester, Thomas</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>New Eng.</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>mariner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maybe, Edward</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Daniel</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe, Rowland</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 11</td>
<td>sail-maker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, George</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 12</td>
<td>mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neal, Lewis</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Switz.</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O’Brien, Daniel</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 28</td>
<td>tailor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, John</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 17</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parvour, Peter</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powell [Powvell]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roake, Andrew</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seibart, John</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Ger.</td>
<td>May 13</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spillander, John</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Swed.</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>mariner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sax, Martin</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ger.</td>
<td>May 5</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, John</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>May 14</td>
<td>mariner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Phineas</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>mason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, John</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Ger.</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitehead, John</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>carpenter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willson, David</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yenle, Hendry</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young [Yunge]</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ger.</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROVINCIAL OFFICERS—1754.**

**Lieut. Col.**—Conrad Weiser.

**Captains**—Christian Busse, at Fort Henry,
Frederick Smith,
Jacob Orndt,
Jacob Morgan, at Fort Lebanon.

**Lieutenant**—Philip Weiser.
In the Provincial Service.

Ensigns—Harry, at Fort Lebanon.
— Biddle.

Sergeant—Peter Smith.

Corporal—Shaeffer.

Officers of the Provincial Service.—1755.

[“In the fall of 1755, after Gen. Braddock’s defeat, there were several companies of militia sent into Northampton, and other frontier counties, to guard the inhabitants. Among the rest was one raised by Isaac Wayne, father of the late Gen. Wayne, with whom I entered as a volunteer, being then turned of sixteen years. Our company, with some others, rendezvoused at Easton, under the command of Genl. Dr. Benjamin Franklin, for some days, until the arrival of a New England Gentleman, of the name of Clapham, who took upon him the command, and Dr. Franklin returned to Philadelphia. Soon afterwards we were ordered to a place called Canoteu Hatten (Gnadenhutten) a Moravian town and settlement, the inhabitants of which had all been murdered by the Indians. We erected a Stockade Fort there, to which was given the name of Fort Allen. The fall and winter were spent in erecting a number of Stockade forts on the frontier of Northampton county. In the month of February we were relieved and discharged.'—Col. Samuel Miles’ manuscript, dated Feb. 4, 1802.]

Lieut. Colonels—James Burd,
Benjamin Chambers,
Conrad Weiser.
Timothy Horsfield.

Major—William Parsons.

Captains—George Croghan, “at Aughwick.”
Rev. John Steel, “at McDowell’s Mill.”
Christian Bussé.
Hans Hamilton.
Jacob Morgan, “Forks of Schuykill.”
James Wright.
William Trent, “mouth of Conegochege.”
Isaac Wayne, “at Nazareth.”
James McLaughlin.
Captains—Frederick Smith, "at Tolehaio & Monody."
Jonas Secly.
Adam Reed, "on Susquehanna."
John Van Etten, "Upper Smithfied, North'n Co."
Craig, "Lehigh twp., North'n Co."
Trexler, "Lyn & Heidelberg twp., North'n Co."
Nicholas Wetherholt.
Charles Foulk, "at Gnadenhutten."
Jacob Orndt, "at Gnadenhutten."
Thomas McKee, "at Hunter's Mills."
James Patterson.
Rev. Thomas Barton.
Adam Hoopes, (commissary.)
Dr. Mercer, "at Fort Shirley."

Lieutenants—Davis.
James Hyndshaw.
William Spearing.
James Hays.

"A NUMBER OF THE INHABITANTS OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY HEARTILY JOIN'D AS A COMPANY."—AUG. 7, 1755.

Captain—Joseph Armstrong.

Privates.

Barnet, James. Dinney, James.
Barnet, Joshua. Dixson, Robert.
Barnet, Thomas, Sr. Dixson, William.
Barnet, Thomas, jun. Eaton, James.
Bown, Samuel. Eaton, Joshua.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Guthrie, James.                Patterson, James.
Hindman, John.                 Patterson, Joshua.
Irwin, Abram.                  Rankin, William.
Irwin, Christopher.            Rippey, Jon.
Irwin, John.                   Robertson, Barnt.
Jones, John.                   Scott, Francis.
McCamant, James, Sr.           Scott, James.
McCamant, James, jun.          Scott, Patrick.
McCamish, James.               Shields, David.
McCamish, John.                Shields, Matthew, Sr.
McCamish, William.             Shields, Matthew, Jr.
McConnell, Robert.             Shields, Robert, Sr.
McKearney, Jonathan.           Swan, Joshua.
Mitchell, William.             Williams, Devard.
Moore, Jon.                    Wilson, Jon.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES—YORK COUNTY—1756.

Captain—Isaiah Sadler.
Lieut.—Archibald McGrew.
Ensign—William Duffell.
Captain—Hugh Dunwoody.
Lieut.—Charles McMullen.
Ensign—James Smith.
Captain—James Agnew.
Lieut.—John Miller.
Ensign—Samuel Witherow.
Captain—David Hunter.
Lieut.—John Correy.
Ensign—John Barnes.

Captain—Samuel Gordon.
Lieut.—William Smiley.
Ensign—John Little.

Captain—Andrew Findley.
Lieut.—William Garnell.
Ensign—Moses Lawson.

Captain—William Gibson.
Lieut.—William Thompson.
Ensign—Casper Little.

Captain—Francis Holton.
Lieut.—Joseph Ross.
Ensign—John McCall.

"ST. VINCENT AND PUKE’S LAND ASSOCIATION."—
MAY 10, 1756.

Captain—Adam Heylman.
Lieut.—John Hart.
Ensign—Adam Rontour.

Privates.
Ache, John Lewis.
Beker, John.
Bound, John.
Braun, Jacob.
Brischert, Richard.
Charles, Esaias.
Conrad, Michael.
Corner, Jacob.
Cramp, Charles.
Crassert, John.
Danefels, Jacob.
DeFrau, Jacob.

Demler, Peter.
Ernst, John Valentine.
Everhard, Yost.
Fanstiel, Ernst.
Gebhard, Jacob.
Good, George.
Good, Jacob.
Hartman, John.
Hartz, George.
Henry, Valentine.
Henry, William.
Heylman, Balthazer.
Heylman, John.
Heylman, John Adam.
Heylman, Michael.
Hasserus, Frederick.
Lewis, Philip.
Losch, Jacob.
McNally, Adam.
McNally, John.
Mack, Frederick.
Mann, Jacob.
Moses, Adam.
Muntz, Philip.
Nieler, George.
Roam, Dietrich.
Roth, Michael.
Selle, Peter.
Sellner, Conrad.
Sleider, Peter.
Sleider, Simon.
Smidt, Valentine.
Stein, John.
Steiger, Peter.
Stone, Adam.
Swab, Frederick.
Swerner, Adam.
Thomas, Jacob.
Vine, Jacob.
Vittler, Valentine.
Werny, George.

PHILADELPHIA REGIMENT—1756.

Colonel—Jacob Duché, April 9, 1756.
Lieut. Colonel—James Coultaš, April 9, 1756.
Major—Daniel Byles, April 9, 1756.

Captains—Jacob Whitman,
Daniel McEanet,
Jacob Duffield,
Lawrence Carr,
George Bartholomew,
William Bey,
William Allen.

Lieutenants—Jacob Eagle,
Simon Thomas,
Joseph Rusk,
Joseph Leech,
John Van Horn,
John Stillwagen,
Thomas Wells,
John Nixon, ["Dock Ward Company."]
Ensigns—John Nagler,
Isaac Ashton,
William Parr,
Jacob Hall,
Samuel Swift,
James Taylor.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT, PHILADELPHIA.—1756.

Privates.

Capt.—Charles Batho, March 13, 1756.
Lieut.—Buckridge Sims, (resigned.)
 John Knowles, March 12, 1756.
Ensign—Peter Turner, jun., March 12, 1756.

Barclay, Robert. Miller, William.
Barnt, Bernhard. Montgomery, Alexander.
Bender, John. Moore, Samuel.
Cadwallader, Thomas. Molland, John, jun.
Cox, William. Pearson, Arnold.
Franks, John Maus. Siner, John.
Heyster, Andreas. Sleighter, Galen.
Humphreys, James. Smith, Bernhard.
Humphreys, William. Smith, Joseph.
Imhook, Christian. Snuble, Johan.
Knoll, Peter. Strettle, Amos.
Lawrence, Thomas. Snyder, Christian.
McCall, Samuel, jr. Turner, Joseph.
Michael, Joseph. Wilcox, John.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

INDEPENDENT TROOP OF HORSE, PHILADELPHIA.— 1756.

Captain—Edward Jones.
Lieut.—Lynford Lardner.
Cornet—John Taylor.
Quarter-masters—Leonard Melchior.
George Adam Gaab.

Privates.

Ableren, John.
Age, Michael.
Alexander, Alexander.
Barclay, Alexander.
Bender, Jacob.
Bransted, Jacob.
Brich, Jacob.
Butler, John.
Donner, Thomas.
Fraiss, Adam.
Franks, David.
Fretter, Casper.
Froufalt, Jacob.
Gensal Matthias.
Gordon, Thomas.
Hartman, Moses.
Hess, Abel.
Hurton, Michael.
Huston, Alexander.
Kearsley, John, jr.
Kendy, Abraham.
Kumly, Conrad.

Kuntz, John.
Maag, Jacob.
Marshall, Adam.
Mordecai, Moses.
Phisler, Jacob.
Rower, John.
Sarley, George.
Senner, Frans.
Shillberger, John.
Shineberg, Henry.
Shippen, Edward, jun.
Simon, John.
Signar, Peter.
Snyder, Christian.
Sportz, Lorentz.
Stedman, Alexander.
Swift, Joseph.
Turner, Peter.
Turner, Thomas.
Whiler, John.
Wolpp, John.
INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT, PHILADELPHIA—1756.

Captain—John Kidd.
Lieut.—Walter Shea.
Ensign—Joseph Hamper.

Privates.

Barclay, Gilbert. Kemp, Christian.
Baron, John. Kerner, Baltzer.
Bender, Jacob. McCall, George.
Benezet, Daniel. McIlvaine, William.
Blankenstone, Frederick. Maddox, Joshua.
Campbell, James. Motley, Patt.
Clark, Robert. Osborn, Charles.
Dorsey, Basil. Ribble, Nicholas.
Elliott, Andrew. Rigle, John Conrad.
Ghilin, Cæsar. Souber, Michael.
Gilburat, George Christopher, Spice [or Spire], Matthias.
Goshean, Peter. Sword, William.
Hathorn Daniel. Tabar, John.
Jenkinson, Henry. Walter, Jacob.
Jourdain, John. Young, James.

ASSOCIATION BATTERY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA.—1756.

Capt.—Samuel Mifflin.
Lieut.—Oswald Eve.
Ensign—William Moore.

Privates.

Blake, Adam. Budden, Richard.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Carson, Andrew.          Morris, Evan.
Chanullor, Samuel.       Ragg, Robert.
Craig, James.            Rankin, George.
Green, William.          Sibbald, John.
Grist, Francis.          Stedman, Charles.
Houston, George.         Stephenson, George.
Inglis, John.            Stewart, Archibald.
Kennedy, Alexander.      Suff, Peter.
McCall, Archibald.       Thompson, David.

"LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE LOWER REGIMENT, NEW CASTLE COUNTY."—1756.

Colonel—Jacob Van Bibber.
Lieut. Colonel—David Witherspoon.
Major—Thomas James.

St. George's Hundred.

Captain—John Jones.
Lieut.—Jerome Dushane.
Ensign—Isaac Gooding.
Captain—John Vance.
Lieut.—John Vandyke.
Ensign—John Anderson.

Captain—Adam Peterson.
Lieut.—William Whittel.
Ensign—Alexander Bryan.

Apoquinimink Hundred.

Captain—William Williams.
Lieut.—Derrick Williams.
Ensign—Garrett Rothwell.
Captain—Alexander Chance.
Lieut.—Charles Carson [Casson].
Ensign—Daniel Weldon.

Captain—George Gano.
Lieut.—Matthew Rhea.
Ensign—Thomas Bennett.

RED LYON HUNDRED.

Captain—Jacob Gooding.
Lieut.—Thomas Tabin.
Ensign—David Howell.

PENCADER HUNDRED.

Captain—Lewis Thomas.
Lieut.—David Barr.
Ensign—William Mitchel.

Captain—Thomas Cooch.
Lieut.—Alexander Porter.
Ensign—David Rowland.

"LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE UPPER REGIMENT, NEW CASTLE COUNTY—1756."

Colonel—William Armstrong.
Lieut. Colonel—John Finney.
Major—John McKinley.

NEW CASTLE HUNDRED.

Captain—Richard McWilliams.
Lieut.—Nathaniel Silsby.
Ensign—Zachariah Van Lunanigh.

Captain—Alexander Porter.
Lieut.—Samuel Alricks.
Ensign—John Bryan.

WHITE CLAY CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Rees Jones.
Lieut.—Samuel Platt.
Ensign—Thomas Williamson.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Captain—Samuel Patterson.
Lieut.—Thomas Dunn.
Ensign—William Read.

MILN CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Evan Rees.
Lieut.—James Walker.
Ensign—William Ball.

Captain—Thomas Gray.
Lieut.—William McMehan.
Ensign—Alexander Montgomery.

CHRISTIANA HUNDRED.

Captain—James Latimer.
Lieut.—Empsena Bird.
Ensign—Thomas Duff.

Captain—Andrew Frauberg.
Lieut.—William Hay.
Ensign—Robert Robinson.

Captain—Thomas Ogle, jun.
Lieut.—John Armstrong.
Ensign—John Hendrickson.

BRANDY WINE HUNDRED.

Captain—William Empsom.
Lieut.—Thomas McKim.
Ensign—John Elliott.

Captain—Emanuel Grubb.
Lieut.—Benjamin Ford, jun.
Ensign—Benjamin Kellam.

"LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE REGIMENT OF MILITIA FOR KENT COUNTY, UPON DELAWARE."—1756.

Colonel—John Vining.
Lieut. Colonel—John Brinckle.
Major—Andrew Caldwell.
UPPER PART OF MISPELLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Thomas Clarke.
Lieut.—Elijah Morris.
Ensign—Joseph Marrat.

TOWN OF DOVER.

Captain—John Clayton.
Lieut.—French Battell.
Ensign—James Wells.

TIDBERRY.

Captain—John Caton.
Lieut.—Joseph Caldwell.
Ensign—James Caldwell.

DOVER HUNDRED.

Captain—Cæsar Rodney.
Lieut.—James Sykes.
Ensign—Caleb Luff.

UPPER PART OF LITTLE CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—John Barnes.
Lieut.—James Tybout.
Ensign—Matthew Crozier.

MURDER KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—Daniel Robinson.
Lieut.—Charles Hillyard.
Ensign—Benjamin Warren, jun.

LOWER PART OF LITTLE CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—John Brinckle.
Lieut.—Wilson Buckmaster.
Ensign—Stokely Sturgis.

LOWER PART OF MISPELLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Benjamin Brickle.
Lieut.—John Molliston.
Ensign—Isaac Hall.

MIDDLE PART OF MISPELLIM HUNDRED.

Captain—Robert Killen.
Lieut.—Archibald Flemming.
Ensign—Samuel Bevens Turner.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

LOWER PART OF MURDER KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—William Rhoades.
Lieut.—Joseph Hutchinson.
Ensign—Thomas Craig

UPPER PART OF DUCK CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—David Clark.
Lieut.—John Reese.
Ensign—John Cahoon.

LOWER PART OF DUCK CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Charles Hillyard.
Lieut.—Jacob Stout.
Ensign—Thomas Tilton.

"LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE REGIMENT OF SUSSEX COUNTY—1756."

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.
Lieut. Colonel—Ryves Holt.
Major—Jacob Phillips.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CEDAR CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Benjamin Wynkoop.
Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.
Ensign—Levin Cropper.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CEDAR CREEK HUNDRED.

Captain—Thomas Till.
Lieut.—Isaac Watson.
Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF BROAD KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—John Haverloe.
Lieut.—James Chipman.
Ensign—George Claypoole.
530 OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF BROAD KILN HUNDRED.

Captain—Joseph Cord.
Lieut.—William Craig.
Ensign—Absalom Little.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF LEWES AND REHOBOTH HUNDRED.

Captain—David Hall.
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, jun.
Ensign—John Hall.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF LEWES AND REHOBOTH HUNDRED.

Captain—John Newbold.
Lieut.—Rice Wolf.
Ensign—Peter Marsh.

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIAN RIVER HUNDRED.

Captain—Cord. Hazzard.
Lieut.—Peter Robinson.
Ensign—Thomas Prettyman.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIAN RIVER HUNDRED.

Captain—Burton Waples.
Lieut.—John Burton.
Ensign—William Prettyman.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES, LANCASTER COUNTY, 1756.

Captain—John Allison.
Lieut.—Samuel Jemison.
Ensign—John Gibbony.

Captain—Samuel Anderson.
Lieut.—Joshua Anderson.
Ensign—John Barkley.

Captain—Hugh Patrick.
Lieut.—George Clingan.
Ensign—Thomas Grubb.
Captain—Moses Irwin.
Lieut.—John Mitchell.
Ensign—Samuel Morrison.

Captain—William Steel.
Lieut.—John Evans.
Ensign—James McNeely.

Captain—Samuel Simpson.
Lieut.—John Snodgrass.
Ensign—Matthew Cunningham.

Captain—Andrew Work.
Lieut.—Samuel Ramsey.
Ensign—John M'Carter.

Captain—Alexander Scott.
Lieut.—Hugh Pedan.
Ensign—Patrick Hays.

Captain—James Anderson.
Lieut.—Samuel Smith.
Ensign—William Work.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES, BUCKS COUNTY—1756.

Captain—Alexander Graydon.
Lieut.—Matthias Keene.
Ensign—John Priestly.

Captain—William Ramsey.
Lieut.—John Johnson.
Ensign—John Adams.

Captain—Henry Kreusen.
Lieut.—John Vansant.
Ensign—Andrew Van Bokirk.

Captain—Henry Lott.
Lieut.—Garrett Wynkoop.
Ensign—Laffert Lafferdson.

34—Vol. II.
Captain—Anthony Tate
Lieut.—Robert Cummings.
Ensign—James Cummings.

Captain—Jonathan Palmer.
Lieut.—Luther Calvin.
Ensign—Thompson Price.

Captain—Charles Stewart.

COMPANY OF FOOT, NEWTOWN, BUCKS COUNTY.

[Commissions issued 7 March, 1758.]

Captain—Joseph Inslee.
Lieut.—John Zubers.
Ensign—Joseph Inslee, jun.

Privates.

Ashburn, Jacob. Grant, John.
Atkinson, John. Harvey, Benjamin.
Bell, John. Hilyear, Stoneman.
Bell, William. Hurst, Thomas.
Bratt, Samuel. Hurst, William.
Bulger, Thomas. Keen, John.
Caffey, Thomas. Layland, Thomas.
Carter, Ashe. Logan, George.
Clift, George. Longshore, Robert.
Darbeyshire, John. Lowermore, Hugh.
Doughty, Jacob. McAlca, Mark.
Dunn, Ralph. Morgen, Peter.
Freestone, Isaac. Morgan, Thomas.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Pitner, Henry. Vanhorn, Benjamin.
Shanley, Thomas. Weasle, Francis.
Slack, Henry. Weasle, Peter.
Smith, John. Welch, Daniel.
Steel, Joseph. Welch, James.
Tomlinson, Benjamin. Wildman, John.
Tomlinson, Thomas. Wildman, Martin.
Tonson, John. Winer, James.
Twining, Benjamin. Zubers, Benjamin.

"A LIST OF THE OFF'RS IN THE PROVINCE PAY, WITH THE DATES OF THEIR COMMISSIONS."

Commissary General of Musters.
Elisha Saltar, March 28, 1756.

FIRST BATTALLION.

Major—William Parsons, May 14, 1756.

Captain—Conrad Weiser, (L. C.,) May 5, 1756.
Lieut.—Samuel Weiser, Capt. Lieut., July 3, 1756.
Ensign—Henry Geiger, Dec. 20, 1755.

Captain—William Parsons, (M.,) May 14, 1756.
Lieut.—Jacob Wetterholt, Dec. 20, 1755; left out in the new regulation, Dec., 1757.
Ensign—Martin Everhart, Dec. 20, 1755; left out in the new regulation, Dec., 1757.

Captain—Frederick Smith, Nov. 14, 1755.
Lieut.—Anthony Miller, Dec. 29, 1755.
Ensign—Nicholas Conrad, Dec. 29, 1755.

Captain—Jacob Morgan, Dec. 5, 1755.
Lieut.—Andrew Engle, Jan. 5, 1756.
Ensign—Jacob Kern, Jan. 5, 1756.
Captain—John Nicholas Wetterholt, Dec. 21, 1755.
Lieut.—James Hyndshaw, Jan. 12, 1756.
Ensign—Daniel Harry, Jan 26, 1756; left out in the new regulation, Dec., 1757.

Captain—Christian Bussé, Jan. 5, 1756.
Lieut.—Samuel Humphreys, Jan. 25, 1756.
Ensign—William Johnson, March 12, 1756.

Captain—Jacob Orndt, April 19, 1756.
Lieut.—Philip Marsloff, April 27, 1756; left out in the new regulation, Dec., 1757.
Ensign—Jacob Kreider, May 19, 1756.

Captain—John Van Etten, May, 1756.
Lieut.—Samuel Allen, May 19, 1756.
Ensign—Jacob Snyder.

Sergeant, color—John Van Etten, jun.
Sergeant—Leonard Derr.

Captain—George Reynolds, May 17, 1756.
Lieut.—Philip Weiser, July 3, 1756.

Captain—James Patterson.
Lieut.—Hugh Crawford.
Ensign—Thomas Smallman.

Captain—Charles Foulk.
Lieut.—Michael Beltz.
Sergeant—John White.
Dewalt Bossing.
Corporal—Christian Weirick.

Privates.

Michael Laury, Killian Long:

Second Battalion.

Surgeon—Dr. —— Jamison, killed by the Indians near McCord’s Fort, April, 1756.
Commissary of Provisions—Adam Hoopes.
[See Exp. to Kittann.—Arch. vol. II, p. 676. List of killed and wounded, p. 773.]
Captain—John Armstrong, Jan., 1756; Lieutenant Colonel, wounded at Kittanning Sept. 7, 1756.
Lieut.—Robert Callender, (Capt. Lieut.,) Jan. 16, 1756.
Ensign—James Potter, Feb. 17, 1756.

Privates.
Caruthers, Jas., wounded at K.
Forster, Thomas, w. at K.
McCormick, John, k. at K.
Power, Thomas, k. at K.
Strickland, James, w. at K.

Captain—Hance Hamilton, Jan. 16, 1756.
Lieut.—William Thompson, Jan. 16, 1756.
Ensign—John Prentice, May 22, 1756.
Sergeant—William McDowell.
Private—Kelly, John, killed at K.

Captain—John Potter, Feb. 17, 1756.
Lieut.—William Armstrong, May 10, 1756.
Ensign—James Potter, April 17, 1756, wounded at K.

Privates.
Douglass, Andrew, w. at K.
Corkem, James, captured by the Indians, Nov., 1756.
Cornwall, William, captured by the Indians, Nov., 1756.
McCafferty, Bartholomew, k. near McDowell’s Fort, Nov., 1756.
McDonald, James, k. near McDowell’s Fort, Nov., 1756.
McDonald, William, k. near McDowell’s Fort, Nov., 1756.
McQuoid, Anthony, k. near McDowell’s Fort, Nov., 1756.

Captain—Hugh Mercer, March 6, 1756, wounded at K.
Lieut.—James Hayes, May 22, 1756.
Ensign—William Lyon, May 22, 1756, resigned
John Scott, July, 1756, w. at K.

Privates.
Baker, John, killed at Kittanning.
Burke, Thomas.*
Carrigan, Bryan, k. at K.

(*Missing at the capture of Kittanning.)
Fitzgibbins, Richard, w. at K.
Kilpatrick, Dennis, k. at K.
McCartney, John, k. at K.
McGinnis, Cornelius, k. at K.
Minskey, Emanuel.*
Morrow, Robert.*
Mullen, Patrick, k. at K.
Pendergrass, Philip.*
Phillips, Francis.*
Taylor, John.*
Thompson, Theophilus, k. at K.

Captain—George Armstrong, May 22, 1756.
Lieut.—James Hogg, May, 1756, k. at K.
Ensign—Nathaniel Cartland, May 22, 1756, (left out in the new regulation, Dec., 1757.)

Privates.

Anderson, James, killed at K.
Appleby, George.*
Baker, William.*
Camplin, Thomas, w. at K.
Findley, William, w. at K.
Ferral, John, w. at K.
Griss3, Anthony.*
Higgins, James, k. at K.
Hunter, William.*
Lasson, John, k. at K.
Lewis, John.*
O’Brien, Edward, k. at K.
O’Neal, Charles, w. at K.
Robinson, Robert, w. at K.
Stringer, Holdcraft, k. at K.
Swan, Thomas*

Captain—Edward Ward, May 22, 1756.
Lieut.—Edward Armstrong, May 22, 1756—killed at the capture and burning of Fort Granville, July 30, 1756.
Ensign—John Lowdon, April 19, 1756—“living at Susquehanna.”

(*Missing at the capture of Kittanning.)
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Privates.

Bratton, Ephraim, wounded at K.
Chambers, Samuel.*
Donnahow, Lawrence.*
Myers, Patrick.*
Welch, William, k. at K.

Captain—Rev. John Steel, March 25, 1756.
Lieut.—James Holliday, March 25, 1756.
Ensign—Archibald Irwin, April, 1756.
Private—Cannaberry, Terence.*

Captain—Alexander Culbertson—killed by the Indians near M'Cord's Fort, April, 1756.

Ensign—Thomas Smallman, May 22, 1756.

THIRD BATTALION.

(Third Battalion, (known as Augusta Regiment.) “In 1756, I again entered the service as a Sergeant, in Capt. Thomas Lloyd's company, and at my arrival at John Harris', (now Harrisburg,) where the Battalion which was intended to march against the Indians at Shamokin, rendezvoused under the immediate command of the Governor of the Province, Robert Hunter Morris. I was selected to attend the Commander-in-chief, as Orderly Sergeant, in which capacity I continued until a day or two before the Governor left, when he was pleased to give me an Ensign's commission. As soon as the troops were collected and properly equipped, we marched for Shamokin. We crossed the Susquehanna and marched on the west side thereof, until we came opposite to where the town of Sunbury now stands, where we crossed over in Batteaux. In building the fort at Shamokin, Capt. Levi Trump and myself had charge of the workmen, and after it was finished, our Battalion remained there in garrison until the year 1758.”—Miles' manuscript.)

Major—James Burd, April 24, 1756.
Adjutant—Asher Clayton, May 24, 1756.
Aid-de-Camp—Thomas Lloyd, April 2, 1756.
Commissary of Provisions—Peter Bard.
Waggon Master, &c.—Robert Irwin, April 12, 1756.

(*Missing at the capture of Kittanning.)
Capt.—William Clapham, March 29, 1756—Lieut. Col.
Lieut.—Levi Trump, April 3, 1756.
Ensign—John Mears, April 20, 1756.

Capt.—Thomas Lloyd, April 2, 1756—Aid-de-Camp.
Lieut.—Patrick Davis [Davies], April 4, 1756.
Ensign—Samuel J. Atlee, April 23, 1756.

Capt.—Joseph Shippen, April 3, 1756.
Lieut.—Charles Garraway, April 15, 1756.
Ensign—Charles Brodhead, April 29, 1756.

Capt.—Patrick Work, April 22, 1756.
Lieut.—Daniel Clark, May 1, 1756.
Ensign—William Patterson, May 14, 1756.

Capt.—James Burd, April 24, 1756—Major.
Lieut.—William Anderson, May 10, 1756.
Ensign—John Morgan, May 24, 1756.

Capt.—Elisha Saltar, May 11, 1756.
Lieut.—Asher Clayton, May 24, 1756—Adjutant.
Ensign—Samuel Miles, May 24, 1756—to Lieut., Aug. 21, 1756.
    Alexander McKee, Aug. 17, 1756.

Capt.—David Jameson, May 19, 1756.
Lieut.—William Clapham, jr., Aug. 20, 1756.
Ensign—Joseph Scott, May 24, 1756.

Capt.—John Hambright, June 12, 1756.
Lieut.—William Plunkett.
Ensign—Patrick Allison, June 25, 1756.

Capt.—Nathaniel Miles.
Lieut.—Bryan.
Ensign—Johnson.
Sergeant—McCurdy.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE. 539

STATION OF THE PROVINCIAL FORCES—JUNE, 1756.

Reading—Lieut. Col. Weiser's company.

Fort at North Kill—(Fort above Alleminga)—Lieut. Engle, Sergeant and 16 men of Capt. Jacob Morgan's company.

Fort Lebanon—Captain Morgan's militia detachment.

Fort Henry—Captain Christian Bussé.


Fort Norris—Capt. Jacob Orndt and 21 men.

Hynsdaw Fort—Lieut. James Hynsdaw, of Capt. Wetterholt's company.

Wind Gap—Ensign Daniel Harry, of Capt. Wetterholt's company.

Nazareth Mill—Capt. Enslee, Ensign Enslee and 24 men.

Lehigh Gap, north side—Sergeant and 8 men.

Fort Hamilton—Lieut. —— and 15 men.

Dupui's—Capt. Wetterholt's company.

Harris's—Sergeant —— and 12 men.

Hunter's Fort—Ensign Johnson and 24 men.

McKee's Store—Ensign Mears and 24 men.

Fort Halifax—Capt. Nathaniel Miles and 30 men.

CAPTAIN FREDERICK SMITH'S COMPANY

"In the Hole," at the Moravian House—8 men.

"Fort under the Hill"—24 men.


CAPTAIN CHRISTIAN BUSSE'S COMPANY.

"At Bernhard Friedli's next to the Moravians"—10 men.

"At Casper Snebelie's,"—8 men.

"At Daniel Shue's or Peter Klop's"—6 men.
"MEN OF CAPT’N JAMESON’S COMPANY KILLED OR WOUNDED NEAR ACCORD'S FORT,* APRIL 2, 1756."

Barnett, John.
Blair, James, killed.
Campbell, James.
Chambers, William, killed.
Gutton, Matthew.
Hunter, William.
James Henry.
McDonald, John.
Mackey, Daniel, killed.
Pierce, James, killed.
Reynolds, John, killed.
Reynolds, William.
Robertson, James, (tailor,) killed.
Robertson, James, (weaver) killed.

"OFFICERS, SEAMEN AND LANDSMEN BELONGING TO THE PROVINCE SHIP PENNSYLVANIA—AUGUST 17, 1757."

Captain—Sibbald, John.
1st Lieut.—McDougall, Henry Allen.
2d Lieut.—Leech, Thomas, jun.
Master—Hunter, Peter.
Surgeon—Abivon, George.
Gunner—Chaband, John.
Boatswain—Power, Robert.
Carpenter—Bragg, Henry.
Master’s Mate—Bulkeley, John.
Mates—Freestone, John.
Henry, Robert.

*In Franklin county, a few miles N. W. of Loudon, Pa.—Archives 1st series, vol. XII, page 399.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Midshipmen—Boon, William.
   Green, Thomas.
   Jamely, James.

Master’s Man—Tort, Nathan.

Cooper—Miller, Henry.

Master-of-Arms—Groves, Thomas.

Quarter Masters—Andover, Joseph.
   Atkinson, George.
   Carty, Henry.
   Chisholm, Charles.
   Cunningham, Thomas.

Gunner’s Mate—Goggin, John.

Gunner’s Yeoman—Todman, John.

Boatswain’s Mate—Pike, Isaac.

Mathematician—Clare, John.

Carpenter’s Mate—Camock, John.

Carpenter’s Yeoman—Hitchcock, John.

Linguister—Mitchell, Joseph.

Armourer—Campbell, John.

Musician—Beales, John.

Steward—Robinson, Thomas.

Seamen.

Babe, Innocent.
Bayer, Thomas.
Clos, Joan.
Cooper, John.
Crawford, Robert.
Cuff, (a negro.)
Dalmater [Dalmaster], Lorenzo. Patterson, Henry.
Drummer, Sampson.
Dugan, James.
Frazier, Robert.
Gale, Nicholas.
Gillis, John.
Jones, John.
Kelley, James.
Lanagan, Patrick.
Lowrie, William.
McCarroll, Thomas.

McDugald, Donald [Daniel].
Mackey, William.
Madden, Daniel.
Miller, William.
Morell, Thomas.
O’Hara, John.
Phillips, Edward.
Phillips, Robert.
Poor, John.
Reed, John.
Shepherd, Josiah.
Smith, Robert.
Stoler, Adam.
Studham, John.
Sutton, Bartholomew.
Walton, Joseph, [Jcs’hua].
OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

Landsmen.

Aiken, Hugh.
Ardis, Joshua.
Avery, Charles.
Barnes, Barnabas.
Barnes, William.
Bassett, John.
Becker, Vangul.
Best, Joseph.
Black, James.
Boon, Anthony.
Brown, George.
Brown, John.
Carter, James.
Clegg, John.
Clow, Cheny.
Cook, Edward.
David, Joshua.
Darwen, Andrew.
Dealy [Daley], Edward.
Dealy, Thomas.
Dixon, John.
Dougherty, John.
Dougherty, Neal.
Douglass, Thomas.
Downs, Thomas.
Drysdale, William.
Dunlap, John.
Elwell, Elias.
Falstead, Adam.
Fimill, Nicholas.
Flackhardie, Daniel.
Fruit, Alexander.
Gamell, James.
Gray, Joseph.
Greer, John.
Holmes [Halms], William.
Holton, Patrick.
Hood, Thomas.

Hunt, ———.
Hunter, James.
Hydes, William.
Innis, John.
Ingelman, Jeremiah.
January, Benjamin.
Kecholar, Charles.
Kelley, John.
Kennedy, Thomas.
Kimble, William.
Laciter, Edward.
Long, John.
Langley, Thomas.
McClearkran, Thomas.
McClowley, James.
McDael, John.
McGowen [McCowen], Patrick.
McIntee, Arthur.
McIntire, John.
McNoarth, Andrew.
Mahany, William.
Marshall, William.
Miller, Thomas.
Miller, William.
Morgan, Thomas.
Morton, George.
Mortin [Martin], James.
Nutter, Henry.
Peters, Matthew.
Phillips, Thomas.
Powell, Samuel.
Rabar, John.
Raddly, John.
Robinson, William.
Roarty, Edward.
Roarty, John.
Rutherford, Alexander.
Ryan, James.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Sergon, Thomas. Walter, Jacob.
Smith, Isaac. Welsh, Nicholas
Smith, John. Wickley, Andrew.
Sprogell, Samuel. Williamson, Thomas.
Thompson, James.


The Governor, Hon. William Denny, Colonel.

Lieut.—Asher Clayton, Dec. 1, 1757, Captain Lieut.
Alexander McKee.

[ Late Clapham's Comp'y—Fort Augusta.]

Samuel Weiser.

Lieut.—Samuel Allen, Dec. 2, 1757.

Ensign—Edward Biddle, Dec. 3, 1757.
[ Eastward of Susquehanna.]


Lieut.—James Potter, Dec. 4, 1757.

Ensign—Stiltzer, Dec., 1757.
Martin Heidler.
[ Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—James Burd, Dec. 3, 1757—Major.

Lieut.—William Patterson, Dec. 12, 1757.

Caleb Graydon, Dec., 1757.
[Fort Augusta.]
OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

Captain—Hugh Mercer, Dec. 4, 1757—Major.
Lieut.—Thomas Smallman, Dec. 5, 1757.

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Christian Bussé, Dec. 5, 1757.
Lieut.—Jacob Kerns, Dec. 23, 1757—Adjutant.
Ensign—George Craighead, Dec. 8, 1757.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Hance Hamilton, Dec. 6, 1757.
Lieut.—Jacob Snyder, Dec. 13, 1757.
Ensign—Hugh Crawford, March 11, [1758.]

[Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Thomas Lloyd, Dec. 7, 1757 [Feb. 22, 1758].
Lieut.—Samuel Miles, Dec. 14, 1757.
Ensign—Adam Henry, Dec. 6, 1757.

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Joseph Shippen, Dec. 8, 1757.
Lieut.—Joseph Scott, Dec. 15, 1757.
Ensign—Henry Haller, Dec. 12, 1757.

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—David Jamison, Dec. 9, 1757.
Ensign—Gardner, March 10, [1758.]

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Jacob Orndt, Dec. 10, 1757.
Lieut.—James Hays, Dec. 3, 1757.
Ensign—Joseph Quicksell, Dec. 9, 1757.

[Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Patrick Work, Dec. 11, 1757.

[Fort Augusta.]

Captain—George Armstrong, Dec. 12, 1757.
Lieut.—John Prentice, Dec. 6, 1757.
Ensign—Francis Johnston, Dec. 15, 1757—transferred.
James Pollock. Jan. 4, [1758.]

[Westward of Susquehanna.]
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Lieut.—Henry Geiger, Dec. 21, 1757.
Ensign—Joseph Armstrong, Feb. 22, [1758.]
   [Westward of Susquehanna.]

Lieut.—Patrick Allison, Dec. 16, 1757.
Ensign—John Morgan, Dec. 1, 1757.
   [Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Robert Callender, Dec. 15, 1757.
Lieut.—Thomas Hutchins, Dec. 18, 1757.
Ensign—John Philip Dehaas.
   [Westward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—James Patterson, Dec. 16, 1757.
Lieut.—Nicholas Conrad, Dec. 22, 1757.
Ensign—Edmund Matthews, March 14, [1758.]
   [Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Lieut.—Charles Brodhead, Dec. 8, 1757.
Ensign—Jacob Morgan, jun., March 12, [1758.]
   [Fort Augusta.]

Captain—Jacob Morgan, Dec. 18, 1757.
Lieut.—Samuel Humphreys, Dec. 11, 1757.
Ensign—Joseph Armstrong, jun., Feb. 22, [1758.]
   Daniel Harry, Dec. 6, 1757.

Sergeant—Robert Smith.
   ——— Matthews.
   [Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—John Nicholas Wetherholt, Dec. 19, 1757.
Lieut.—James Laughrey, Dec. 20, 1757.
Ensign—John Lyttle, Dec. 11, 1757.
   [Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—Samuel Weiser, Dec. 20, 1757.
Lieut.—James Hyndshaw, Dec. 10, 1757.
   [Eastward of Susquehanna.]

Captain—William Thompson, Dec. 21, 1757.
Lieut.—William Lyon, Dec. 6, 1757.
Ensign—Thomas Hayes, Dec. 2, 1757.
   [Westward of Susquehanna.]
"MUSTER ROLL OF ALL THE MEN WHO HAVE ENLISTED FOR THE SPACE OF THREE YEARS OF THE COMPANY UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN JOHN NICHOLAS WEATHERHOLT, STATIONED IN HEYDELBURG TOWNSHIP, NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, FOR THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL, 1758."

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Captain—John Nicholas Weatherholt, 34, Ger., Dec. 16, 1755.
Lieutenant—James Laughrey, Dec. 20, 1757.
Ensign—John Lytle, Dec. 11, 1757.
Surgeon—Jacob Streader, 33, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Drummer—Leonard Hayshill, 36, Ger., Dec. 4, 1757.
Sergeants—Cass, Peter, 26, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, shipper.
Wassum, Conrad, 39, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Corporals—Acre, Henry, 23, Penn’a, Sept. 1, 1757.
Lutz, John, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, tailor.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Privates.

Althain, Nicholas, 24, Ger., Jan. 1, 1758.
Billik, Frederick, 19, Penn'a, Sept. 1, 1757.
Bowman, Christian, 22, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Brining, Philip, 27, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Brown, George, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, butcher.
Buckhamer, John, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Crandlemeyer, Philip, 21, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Creekery [Gregory], George, 16, Penn'a, Sept. 1, 1757.
Dadson, Richard, 24, Penn'a, Nov. 28, 1757.
Deatenberger, Henry, 36, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Dreatry, Nicholas, 18, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Dormeyer, Jacob, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Fleck, John, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Fisher, Matthias, 20, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Frydel, Christopher, 24, Ger., Feb. 7, 1758.
George, Adam, 17, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Gips, Nicholas, 20, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Granshaar, John, 21, Ger., Dec. 5, 1757, house-carpenter.
Henry, George, 35, Ger., Oct. 25, 1757.
Husley, Jacob, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Kline, John, 24, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Kline, Philip, 34, Ger., June 14, 1757.
Koch, William, 25, Penn'a, Sept. 6, 1757.
Laughry, Dennis, 20, Ir., Feb. 1, 1758.
Lieser, Frederick, 19, Ger., June 21, 1757.
Miller, Nicholas, 17, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Miller, Peter, 22, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Neisert, Jacob, 21, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Paul, Nicholas, 21, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Preis, John George, 21, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Reag, Peter, 37, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, baker.
Reifel, Jacob, 23, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, carpenter.
Road, Godfried, 26, Ger., Sept. 6, 1757, blue-dyer.
Road, Jacob, 23, Penn'a, Sept. 6, 1757.
Rost, Henry, 23, Ger., Feb. 15, 1758.
Sealner, John, 35, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Shenk, Jacob, 20, Ger., Nov. 6, 1757.

35—VOL. II.
OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

Shmaus, Conrad, 22, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Stahl, George, 23, Ger., Sept 1, 1757.
Steap, Peter, 22, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757.
Stouter, Casper, 25, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, fiddler.
Weyerbacher, John, 30, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, tailor.
Wurtenberg, Michael, 22, Ger., Dec. 1, 1757.
Yoder, Jacob, 22, Penn'a, Nov. 6, 1757, saddler.
Zips, Joseph, 20, Ger., Sept. 1, 1757, tailor.

"A LIST OF BATIONE MEN HIR'D IN THE SERVICE
OF YE PROV'CE OF PENNSYLV'IA."—1757–8.

[Name and "time of entrance in the service."]

George Allen, "master of ye Batione."

Allen, Thomas, May 30.
Ayres, John, May 7.
Baskins, Thomas, May 26.
 Braden, James, May 27.
Carpenter, Ulrick, June 17.
Coletrap, Matthew, June 9.
Crampton, James, May 30.
Curry, Marks, May 30.
Denny, David, May 27.
Diermont, George, June 21.
Dougherty, Peter, May 27.
Eagert, Robert, May 29.
Ellis, Francis, June 23.
English, James, May 30.
Gallagher, John, May 30.
Gardner, Jacob, May 30.
Goudy, James, May 28.
Goudy, Samuel, June 10.
Hamilton, Alexander, June 17.
Hamilton, Thomas, June 2.
Hawke, George, June 7.
Hern, Michael, June 4.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Kincaid [Kingcade], Robert, May 29.
McBride, Francis, June 2.
McCoy, Francis, May 27.
Mcllhenny, Dennis, May 29.
Mclnteger, John, May 28.
McLaughlin, Neal, June 10.
Mitch, John, May 29.
Mitcheltree, James, June 7.
Mitcheltree, John, June 17.
Mitcheltree, William, May 27.
O'Daniel, James, May 28.
Parker, Robert, May 28.
Pearson, Samuel, May 30.
Quigley, John, June 23.
Read, James, June 25.
Renox, William, June 10.
Soile, John, May 28.
Springham, Thomas, May 27.
Stevens, Andrew, May 27.
Welsh, George, June 10.
Willong, Andrew, June 10.

"MUSTE R ROLL OF CAPT. JAMES PATTERSON'S COMPANY, FROM DATE OF INLISTMENTS, TO THE 8TH OF MARCH, 1758."

[For the term of three years.]

Captain—James Patterson, Dec. 16, 1757.
Lieut.—Nicholas Conrad, Dec. 22, 1757.
Ensign—Edmund Matthews, March 14, 1757.
Sergeants—Ferguson, James, March 3, 1758.

Ferguson, John, March 3, 1758.

Corporals—Riddle, David, June 11, 1757.
Beain, William, Jan. 26, 1758.

Drummer—Sturges, John, July 28, 1757.
Privates.

Ayres, John, Dec 26, 1757.
Barr, William, Dec. 29, 1757.
Bartley, George, Dec. 20, 1757.
Bierlyh, Casper, Feb. 7, 1758.
Brown, James, Nov. 4, 1757.
Camphlin, Thomas, Dec. 23, 1757.
Carney, Michael, Dec. 26, 1757.
Deveney, Samuel, Dec. 1, 1757.
Doyle, John, Jan. 1, 1758.
Endsworth, Benjamin, Dec. 26, 1757.
Ferrill, John, Feb. 10, 1758.
Gaily, Samuel, Dec. 27, 1757.
Gallagher, Michael, Dec. 1, 1757.
Gibbin, Thomas, Jan. 14, 1758.
Gillespie, Peter, Dec. 20, 1757.
Highlands, Fergain, June 18, 1757.
Hogans, Richard, Dec. 1, 1757.
Jones, Thomas, Dec. 1, 1757.
Kelley, Edward, Dec. 29, 1757.
Kelley, Nathaniel, Feb. 27, 1758.
Kelliah, John, Dec. 26, 1757.
Kinnard, William, March 4, 1758.
McAdoe, Ezekiel, Dec. 1, 1757.
McAlevy, William, Jan. 10, 1758.
McCawley, Andrew, Jan. 6, 1758.
McCotter, John, Jan. 2, 1758.
McCullough, Miles, Jan. 1, 1758.
McDaniel, Daniel, Dec. 29, 1757.
McDaniel, John, Jan. 18, 1758.
McMullin, Alexander, Dec. 1, 1757.
McNealis, Charles, Dec. 27, 1757.
Maddin, Patrick, Feb. 13, 1758.
Martin, Daniel, Jan. 8, 1758.
Meek, Robert, Nov. 2, 1757.
Micheltree, John, Dec. 29, 1757.
Nickelson, Benjamin, Jan. 20, 1758.
Painter, Jacob, June 22, 1757.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Pearson, Benjamin, Feb. 14, 1758.
Pearson, Joseph, Jan. 18, 1758.
Poor, Adam, Feb. 28, 1758.
Poor, Purget, Feb. 8, 1758.
Poor, William, Nov. 26, 1757.
Sears, Andrew, Dec. 5, 1757.
Shields, John, Nov. 27, 1757.
Watson, William, Dec. 27, 1757.
Williams, George, Feb. 8, 1758.
Winslow, John, Jan. 1, 1758.
Wornell, Jacob, March 3, 1758.

"AN ACCT. OF CAPT. JOHN HASLET'S COMPANY
THE LAST PAST MAY 21st, 1758.

[ Name, date of Enlistment, where born, age, trade and remarks. ]

Captain—John Haslett, April 28, 1758.
Lieut.—William Clinton, April 28, 1758.
Ensign—Robert Bines, April 18, 1758.

Privates.

Aidley, John, May 8, Dublin, Ir., 23.
Allen, John, May 14, Derry, Ir., 28, weaver.
Allen, Peter, May 7, Chester, Penn., 22, saddler.
Boggs, William, May 6, Chester, Penn., 40.
Brieslin, James, May 12, Chester, Penn., 17.
Campbell, James, May 13, Antrim, Ir., 22, weaver.
Campbell, Robert, May 11, Antrim, Ir., 22, laborer.
Clark, James, May 15, Penn'a, 20.
Collins, Thomas, May 13, Donegal, Ir., 22.
Dick, Alexander, May 10, Lancaster, Penn., 18, black-smith.
Donelly, Bernard, May 9, Ireland, 19.
Eules, James, May 12, Tyrone, Ir., 22.
Farquer, Hugh, May 9, Down, Ir., 26.
Gallagher, Edward, May 12, Chester, Penn., 17.
Gilmor, William, May 10, Kent, Del., 17, tailor.
Hart, Hugh, May 22, Armagh, Ir., 23, laborer.
Harvey, Thomas, May 12, Chester, Penn., 17.
Hennan, James, May 10, Armagh, Ir., 17.
Hokin, William, May 9, Wiltshire, Eng., 22.
Kennedy, Thomas, May 9, Monaghan, Ir., 24.
Keysey, James, May 13, Meath, Ir., 21, weaver.
Logan, Hugh, May 8, Scotland, 24.
McAfee, John, May 8, Chester, Penn., 21, laborer.
McAllister, Patrick, May 9, Longford, Ir., 27, laborer.
McCalla, James, May 16, Derry, Ir., 24—"a Scotchman."
McCarty, Jeremiah, May 10, Scotland, 22, wig-maker.
McClellan, John, May 10, Argyle, Scot., 20.
McCluan, John, May 13, Armagh, Ir., 22, weaver.
McClure, John, May 18, Antrim, Ir., 36—"well made, a good woodsman."
McHatten, Alexander, May 12, Derry, Ir., 20.
McHatten, James, May 22, Derry, Ir., 23.
McKeown, Felix, May 15, Cavan, Ir., 21, laborer.
McMath, James, May 10, Monaghan, Ir., 17.
Major, William, May 4, Ireland, 30.
Mitchel, Robert, May 13, Tyrone, Ir., 22.
Moore, James, May 6, Down, Ir., 22, fuller.
Moore, William, May 10, Ireland, 20, weaver.
Parks, James, May 15, Tyrone, Ir., 23.
Purdey, Alexander, May 8, Scotland, 27, carpenter.
Smith, Gilbert, May 9, Argyle, Scot., 28.
Thomas, James, May 8, Chester, Penn., 22, laborer.
Weir [Weer], Hugh, May 10, Enniskillen, Ir., 28.
Wharey, Samuel, May 10, Antrim, Ir., 22, laborer.
White, James, May 8, Antrim, Ir., 24, weaver.
White, Samuel, May 10, Chester, Penn., 26.
Williams, James, May 8, Tyrone, Ir., 19, weaver.
Williams, Peregrin, May 16, Pembroke, Wales, 40—"has some old wounds."
"AN ACCOUNT OF WHAT SOLDIERS CAPTAIN JOHN SINGLETON INLISTED FROM MAY THE FIRST TO MAY THE 8th, 1758."

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name, age, residence, trade, occupation and remarks.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt.—John Singleton, April 29, 1758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lieut.—John Emmitt, April 29, 1758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensign—John Jones, April 29, 1758.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drummer—Williams, Henry, 22, Chester, Penn’a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Privates.**

Armitage, Samuel, 27, Chester, Penn’a.
Bevard, Charles, 28, Chester, Penn’a, weaver.
Boggs, William, 30, Cecil, Maryland.
Breasland, James.
Bryan, Arthur, 30, Philadelphia, brick-layer — "much pitted with ye Small pox."
Burnes, Nathaniel.
Callican, Thomas, 20, Chester, Penn’a.
Campbell, George, 22, Cumberland, Penn’a — "a Cutt on his cheek, Irish man."
Campbell, Robert, 21, Maryland, cooper.
Campbell, William, 27, Cecil, Maryland, miller.
Connolly, Thomas, 17, Chester, Penn’a.
Cook, John.
Cowpland, David.
Cross, John, 25, Chester, Penn’a, cordwainer — "pock pitt’d."
Cruthers, John, 16, Chester, Penn’a — "stout made."
Davise, Hugh, 20, Chester, Penn’a, smith.
Duffield, Richard, 24, Philadelphia.
Foster, John.
Foster, William, 25, Chester, Penn’a.
Guttrey, Samuel.
Hamilton, Samuel, 20, Lancaster, Penna.
Hannow, Alexander.
Hapnor, John, 23, Philadelphia, baker — "pock pitt’d—Dutch man"
Harvey, Thomas.
Horn, George, 19, New Jersey—"a Dutch man."
Joans, James.
Joans, Zachariah, 22, King William, Virginia—"Thin Visaged—Welsh man."
Johnston, John, 27, Lancaster, Penna—"mark'd well with ye Small pox."
Kennedy, William, 25, Chester, Penna, weaver.
Long, John, 24, Chester, Penna.
Loudon, Richard.
Love, Robert, 20, New Castle—"Bold Looking—a Scotch man."
McConnell, James.
McCutchin, James.
McCutchin, John, 20, Cecil, Maryland.
McSorley, Edward, 22, Chester, Penna.
Michael, David.
Neal, John, 20, New Castle, Del.
Powell, Thomas, 20.
Realy, Terence, 35, Chester, Penna—"pock pitt'd."
Reynolds, John, 22, Philadelphia.
Richeson, John, 27, Chester, Penna—"Cocke Nose & Smooth faced."
Roe, Patrick, 22, Chester, Penna—"Bold Looking."
Shannon, John, 23, Chester, Penna, chandler—"Irish man."
Sheppard, Edward, 21, Chester, Penna—"red hair & thin visaged."
Sparks, William.
Stuart John.*
Taggart, Archibald.
Thornton, Joseph.
Way, David, 24, Chester, Penna, tanner.
Weeks, Thomas.
White, Samuel.
"A RETURN OF CAPT. FRENCH BATTELL'S COMPANY OF YE LOW'R COUNTY PROVINCIALS."—1758.

[Name and date of enlistment.]

Abbott, James, May 20.
Altum, James, May 28.
Bailey, Thomas, May 19.
Bond, John, May 17.
Booth, Joseph, May 10.
Bouden, James, May 13.
Callahaun, Edward, May 22.
Cooper, James, May 12.
Cooper, Richard, May 14.
Cope, Robert, May 15.
Corkerlin, James, May 20.
Durborrow, Isaac, May 28.
Evans, Daniel, May 28.
Freeland, John, May 13.
Greenwood, Joseph, May 18.
Hall, Thomas, May 20.
Hammond, Lawrence, May 19.
Hervill, John, May 16.
Hill, Arthur, May 17.
Jackson, Benjamin, May 23.
Jester, John, May 16.
Kemmey, Job, May 19.
Kemmey, John, May 22.
Keys, William, May 17.
Larkins, John, May 22.
Lecompt, Peter, May 24.
Leech, James, May 28.
Lindsey, George, May 24.
McCloud, John, May 18.
McKenney, Amos, May 20.
Mannerly, William, May 17.
Moor, John, May 22.
Reed, Walter, May 19.
Riley, Peter, May 15.
Roberts, Bignal, May 17.
Sap, Benjamin, May 20.
Stant, Joseph, May 10.
Steel, James, May 24.
Stewart, William, May 23.
Taylor, John, May 10.
Teat, Joseph, May 10.
Thompson, Richard, May 12.
Thompson, Robert, May 15.
Throp, Samuel, May 16
Vanderford, Vincent, May 15.
Welsh, Robert, May 12.
Whitford, John, May 13.
Young, John, May 15.

THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT CONSISTING OF THREE BATTALIONS, THE HONORABLE WILLIAM DENNY, ESQUIRE, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA, COLONEL-IN-CHIEF.

Brevet Lieut. Colonel.

Joseph Shippen.

Commissary of the Musters and Paymaster.

James Young.

Surgeon.

John Bond, at Fort Augusta, May 11, 1758.

Chaplain.

Rev. Thomas Barton, June 11, 1758.—(See Archives, vol. III, pp. 451, 483.)

Wagon-master.

Robert Irwin.
Deputy wagon-master.
Mordecai Thompson, of Chester county.

First Battalion.
Colonel Commandant.
John Armstrong, May 27, 1758.

Lieut. Colonel.
Hance Hamilton, May 31, 1758.
Patrick Work, March, 1759.

Major.
Jacob Orndt, June 2, 1758.

Surgeon.

Chaplain.
Charles Beatty, June 9, 1758.

Adjutant.
Robert Anderson, Dec. 5, 1757; to 1st Lieut., April 30, 1758.
John Philip de Haas, April 30, 1758.

Quarter-master.
Thomas Smallman, May 5, 1758.

Captain—The Hon’ble William Denny, Esquire.
Capt. Lieut.—Samuel Allen, Jan. 9, 1758.
Ensign—James Hughes, Dec. 4, 1757—promoted to Lieut.
March 17, 1759.
James Piper, from Capt. Byers’ Company, March 18, 1759.
[Late Smith’s Company, east of Susquehanna.]

Capt.—John Armstrong, Dec. 2, 1757.
Lieut.—James Potter, Dec. 4, 1757; promoted to Capt. Feb.
17, 1759.
Ensign—Fred’k Van Hombach, April 2, 1758.
[West of Susquehanna.]

Capt.—Hugh Mercer, Dec. 4, 1757.
Lieut.—Thomas Smallman, Dec. 5, 1757; to Captain, vice
Work, March 1759.
Andrew Wackerberg, March 19, 1759.

Capt.—Hance Hamilton, Dec. 6, 1757.

Lieut.—Jacob Snaidor [Sneider], Dec. 13, 1757; resigned April 12, 1759.

Ensign—Hugh Crawford, March 11, 1758.
[At Fort Bedford, April 12, 1759.]

Capt.—George Armstrong, Dec. 12, 1757.

Lieut.—John Prentice, Dec. 6, 1757; to Captain, vice Garraway, March, 1759.

Ensign—John Lyttle, Dec. 11, 1757.


Lieut.—Henry Geiger, Dec. 21, 1757.

Ensign—James Pollock, Jan. 4, 1758.
Casper Stadtler, March 20, 1759.

Capt.—Robert Callender, Dec. 15, 1757.

Lieut.—Thomas Hutchins, Dec. 18, 1757.

Ensign—John Philip de Haas, Jan. 3, 1758.

Capt.—James Patterson, Dec. 16, 1757.

Lieut.—Nicholas Conrad, Dec. 22, 1757.

Ensign—Edmund Mathews, March 14, 1757.

Capt.—John Nicholas Wetterholt, Dec. 19, 1757.

Lieut.—James Laughrey, Dec. 20, 1757; resigned March 17, 1759.
Robert Anderson, from Ensign, March 18, 1759.

Jacob Orndt, March 21, 1759.

Capt.—William Thompson, Dec. 21, 1757; resigned Feb. 17, 1759.
James Potter, from Lieut., Feb. 17, 1759.

Lieut.—William Lyon, Dec. 6, 1757; resigned March 17, 1759.
Edward Biddle, from Ensign, Feb. 1, 1759.

Ensign—Thomas Hayes, Dec. 2, 1757.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Capt.—Patrick Davis, Dec. 22, 1857.

Lieut.—Charles Brodhead, Dec. 8, 1757; to Captain, vice Bussé, March 1759.

Ensign—William Work, March 15, 1758.

Capt.—Charles Garraway, Dec. 23, 1757.

John Prentice, from Lieut., March 1759.

Lieut.—James Hyndshaw, Dec. 10, 1757.

Ensign—John Kennedy, Dec. 18, 1757.

Capt.—William Armstrong, Dec. 24, 1757.

Lieut.—William Blyth, Dec. 24, 1757.

Ensign—Conrad Bucher, April 1, 1758.

Capt.—Richard Walker, April 24, 1758.

Lieut.—John Craig, April 24, 1758.

Ensign—Robert Crawford, April 24, 1758.

Capt.—David Hunter, April 25, 1758.

Lieut.—Andrew Finley, April 25, 1758.

Ensign—William Hadden, April 25, 1758.

Capt.—John McKnight, April 26, 1758.

Lieut.—David McAllister, April 26, 1758.

Ensign—Laughrey, April 26, 1758.

TROOP OF LIGHT HORSE.

Capt.—William Thompson, May 1, 1758.

1st Lieut.—Robert Anderson, April 30, 1758.

2d Lieut.—John Lyttle, May 1, 1758.

SECOND BATTALION.

[“In the year 1758, the expedition against Fort Du Quesne, now Pitts­burg, was undertaken, and our Battalion joined the British army at Carlisle. At this time Capt. Lloyd had been promoted to the rank of Lt. Col., but retained his company of which I had the command as Capt. Lieutenant, and was left some time in command of the garrison at Shippensburg. On my marching from thence with a brigade of wagons under my charge, at Chamber’s about eleven miles from Shippensburg, the men mutinied, and were preparing to march, but by my reasoning with them and at the same time threatening them, the most
of them consented to resume their march to Fort Loudon, where Lieut. Scott was with eight or ten months' pay. While the army lay at Ligonier, we were attacked by a body of French and Indians, and I was wounded in the foot by a spent ball. In November of this year, (Nov. 25,) the Army took possession of Fort Duquesne, under the command of Gen. Forbes; a poor emaciated old man, who, for the most part of our march was obliged to be carried in a horse litter. In the year 1759, I was stationed at Ligonier, and had 25 men picked out of the two battalions under my command, &c.”—Miles' manuscript.

Colonel Commandant.
James Burd, May 28, 1758.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Thomas Lloyd, May 30, 1758.

Major.
David Jamison, June 3, 1758.
Joseph Shippen, Dec., 1758.

Surgeon.
John Morgan, Dec. 1, 1757.

Chaplain.
John Steel, Dec. 1, 1757.
Hector Allison, March, 1759.

Adjutant.
Jacob Kern, Dec. 23, 1757.

Quarter-master.
Asher Clayton, June 8, 1758.

Commissary.
Peter Bard.

Cadet.
Joseph Hassey.

Capt.—James Burd, Dec. 3, 1757; to Colonel.

Lieut.—James Hayes, Dec. 3, 1757; wounded at Grant's defeat near Fort Duquesne, Sept. 14, 1758; resigned Nov. 13, 1758.
Caleb Graydon, from Ensign, Nov. 13, 1758.
Ensign—Caleb Graydon, Dec. 2, 1757; to Lieutenant, Nov. 13, 1758.
George Price, March 17, 1759.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Capt.—Thomas Lloyd, Dec. 7, 1757; to Lieut. Col.
Lieut.—Samuel Miles, Dec. 14, 1757.
Ensign—Adam Henry, Dec. 6, 1757.

Capt.—Christian Bussé, Dec. 5, 1757.
Charles Brodhead, from Lieut., March 1759 (?)
Lieut.—Jacob Kerns, Dec. 23, 1757; Adjutant.
Ensign—George Craighead, Dec. 8, 1757.

Capt.—Joseph Shippen, Dec. 8, 1757.
Lieut.—Joseph Scott, Dec. 15, 1757.
Ensign—Henry Haller, Dec. 12, 1757; reported "missing" at Grant's defeat near Fort Duquesne, Sept. 14, 1758.

Capt.—Patrick Work, Dec. 11, 1757.
Thomas Smallman, from Lieut., first Batt'n, March 1759.

Lieut.—Samuel J. Atlee, Dec. 7, 1757; to Capt., vice Weiser, March 1759.
Ensign—John Baird, March 13, 1758.

Capt.—Jacob Orndt, Dec. 10, 1757.
Lieut.—William Patterson, Dec. 8, 1757.
Ensign—Joseph Quicksell, Dec. 9, 1757.

Capt.—David Jamison, Dec. 9, 1757.
Lieut.—William Reynolds, Dec. 19, 1757; wounded at Grant's defeat near Fort Duquesne, Sept. 14, 1758; reigned March 17, 1759.
James Hughes, from Ensign, March 17, 1759.
Ensign—Francis Johnston, Dec. 10, 1757.

Lieut.—Patrick Allison, Dec. 16, 1757.
Ensign—Martin Heidler, March 16, 1758.

Capt.—Levi Trump, Dec. 17, 1757.
Lieut.—John Morgan, April 1, 1758.
Ensign—Jacob Morgan, jun., March 12, 1758.

Capt.—Jacob Morgan, Dec. 18, 1757.
Lieut.—Samuel Humphreys, Dec. 11, 1757.
Ensign—Daniel Harry, Dec. 6, 1757; resigned March 17, 1759.
Samuel Montgomery, March 17, 1759.
Capt.—Samuel Weiser, Dec. 20, 1757.
Samuel J. Atlee, from Lieut., March 1759.

Lieut.—William Clapham, Jan. 9, 1758.


——— Clayton, March 17, 1759.

Capt.—Asher Clayton, Jan. 9, 1758; wounded at Grant's de­feat near Fort Duquesne, Sept. 14, 1758.

Lieut.—Alexander McKee, Dec. 17, 1757.


Capt.—John Byers, April 27, 1758.

Lieut.—Ezekiel Dunning, April 27, 1758.

Ensign—James Piper, April 27, 1758; to Ensign of Capt.
Denny's Co., March 18, 1759.

Capt.—John Haslett, April 28, 1758.

Lieut.—William Clinton, April 28, 1758.

Ensign—Robert Bines, April 28, 1758.

Capt.—John Singleton, April 29, 1758.

Lieut.—John Emmitt, April 29, 1758, Chester county.

Ensign—John Jones, April 29, 1758.

Capt.—Robert Eastburn, April 30, 1758; "Prisoner at Canada."

Lieut.—Josiah Davenport, April 30, 1758.

Ensign—George Price, April 30, 1758; to Capt. Burd's com­pany, March 17, 1759.

Troop of Light Horse.

Capt.—John Hambright, May 2, 1758.

1st Lt.—Patrick Allison, May 2, 1758.

2d Lt.—William Clapham, May 2, 1758.

Third Battalion.

Colonel Commandant.
Hugh Mercer, May 29, 1758.

Lieutenant Colonel.
Patrick Work, June 1, 1758.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Major.
George Armstrong, June 4, 1758.

Surgeon.
Robert Bines, May 9, 1758.

Chaplain.
Andrew Bay, July, 1758.

Adjutant.
James Ewing, June 7, 1758.

Quarter-master.
Thomas Hutchins, June 7, 1758.

Sergeant Major.
Samuel Culbertson.

Capt.—Robert Boyd, May 1, 1758.
Lieut.—Daniel Boyd, May 1, 1758.
Ensign—James Culbertson, May 1, 1758.

Capt.—John Blackwood, May 2, 1758.
Lieut.—William Johnson, May 2, 1758.
Ensign—Thomas Godfrey, May 2, 1758.

Capt.—James Sharp, May 3, 1758.
Lieut.—Sir Collingwood Flemming, Bt., May 3, 1758.
Ensign—Samuel Lindsey, May 3, 1758.

Capt.—Adam Read, May 4, 1758.
Lieut.—John Simpson, May 4, 1758.
Ensign—Hugh Hall, May 4, 1758.—“Of a reputable and good
Family in Lancaster county.”

Capt.—Samuel Nelson, May 5, 1758.
Lieut.—Nathaniel Patterson, May 5, 1758.
Ensign—John Nelson, May 5, 1758.

Capt.—John Montgomery, May 7, 1758.
Lieut.—William Maclay, May 7, 1758.
Ensign—John Haddon, June 6, 1758.

Capt.—George Ashton, May 8, 1758.
Lieut.—Cromwell Pierce, May 8, 1758.
Ensign—Andrew Wilkey, to Captain Ward’s company, March
17, 1759.
Capt.—Charles McClung, May 9, 1758.
Lieut.—Patrick Craighead, May 9, 1758.
Ensign—Matthew Patten, May 9, 1758.

Capt.—Robert M’Pherson, May 10, 1758.
Lieut.—James Ewing, May 10, 1758; to Adjutant, June 7, 1758.
Ensign—Peter Meem, May 10, 1758.

Capt.—Paul Jackson, May 11, 1758.—“Professor of the Latin tongue in the Academy.”
Lieut.—John White, May 11, 1758.
Ensign—Eleazer Davenport, May 11, 1758.

Capt.—John Bull, May 12, 1758.
Lieut.—Samuel Price, May 12, 1758.
Ensign—Charles Van Warnsdorff, May 12, 1758.—[Stationed at Fort Allen, June, 1758.]

Capt.—William Biles, May 14, 1758.
Lieut.—Abraham Williamson, May 14, 1758.
Ensign—Samuel Jones, May 14, 1758.

Capt.—Archibald McGrew, May 15, 1758.
Lieut.—Alexander McKeen, May 15, 1758.
Ensign—James Armstrong, May 15, 1758.

Capt.—Thomas Hamilton, May 16, 1758.
Lieut.—Victor King, May 16, 1758.
Ensign—William McDowell, May 16, 1758.—“Was a Sergeant in Capt. Hance Hamilton’s company, at the capture of Kittanning.”

Capt.—Ludowick Stone, May 17, 1758.
Lieut.—Hugh Conyngham, May 25, 1758.
Ensign—Samuel Montgomery, May 17, 1758.

Charles Van Warnsdorff.—[See Archives, vol. III, p. 571.]

Capt.—John Clark, May 18, 1758.
Lieut.—Samuel Postlewaite, May 18, 1758.
Ensign—George Ashton, jun., May 18, 1758.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

NEW LEVIES—MAY, 1758.

Captains—John Allison,
         Job Rushton,
         Thomas Smith,
         Alexander Graydon,
         James Hyndshaw,
         William Biles, (Bucks county.)
         Thomas Armour, (York county.)

Lieuts.—Moses Irwin.
        George McCulloch,
        James Leeper,
        Benj'n Smith,
        Stephen Cochran,
        James Lewis.

Ensigns—James Maxwell,
         John Kirkpatrick.

"A RETURN OF THE MEN INLISTED BY LIEUTENANT M'CLAY, FOR CAPT. MOUNTGOMERY."

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Ball, Michael, 27, Ir., May 16, 1758, lab.
Beatty, Patrick, 25, Ir., May 17, lab.
Boggs, James, 17, Penn'a, May 15, tailor.
Bourgeois, Benjamin, 28, Switz., May 31, lab.
Brinley, Robert, 19, Ir., May 25, lab.
Grimes, William, 20, Ir., May 18, lab.
Haragan, Conrad, 18, Ir., May 16, lab.
Hughes, Barnabas, 40, Md., June 12, lab.
Knipal, Christopher, 18, Ger., May 27, lab.
Laughman, John, 19, Ir., May 19, lab.
Lillis, William, 18, Ir., May 25, lab.
McDonald, Bryan, 18, Ir., May 25, lab.
McIlhenny, James, 22, Ir., June 3, cooper.
Maxwell, Richard, 23, New-Eng, June 12, cord.
Miller, Joseph, 17, Penn'a, May 17, lab.
Morrow [Murray], John, 24, Scot., May 8, lab.
Noble, William, 30, Eng., June 3, plasterer.
O'Brien, Patrick, 28, Ir., May 18, lab.
Reily, Bryan, 20, Ir., May 17, lab.
Welch, John, 30, Ir., May 18, lab.
Willey, James, 20, Ir., May 17, lab.

"A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS RAIS'D BY CAPT'N BENVJ'N NOXON," 1758.

[ Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

All-[Awl], William, 34, Jr., May 1, lab.
Anstil[l], Isaac, 21, Vir., Ap. 21, lab.
Barrett, James, 23, Ir., Ap. 24, lab.—"formerly with ye Royal Americans."
Basset, John, 26, Wales, Ap. 29, lab.
Baston, John, 28, America, May 7, lab.
Beatty, John, 24, Ir., May 1, weaver.
Bell, William, 18, Md., May 5, tanner.
Bellville, Philip, 19, Del., Ap. 25, tailor.
Bickley, Joseph, 21, Eng., May 9, lab.
Blades, Edmond, 26, Md., May 2, carpenter.
Bullock, George, 26, Ir., May 15, weaver.
Carlin, John, 21, Md., May 3, lab.
Carnes, John, 16, Md., May 3, lab.
Clow, Cheany, 24, Md., May 2, lab.
Colegate, John, 23, America, May 1, cordwainer.
Combs, William, 24, Eng., May 13, mariner.
Cosgrift, John, 28, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.
Downs, Thomas, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
Ennis, Robert, 22, Scot., May 3, weaver.
Gano, Daniel, 21, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
Garrett, Richard, 20, Md., May 1, lab.
Gibbin, Daniel, 21, Ir., May 3, lab.
Gleghorn, Matthew, 34, Ir., May 8, lab.
Graham, Francis, 35, Ir., Ap. 26, lab.—“Formerly with Sir
Wm. Pepperal.”
Gribbin, James, 27, Md., Ap. 29, lab.
Gurney, Samuel, 20, Eng., May 2, weaver.
Hamilton, James, 21, Penn’a, May 2, hunter.
Harigan [Haragon], Cornelius, 28, Ir., Ap. 25, lab.
Humphreys, William, 25, Md., May 2, lab.
Hunter, William, 22, Eng., May 8, lab.
Kirkpatrick, John, 25, Ir., May 23, lab.
Larimore, Hugh, 35, Ir., May 3, weaver.
Leech, James, 18, Md., May 9, lab.
Leston, Ebenezer, 25, Del., May 3, lab.
Long, Solomon, 30, Ir., Ap. 15, lab.—“Formerly with ye
Royal Americans.”
McCully, Samuel, 21, Ir., May 23, lab.
McGarvin, James, 34, Ir., May 23, lab.
McKenny, Charles, 20, Ir., May 1, cooper.
McLoy, John, 26, Ir., May 8, weaver.
McMurphy, Archibald, 27, Scot., Ap. 22, lab.
Mahan, Thomas, 27, Ir., May 2, chair-maker.
Mahood, John, 21, Del., May 20, carpenter.
Moore, John, 24, Md., Ap. 15, lab.
Morehead, Matthew, 28, Ir., May 29, weaver.
Murphy, James, 21, Ir.; May 2, school-master.
Perry, John, 25, Md., May 3, laborer.
Rice, John David, 29, America, May 20, carpenter.
Richardson, Thomas, 24, Penn'a, May 3, lab.
Roberts, Jeremiah, 22, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
Robinson, William, 18, New York, May 8, carpenter.
Ryan, John, 16, Md., May 2, tailor.
Ryne, John, 21, Ir., May 2, lab.
Sanderson, James, 27, Ir., May 2, lab.
Simmons, John, 21, Md., May 23, lab.
Skidmore, Edward, 21, Del., Ap. 29, lab.
Steel, Hugh, 27, Ir., May 1, lab.
Stringer, William, 22, Eng., May 29, lab.
Thomas, Micha, 31, Penn'a, May 13, carpenter.
Thompson, James, 18, Ir., Ap. 28, linen-printer.
Vandike, Andrew, 20, Del., May 2, lab.
Watkins, James, 26, Eng., May 3, lab.
Wright, John, 22, Md., May 2, lab.
Yorkson, John, 20, Md., May 2, carpenter.
Young, Goodman, 22, Ir., May 3, weaver.
Young, James, 20, New Eng., May 15, weaver.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE. 569

"A RETURN OF CAPT'N JOHN BLACKWOOD'S COMPANY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, MAY YE 22d, 1758."

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Capt.—John Blackwood, May 2, 1758.
Lieut.—William Johnson, May 2, 1758.
Ensign—Thomas Godfrey, May 2, 1758.

Addrey, William, 28, Eng., May 17, mariner.
Anderson, David, 23, Ir., May 1, lab.
Barker, Herman, 40, Hungary, Ap. 27—"Sergent for Light Horse."
Bowler, Samuel John, 27, Barbadoes, May 15, shoemaker.
Bowler, Thomas, 33, Barbadoes, May 15, shoemaker.
Bummer, Peter, 20, Penn'a, May 10, lab.
Burk, Edward, 17, Md., May 15, joiner.
Byer, John, 24, Ger., May 1, tailor.
Carver, Jacob, 22, Ger., May 5, lab.
Chapman, Michael, 23, Penn'a, May 4, shoemaker.
Clark, Hector, 28, Scot., May 3, lab.
Collis, Thomas, 22, Eng., May 3, mariner.
Duell, Dennis, 25, Ir., May 11, lab.
Duffy, Philip, 28, Ir., May 6, tanner.
Dunlap, Mat., 19, Scot., May 11, carpenter.
Eckart, Abraham, 20, Ger., May 10, lab.
Ewald, John, 36, Ger., May 16, lab.—"formerly in Clapham's Provincials."
Fleming, George, 17, Ir., May 10, mariner.
Fleming, John, 21, Ger., May 7, shoemaker.—"Formerly in Clapham's Provincials."
Furlong, Patrick, 45, Ir., Ap. 23, cooper.
Gardner, Mat., 18, Scot., May 11, carpenter.
Gatte, George, 31, Ger., May 5, tanner.
Goodwin, Abraham, 41, Penn'a, May 6, carpenter.
Gross, Frederick, 21, Ger., May 1, cooper.
Harris, William, 25, Wales, May 15, lab.
Hiese, Casper, 39, Ger., May 4, smith.
Kuzer [Kiezer], Jacob, 22, Ger., May 10, miller.
Maloney, Ber., 34, Ir., May 1, shoe-maker.
Moore, John, 32, Ir., May 15, mariner.
Pattison, William, 28, Penn’a, May 4, lab.
Randall, Joseph, 42, Eng., Ap. 27, farrier to the Light Horse.
Riding, Lewis, 27, Eng., May 2, lab.
Shafer, Henry, 18, Ger., May 12, lab.
Shell [Shele], William, 23, Ger., May 12, weaver.
Shinor, William, 27, Ir., May 21, mariner.
Smith, John, 23, Scot., May 2, mariner.
Stow, Jacob, 20, Ger., May 7, tailor.
Thorp, Henry, 17, Del., May 15, lab.
Wallace, William, 25, Ir., May 23, mariner.
Watson, Alexander, 40, Scot., May 7, laborer.
Watson, Nathaniel, 30, Ir., May 19, shoe-maker.
Winford, John, 19, Ir., May 7, shoe-maker.

"RETURN OF A FULL COMPANY ENLISTED FOR THE CAMPAIGN IN THE LOWER COUNTIES, BY CAPT. McCLUGHAN, DELIVERED WEDNESDAY, THE 17TH MAY, 1758."

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

**Sergeants.**

Jones, John, 20, Phila., Penn’a, April 19, barber.
**IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.**

**Corporals.**

Brown, George, 26, Derry, Ir., Ap. 25, tanner.

**Drummers.**

Fitzgerald, John, 15, Queen Ann’s, Md., May 2, smith.
Elms, Christopher, 15, Conococheague, Penn’a, May 6, lab.

**Privates.**

Anderson, Edward, 20, Sussex, Del., May 9, lab.
Barlow, Samuel, 33, Lancaster, Eng., May 12, dyer.
Bennett, Stephen, 30, Ipswich, Mass., May 12, lab.
Black, George, 24, Armagh, Ir., Ap. 20, weaver.
Brind, Isaac, 34, Wilts, Eng., May 1, shoe-maker.
Bryan, William, 34, St. Martin’s, Md., May 3, planter.
Cooke, Nathaniel, 19, Whitley Creek, Del., May 5, farmer.
Crawford, John, 25, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.
Cremer, [Kreamer], Jacob, 19, Thorlowitz, Ger., May 11, lab.
Dainty, John, 25, Grapner, Eng., May 1, miller.
Davis, James, 19, Down, Ir., Ap. 22, farmer.
Dougherty, John, 17, Donegal, Ir., May 5, farmer.
Dougherty, Patrick, 24, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 23, lab.
Dunfee, Michael, 22, Wexford, Ir., May 2, lab.
Dunlap, John, 28, Ireland, May 6, lab.
Fitzsimmons, John, 27, Dublin, Ir., May 11, lab.
Friday, John Augustus, 19, Hanover, Ger., Ap. 23, lab.
Furnantz, Anthony, 31, Madeira, Portugal, May 1, lab.
Grissal, William, 32, Stroud, Eng., May 12, scribler.
572 OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

Grubb, John, 26, Brandywine Hundred, Del., May 11, tanner.
Hall, George, 22, Milford Hundred, Del., May 10, cooper.
Henderson, James, 30, Antrim, Ir., May 8, lab.
Holston, William, 22, Pocomock, Md., May 10, shoemaker.
Houston, Alexander, 25, Toboyne, Ir., May 1, lab.
Innis, Timothy, 30, Kildare, Ir., May 9, tailor.
John, Daniel, 27, Pencador, Del., May 8, lab.
Kayle, Thomas, 30, May 12, carpenter.
Lake, John, 30, Great Hornet, Eng., May 6, butcher.
Little, Richard, 26, Ireland, Ap. 21, school-master.
Longwill, James, 22, St. Johnson, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
McClearn, James, 27, Londonderry, Ir., May 1, lab.
McClellan, James, 29, Antrim, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.
McIntosh, Hugh, 35, Perth, Scot., May 8, lab.
McIntosh, John, 19, Indian River, Del., May 9, lab.
McNamara, Peter, May 9.
Martin, Hugh, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 29, weaver.
Mitchell, Joseph, 20, Down, Ir., May 12, cooper.
Murrain, John, 28, Dublin, Ir., May 7, lab.
Newbold, John, 22, Somerset, Md., May 5, farmer.
Perkins, Benjamin, 19, Cedar Creek, Del., May 4, farmer.
Peter, Caja, 22, Pocomock, Md., May 8, fiddle-maker.
Price, Daniel, 25, Elizabethtown, Jersey, May 4, weaver.
Pride, Southy, 21, Sussex, Del., April 19, planter.
Ramsey, James, 20, Donegal, Ir., April 20, lab.
Rawlston [Ralston], Hugh, 27, Argyle, Scot., Ap. 26, lab.
Rice, Thomas, 21, Ware, Virg., May 12, lab.
Roberts, John, 27, England, May 9, lab.
Ross, James, 17, Brandywine Hundred, Del., May 2, miller.
Rolten, Josiah, 22, Lewistown, Del., May, 4, farmer.
Scott, Robert, 23, Rye, Ireland, May 12, spinner.
Sloan, John, 25, Tyrone, Ir., May 4, weaver.
Smith, William, 27, Belly-shannon, Ir., May 9, baker.
Spear, Charles, 24, Faughboyne, Ir.
Straghan, John, 24, Derry, Ir., Ap. 18, lab.
Street, Ezekiel, 22, Black Swamp, Del., Ap. 10, planter.
Warrington, Zachariah, 18, Angola Hundred, Del., Ap. 20, planter.
Westcott, Thomas, 23, Indian River, Md., May 4, farmer.
White, William, 24, Cedar Creek, Del., May 4, farmer.
Wilson, Samuel, 15, Kennett, Penn’a, May 12, lab.
Wilson, Solomon, 18, Chester River, Md., May 1, lab.
The following persons probably belonged to Capt. McClughan’s Co’y:
Farrell, James, 31, Maryland, April 15, 1758, lab.
Moore, John, 24, Wales, April 15, 1758, cord.
Towland, William, 22, New Castle county, April 25 1758, lab.

"A MONTHLY RETURN OF SOLDIERS IN MY COMPANY, FOR JULY 1st, 1758."

"JOHN BULL."

[Name, age, where born, when enlisted and occupation.]

Captain—John Bull, May 12, 1758.

Lieut.—Samuel Price, May 12, 1758.

Ensign—Charles Van Warnsdorff, May 12, 1758.
Abel, Peter, 30, Ger., May 1, lab.
Ackley, Joseph, 17, Penn’a, May 1, wheel-wright.
Armgost, George, 25, Ger., May 9, lab.
Armstrong, John, 22, Ir., May 8, lab.
Bishop, George, 20, Ger., May 15, weaver.
Blear [Blair], John, 30, Ir., May 3, lab.
Bogonar, Tobias, 27, Ger., May 9, lab.
Bown [Boon], Evan, 31, Penn’a, May 3, lab.
Brown, Jacob, 23, Ger., May 9, baker.
Bunn, Serejah, 20, Jerseys, May 10, stone-mason.
Cassiday, Thomas, 23, Ir., May 2, lab.
Castner, Samuel, 21, Penn’a, May 9, shoe-maker.
Clift, Ezekiel, 20, Penn’a, May 16, lab.
Davis, David, 25, Penn’a, May 9, lab.
Davyer, William, 21, Md., May 6, lab.
Eckbret, Daniel, 31, Ger., May 9, lab.
Garvin, Matthew, 21, Ir., May 3, lab.
Gruber, Anthony, 34, Ger., May 8, lab. — formerly in Penn’a Reg’t.
Gwinnup, Joseph, 22, Penn’a, May 3, cordwainer.
Gwinnup, William, 39, Penn’a, May 17, lab.
Hanna, John, 23, Ir., May 9, lab., formerly in Penn’a Reg’t.
Harkins, Edward, 30, Ir., May 3, lab.
Harbaugh, Francis, 34, Ger., May 9, lab.
Hinckle, John, 21, Md., May 9, smith.
Houser, Casper, 22, Ger., May 5, lab.
Hudson, Richard, 27, Ir., May 3, lab., formerly in Penn’a Reg’t.
Jones, Samuel, 21, Bristol, May 1, lab.
Kickler, Philip, 17, Ger., May 9, lab.
King, Michael, 25, Penn’a, May 3, shoe-maker.
Letbe, John, 21, Ger., May 1, lab.
Low, Matthias, 20, Ger., May 15, lab.
Layans, Robert, 17, Penn’a, May 8, lab.
McCadden, Henry, 23, Ir., May 3, cordwainer.
Marsh, William, 30, Ir., May 3, lab., formerly in Penn’a Reg’t.
Morris, Rees, 28, Penn’a, May 9, tailor.
Packer, Edward, 22, Penn’a, May 21, mason.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Parrager, Charles, 32, Ger., May 2, lab.—formerly in Royal Americans.
Phillips, Willcox, 26, Penn’a, May 1, brick-layer.
Rice, John, 23, Penn’a, May 1, cooper.
Sample, Henry, 18, Ir., May 9, lab.
Sand, Peter, 25, Ger., May 9, lab.
Sharrar [Shearer], Conrad, 26, Ger., May 9, lab.
Shickle, Michael, 24, Ger., May 3, tailor.
Simmons, James, 18, Penn’a, May 9, lab.
Sner, Casper, 24, Ger., May 3, lab.
Staddly, Jacob, 44, Ger., May 8, carpenter.
Sturk, Edward, 20, Penn’a, May 1, miller.
Swack, Jacob, 26, Ger., May 6, shoemaker.
Unger, Baltus, 24, Ger., May 9, lab.
Waddell [Wathell], John, 27, Penn’a, May 10, stone-cutter
Wilson, William, 23, Penn’a, May 8, cooper.

CAPT. EASTBURN’S COMPANY.

Bartiel, Rudy. Oaley, David.
Clinepup, Jacob. Richards, Edward.
Meer, Samuel.

“WEEKLY RETURN OF CAPT’N SAMUEL JONES’S COMPANY.”—1758.

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Anderson, James, 21, Ireland, May 2, lab.
Antonio, Manuel, 22, East Indies, May 1, mariner.
Arsell, James, 26, Ireland, May 1, tailor.
Ashton, William, 28, Penn’a, May 5, lab.
Barloon, John, 25, Ireland, May 1, mariner.
Beaulguard, John, 24, Germany, May 11, comb-maker.
Bonner, Dennis, 36, Ireland, Ap. 29, lab.
Boyssen, Bay, 25, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.
Brown, Thomas, 25, England, May 1, lab.
Chalfin, John, 28, Penn’a, May 5, lab.
Cluse, James, 18, Penn’a, Ap. 24, cooper.
Collins, Timothy, 24, Ireland, May 10, lab.
Coulson, William, 21, Penn’a, May 5, shoe-maker.
Creely, Daniel, 38, Ireland, May 2, lab.
Crochford, Thomas, 18, Ireland, May 2, barber.
Dudleston, Henry, 22, Ireland, May 7, shoe-maker.
Dusier, William, 23, Penn’a, May 4, lab.
Green, James, 29, Ireland, May 1, lab.
Hall, Thomas, 25, England, May 6, mariner.
Harris, Walter, 20, England, May 1, mariner.
Harris, William, 26, England, May 10, lab.
Hoffmaster, Albright, 19, Germany, May 4, lab.
Jacobs, Thomas, 19, Penn’a, May 7, lab.
Jones, John, 39, Wales, May 15, mariner.
Kennedy, Robert, 19, Ireland, April 24, lab.
Knight, George, 22, England, May 15, mariner.
Lacy, James, 22, Penn’a, Ap. 25, carpenter.
Lawrence, Thomas, 36, Ireland, May 10, saddler.
Loan, Swain, 22, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.
Locke, Jacob, 22, Penn’a, May 5, black-smith.
McGwier, Phillip, 36, Ireland, May 1, carpenter.
Malony, John Berry, 30, Ireland, May 7, lab.
Miller, Francis, 26, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.
Mitchell, Nicholas, 21, England, May 1, mariner.
Moyce, Nicholas, 20, England, May 1, mariner.
Necle, Martin, 28, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.
Nicholson, James, 20, Yorkshire, Eng., May 12, lab.
Pendergrass, James, 18, England, May 5, mariner.
Petterson, John, 20, England, May 7, mariner.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Quin, John, 37, Ireland, May 7, lab.
Streaker, George, 23, Germany, May 15, weaver.
Thomson, Robert, 30, Germany, May 14, sail-maker.
Wilkins, Hance George, 25, Sweedland, May 1, mariner.
Wilson, William, 25, Penn'a, May 9, cooper.
Wright, Henry, 18, Penn'a, May 10, lab.

"MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE LOWER DISTRICT OF MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED, KENT COUNTY, IN DELAWARE."—MARCH, 1758.

Captain—Daniel Robinson, resigned.
  Daniel James, March 29, 1758.
Lieut.—Charles Hillyard, resigned.
  Caleb Sipple, March 29, 1758.
Ensign—Benjamin Warren, resigned.
  Caleb Furbe, March 29, 1758.

"MILITIA OFFICERS FOR THE UPPER DISTRICT OF MOTHER-KILL HUNDRED."

Captain—John Caton.
Lieut.—Joseph Caldwell, resigned.
  James Caldwell, from Ensign, March 29, 1758.
Ensign—James Caldwell, to Lieut., March 29, 1758.
  Evan Lewis, March 29, 1758.

"OLD LEVYS."—FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel—John Armstrong.
Lieut. Colonel—Hugh Mercer.
Major—Hance Hamilton.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel—James Burd.
Lieut. Colonel—Thomas Lloyd.
Major—Joseph Shippen.
OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

MILITIA BATTALION FOR THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX, IN DELAWARE.

Colonel—Jacob Kollock.  
Lieut. Colonel—Ryves Holt.  
Major—Jacob Phillips.

LEWES DISTRICT COMPANY.

Capt.—David Hall.  
Lieut.—Jacob Kollock, jun.  
Ens—and—John Hall—"Dead."

REHOBOTH DISTRICT.

Capt.—John Newbold.  
Lieut.—Rees Woolf, Sen  
Ens—and—Peter Marsh.

INDIAN RIVER DISTRICT.

Capt.—Burton Waples.  
Lieut.—John Burton.  
Ens—and—William Prettyman.

ANGOLA DISTRICT.

Capt.—Cord Ilazzard.—"But would not take the Qualifications."

Lieut.—Peter Robinson.  
Ens—and—Thomas Prettyman.

BROAD-KILL, NORTHERN DISTRICT.

Capt.—John Haverloe.  
Lieut.—James Chipman—"Dead."

Ens—and—George Claypool.

BROAD-KILL, SOUTHERN DISTRICT.

Capt.—Joseph Cord.  
Lieut.—William Craige.  
Ens—and—Absalom Littell.

CEDAR CREEK DISTRICT.

Capt.—Benjamin Wynkoop.  
Lieut.—Bethuel Watson.  
Ens—and—Levin Cropper.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

SLAUGHTER NECK DISTRICT.

Capt.—Thomas Till.
Lieut.—Isaac Watson.
Ensign—Nehemiah Davis.

LEWES, March the 18th, 1758.

Vera Copia, from the Qualification Book remaining in the office of your Honours

Most Obedient Humble Servant,

RS. HOLT.


Major.
Richard Wells, from Captain, June, 1785.

Surgeon.
William M'Meachan, April 20, 1758.

Adjutant.
Henry Van Bibber, from 1st Lieut. June 4, 1758

Quarter-Master.
French Battell, June 7, 1758.

Brigade Major.
Shippen.

Capt.—Benjamin Noxon, April 15, 1758; resigned June 13, 1758.

Jacob Gooding, jr., from 1st Lieut., June 13, 1758.

1st Lieut.—Jacob Gooding, jr., April 18, 1758; to Captain, June 13, 1758.

Henry Van Bibber, from 2d Lieut. June 13, 1758.

2d Lieut.—Henry Van Bibber, April 21, 1758; to adjutant, June 4, 1758, and to 1st Lieut., June 13, 1758.

Ensign—Archibald Finney, April 24, 1758; to 2d Lieut., June 16, 1758.

George Wells, from private, June 16, 1758.

37—Vol. II.
Captain—John McClughan, April 16, 1758.
1st Lieut.—John Wright, April 19, 1758.
2nd Lieut.—John Bryan, April 22, 1758.
   David Kirkpatrick, April 25, 1758; ["dead."]
   William McMeehan, Oct. 3, 1758.

Captain—Richard Wells, April 17, 1758; promoted to Major,
   June —, 1758.
1st Lieut.—French Battell, April 20, 1758; promoted to Ad­
   jutant, June 7, 1758.
2nd Lieut.—Robert Hodgson, April 28, 1758.
Ensign—Benjamin Catin, April 26, 1758.

A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE NEW LEVIES & THE
DATES OF THEIR COMMISSIONS.—1759.

   Colonel.
   William Clapham.

   Surgeon.
   William McMeehan, May 7, 1759.

   Chaplain.
   Andrew Bay, May 1, 1759.

   Adjutant.

Capt.—William Clapham, April 21, 1759.
Lieut.— ——— ——— ——— April 28, 1759.

Capt.—John Mather, April 22, 1759.
Lieut.—Ezekiel Dummez, April 21, 1759.
Ensign—Cleary Campbell, April 21, 1759.

Capt.—Robert Curry, April 23, 1759.
Lieut.—William Darragh, April 29, 1759.
Ensign—David Peasly, April 22, 1759.

Capt.—John Haslet, April 24, 1759.
Lieut.—David McCay, April 30, 1759.
Ensign—Alex. McDowell, April 23, 1759.
Capt.—John Singleton, April 25, 1759.
Lieut.—William McDowell, April 27, 1759.
Ensign—George McDowell, April 24, 1759.

Capt.—Robert Boyd, April 26, 1759.
Lieut.—William Boyd, April 23, 1759.
Ensign—Simerel, April 25, 1759.

Capt.—James Sharp, April 27, 1759.
Lieut.—Sir Collingwood Flemming, April 24, 1759.
Ensign—Samuel Lindsey, April 21, 1759.

Capt.—Samuel Nelson, April 28, 1759.
Lieut.—John Nelson, April 26, 1759.
Ensign—John Brisbane, April 26, 1759.

Capt.—John Bull, April 29, 1759.
Lieut.—William Ewing, May 1, 1759.

Capt.—David Hunter, April 30, 1759.
Lieut.—Andrew Finley, May 2, 1759.
Ensign—James Sinkler, May 3, 1759.

Capt.—Thomas Hamilton, May 1, 1759.
Lieut.—William Clinton, April 22, 1759.
Ensign—Hugh McKean, May 1, 1759.

Capt.—John Clark, May 2, 1759.
Lieut.—Samuel Scott, May 3, 1759.
Ensign—Robert Lowry, April 27, 1759.

Capt.—Richard Pearis, May 3, 1759.
Lieut.—William Work, May 4, 1759.

Capt.—Evan Shelley, May 4, 1759.
Lieut.—Reason Bell, May 10, 1759.
Ensign—Evan Shelley, jr., May 7, 1759.

Capt.—Samuel Jones, May 5, 1759.
Lieut.—George McKnight, May 5, 1759.
Ensign—John Mullen, April 28, 1759.

Capt.—Andrew McDowell, May 6, 1759.
Lieut.—James Bambridge, May 9, 1759.
Ensign—Ratchford Duffield, May 5, 1759.
Capt. — Samuel Grubb, May 7, 1759.
Lieut. — James Massey, May 6, 1759.
Ensign — Rees Howell, April 29, 1759.

Capt. — Joseph Richardson, May 8, 1759.
Lieut. — Samuel West, May 7, 1759.
Ensign — Josiah Harper, April 30, 1759. [From Lancaster county, recommended by Thomas Boude, James Arbuckle and others.]

Capt. — Samuel Postlethwait, May 9, 1759.
Lieut. — James Fulton.

Capt. — Richard Gardiner, May 10, 1759.
Lieut. — Charles Ford, May 8, 1759.
Ensign — John Potts, May 1, 1759.

Capt. — William Johnston, May 11, 1759.
Lieut. — David McAllister, April 20, 1759.
Ensign — Memucan Hughes, May 2, 1759.

Capt. — Thomas Price, May 12, 1759.
Lieut. — John Shelly, May 12, 1759.

Capt. — James Armstrong, May 13, 1759.
Lieut. — John Forster, May 11, 1759.
Ensign — Benjamin Polstain, May 6, 1759.

Capt. — Samuel Price, May 18, 1759.
Lieut. — Charles Stuart, May 13, 1759.
Ensign — John Foulke, May 4, 1759.

Captains.— Old Levies.

John Prentice, May 14, 1759.
Samuel J. Atlee, May 15, 1759.
Charles Brodhead, May 16, 1759.
James Hyndshaw, May 17, 1759.

LOWER COUNTY.
Captains — John McClughan, May 21, 1759, Comm. revoked.
French Battell, May 22, 1759.
Henry Van Bibber, May 23, 1759.
John Wright, May 24, 1759.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Lieuts.—Benjamin Catin, May 21, 1759.
Archibald Towney, May 22, 1759.
William Conwell, May 23, 1759.

Ensigns—William McMeehan, May 21, 1759,
Ryves Holt, May 32, 1759.
Jonathan Caldwell, May 23, 1759.

OFFICERS OF THE PENNA REGIMENT—1759.

FIRST BATTALION.

Colonel.
John Armstrong.

Lieut. Colonel.
Thomas Lloyd.

Major.
Jacob Orndt.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.
James Burd.

Lieut. Colonel.
Joseph Shippen.

Major.
David Jameson, "to have a Brevet dated 24th April, 1759."

THIRD BATTALION.

Colonel.
Hugh Mercer, April 23, 1759.

Lieut. Colonel.
Patrick Work, April 24, 1759.

Major.
Edward Ward, April 26, 1759.
A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS RAISED BY CAPT. ROBERT CURRY, BELONGING TO YE PENN'A REGIMENT."—JUNE, 1759.

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

Sergeants—Parker, Alexander, 40, Ir., May 21, weaver.

Clerk—Miner, Nathan, 24, New Eng., April 30.

Corporal—Thomas, Aaron, 28, New Eng., April 30.

Privates.

Anderson James, 30, Ger., May 14.
Cloyd, Thomas, 33, Ir., May 18, tailor.
Conner, Thomas, 21, Donegal, May 27.
Conrad [Kunrad], Peter, 21, Ger., May 30.
Cook [Cuck], John, 30, Ir., May 19.
Davis, Thomas, 40, Eng., May 1, cooper.
Giltner, Conrad, 35, Ger., May 16.
Hippshar, Lawrence, 20, Ger., May 20.
Honnog, Francis, 25, Ir., May 25.
Husk, John, 25, Ger., April 30.
Irwin, John, 34, Ir., May 25.
Keis, Andrew, 35, Penn'a., June 13, cooper.
Keis, Andrew, 27, Ir., May 25, lab.
Creider [Creader], George, 35, Ir., May 17.
McDaniel, Henry, 36, Ir., June 10, cooper.
McDaniel, John, 27, Ir., May 23.
McDonald, Henry, 40, Scot., May 10, cooper.
McGill Michael, 26, Ir., May 9, miller.
MCHarg, Thomas, 36, Scot., May 6, tailor.
McKnight, James, 25, Ir., June 5.
McVicker, Peter, 34, Scot., May 18.
Morrison, John, 27, Ir., May 29.
Norwood, John, 23, Penn'a, May 24, lab.
Redman, Anthony, 18, Penn'a, May 12, tailor.
Riple, Jacob, 19, Ir., May 18.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Enlistment Date</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seton</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Scot.</td>
<td>May 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shannon</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>June 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shreak</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ger.</td>
<td>June 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stadley</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strunck</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplee</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 8</td>
<td>cordwainer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplee</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Wales</td>
<td>May 29</td>
<td>lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Winkle</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Penn’a</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weaver</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Ger.</td>
<td>May 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Eng.</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>carpenter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“A REPORT OF THE MEN INLISTED BY CAPT. JAMES ARMSTRONG, FOR THE PENNSYLVANIA REG’T.”—JUNE 1ST, 1759.


Privates.

Akin, Alexander, 20, May 14, lab.
Broomfield, Francis, 16, Charlestown, Md., Ap. 29, tailor.
Brown, Thomas, 24, Ir., May 3, lab.
Cameron, Daniel, 23, Inverness, Scot., May 2, clerk.
Cooper, James, 30, Ir., May 2, lab.
Crowley, Owen, 28, May 19, lab.
Desert, Benjamin, 17, Cumberland, Penn’a, May 5, cordwainer.
Downs, Joseph, 30, London, May 1, lab.
Drum, James Heroit, 19, New Castle, Del., May 3, lab.
Dunbar, John, 26, Ir., May 8, lab.
Garrison, Benjamin, 22, New Castle, Del., Ap. 25, lab.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Birthplace</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Garrison, John</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>New Castle, Del.</td>
<td>May 20</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, William</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ir., Ap. 27</td>
<td>lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray, Benjamin</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>New Castle, Del.</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>miller.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grunnet, Christopher</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ger., May 1</td>
<td>saddler.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, John</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ulster, Ir.</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Abel</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>joiner.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennedy, James</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, William</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Chester, Penn'a</td>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McDavid, Neill</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>shoe-maker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, John</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ulster, Ir.</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, William</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Chester, Penn'a</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>hatter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murphy, Bryan</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Tyrone, Ir.</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrier, Daniel</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Tyrone, Ir.</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parham, George</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wales, May 6</td>
<td>lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parr, James</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Chester, Penn'a</td>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piper, Samuel</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Derry, Ir.</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>tailor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randle, Peter</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Inniskillen, Ir.</td>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers, Hugh</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>April 25</td>
<td>lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, William</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Ir.</td>
<td>May 3</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Arthur</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Tyrone, Ir.</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>school-master.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillinger, George</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ger.</td>
<td>May 6</td>
<td>saddler.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vashan, Michael</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Armagh, Ir.</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vandiver, Jacob</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Wilmington, Del.</td>
<td>May 2</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witherspoon, Robert</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Down, Ir.</td>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>weaver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams, John</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Wales, May 5</td>
<td>lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young, Isaac</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Down, Ir.</td>
<td>May 7</td>
<td>lab.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

"A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOHNSTON'S COMPANY, BELONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY THE HONORABLE WILLIAM DENNY, ESQ., MAY 12th, 1759."

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

**Captain**—William Johnston, May 11, 1759.
**Lieutenant**—David McAllister, April 20, 1759, resigned.
Memucan Hughes, from ensign.

**Ensign**—Memucan Hughes, May 2, 1759, to Lieutenant.

**Privates.**
- Brown, John, 33, Ir., May 4, barber.
- Burk, Edward, 17, Queen's, Md., May 4, joiner.
- Doyle, Peter, 26, Dublin, Ir., May 3, sailor.
- Kirts [Kurtz], Henry, 16, Ger., May 4, skinner.
- Powskner, John Christopher, 21, Ger., May 3, lab.
- Swins, Conrad, 40, Ger., May 1, stocking-weaver.

"A LIST OF MEN RECRUITED BY CAPT. ANDREW McDOWELL FOR 2d BATT'N OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT." JUNE 4, 1759.

- Allison, Samuel.
- Bally, William.
- Barrett [Berret], John.
- Bartley, James.
- Begs, Robert.
- Burns, Nathaniel.
- Campbell, Edward.
- Campbell, Samuel.
- Carroll, John.
- Clark, John.
- Cochran, Alexander.
- Crawford, Alexander.
- Crawford, James.
- Cranney [Cranne], John.
OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

Ennis, John.
Feran, Matthew.
Gates [Gait], Robert.
Hall, Abr.
Harford, David.
Hay, John.
Hero, Thomas.
Leas, Bartley.
Lemy [Lemie], Abr.
McCully, Matthew.
McMullen, Samuel.
Maffet, John.
Martin, Hugh.
Maxwell, William.
Miller, Gates.
Moore, Samuel.
Morris, Joshua.
Pean, John.
Peters, Moses.
Piper, Samuel.
Ree, John.
Ress, William.
Rutherford, Joseph.
Starry [Storrie], Peters.
Smith, James.
Thompson, John.
Vanberg, John Michael.
Ward, John.
Weidle, John.
Wilson, Joseph.

"RECRUITS INLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOHN MATHER, JUN' R."—"15th JUNE, 1759."

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Arnett, James, 22, Dorset, Md., May 18, lab.
Bates, Edward, 58, Norfolk, Eng., May 20, lab.
Baxter, Hope, 34, Leicester, Eng., May 10, lab.
Benner, Michael, 45, Platz, Ger., May 24, blacksmith.
Bowbeck, Michael, 35, Alson, Ger., May 11, lab.
Bresland, James, 50, Templemore, Ir., May 22, mason.
Campbell, George, 24, Antrim, Ir., June 13, lab.
Cherrington, Clem'ce, 48, Cheltenham, Eng., May 22, currier.
Clower, George, 24, Phila., Penn'a, May 11, lab.
Connor, Thomas, 45, Cork, Ir., May 23, shoemaker.
Crouter, Melchoir, 40, Neise, Ger., June 14, shoemaker.
Dagley, Elias, 46, St. Ann's, Eng., June 9, spectacle-maker.
Dishler, Hans Joseph, 40, Ger., June 2, mason.
Divine, James, 25, Donaghadée, Ir., June 4, lab.
Dougherty, John, 44, Donegal, Ir., May 23, lab.
Emmery, William, 25, Talbot, Md., May 26, lab.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Fouts, Conrad, 25, Zweibrucken, Ger., June 12, lab.
Frederick, George, 20, Worms, Ger., May 29, lab.
Frederick, George Henry, 20, Ger., June 2, lab.
Garner, Samuel, 19, Bucks, Penn’a, May 15, lab.
Gorley, Henry, 30, Donegal, Ir., May 22, lab.
Gorrel, John, 16, Chester, Penn’a, June 8, lab.
Horley, Jacob, 38, Wirtemberg, Ger., May 21, vintner.
How, Frederick, 50, Nassau, Ger, June 6, musician.
Howell, William, 36, Monmouth, Wales, June 12, lab.
Johnston, William, 17, Tyrone, Ir., May 21, lab.
Jones, Evan, 38, Chester, Penn’a, May 27, lab.
Kirgan, Jacob, 19, Chester, Penn’a, May 11, weaver.
Landsgrove, John, 49, Brunswick, Hanover, May 16, gardener.
Lewis, Charles, 27, York, Eng., May 16, lab.
McCord, John, 18, Lancaster, Penn’a, May 2, lab.
McCowey, Francis, 35, Armagh, Ir., May 22.
McDoran, John, 40, Belfast, Ir., May 5, groom.
McGarvey, Francis, 26, Derry, Ir., May 12, lab.
McLaughlin, Thomas, 19, Derry, Ir., May 10, weaver.
McLease, Neal, 28, Derry, Ir., May 10, sawyer.
Matthews, Hugh, 45, Nichliff, Ir., May 22, lab.
Meloney, John, 26, Deprair, Ir., June 6, smith.
Moffit, Robert, 27, Ireland, June 12.
Neidy, Adam, 50, Heidelberg, Ger., May 25, lab.
Noon, George, 16, Arnau, Ger., May 19, lab.
Richardson, Thomas, 20, Philadelphia, Penn’a, May 9, lab.
Ridge, Andrew, 32, Surry, Eng., May 13, barber.
Rosenback, John, 44, Lancaster, Penn’a, June 6, weaver.
Row, John, 30, Durlach, Ger., May 18, surgeon.
Ryan, John, 21, Psanson, Netherlands, May 28, lab.
Sharp, Joseph, 25, Milford, Md., June 8, smith.
Swetsky, Joseph, 55, Bremen, Ger., May 21, baker.
Teat, John, 31, Derry, Ir., May 8, lab.
Turner, John, 25, Donegal, Ir., May 29, lab.
Wallace, Hugh, 17, Chester, Penn’a, June 12, shoemaker.
Warren, John, 24, Berks, Penn’a, May 27, weaver.
Wilson, Edward, June 4.
Wolf, Peter, 17, York, Penn’a, May 24, nailsmith.
* A LIST OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPT. JOHN HASLET, MAY 20, 1759."

(Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.)

**Sergeants.**

Mehattan, James, 25, Derry, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
Guthry, John, 24, Down, Ir., May 19, weaver.

**Corporals.**

Mehattan, Alexander, 22, Derry, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
Graham, William, 23, Derry, Ir., May 3, lab.

**Drummer.**

Hazlem, Mark, 24, Derry, Ir., May 6, lab.

**Privates.**

Aiken, John, 16, Penn'a, May 3, weaver.
Aiken, William, 24, Antrim, Ir., May 10, lab.
Barrett, James, 30, Antrim, Ir., May 2, lab.
Beatty, Samuel, 16, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, lab.
Blair, Thomas, 26, Antrim, Ir., May 5, lab.
Bredan, William, 25, Derry, Ir., May 6, lab.
Buchanan, John, 29, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 8, lab.
Buchanan, William, 18, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 8, lab.
Buchanan, William, 25, Donegal, Ir., May 8, lab.
Dougherty, Cornelius, 20, Donegal, Ir., May 5, lab.
Foster, William, 15, Cavan, Ir., May 1, lab.
Havlin [Haviland], Bryan, 25, Derry, Ir., May 1, lab.
Hawkins, James, 22, Tyrone, Ir., May 1, lab.
Holmes, James, 30, Antrim, Ir., May 8, cooper.
Hugons, John, 25, Cecil, Md., May 11, weaver.
Jenkins, Thomas, 35, Eng., May 3, lab.
Lavel, David, 15, Newcastle, May 7, lab.
McAllister, Alexander, 24, Donegal, Ir., May 6, lab.
McAllister, Patrick, 26, Donegal, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

McClavran, John, 25, Scot., May 3, lab.
McCleary, Robert, 18, Penn'a, May 5, tailor.
McGonigle, James, 23, Derry, Ir., May 4, lab.
McGown [Mekown], James, 24, Glasgow, May 7, lab.
McIntire, Archibald, 20, Ayr, Scot., May 5, lab.
Millekin, Patrick, 29, Down, Ir., May 6, lab.
Morrison, James, 17, Penn'a, May 5, lab.
Morrison, Michael, 19, Penn'a, May 5, tailor.
Mulherran James, 27, Derry, Ir., Ap. 30, school-master.
Nugent, John, 35, Derry, Ir., May 4, lab.
Ottway [Ottaway], George, 24, Eng., May 2, lab.
Raisley, Hugh, 27, Donegal, Ir., May 1, lab.
Rishady, John 18, Down, Ir., May 1, lab.
Scott, William, 30, Monaghan, Ir., May 2, lab.
Stubbs, Joseph, 21, Eng., May 3, lab.
Thompson, William, 23, Down, Ir., May 5, lab.
Weir, John, 18, Antrim, Ir., May 5, weaver.
White, Brooks, 22, Donegal, Ir.


[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]
Baker, Jacob, 18, Phila., Penn'a, April 30, lab.
Berry, Thomas, 20, Phila., Penn'a, Ap. 28, lab.
Bird, Jacob, 18, Jersey, Ap. 30, lab.—height 7 ft. 7 in.
Brownholtz, Frederick, 18, Ger., Ap. 30, lab.
Davis, Nehemiah, 23, Wales, May 6, lab.
Finley, Archibald, 21, Bucks, Penn'a, May 4.
Gordon, Philip, 20, Bucks, Penn'a, May 8, lab.
Ground, Nicholas, 18, Ger., Ap. 30, lab.
Heah, Andrew, 24, Ger., Ap. 28, lab.
Heiser, Henry, 21, Ger., Ap. 25, lab.
Imholt, Peter, 27, Ger., May 8, baker.
Jones, John, 39, Bucks, Penn'a, Ap. 27, cooper.
Keith, George, 23, Md., May 8, cooper.
McDaniel, James, 30, Tyrone, Ir., Ap. 28, lab.
Moore, William, 18, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
Meyer, Jacob, 18, Ger., May 7, lab.
Nagle, Casper, 22, Ger., May 14, lab.
Robinson, Joel, Phila., Penn’a, May 12, blacksmith.
Schoch, Jacob, 22, Ger., May 13, weaver.
Seville, Thomas, 18, Lancaster, Penn’a, May 3, lab.
Sims, William, 27, Ir., May 4, lab.
Thomas, Cornelius, 25, “on the high seas,” May 10, lab.

“A ROLL OF RECRUITS INLISTED INTO CAPTAIN JOHN WRIGHT’S COMPANY, IN PURSUANCE OF A COMMISSION FROM THE HONORABLE WILLIAM DENNY, ESQ., &c.” [DATE OF MUSTER, MAY 11, 1759.]

[Name, age, where born and occupation.]

Captain—John Wright.
Lieut.—William Connell.
Ensign—Ryves Holt, Jun.
Sergeants—Newbold, John, 22, Md., carpenter.
Green, William, 22, Sussex, Del., carpenter.
Corporals—Conwell, Elias, 20, Sussex, Del.
Oliver, Daniel, 30, New Eng.
Drummer—Squires, Richard, 25, Bristol, Penn’a.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Privates.

Addam, John, 21, Holland.
Anderson, Edward, 24, Virginia.
Anslow, (Onslow,) Richard, 34, Ir.
Anthony, William, 20, Sussex, Del.
Bailey, Edward, 21, Kent, Del.
Bard, Samuel, 25, Ir.
Bullet, Bedy, 21, Md.
Carter, Joseph, 24, Md.
Colter, Thomas, 22, Sussex, Del.
Colter, William, 20, Sussex, Del.
Cornwell, Samuel, 22, Virginia.
Danily, [Donelly,] Abner, 20, Md.
Edgin, Benjamin, 24, Md.
Evans, John, 19, Md.
Foster, William, 28, Md.
Guy, Nicholas, 21, Virginia.
Hall, Moses, 28, Md.
Hanzer, Samuel, 24, Sussex, Del.
Hanzer, Thomas, 19, Sussex, Del.
Hatfield, Whitly, 18, Md.
Hemmins, James, 17, Sussex, Del.
Hemmins, John, 22, Sussex, Del.
Hill, Jonathan, 18, Sussex, Del.
Jackson, George, 28, Md.
Linegar, William, 23,
Lings, Archibald, 17, Virginia.
Mackaning, William, 21, Md.
McAfee, John, 25, Long Island.
McGill, Andrew, 24, Md.—"Indian."
McGray, George, 22, Sussex, Del.
Magraw, James, 21, Md., tailor.
Man, William, 17, Sussex, Del.
Mason, Elias, 19, Kent, Del.
Newcomb, Baptist, 23, Sussex, Del.
Newcomb, Thomas, 19, Sussex, Del.
Newton, John, 18, Md.
Pride, Suthy, 21, Sussex, Del.
Pullet, Richard, 29, Md.
Ross, Joseph, 21, Ir.
Rowland, John, 23, Virginia.
Steel, Arthur, 23, Kent, Del.
Stoakley, Solomon, 23, Sussex, Del.
Street, David, 23, Sussex, Del.
Stuart, David, 21, Sussex, Del.
Turner, Ephraim, 18, Sussex, Del.
Ward, John, 40, Jersey.
Willis, Thomas, 17, Sussex, Del.
Wills, Caleb, 21, Sussex, Del.
Wills, Lawrence, 21, Sussex, Del.
Willy, Waitman, 25, Md.
Young, John, 20, Ir., weaver.

"A RETURN OF CAPT. HN. VAN BIBBER'S COMPANY
OF THE LOWER COUNTIES ON DELAWARE TROOPS,
NEWCASTLE, JUNE 4th, 1759."

[Name and date of enlistment.]

Allen, David, May 5.
Allwinkle, Joseph, May 1.
Bowen, George, May 17.
Boyd, John, May 14.
Brind, Isaac, May 7.
Budd, John, May 13.
Carr, William, May 7.
Cartwright, Jacob, May 19.
Catchmore, Thomas, May 13.
Congleton, Benjamin, May 21.
Conner, John, May 21.
Dieus, William, May 15.
Gallagher, John, May 9.
Hall, William, May 21.
Harragan, Cornelius, May 9.
Jake, Robert, May 23.
Johnson, Martin Gill, May 15.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Keith, Charles, May 28.
Kelse, Richard, May 21.
McCormick, David, May 28.
Moran John, May 15.
Parr, Zephaniah, May 19.
Pennington, Highland, May 1.
Perkins, William, May 17.
Purse, Alexander, May 19.
Raye, Christopher, May 23.
Roen, Thomas Richardson, May 10.
Saunders, William, May 19.
Skidmore, Edward, May 21.
Steel, Andrew, May 20.
Stringer, William, May 1.
Talkington, Stephen, May 19.
Thompson, William, May 1.
Tuffrey, Simon, May 21.
Wright, Ezekiel, May 10.
Young, James, May 23.

“A RETURN OF CAPT. CHARLES STEWART’S COMPANY, JUNE, 1759.”

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Brown, Peter, 45, Ir., May 8, lab.
Busby, John, 20, Ir., May 1, lab.
Coove, William, 36, Ger., May 25, carpenter.
Davis, David, 22, Penn’a, Ap. 25, lab.
Dorsey, Patrick, 26, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
Ellis, John, 15, Ir., June 13, sailor.
Evans, John, 50, Eng., May 21, farmer.
Fry, Peter, 56, Eng., May 17, sailor.
Hamilton, Robert, 35, Ir., May 27, weaver.
Hank, John, 21, Penn’a, May 21, farmer.

33—Vol. II.
Hannagin, Dennis, 15, Ir., June 13, lab.
Haslet, James, 18, Penn'a, May 27, lab.
Haslet, John, 25, Penn'a, May 5, lab.
Henderson, John, 19, Penn'a, May 8, lab.
Holker, Jacob, 24, Ger., May 8, potter.
Hoy, Richard, 21, Ir., May 21, weaver.
Johnson, James, 27, Ir., Ap. 29, lab.
Lindsay, Robert, 26, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
Logan, James, 26, Ir., May 1, lab.
McCarrick, Patrick, 25, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
McCormick, John, 22, Ir., Ap. 28, lab.
McMullin, Samuel, 23, Ir., May 14, lab.
Mills, Patrick, 40, Ir., May 10, lab.
Murphy, Peter, 38, Ir., May 8, lab.
Permore, Godfrey, 37, Ger., May 25, tinker.
Ryan, Timothy, 40, Ir., June 15, lab.
Sim, Andrew, 18, Penn'a, Ap. 29, cordwainer.
Smith, John, 35, Ir., Ap. 27, lab.
Vanderwit, Conrad, 26, Ger., May 14, lab.
Walker, Samuel, 21, Penn'a, May 8, lab.
Williams, John, 44, Wales, May 8, miner.
Workman, Andrew, 17, Penn'a, May 10, lab.
Workman, Stephen, 16, Penn'a, May 5, lab.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

“A RETURN OF RECRUITS INLISTED FOR YE PENNSYLVANIA SERVICE, BY CAPT. DAVID HUNTER, MAY 26, 1759.”

Carmichael, Daniel.              Morrison, James.
Connolly, Thomas.                 Nilson, William.
Drummond, Daniel.                Noulis [Knowles], Peter.
Givens, Samuel.                  Resey, George.
Hazlet, Andrew.                   Richardson, Joseph.
Hopkins, Thomas.                 Ruby, John F.
Hunter, John.                     Ruby, Peter.
Kelsean, Joseph.                 Sankey, Ezekiel.
Matthews, John.                   Watson, Thomas.
Mayor, Ludowick.                 Weels, Thomas.

To the Hon'ble Wm. Denney, Esq'r, Lt. Governor of the Province, &c.:

May it please y'r Honor:

I had ye honor of Bearing a Commission from you last year, & signified my Intentions of offering my service this campaign to my Friends Coll. Armstrong & Mr. Stephenson, they promising to acquaint y'r Honor or Mr. Secretary Peters there-with. I have raised the Men, whose Names are here, at my own Expence, & offer them to y'r acceptance, hoping my own service may be accepted by y'r Honor, if the Commissions are not all made out.

DAVID HUNTER.
"A RETURN OF CAPT. ROBERT BOYD'S COMPANY, MAY AND JUNE, 1759."

[Name, age, where born, date of enlistment and occupation.]

Allison, Thomas, 20, Ir., May 3, miller.
Bane, Reuben, 20, Penn'a, May 20, tanner.
Bigger, John, 22, Ir., May 17, weaver.
Breckill, George, 24, Ir., May 7, lab.
Burk, John, 26, Ir., May 8, lab.
Campbell, John, 22, Chester, Penn'a, June 13, lab.
Clark, Nathaniel, 25, Eng., May 8, weaver.
Coney, John, 27, Ir., June 2, lab.
Dorrbaugh, James, 20, Chester, Penn'a, May 11, lab.
Doyle, James, 38, Ir., May 7, lab.
Fillson, Samuel, 18, Chester, Penn'a, June 6, tailor.
Forrester, George, 38, Ir., May 8, tailor.
Fulton, William, 26, Ir., May 22, weaver.
Gooding, William, 25, Ir., May 7, lab.—"Died June 3d."
Gunning, Alexander, 20, Ir., May 7, lab.
Hamilton, James, 21, Chester, Penn'a, May 21, lab.
Hemphill, Edward, 38, Ir., May 24, lab.
Hervey, Thomas, 38, N. Y., May 8, shoe-maker.
Howell, Charles, 20, Ir., May 31, lab.
Hutchinson, John, 28, Ir., May 26, lab.
Jennings, Henry, 40, Ir., May 4, lab.
McFarran [McPharan], Matthias, 20, Penn'a, May 28, lab.
McIlvaine, Joseph, 35, Ir., May 15, lab.
McLachlan, John, 30, Ir., May 16, lab.
McQuaid, Patrick, 22, Ir., May 7, lab.
Matthias, George, 18, Chester, Penn'a, June 2, lab.
Matthias, William, 22, Ir., June 11, lab.
Morland, Patrick, 20, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 8, lab.
Neal, Andrew, 25, Ir., May 4, lab.
Parker, James, 30, Scot., May 8, lab.
Ramsey, James, 18, Penn'a, May 29, weaver.
Richardson, William, 26, Lancaster, Penn'a, May 4, lab.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Sandford, Robert, 23, Chester, Penn’a, May 25, lab.
Shaddock, Charles, 30, Ir., May 31, lab.
Sharp, John, 25, Penn’a, May 21, lab.
Small, John, 22, Chester, Penn’a, May 1, lab.
Smith, Conrad, 22, Ger., May 22, lab.
Swan, Thomas, 23, Ir., May 25, schoolmaster.
Thomas, John, 23, Eng., May 4, smith.
Tong, Peter, 40, Ger., May 30, lab.
Travers, Francis, 22, Ir., May 17, smith.
Travers, John, 20, Chester, Penn’a, May 14, tailor.
Wells, Robert, 22, Ir., May 15, lab.
Willson, John, 20, Chester, Penn’a, Mey 7, lab.
Willson, Robert, 24, Ir., June 11, lab.

CAPT. JOSEPH SHIPPEN’S COMPANY—1756-57.

[From ‘Joseph Shippen’s Accompnt Book of his Company in a Regiment of Foot in the Pay of the Province of Pennsylvannia, under the command of Colonel William Clapham, 1756. The Regiment in Garrison at Fort Augusta, Shamokin.”]

Captain—Joseph Shippen.
Lieut.—Asher Clayton.
Ensign—Joseph Scott.
Sergeants—John Jones, April 14, 1756; dis. Aug. 13, 1756.
Nevin Galbreath, Sept. 6, 1756.
Drummer—Jacob Kellar, April 20, 1756.

Privates.
Achenbach, John, April 19, 1756.
Albright, George, “at Hunter’s Fort,” April 27, 1756.
Atkinson, Cornelius, April 20, 1756.
Baillitz, Nicholas, May 10, 1756; “N. B. Draughted into the Col’s Company & made Corporal 14th Nov’r.”
Batten, Daniel, April 16, 1756.
Bayne, Andrew, "of the Col's Comp.," April 20, 1756.
Boham, John, April 15, 1756.
Bowern, Valentine, "of Capt. Work's Comp.," April 23, 1756.
Bownrife, John, April 16, 1756.
Brown, John, April 28, 1756, "Received another man in his Room."
Brandon, Timothy, April 20, 1756.
Boyle, Philip, May 4, 1756.
Bryan, Francis, "of Capt. Jemmison's Comp'y," April 20, 1756.
Carson, William, April 16, 1756.
Carter, John, April 19, 1756; dis. May 10, 1757.
Casedy, Thomas, April 16, 1756.
Clark, John, May 19, 1756.
Conolly, James, April 20, 1756.
Conrad, Duras, "at Hunter's Fort," April 23, 1756.
Cook, George, April 16, 1756, "deserted 14th of October, 1756."
Cook, John, "of Capt. Nathaniel Miles' Comp'y," May 8, 1756.
Cruiss, Christopher, April 18, 1756.
Duffy, Michael, April 15, 1756.
Dwine, John, April 10, 1756.
Ellis, David, April 10, 1756, dis. May 10, 1757.
Faire, Jacob, "of Capt'n Work's Comp'y," April 29, 1756.
Fifer, Martin, "of Capt. Work's Comp'y," April 20, 1756.
Foglesang, John Philip, "of Capt. Work's comp'y," April 21, 1756.
Fox, David, April 28, 1756.
Gilbert Frederick, April 20, 1756; "deserted with Arms, Regimentals & Blanket, the 14th October, 1756."
Gitz, Andreas, "of Capt. Work's company," April 27, 1756.
Grove, Anthony, May 8, 1756.
Hernold, Henry, April 16, 1756.
Hays, James, April 22, 1756.
Hown Henry, "of Capt. Miles' Comp'y," April 27, 1756.
Kneffely, Philip Valentine, "of Capt. Saltar's Comp'y," April 19, 1756.
Kinkanno'n, Patrick, April 24, 1756.
Lindsay, John, "of the Major's Company," April 20, 1756.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Launtz, Baltzer, "of the Major's Comp'y," April 28, 1756.
Linings, John, April 15, 1756.
McCalley, Edward, April 1, 1756.
McCanna, Patrick, May 10, 1756.
McCryne, Dominick, of Hunter's Fort, May 4, 1756.
McFetridge, William, April 22, 1756.
McGarrity, Michael, May 11, 1756.
McKinley, William, April 16, 1756.
Martin, John, April 16, 1756.
Miller, Michael, (Dyer) of Hunter's Fort, April 28, 1756.
Miller, Michael, of Capt. Miles' Comp'y," April 20, 1756.
Myer, George, April 24, 1756.
Myer, Leonard, April 21, 1756.
Omuth, John, "of the Major's compy.," April 21, 1756.
Pattin, James, April 24, 1756; killed August 19, 1756.
Riddle, David, April 15, 1756.
Riddle, Yost, April 19, 1756; "deserted with his arms, Regimentals & Blanket," October 14, 1756.
Roach, Robert, April 19, 1756; deserted with Arms, Regimentals & Blanket, &c.," this 18th Sept. 1875.
Rody, John Henry, of Capt. Work's Comp'y, April 24, 1756.
Roming, Christian, April 20, 1756.
Rourk, Michael, "of Major Burd's Comp'y," April 19, 1756.
Ryder, Christopher, "of Capt. Miles' Comp'y," April 20, 1756.
Schriver [Schiver], John Christian, April 28, 1756.
Segrist, Jacob, "of Capt. Miles' Comp'y," April 23, 1756.
Seigley, John, May 11, 1756.
Shaffner, Jacob, April 21, 1756.
Sherer, Henry, March 10, 1756.
Shirtz, John, May 3, 1756.
Slaughterbegh, George, April 24, 1756; dis., Sept. 25, 1756.
Smiley, George, April 24, 1756.
Smiley, James, "of Hunter's Fort," April 24, 1756.
Smiley, John, April 24, 1756.
Smiley, Robert, April 24, 1756.
Smith, Hance Caspar, April 21, 1756; dis. May 10, 1757.
Snider, John, "of Hunter's Fort," April 24, 1756.
Sowerssmith, John.
Springham, Thomas, May 20, 1756.
Stephens, Alexander, April 26, 1756; dis. April 26, 1757.
Wade, Henry, April 20, 1756; dis. May 10, 1757.
Wall, John, April 19, 1756.
Williamson, Joseph, April 23, 1756.
Wyle, John, April 16, 1756; “enlistment transferr’d to Capt. Lloyd, June 30th.”
Ziseger, John Godfrey, April 23, 1756.

[The following are taken from the “Journal and Accompnt Book” of Capt. Joseph Shippen, and belonged to the companies herewith assigned:]

**CAPT. PATRICK WORKS’ COMPANY.**

Bowern, Valentine.  
Faire, Jacob.  
Fifer, Martin.  
Fogelsang, John Philip.  
Getz, Andreas.  
Rody, John Henry.

**CAPT. NATHAN’L MILES’ COMPANY.**

Cook, John.  
Hown, Henry.  
Seegrist, Jacob.  
Miller, Michael.  
Ryder, Christopher.

**CAPT. ELISHA SALTAR’S COMPANY.**

Conrad, Duras.  
Kneffely, Philip Valentine.  
McCryne, Dominick.  
Miller, Michael.  
Snyder, John.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

CAPT. DAVID JAMESON'S COMPANY.

Bryan, Francis.  Stouder, Henry.

MAJOR JAMES BIRD'S COMPANY,

Dobson, Matthew, dis. April 13, 1756.  McKee, William.
Fitzer, George Adam.  Rimby, Conrad.
Gotlieb, George.  Vernin, Henry.
Holmes, George.  Young, Andrew.

THE PHILADELPHIA COMPANY—1760.

Captain—William Vanderspeigle.
1st Lieut.—William Henry.
2nd Lieut.—Joseph Wood.
Ensign—John Blackwood.
3 sergeants.  100 private men.


First Battalion.

Colonel.

James Burd, April 12.
OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

Lieut. Colonel.
Patrick Work, April 12.

Major.
Asher Clayton, April 12.

Surgeon.
Lieut. John Bond.

Chaplain.
Rev'd Hector Allison.

Adjutant.
Lieut. George Price.

Quarter-master.
Lieut. Caleb Graydon.

Major of Brigade.
David Jamison, April 12.

Captain—James Burd, January 12—Colonel.
Lieut.—Caleb Graydon, April 15—Quarter-master.
Ensign—Evan Shelby, jun., April 12.

Captain—Patrick Work, April 12—Lieut. Colonel.
Lieut.—Sir Collingwood Fleming, April 12.
Ensign—Cleary Campbell, April 13.

Captain—Asher Clayton, April 12—Major.
Lieut.—Joseph Falconer, April 15.
Ensign—James Crawford, April 15.

Captain—David Jamison, April 12—Brigade Major.
Lieut.—Frederick Von Humboch, April 19.
Ensign—John Brady, April 18.

Captain—Samuel J. Atlee, April 14.
Lieut.—Nicholas Housegger, May 6.
Ensign—James Irvine, May 2.

Captain—Samuel Nelson, April 16.
Lieut.—John Nelson, April 13.
Ensign—Anthony McClean.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Captain—Thomas Price, April 18.
Lieut.—Andrew Wackenberg, April 28.
Ensign—Samuel Sullivan.

Capt.—David McAllister, April 19.
Lieut.—James Lindsay, April 25.
Ensign—Paul Motley, April 20.

Capt.—Samuel Miles, April 21.
Lieut.—John Jones, April 17.
Ensign—John Foulke, April 22.

Capt.—William Clapham, jr., April 23.
Lieut.—George Price, April 22.
Ensign—Michael Furey, April 19.

Capt.—George Craighead, April 26.
Lieut.—John Mullen, April 29.
Ensign—Joseph Wheeler, April 23.

Capt.—John Philip De Haas, April 28.
Lieut.—George Miller, May 8.

Capt.—Samuel West, April 30.
Lieut.—John Bond, April 30—Surgeon.

Capt.—John Bryan, May 2.
Lieut.—Charles Grantham, May 7.
Ensign—William Elliott, May 9.

Ensigns not assigned.
Arthur Wallace, April 30.
David Harris, May 10.
William McClure, May 11.

Lieut's not assigned.
Daniel Courchod, May 4.
Martin Hydler, April 22.

SECOND BATTALION.

Colonel.

Hugh Mercer, April 13.
Lieutenant Colonel.

George Armstrong, April 13.

Major.

Thomas Smallman, April 13.

Surgeon.

Matthias Meas.

Chaplain.

Rev. Alexander McDowell.

Adjutant.

Lieutenant Jacob Morgan.

Quarter-Master.

Lieutenant James Piper.

Capt.—Hugh Mercer, Jan. 12—Colonel.

Lieut.—George Dixon, April 23.

Ensign—Isaac Enslow, May 4.

Capt.—George Armstrong, Jan. 12—Lieutenant Colonel.

Lieut.—Conrad Bucher, April 19.

Ensign—David Ramsey.

Capt.—Thomas Smallman, April 12—Major.

Lieut.—Gunning Bedford, May 3.

Ensign—John McClure, April 28.

Capt.—John Prentice, April 13.

Lieut.—John Baird, April 18.

Ensign—Mathias Meas, April 24.

Capt.—James Hyndshaw, April 15.

Lieut.—James Piper, April 27—Quarter-Master.

Ensign—William Buchanan, April 21.

Capt.—Robert Currie, April 17.

Lieut.—Archibald Finley, May 9.

Ensign—James Darragh, April 25.

Capt.—Jacob Kern, April 20.

Lieut.—Henry Swinglius, May 5.

Ensign—John Swenck, April 16.
Capt.—Joseph Scott, April 22.
Lieut.—Samuel Hunter, May 2.
Ensign—Elias Thomas, April 5.
Capt.—Edward Biddle, April 24.
Lieut.—George Ashton, jr., April 21—Adjutant.
Ensign—Adam Mench, April 17.
Capt.—Robert Anderson, April 25.
Lieut.—Jacob Morgan, jr., April 21—Adjutant.
Capt.—John Lytle, April 27.
Lieut.—Joseph Armstrong, May 1.
Ensign—Joseph Guinop, April 24.
Capt.—Francis Johnston, April 29.
Lieut.—Edmund Matthews, April 16.
Ensign—John Miller, April 29.
Capt.—John Blackwood, May 1.
Lieut.—James Montgomery, April 26.

'A LIST OF OFFICERS WHO SERVED IN THE PENNSYLVANIA REG'T OF 3 BATT'NS, A. D. 1758 & '59, WITH THEIR RANKS THEY WERE PROMOTED TO AFTER THAT TIME.'

[Officers' names and number of lots to each.]

Colonels.
John Armstrong, 6.
James Bard, 6.
Hugh Mercer, 6.

Lieutenant Colonels.
Hans Hamilton, 5.
Patrick Work, 5.
Thomas Lloyd, "Left the Province."
George Armstrong, 5.
Asher Clayton, "Joined Col. Francis'"
Majors.
Jacob Orndt, 4.
John Philip De Haas, "Joined Col. Francis'."
Edward Ward, 4.
Thomas Smallman, 4.

Captains.
John Nicholas Wetterholt, "discontinued."
Patrick Davis, "dead."
William Armstrong, 3.
James Potter, 3.
John Prentice, 3.
William Clapham, "Dead."
William Patterson, 3.
Robert Curry, "Doubtful."
John Haslett, 3.
David McAllister, "Dead."
John Singleton, "Resign'd."
James Hyndshaw, 3.
Robert Anderson, "Regular Service."
George Craighead, 3.
John Lyttle, Sen., 3.
John Hambright, 3.
Levi Trump, "Settled in Barbadoes."
Jacob Morgan, Sen., 3.
Samuel J. Atlee, 3.
Charles Brodhead, "Left the Province."
John Mather, "Dead."
Richard Walker, 3.
John Blackwood, "Dead."
James Patterson, 3.
John Clark, 3.
Andrew McDowell, 3.
Samuel Postlethwaite, 3.
Jacob Kern, "Joined Col. Francis'."
Samuel Miles, 3.
Joseph Scott, 3.
Caleb Graydon, "Joined Col. Francis'."
Edward Biddle, 3.
Francis Johnston, 3.
Samuel Hunter, "Joined Col. Francis'."
James Piper, 3.
John Lyttle, jun., 3.
Robert Boyd, "Discontinued."
James Sharp, 3.
Samuel Nelson, "Dead."
John Bull, 3.
David Hunter, 3.
Thomas Hamilton, 3.
Richard Pearis, "Discontinued."
Evan Shelby, "Left the Province."
Robert Callender, 3.
Samuel Jones, "Dead."
Samuel Grubb, "Dead."
Joseph Richardson, 3.
Richard Gardner, "Discontinued."
William Johnston, 3.
Thomas Price, "Maryland."
James Armstrong, "Dead."
Samuel Price, "Dead"
Samuel Lindsey, "Joined Col. Francis'."
Samuel West, "Left the Province."
Robert McPherson, 3.
Archibald McGrew, 3.
John Beyers, 3.
John McKnight, 3.
William Thompson, 3.
Ludwick Stone, 3.
Robert Eastburn, 3.

**Lieutenants.**

John Morgan 2.
Thomas Hutchins, "Regular Service."
Henry Geiger, 2.
Nicholas Conrad, 2.
William Blyth, 2.
James Hughes, "Regular Service."
Joseph Quicksall, "Dead."
Edmund Matthews, "Discontinued."
John Kennedy "Discontinued."
William Darrach, 2.
David McCay, 2.
William McDowell, 2.
Frederick Van Hombach, 2.
Conrad Bucher, "Joined Col. Francis'."
Samuel Montgomery, "Dead."
Patrick Allison, 2.
William Reynolds, 2.
Alexander McKee, 2.
John Thompson, 2.
Joseph Falconer, 2.
Henry Haller, 2.
Adam Boyd, 2.
Samuel Scott, 2.
James Bambridge, "Discontinued."
John Jones, "Dead."
Jacob Morgan, jun., 2.
Adam Hambel, "Doubtful."
Sir. Collingwood Fleming, "Dead."
John Nelson, "Dead."
William Ewing, 2.
Andrew Finley, 2.
William Clinton, "Doubtful."
Thomas Stoddard, "Left the Province."
Pearson Bell, "Left the Province."
George McKnight, "Dead."
James Massey, 2.
Samuel West.
Charles Ford, 2.
William Hadden, "Left the Province."
John Shelby, 2.
John Forster, 2.
Henry
Josiah Davenport, 2.
Gunning Bedford, 2.
George Dixon, 2.
John Mullen, "Dead."
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Daniel Courchod, "Dead."
John Baird, "Dead."
Robert Lattimore, 2.
Victor King, 2.
Alexander McCane, 2.
William Maclay, 2.

"A LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE PENNSYLV' A REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY THE HON. J. PENN, ESQR. 1764."

[The officers of this regiment who had served under Col. Bouquet had, in 1764, at Bedford, made a written agreement to apply for a body of land; accordingly on the 30th of April, 1765, through a committee they made application to the Proprietors for a body of land within the Province. They proposed "to embody themselves in a compact settlement on some good land at some distance from the inhabited part of the Province where, by their industry, they might procure a comfortable subsistence for themselves, and by their arms, union and increase, become a powerful barrier to the Province." They further represented that the land thus far purchased from the Indians did not afford any situation convenient for their purpose; but the confluence of the two branches of the Susquehanna at Shamokin, (Sunbury now) did, and they therefore prayed the Proprietors to make a purchase and to grant them forty thousand acres of arable land on the West Branch of the Susquehanna. The purchase was made by Thomas and Richard Penn at Fort Stanwix (now Rome, New York,) on the 5th of November, 1768. On the 3d of February, 1769, the committee obtained an order allowing them to take up twenty-four thousand acres to be divided among them in distinct surveys on the waters of the West Branch. In March, 1769, Samuel Maclay, for Wm. Maclay, surveyed eight thousand acres of the grant in Buffalo Valley (now Union county); 6,096 acres were surveyed on Forks and on Chillisquaque creek, and 9,904 remained, the greater part of which was surveyed for them on Bald Eagle creek, commencing a short distance above the mouth, and running up to the town of Howard, in Centre county. It is not known that any of these officers settled upon their tracts except Lieut. James Hays, who lived and died upon his location, and is buried in the Hays graveyard at Beech Creek, Clinton county. Major de Haas' son moved upon his land early in the present century, and his descendants are very numerous both in Clinton and Centre counties.]

39—Vol. II.
OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS

FIRST BATTALION.

Turbutt Francis, June 6, 1764.

Major.
John Phillip De Haas, June 9, 1764.

Surgeon.
John Wiggans, Dec. 20, 1763.

Chaplain.
Levi Stevens.

Adjutant.
Henry Watson, Sept. 6, 1763.

Commissary General of Stores to the Regiment.
Peter Bard, June 8, 1763.

Captain—Turbutt Francis, June 6, 1764.
Lieut.—John Fleming, June 9, 1764.

Captain—John Philip De Haas, July 11, 1763.
Lieut.—Christopher Seely, July 14, 1764.

Captain—Jacob Kern, July 13, 1763.
Lieut.—John Ritzbaugh, July 16, 1764.
Ensign—George Nagle, July 15, 1763.

Captain—Caleb Grayden, Aug. 21, 1763.
Lieut.—William Blythe, Aug. 21, 1763.
Ensign—A. Stein.

Captain—John Webb, Nov. 9, 1763.
Lieut.—James Hays, Nov. 29, 1763.
Ensign—Alexander Boyd, Nov. 29, 1763.

Captain—Samuel Hunter, Nov. 10, 1763.
Lieut.—John Likens, July 15, 1763.
Ensign—James Forster, Aug. 4, 1763.

Captain—Nicholas Housegger, Nov. 11, 1763.
Lieut.—John Nice, Oct. 14, 1763.
Ensign—William McMeen, Dec. 10, 1763.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

Captain—James Irvine, Dec. 30, 1763.
Lieut.—Daniel Hunsicker, July 19, 1763.
Ensign—Nicholas Kern, July 18, 1763—resigned.

Captain—John Proctor.
Lieut.—Jeremiah Loughrey.
Ensign—Joseph Erwin.

Captain—James Hendricks.
Lieut.—Robert Hunter.

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieut. Colonel Commandant.
Asher Clayton, July 2, 1764.

Major.
William Armstrong, July 4, 1764.

Surgeon.
William Plunket, Sept. 7, 1763.

Adjutant.
Conrad Bucher, Sept. 7, 1764.

Quarter-Master.
Robert Clark, June 7, 1764.

Captain—Asher Clayton, July 2, 1763—Lieut. Col. commandant.

Lieut.—William Maclay, July 4, 1763.

Ensign—George Thompson.

Captain—William Armstrong, July 4, 1763,—Major.

Lieut.—William Plunket, July 14, 1763.

Ensign—William Buchanan, July 14, 1763.

Captain—Samuel Lindsay, July 13, 1763.

Lieut.—James Chambers, July 19, 1763.

Ensign—James Smith, July 16, 1763.

Captain—James Piper, July 16, 1763.

Lieut.—Conrad Bucher, July 15, 1763.

Ensign—Thomas Askey, July 15, 1763.

Captain—Joseph Armstrong, July 17, 1763.

Lieut.—James McAllister, July 17, 1763.

Ensign—Richard Long, July 17, 1763.
Captain—Timothy Green, July 18, 1763.
Lieut.—Charles Stewart, July 18, 1763.
Ensign—Thomas Campleton, Nov. 11, 1763.

Captain—John Brady, July 19, 1763.
Lieut.—John Piper, July 20, 1763.
Ensign—John Fulmer.

Captain—William Piper, July 20, 1763.
Lieut.—Samuel Finley, July 16, 1763, promoted to Captain.
Ensign—James Murray, July 19, 1763.

Captain—Christopher Lemms, July 22, 1763.
Lieut.—Patrick Jack, July 21, 1763.
Ensign—Archibald Loughrey, July 18, 1763.

“A RETURN OF THE TROOPS COMMANDED BY MAJOR ASHER CLAYTON, STATIONED ON THE FRONTIERS OF LANCASTER, BERKS AND NORTHAMPTON COUNTIES, JUNE 1ST 1764.”

IN LANCASTER COUNTY.

At David Patten's, Paxtang Township, Capt. Samuel Hunter, 1 sergeant, 15 men.
Fort Hunter, Paxtang Township, Ensign James Forster, 15 men.
John Cameron's, Hanover Township, Capt. Timothy Green, 1 sergeant, 15 men.
John McFarling's, Hanover Township, Lieut. Charles Stewart, 1 sergeant, 15 men.
Godfried Young's, Hanover Township, Ensign Thomas Campleton, 15 men.

IN BERKS COUNTY.

At Fort Henry, Bethel Township, Capt. John Philip De Haas, 1 sergeant, 18 men.
IN THE PROVINCIAL SERVICE.

— Rehrer’s, Bethel Township, Lieut. Christopher Seely, 14 men.

Christopher Young’s, Tulpehocking Township, Ensign William Wild [Wiles], 1 sergeant, 13 men.

Kaufman’s Mill, Bern Township, Capt. Jacob Kern, 1 sergeant, 14 men.

Hagabaugh’s, Albany Township, Lieut. John Sitzhoupt, 15 men.

John Overwinter’s, Albany Township, Ensign George Nagle, 12 men.

———, Bern Township, 1 sergeant, 10 men.

———, Heidelberg Township, Capt. Nicholas Houssegger, Ensign William McMeen, 1 sergeant, 26 men.

IN NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

At Thomas Everitt’s, Linn Township, Lieut. John Nice, 1 sergeant, 18 men.

Nicholas Kern’s, Lehigh Gap, Captain James Irvine, Ensign Nicholas Kern, 1 sergeant, 25 men.


Easton, Capt. Lewis Gordon, 1 sergeant, 11 men.

Simon Heller’s, Wind Gap, Lieut. J. Rinker, 1 sergeant, 11 men.


Emanuel Consauly’s, Upper Smithfield, Lieut. James Hays, 1 sergeant, 17 men.

"REPORT OF THE THREE COMPANY’S ON THE NORTHERN FRONTIERS, 2OCT’R 1764."

Command’t of s’d 3 co’ys—James Potter.

Captain—John Little.

Captain—George Miller.

Captain—Samuel Postlethwaite.
INDIAN TRADERS,
MEDITERRANEAN PASSES,
LETTERS OF MARQUE
AND
SHIPS' REGISTERS.

1743-1776.

1743.

     Thomas Wood.
     Dougal Ferguson.
May  4. Benjamin Specker.
June 2. Robert Anderson
     8. John Harvey.
     James White.
     John Savanner.
     Charles McMichael.
     Christopher Jacob.
December: Henry Plat.
Jan'y.    Peter Wylt.
Feb'y.    James McKnight.
     James McAlister.
     John Mucklewaine.

1744.

April.   Benjamin Spyker.
June.    Michael Sprogle.
July.    John Duguid.
     Thomas Wood.
     James Wilson.
     Robert Anderson.
     Florian Povinger.
     Geo. Croghan.
     Alexander Moorhead.
     Peter Chartier:
     Peter Sheaver.
     Peter Tostee.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Traders</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>Henry Smith &amp; Sam. Cousans.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Galbreath.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lazarus &amp; James Lowry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Potts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simon Girtee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Hart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Denning.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1745</td>
<td>Peter Chartier, for 1744.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Peter Sheaver, for 1744.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Finley, for 1744, '45, '46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alex. Moorhead, for 1744, '45, '46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>John Specker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel Cross.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct'r.</td>
<td>Charles McMickell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Clark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Platt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florian Povinger.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip Coleman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Stewart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decemb'r.</td>
<td>William Clark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept'r.</td>
<td>Philip Coleman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>Henry Platt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Taggart.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Duquid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sam. Cross.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>paid for in June. Wm. Wallace.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Buiser.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jacob Power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>Martin Cleaver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philip Coleman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Dougell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Woods.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>Wm. Dixon.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIAN TRADERS.

June.  George Arentz.
       Peter Moyer.
       Bernard Packer.
July  2.  George Graham.
       Andrew Englehart.

TRADERS LICENSES DISPENSED IN THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.—1767-'8.

1762.
March  1.  Nicholas Workhyser.
       11.  Jacob Faust.
April  15.  Bartholomew Tool.
June  5.  Philip Jacob Young.
       30.  Jacob Cressman.
July  12.  Andrew Grager.
Sept.  10.  Alexander McDougal.
       23.  James Scott.
Oct'r  2.  Nicholas Swamp.
       29.  Robert Carson.
Nov'r  18.  John Morrison.
       19.  Frederick Lytick.
Dec'r  2.  Alexander McCurdy.
       Robert Patten.

1763.
       17.  John Great.
March  9th.  Nicholas Workhiser.
       23.  Adam Ulrick.
April 12th.  Bartholomew Tool.
May  5th.  John McQuaid.
       6th.  Charles Conner.
       Adam Stoll.
INDIAN TRADERS.

      22. Robert McDonal.
Septem'r 12th. John Pechin.
          16. Jacob Cressman.
          17. Alex'r McMichael.
October 1st. Jacob Kline.
Nov.  23rd. William Smith.
       29. John Hill.
December 1st. John Trebell.
          6. Andrew Hopkins.
            Robert McDurmont.

1764.
March.  1st. Daniel Boyle.
April  6th. Mathew Henderson.
June   2nd. Adam Stoll.
       12. Thomas Ashton.
August 7. William Carr.
Sept'r  5. Alexander McMun.
       28. Jacob Cressman.
November 6th. Thomas Davit.

1765.
January 4th. Alexander Campbell.
February 8th. James Kinnear.
March  1st. James Alexander.
       4. Nicholas Workhyser.
            Bartholomew Tool.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Moses Abraham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robert Russel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>William Orr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Jacob Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Allen Ramsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>David Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Francis Hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Frederick Rorer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>John Barclay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>James Kenneaur</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Barth. Tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Jacob Strewer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>George Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Preston McAssey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Peter Seen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov’r</td>
<td>3d</td>
<td>Robert Buchanan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>John Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Thomas McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Robert Patton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Patrick Cary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>David Humphra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Thomas Carr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Henry Magill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Christ’r Boyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>John Richards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>William Minnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Bartholomew Tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>15th</td>
<td>Francis Hair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Jacob Cressman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Elias Bender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>John Zean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>John Willson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>3d</td>
<td>Barth. Tool</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
April 13. Francis Hare.
June 8th. Matthew Bonner.
27. James Mullan.
August 26th. James Kinneaur.
September 8. Mannassah Preston.
December 5. Patrick Hare.
30. Thomas Kerr.

1770.
Decemb’r 4. Andreas Steel.

1771.
Jan’y 15. Alexander Ewen.
Feb’y 1. Bartholomew Toole.
4. Martin Frank.
11. Peter Gallagher.
March 7. Michael Meyer.
April 19. Jacob Baar.

The following Licenses were issued in Mr. Hamilton’s name,
viz’t:

1771.
June 14th. John Grate.
18. Francis Hare.
August 7th. Barney Runey.
17. David Burnside.
INDIAN TRADERS.

14. Peter Fiss.
November 1. John McCartney.
13. Isaac Wolf.
29. William McCandlass.
December 13th. John Rankin.

1772.

January 2d. Andreas Steel.
   William Shields.
25. John Bell.

   James Costello.

March 1. John Fairservice.
17. Andrew Cowpland.

April 1. David Collins.
   Hugh Dean.
2. Patrick Hare.
   Daniel Mullan.
   Peter Gallagher.
23. Michael Hart.
27. John Watt.

May 5. Andrew Walker.
   John Hood.
12. Henry Lane.
25. Edward Holland.

June 1. John Barron.
3. Peter Gill.
## INDIAN TRADERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date(s)</th>
<th>Name(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Charles McHenry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>John Michael Kuch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>John Barclay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>none</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>Benjamin Wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>John Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>George Butz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>John Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Joseph Galbreath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Adam Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>John McFarland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Robert Hutchinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Edward Pennell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>do</td>
<td>Alice Herbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Francis Hare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>John Stuart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Isaac Wolfe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>John Vaughan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Abraham Levy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>James Horner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Peter Fiss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Jacob Sleer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1773</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>James Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>William Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>David Cowpland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Bartholomew Tool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>6th</td>
<td>Henry Dill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>William Linton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>David Brooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Patrick Hare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>William McDermott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>John Richards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>James Fiddes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>10th</td>
<td>Joseph Solomon Cohan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Jacob Isaiah Cohan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Michael Hay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>John Graham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ephraim Abraham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Andrew Robeson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Andreas Stahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>William Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>John Grantzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Daniel Stahlman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Michael Patterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Robert Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>William Currie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Henry Lane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hugh Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>30th</td>
<td>Abraham Levy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1774</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>John Barron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Peter Fiss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Francis Hare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>William Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Jeremiah Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Bernard Vanderin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Joseph Solomon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Richard Markey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>7th</td>
<td>James Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Robert Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>James Mulloy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Peter Gill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>John Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Isaiah Cohan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>do, Ephraim Abraham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>24th</td>
<td>Paridon Ernst Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>John McCowen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Abraham Levi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Patrick McGill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Joseph Ramsay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>21st</td>
<td>George Helm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>5th</td>
<td>Lyon Nathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Michael Hulings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>8th</td>
<td>Andrew Stahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>11th</td>
<td>Joshua Bourne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40—Vol. II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEDiterranean Passes—1761-4.

The following is the account of the Mediterranean Passes issued by the province of Pennsylvania, the date of the pass, names of vessels and masters, tons burthen, where bound, and names of principal owners:

1761.

No. 696, Nov. 7. Snow pelling, John Davidson, 150 tons, West Indies.

No. 2271, June 2d. Ship Three Sisters, John Malsby, 200 tons, a transport on his Majesty's service, John Malsby.


No. 2273, July 2. Schooner Batchelor, Ralph Forster, 80 tons, Leghorn, Robert Morris.


No. 2282, Nov. 13. Brig Rebecca, Patrick Dennis, 80 tons, Lisbon, Sam. Morris, Jr.

No. 2283, Nov. 15. Brig Mary Ann, Edward Clague, 60 tons, Newfound'ld, Henry Lisle.


1763.

No. 2274, Apr. 8th. Brig Twin Sisters, Joseph Grant, 40 tons, Quebec, William Plumsted.

No. 2275, May 9. Sloop Polly, Robert Grant, 30 tons, St. Lucas, William McFund.


No. 2277, May 23. Brig Lydia, Thomas Callender, 160 tons, Madeira, Peter Reeve.


No. 2287, June 2d. Brig Peggy, William Wilson, 30 tons, Cadiz & Malaga, William McFunn.


1764.

No. 2702, Apr. 3. Ship Mermaid, Thomas Leech, 130 tons, Lisbon, Reese Meredith.

### ACCO'T LETTERS OF MARQUE—1762.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Ships' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Febr'y</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Ship Walnut Grove</td>
<td>Dav'd Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ship Hamilton,</td>
<td>John White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Schooner Hawk,</td>
<td>Steph'n Archbold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ship Sarah,</td>
<td>Alex. Katter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig New Grace,</td>
<td>G. Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Nancy,</td>
<td>T. Tuedor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ship London,</td>
<td>Jno. Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Dragon,</td>
<td>Jas. Russell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ship Walnut Grove</td>
<td>Jas Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug'nt</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sch'r Batchelor,</td>
<td>Ralph Forster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Postillion,</td>
<td>Benj. Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Lovely Lass,</td>
<td>Magnus Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Pompey,</td>
<td>Fleming Colgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Hero,</td>
<td>Sam'l Appowen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct'r</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sloop Dolph'n,</td>
<td>Wm. Dobbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Britannia,</td>
<td>Capt. Robeson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Alarm,</td>
<td>Col. McAllphine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Nancy,</td>
<td>Walter McAuley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Chester,</td>
<td>Nichl. Horton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Rach'l,</td>
<td>Saml. Favier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Grace,</td>
<td>Capt. Phillipson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novem'r</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Snow Boscawen,</td>
<td>Edwd. Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sloop Charm'g Betsey,</td>
<td>Wm. Dobbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig King Geo,</td>
<td>Fred. Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sloop Tryall,</td>
<td>James Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship St. Elizabeth,</td>
<td>Wm. Greenway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Speedwell,</td>
<td>Patrick Fortune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ship Salley,</td>
<td>Thos. Montgomery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Sloop Chance,</td>
<td>James Craig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SHIPS' REGISTERS—1762 to 1776.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>VESSELS' NAMES</th>
<th>MASTERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1762</td>
<td>Jan'y</td>
<td>Ship Walnut Grove</td>
<td>David Smith</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>Joseph Brown</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Sally</td>
<td>James Read</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Mary</td>
<td>Robert Hardie</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Savannah</td>
<td>Robert Spiers</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>James Cobourn</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'ne Prince of Orange</td>
<td>Jonathan Robinson</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Catharine</td>
<td>Edward Clague</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Molly</td>
<td>Richard Hogg</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Harlequin</td>
<td>Edward Yorke</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Charlotte</td>
<td>Samuel Smith</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>Thomas Reynolds</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigant. James</td>
<td>Samuel Montgomery</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigant. Globe</td>
<td>William Moore</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Sally</td>
<td>David Stewart</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Dispatch</td>
<td>John Watson</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Two Friends</td>
<td>Rob't Frazier</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Jane</td>
<td>Jno. Ingersol</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Elizabeth</td>
<td>Hill Station</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Elijah Tall</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Friendship</td>
<td>George Thompson</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'ne Clements</td>
<td>Thomas Witlock</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Sally</td>
<td>Thomas Mulford</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'ne Friendship</td>
<td>Joseph Graham</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'ne May Flower, Joseph Blewer</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Hill</td>
<td>William Hard Castle</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'ne Rebecca</td>
<td>Jonathan Wood</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell</td>
<td>Joseph Davenport</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Delaware</td>
<td>Peter Creighton</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Pelliry</td>
<td>John Davidson</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Ships' Registers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May 20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig'ne Twin Sisters,</td>
<td>John Bottomley,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brign'ne Pocock,</td>
<td>Peter Young,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Sloop Hannah,</td>
<td>Ralph Walker,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Brign'ne Mary &amp; Elizabeth,</td>
<td>Charles Jenkins,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 1. Ship Hope,</td>
<td>John Dee,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Brign'ne Princess Ann,</td>
<td>Allen McKinley,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Sloop Abby,</td>
<td>John Downer,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Brign'ne Kitty,</td>
<td>William Gibson,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Brign'ne Hope,</td>
<td>Thomas Brice,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Sloop Fortune,</td>
<td>William Hogg,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Brign'ne Glasgow,</td>
<td>Rob't Spier,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Nancy,</td>
<td>John Kennerwell,</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Brign'ne Salley &amp; Betsey,</td>
<td>William Carlisle,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. Sloop Chance,</td>
<td>James Craig,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship King George,</td>
<td>Samuel House,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2. Sloop Dolphin,</td>
<td>John Murray,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brign'ne Thomas,</td>
<td>Thomas Lake,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Pembrook,</td>
<td>Nathaniel Coffin,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Brign'ne Lovely Lass, Magnus Miller,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Sloop Henry &amp; Mary, Henry Kreps,</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Snow Sterling,</td>
<td>Thomas Dare,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. Ship Philadelphia,</td>
<td>Charles Stewart,</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Success,</td>
<td>Samuel Nuttle,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 3. Schooner Rebecca,</td>
<td>John Jewar,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Sloop Dolphin,</td>
<td>William Dobbs,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Sloop Dolphin,</td>
<td>Abel Scull,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Schooner Isabella,</td>
<td>William Price,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Sloop Fanny,</td>
<td>Henry Richards,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Brign'ne Wilmington, Thomas Flint,</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Sloop Duke of York, Lambert Tree,</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Polly,</td>
<td>John Corson,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Sloop Success,</td>
<td>Joshua David,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brign'ne Neptune,</td>
<td>Stephen Goddard,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS.

**VESSELS' NAMES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 30</td>
<td>Schooner Charm'g Mary,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Success,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 1</td>
<td>Ship Monkton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sloop Ruth,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ship Cheer',</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 4</td>
<td>Sloop Diana,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sloop Nancy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brig Lark,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sloop Betsey,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Leaflower,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sloop Dispatch,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Nancy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sloop Experiment,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner William,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sloop Two Friends,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 5</td>
<td>Brig Recovery,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brig Pompey,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sloop Ranger,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Snow Gordon,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Molly,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sloop Monckton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Schooner Flora,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brig George,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Slope,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Brig Mary Ann,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Brig Polly,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Brig Mary,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Mercury,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Schooner Charm'g Peggy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Brig Speedwell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sloop Bell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1st</td>
<td>Brig Kingsington,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sloop Hope,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MASTERS' NAMES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Masters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Ross,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Watson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Watson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benj'n Sayre,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas Horton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Fisher,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Worth,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Kidd,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abraham Russell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Henry Stiles,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Wheaton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaac Kelly,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Osman,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isaac Comron,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Fisher,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Reed,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Evert Everson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Gregory,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Adams,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferdinando Boude,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Brown,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rich'd Frayne,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Coffin,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel Donnell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alex. Dyer,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edw. Clague,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Southcomb,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Allison,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Ross,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Ashmead,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James Thompson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick Fortune,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wm. Simpson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jonathan Wood,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward Bissell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ephraim Mills,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 9</td>
<td>Ship Jenny, Sloop Pitt,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Tight Match,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Gen. Wolf,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigant. Concord, Sloop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Charlestown packet,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship St. Elizabeth,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Greyhound,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Rose,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Nelly,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Prince George,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Hound,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Swallow,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Pitt,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig. Peggy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Hannah,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Happy Return,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Bettsey,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1763</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>Sloop St. James,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Albemarle,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>Sloop Manby,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Nancy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Molly,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>2nd. Brig Betsey,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Lydia,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Mansfield,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Ann,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Industry,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Peggy,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Europa,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Nancy,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS.

#### VESSELS' NAMES.
- Brig Grampus, 5th April
- Smack Charlotte, 6th April
- Brig Rachel, 8th April
- Snow Fanny, 15th April
- Brig Kingston, 13th April
- Ship King Prussia, 26th April
- Sloop Polly, 27th April
- Sloop Nancy, 27th April
- Ship Justina, 28th April
- Brig Little Beckey, 4th May
- Sloop Polly, 6th May
- Brigantine Fanny, 13th May
- Ship Rebecca, 16th May
- Snow Endeavour, 20th May
- Brig Betsey, 21st May
- Ship Sally, 22nd May
- Sloop Fortune, 24th May
- Brig Friendship, 26th May
- Brigantine Glasgow, 1st June
- Snow Francis, 2nd June
- Snow Hibernia, 2nd June
- Snow Emra, 3rd June
- Brig Peggy, 3rd June
- Sloop Dibby, 6th June
- Snow Kitty, 8th June
- Snow Polly, 8th June
- Schooner Polly, 9th June
- Sloop Sally & Betsey, 11th June
- Ship Ann & Elizabeth, 11th June
- Sloop Dolphin, 16th June
- Schooner Phoebe, 18th June
- Sloop Susanna, 27th June
- Ship New Hope, 29th June
- Sloop Jolly Robin, 1st July
- Schooner Rebecca, 4th July
- Sloop Lark, 5th July
- Smack Granby, 9th July

#### MASTERS' NAMES.
- James Coburn, 100 Tons
- Edward Cole, 15 Tons
- Leonard Hammond, 30 Tons
- Samuel Dougherty, 40 Tons
- Peter Lang, 40 Tons
- Thomas Moore, 180 Tons
- William Price, 30 Tons
- William Boon, 40 Tons
- Thomas Mushetts, 90 Tons
- Robert Patterson, 40 Tons
- James Powers, 50 Tons
- Patrick Dennis, 80 Tons
- George Lea, 70 Tons
- James Miller, 70 Tons
- William Gardner, 80 Tons
- William Hanop, 18 Tons
- John Osman, 50 Tons
- Robert Spier, 85 Tons
- William Keais, 100 Tons
- John Troy, 100 Tons
- Edward Welch, 70 Tons
- William Wilson, 30 Tons
- Thomas Watkins, 30 Tons
- James Rinton, 90 Tons
- Edward Spain, 90 Tons
- Robert Taylor, 35 Tons
- Thomas Wallace, 20 Tons
- Samuel Chancellor, 100 Tons
- Levin Adams, 20 Tons
- Isaac Winsar, 15 Tons
- Edmund Butler, 40 Tons
- Darcy Daves, 90 Tons
- William Hudson, 8 Tons
- Richard Frayne, 15 Tons
- John Taylor, 10 Tons
- Edward Cole, 20 Tons
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Smack Carolina</td>
<td>Nathan'l Forster</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sloop Three Friends</td>
<td>John Lyle</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ship Hector</td>
<td>George Carr</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Schooner Jenny &amp; Patty</td>
<td>Wm. Allibone</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Brig Nancy</td>
<td>John Carser</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sloop Sam'l &amp; Betsey</td>
<td>James Russell</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ship Hero</td>
<td>Ralph Forster</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Ephraim Jones</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Industry</td>
<td>Jno. Pindar</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Sloop Susannah</td>
<td>Jacob Smith</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sloop Benjamin</td>
<td>William Price</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sloop Two Brothers</td>
<td>Abner Lamb</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sloop Happy Return</td>
<td>Henry Buck</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig King George</td>
<td>Joseph Tilton</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>Sloop Grogg</td>
<td>Isaac Towers</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brig New Grace</td>
<td>James Wilson</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell</td>
<td>Enos Seeley</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Sloop Ann</td>
<td>Geo. Thomson</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Sarah</td>
<td>Wilkinson Timmons</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Brig Barbadoes Pack</td>
<td>Will. Harrop</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Brig Rebecca &amp; Susanna</td>
<td>Jonathan Wood</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th</td>
<td>Brig Polly</td>
<td>Edw'd Clague</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sloop Royal George</td>
<td>George Landen</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brig William</td>
<td>William Lake</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>George West</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Schooner Betsey</td>
<td>Levin Milby</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sloop Peggy &amp; Nancy</td>
<td>James Duncan</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Bolitho</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Brig George</td>
<td>David Gregory</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Schooner Weesel</td>
<td>Daniel Massey</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Brig Antigua</td>
<td>Levi Porter</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Brig Hannah</td>
<td>Henry Styles</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SHIPS' REGISTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October 20</td>
<td>Sloop Endeavour</td>
<td>Thomas Mulford,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Monckton</td>
<td>John Hazlewood,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 7</td>
<td>Brigantine Minerva, John Butler</td>
<td>George Davidson,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Dispatch</td>
<td>George Davidson,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sloop Integrity</td>
<td>James Green,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Snow Thomas &amp; Mary</td>
<td>John McClelland,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Charm'g Peggy</td>
<td>John Adams,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sloop Chance</td>
<td>James Craig,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Banter</td>
<td>James Gough,</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sloop Success</td>
<td>Thomas Landers,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Schooner Sally</td>
<td>Jacob White,</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ship Philadelphia</td>
<td>Hugh Mathews,</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Polly</td>
<td>John Story,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Othello</td>
<td>Joseph Blewer,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Schooner Speedwell</td>
<td>Joseph Hazzard,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1st</td>
<td>Sloop Two Brothers, Richard Bolton,</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pollacoe Happy St. Andrew</td>
<td>Richard Hogg,</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sloop John</td>
<td>Robert Bell,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sloop Friendship</td>
<td>Thomas Passmore,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ship City of Derry</td>
<td>Henry Lennox,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Sally</td>
<td>John Thompson,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Mary</td>
<td>Thomas Sherlock,</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Snow Fayall</td>
<td>William Smith,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Schooner Elizabeth</td>
<td>Francis Faries,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Patience</td>
<td>Robt. Belford,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ship Samuel</td>
<td>Hugh Wright,</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Hope</td>
<td>James Reid,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sloop Britannia</td>
<td>Sam. Oliver,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brig Adventure</td>
<td>Thomas Daw,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Ship Prince Edward</td>
<td>Abraham Russel,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Africa</td>
<td>Joseph Hodgson,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sloop Endeavor</td>
<td>Thomas Whitehead,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Batchelor</td>
<td>James Russel,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Brig Penn</td>
<td>James Taylor,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Brig Charm'g Peggy</td>
<td>Robert Henderson,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 30</td>
<td>Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>Archd. McTaggart,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Sally,</td>
<td>Arthur Burrows,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop First of August,</td>
<td>Ferdinand Bowd,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Race Horse,</td>
<td>John McConnell,</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Gordon,</td>
<td>Jno. Cunningham,</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>Sloop Dolphin,</td>
<td>John Withy,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Jemima,</td>
<td>Jno. Goggin,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Ann,</td>
<td>Jno. Aitken,</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Sarah,</td>
<td>Geo. Woolsey,</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Sam'l &amp; Mary,</td>
<td>Jas. Caldwell,</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>Ship Mermaid,</td>
<td>Thomas Leech,</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Elizabeth,</td>
<td>Anth'y Golley,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>George Bridges,</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>packet,</td>
<td>Will. Greenway,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Dianna,</td>
<td>Walter Kerr,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Little Becky,</td>
<td>Samuel Watson,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Nancy,</td>
<td>Benj. Sayre,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Rebecca,</td>
<td>John Dee,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Ranger,</td>
<td>Barth. Fabre,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Sally,</td>
<td>John Davidson,</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Samuel,</td>
<td>George Cheevers,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1st. Schooner Dolphin,</td>
<td>William Miller,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS.

#### VESSELS' NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>Master</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>Sloop Friendship</td>
<td>Rob't Fergusson</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Friendship</td>
<td>Jno. Cunningham</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Jolly Batchelor</td>
<td>Alex. Ramage</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Schooner Sally</td>
<td>Woolsey Burton</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Schooner Sterling</td>
<td>Sam. Appowen</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Schooner Phoebe</td>
<td>Uriah Brookfield</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Schooner Granada packet, Arthur Burrows</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>2nd. Brig Patty</td>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Schooner Industry</td>
<td>John Woodbury</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sloop Sally</td>
<td>Magnus Miller</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brig Friendship</td>
<td>Henry Billinger</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Schooner Nancy</td>
<td>John Sparding</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Schooner Speedwell</td>
<td>Joseph Teize</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sloop Hannah</td>
<td>Rob't Smith</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Snow Taunton</td>
<td>James Ranson</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>William Price</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>5. Schooner Mayflower</td>
<td>Thomas Robinson</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Schooner Humming Bird</td>
<td>Luke Shields</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>Benjamin Peel</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Sally &amp; Betsy</td>
<td>William Carlisle</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brig Nancy</td>
<td>Nathaniel Coopper</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ship Sally</td>
<td>Rob't Patterson</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Schooner Industrious Bee</td>
<td>Robert Power</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Sloop Sally</td>
<td>John Oliver</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Tryal</td>
<td>Wm. Campbell</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>2. Sloop Dove,</td>
<td>Stephen Lee</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Sloop Endeavour</td>
<td>Joseph Davenport</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Provision Hoy, James Reid</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sloop Live Oak</td>
<td>James Willets</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Brig Polly</td>
<td>John Story</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Schooner Charm'g Polly</td>
<td>Samuel Wright</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sloop Charm'g Nancy</td>
<td>John Hutton</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Hope</td>
<td>Thos. Batson</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 27</td>
<td>Sloop Defiance</td>
<td>Joseph Sommers</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Nancy</td>
<td>Robert Johnson</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1</td>
<td>Sloop Polly &amp; Sucky</td>
<td>Jonathan Robinson</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop George</td>
<td>George Young</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Industry</td>
<td>Cyrus Jannen</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Smack</td>
<td>John McFarls</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Molly</td>
<td>Lambert Tree</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Kingston</td>
<td>John Kerlin</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Mary</td>
<td>Edmond Butler</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Patty</td>
<td>William Barnes</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Potow</td>
<td>Wm. Sommersett</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Hannah &amp; Eliz.</td>
<td>Samuel Stretch</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Boyne</td>
<td>Garvis Johnson</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Ranger</td>
<td>Hugh Dougherty</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Ann &amp; Almach</td>
<td>Jno. Lockhart Smith</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Dolphin</td>
<td>David Brown</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Nancy</td>
<td>William Fuller</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Hibernia</td>
<td>William Keeth</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 3</td>
<td>Sloop Squirrel</td>
<td>Thomas Moore</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Willing Maid</td>
<td>John Robinson</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship King George</td>
<td>John Kinny</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Chance</td>
<td>Francis Moore</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Bristol Pacquat</td>
<td>Shepherd Eustace</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Sally</td>
<td>Jos. Fitton</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Speedwell</td>
<td>William Allibone</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Two Friends</td>
<td>James Woodhouse</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Endeavour</td>
<td>Jos. Davenport</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Thos. Duncome</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Brittania</td>
<td>David Logan</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Francis</td>
<td>Henry Hill</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Miriam &amp; Ann</td>
<td>Wm. Healston, Jun'r</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Penn</td>
<td>Jerem. Haskies</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate</td>
<td>Snow Charming Nancy</td>
<td>Roger Ballingall</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Anna</td>
<td>John Harper</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Roebuck</td>
<td>Samuel Smith</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPS' REGISTERS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VESSELS' NAMES.</strong></td>
<td><strong>MASTERS' NAMES.</strong></td>
<td><strong>TONS.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 9.</td>
<td>Schooner Nelly,</td>
<td>Sam. Devonshire,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Speedwell,</td>
<td>Thomas Bill,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Lively,</td>
<td>George Davidson,</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
<td>Thomas Alberson,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Esther,</td>
<td>Robert Adams,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Belzels,</td>
<td>Hugh Willson,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>Thomas Fossett,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Harrietta,</td>
<td>Thomas Mushett,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Charlestown packet,</td>
<td>Thomas Masen,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Africa,</td>
<td>Leonard Hammond,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Rose,</td>
<td>Jno. Hazlewood,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1:</td>
<td>Sloop Hetty,</td>
<td>William Keais,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Snow Polly,</td>
<td>Henry Dougherty,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Moro Castle,</td>
<td>Henry Dillon,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
<td>John Simmeet,</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Schooner Gen'l Barrington,</td>
<td>Lawrence Ferrel,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Lucia pacquet,</td>
<td>Joseph Stout,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Brig Surprize,</td>
<td>Alex'r Gillon,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Ship New Hope,</td>
<td>Wm. Wasdall,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Brig Lucia pacquet,</td>
<td>Joseph Stout,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Sloop Dolphin,</td>
<td>Arch. McTaggart,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1765.</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Brig Neptune,</td>
<td>William Wilson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Sloop Polly,</td>
<td>John Clunn,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Ship Catharine,</td>
<td>Alex. Henderson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell,</td>
<td>Jno. Whitpaine,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig p. of Wales,</td>
<td>Thos. Eastwick,</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Hibernia,</td>
<td>James Erwin,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Hunter,</td>
<td>James Birrell,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Schooner Newbern pack,</td>
<td>Wm. Allibone,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Ship Brittania,</td>
<td>Robert Clark,</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Sloop Jas. &amp; Sarah,</td>
<td>Charles Stuart,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>Sloop Endeavour</td>
<td>Steph. Archbold</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>Sloop 2 Brothers</td>
<td>Joseph Badcock</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Sloop Peggy</td>
<td>Sam. Martin</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Sloop Adventure</td>
<td>John Matthews</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Sloop Hope</td>
<td>James Gibbons</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Ship Lady Betty</td>
<td>John Stewart</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Ship Mercury</td>
<td>John Ashmead</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Schooner Sally</td>
<td>Edward Welch</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Sloop Lloyd</td>
<td>Thomas Rogers</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Rob't Steed</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Ship Recovery</td>
<td>Henry Lenox</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>Sloop Betsy</td>
<td>Edward Nicholson</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Sloop Florida packet</td>
<td>David Dewar</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>Geo Bridges</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Schooner Peggy</td>
<td>Jno. Lamont</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Brig Greyhound</td>
<td>Chas. Alexander</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Kensington</td>
<td>Francis Moon</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Martha</td>
<td>Michl. Valance</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>Schooner Tightmatch</td>
<td>Levi Collins</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Schooner Speedwell</td>
<td>Wm. Hindson</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Schooner Betsy</td>
<td>William Budden</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Brig Nancy</td>
<td>Charles Lyon</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Schooner Rose &amp; Elizabeth</td>
<td>John Sharpe</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Ship King George</td>
<td>Henry Dunn</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Sloop Superbe</td>
<td>Ichabod Higgins</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Brig Treal</td>
<td>James Wilson</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Sloop Abigail</td>
<td>Samuel Chever</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Schooner Pensacola</td>
<td>Alexander Dyar</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>James Erwin</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Schooner East Florida</td>
<td>Adam Bactrep, (owner Mr. Fisher on ye King's service,)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>John &amp; Charles</td>
<td>Benjamin Terbert</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>Snow Hawke,</td>
<td>Chs. Gustavus Myer, 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Snow Johnson,</td>
<td>Geo. Thomson, late Mas'r,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Ship Eleanor,</td>
<td>Thomas Whitelock, 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Schooner Martha &amp; Eleanor,</td>
<td>John Irving, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ship Peggy,</td>
<td>Thomas Coursey, 300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>Brig St. James,</td>
<td>Magnus Miller, 40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Brig Morning Star,</td>
<td>Thomas Callender, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
<td>John Evans, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Sloop Patience,</td>
<td>William Ward, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Brig Adventure,</td>
<td>Sampson Harvey, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>Sloop Irish Gimblet,</td>
<td>Joseph Seaton, 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Snow Nancy,</td>
<td>William Kerr, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brig Munster Lass,</td>
<td>Abraham Russell, 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Schooner Chance,</td>
<td>Robert McIntosh, 30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sloop Francis,</td>
<td>Philip Drake, 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Brig Betsey,</td>
<td>James Ranton, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ship Marquis Granby,</td>
<td>Geo. Ronald, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Brig Lovely Becky,</td>
<td>Geo. Thomson, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Shallop True Blue,</td>
<td>John Scott, 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>Brig Struggler,</td>
<td>Edward Nicholson, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Brig Grampus,</td>
<td>James Coburn, 100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sloop Peggy,</td>
<td>Thomas Moore, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ship Lecky,</td>
<td>David Brown, 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ship Walworth,</td>
<td>Edw. Boggs, 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ship Jas. &amp; Rob't,</td>
<td>Jno. Thompson, 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sloop Westmoreland,</td>
<td>William Ivory, 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Brig Hibernia,</td>
<td>Henry Richards, 60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Sloop Kingston,</td>
<td>William James, 25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ship Hayfield,</td>
<td>William Macky, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>William Marshall, 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ship Royal African,</td>
<td>Richard Easton, 160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Schooner Taunton,</td>
<td>William Rose, 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ship White Oak,</td>
<td>John Burrows, 80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brig Mansfield,</td>
<td>William Boon, 35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brig John &amp; David, Geo. Gould,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41—Vol. II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Ship Belfast,</td>
<td>Thomas Ash,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Schooner Pitt,</td>
<td>Samuel Williams,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Ship Mary,</td>
<td>Gideon Villeneuf,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Ship Philadelphia,</td>
<td>David McCutchon,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Schooner Sally,</td>
<td>John Dupelessi,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Ship Elizabeth,</td>
<td>Nathaniel Falcon,</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Brig Hugh &amp; James,</td>
<td>Benj. Chapman,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Sloop Centaur,</td>
<td>William Carlisle,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Ship Mermaid,</td>
<td>James Shearman,</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Ship John &amp; Mary,</td>
<td>Caldwell Howard,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Snow Elizabeth,</td>
<td>James Montgomery,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Snow Rachel,</td>
<td>Thomas Price,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Brig Jeany,</td>
<td>Chas. West,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Ship Molly,</td>
<td>William Simpson,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Sloop Susanna,</td>
<td>John Lockhart,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Charm'g Nancy,</td>
<td>Patrick Hymes,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>A Register issued by Mr. Maurice, at New Castle.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Brig Carpenter,</td>
<td>Charles Jenkins,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Schooner 3 Friends,</td>
<td>William Smith,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Brig Wm. and Rem,</td>
<td>Valentine Clark,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Brig Venus,</td>
<td>Edward Bellford,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell,</td>
<td>Daniel Fritch,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Sloop Little Betsey,</td>
<td>John Woods,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1766.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>Sloop Hawk,</td>
<td>Edward Moir,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Schooner Tryal,</td>
<td>Francis Coatam,</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Brig Pompey,</td>
<td>Benj. Torbert,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Schooner Sharpe,</td>
<td>Edward Clague,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Snow Rebecca,</td>
<td>James Miller,</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Schooner Hanna &amp; Polly,</td>
<td>Ralph Walker,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>Sloop Hawk,</td>
<td>Edward Moir,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Brig Hannah,</td>
<td>Jona. Copeland,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Schooner Nelly,</td>
<td>Francis Moore,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>Brig Abigail,</td>
<td>Jonathan Montgomery,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Sloop Muberry,</td>
<td>Joseph Teaze,</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Brig Polly,</td>
<td>Thomas Flint,</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>--- Armstrong</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Schooner Sally</td>
<td>William Taylor</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Edward Belford</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Charlestown,</td>
<td>John Simpson,</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>2d.</td>
<td>Schooner Ruth &amp; Catharine,</td>
<td>John Tolly,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Schooner Patty</td>
<td>Sam Crawford,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Schooner George Town packet,</td>
<td>Chas. Edgar,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Sloop Elizabeth,</td>
<td>Edward Moir,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Brig Sally,</td>
<td>Anth'y Tarbary,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Sloop Fame,</td>
<td>William Gordon,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Sloop Pitt,</td>
<td>Charles Stewart,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Schooner Rachel,</td>
<td>Cornelius Tucker,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Brig Betsy,</td>
<td>Samuel Smith,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Diana,</td>
<td>John Green,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Ship Phoebe,</td>
<td>Mungo Davidson,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Schooner Susanna,</td>
<td>Ricloff Albirson,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Sloop Skipjack,</td>
<td>Thomas Dunn,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Sloop King George,</td>
<td>Jos. Potts,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Brig Repeal,</td>
<td>Wm. Lawrence,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Schooner Ellis,</td>
<td>Sam. Richardson Egdon,</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Industry,</td>
<td>John Seaton,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12th.</td>
<td>Sloop Polly,</td>
<td>James Lightbourne,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Brig Peggy Packet,</td>
<td>Patrick Brown,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop St. Augustine,</td>
<td>Wm. Price,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Schooner Sally &amp; Jenny,</td>
<td>Sam. Davidson,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Brig Morning Star,</td>
<td>Thos. Callender,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Schooner Patty,</td>
<td>Wm. Barnes,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>3d.</td>
<td>Brig Sally,</td>
<td>James Green,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Schooner Lovely Molly,</td>
<td>Jno. Theobald,</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Sloop Peggy,</td>
<td>Geo. Bridges,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Ship Mary,</td>
<td>Edward Bingley,</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Ship Rosanna,</td>
<td>Jas. Gibbons,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell,</td>
<td>And. Waide,</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
<td>Joseph Blewer,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Patience</td>
<td>Chrístr. Rape</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Maderia packet</td>
<td>John Ford</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Rebecca &amp; Sally</td>
<td>Charles Low</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow Sally</td>
<td>Edw. Spaine</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>Jonathan Robinson</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Lovely Lass</td>
<td>Rebt. Graham</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Barbadoes</td>
<td>Jno. Barry</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Betsy</td>
<td>Wm. Budden</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Sally</td>
<td>John Osman</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Patty</td>
<td>Peter Long</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Hibernia</td>
<td>Justin McCarthy</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Hannah</td>
<td>Arthur Campbell</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Charlotte</td>
<td>Dav. Seymour</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Hamilton</td>
<td>Richd. Eyres</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Lovely Lass</td>
<td>Thomas Powell</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Patience</td>
<td>William Ward</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Nancy</td>
<td>Andrew Ashmore</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Bayne</td>
<td>Caldwell Howard</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Fanny</td>
<td>Henry Hunt</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Lovely Lass</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Margaret</td>
<td>Edward Welch</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Mary &amp; Rebecca</td>
<td>Thos. Phillips</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Chance</td>
<td>Thos. Mulford</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig D. of Gloucester</td>
<td>John Searle</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Veteran</td>
<td>John Clapp</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig James</td>
<td>Wm. Carlisle</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Friendship</td>
<td>David Dewar</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Sally &amp; Polly</td>
<td>John Treby</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Rebecca &amp; Susanna</td>
<td>Sam'l Young</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Nancy</td>
<td>Lambert Tree</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Eliphel</td>
<td>James Lowther</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Eliz. &amp; Mary</td>
<td>Sam. Cowell</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig Lord Dungannon</td>
<td>Robert Montgomery</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS’ REGISTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels’ Names</th>
<th>Masters’ Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>December</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brig Mary &amp; Cath’ne</td>
<td>James Cooper</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ship Sally</td>
<td>Patrick Brown</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ship Mary Ann</td>
<td>Thomas Beavis</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ship Hannah</td>
<td>James Cobourn</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ship Nancy</td>
<td>Samuel Hannah</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ship Industry</td>
<td>John Harris</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ship Belfast</td>
<td>James Duncan</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Ship Newry Packet</td>
<td>Seymour Hood</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Sarah</td>
<td>James Taylor</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1767</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>January</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Snow Barbados Packet</td>
<td>William Greenway</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>February</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sloop Two Brothers</td>
<td>Andrew Steelman</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Brig Polly</td>
<td>Jno. Lockton</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Brig Willing Maid</td>
<td>Wm. Allibone</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>March</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Sloop Success</td>
<td>James Lowther</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sloop Franklin</td>
<td>And’w Hampton</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sloop Carolina</td>
<td>Edw. Moir</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>April</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell</td>
<td>James Fossett</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Brig Ann</td>
<td>Latron Albro</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Brig Nancy</td>
<td>Nath’l Cooper</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ship Ann</td>
<td>George Fortin</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell</td>
<td>Joseph Sooy, Jun’r</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Nath’l Falconer</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Sloop Polly &amp; Rachel</td>
<td>Jno. Baird</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Brig Sally</td>
<td>Jos. Brown</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sloop Grenada Packet</td>
<td>Arch’d McTaggart</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Mary &amp; Elizabeth</td>
<td>James Sparks</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brig Minerva</td>
<td>David Gregory</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Sloop Ranger</td>
<td>Henry Jennings</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Brig Richard</td>
<td>Joshua Nixon</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Snow Granby</td>
<td>Robert Turner</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Brig Sally</td>
<td>Benj. Torbert</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sloop William</td>
<td>William Stone</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sloop Grace</td>
<td>James Stewart</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## SHIPS' REGISTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VESSELS' NAMES</th>
<th>MASTERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TONS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>June</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Brig Dolphin,</td>
<td>Enoch Hobart,</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Brunswick Packet,</td>
<td>Thomas Mulford,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sloop Betsy,</td>
<td>John Lee,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Sloop Rebecca,</td>
<td>Leonard Hammond,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Brig Mary,</td>
<td>Chas. West,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>July</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Snow Charles,</td>
<td>Andrew May,</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Schooner Pine Grove,</td>
<td>Robert Braden,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Schooner Sally,</td>
<td>John Wilson,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Sloop Dolphin,</td>
<td>Nathan Brownson,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>August</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st. Ship Ann &amp; Dorothy,</td>
<td>William Greenway,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Two Brothers,</td>
<td>Alex'r Todd,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Brig Susannah,</td>
<td>Thomas Moore,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Snow Tryal,</td>
<td>Andrew Campbell,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Sloop Spy,</td>
<td>James Willets,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Two Brothers,</td>
<td>Thomas Alberson,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Sally,</td>
<td>John Levigne,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Schooner Endeavour,</td>
<td>George Kidd,</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Two Brothers,</td>
<td>Rich'd Risley,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Brig Two Brothers,</td>
<td>James Duncan,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Schooner Recovery,</td>
<td>James Lowther,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Hope,</td>
<td>John Fanning,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Hannah,</td>
<td>John Woods,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Sloop Sukey,</td>
<td>Joseph Claypoole,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>September</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Sch'r Mary'l'd Packet,</td>
<td>Robert McLane,</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Brig Tryal,</td>
<td>Sam. Wright,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Ship Invincible,</td>
<td>John Harris,</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Sloop Robert,</td>
<td>Tho's Albertson,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. Brig Elizabeth,</td>
<td>Isaac Jones,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>October</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Brig Pallas,</td>
<td>Jona. Montgomery,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Sloop Abigail,</td>
<td>Isaac Smith,</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Schooner Peggy,</td>
<td>Caleb Coffin,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Brig Eagle,</td>
<td>Magnus Miller,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Ship Nancy,</td>
<td>Norman Harrison Chevers,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>November</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Ship Crawford,</td>
<td>Charles Smith,</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Peggy,</td>
<td>Thomas Eastwick,</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 10</td>
<td>Sloop St. Andrew</td>
<td>Arch'd Stewart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Schooner Dove</td>
<td>William Gamble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ship Grand Vale</td>
<td>William Semple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Mercury</td>
<td>Ralph Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Brig Jenny</td>
<td>Anthony Golley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1st</td>
<td>Sloop Mary</td>
<td>James Forster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brig Adventure</td>
<td>John Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ship Newry's Assistance</td>
<td>Will. Chevers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brig Juno, Ship Eleanor,</td>
<td>Isaac Caton, James</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Schooner Betsy</td>
<td>Leeson Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Snow Britannia, Schooner</td>
<td>Robert White, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Nancy</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ship Britannia, Ship</td>
<td>Alex. Hardie, Woolman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sally &amp; Patty, Brig</td>
<td>Sutton, Philip Lacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>George, Brig Willing Maid</td>
<td>Will. Shroudly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Brig Clements</td>
<td>Will. Gordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Brig Lovely Charlotte</td>
<td>Thomas Sampson, Hugh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Brig Union</td>
<td>Bolton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 12th</td>
<td>Schooner Sally</td>
<td>Will. Alibone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 9</td>
<td>Brig Free Mason</td>
<td>John Semple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Snow Union, Ship Farmer,</td>
<td>William Stewart, Will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Hope</td>
<td>Ivory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Ship Molly</td>
<td>Jno. Robertson, Benj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Ship Chalkley</td>
<td>Peter Young, Geo. Houston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sloop Friendship</td>
<td>Wm. Adamson, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Brig Nancy, Sloop Orange</td>
<td>Fanning, John Davidson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 9</td>
<td>Brig Peggie,</td>
<td>Leonard Hammond, Sam'l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Schooner Betsy, Brig</td>
<td>Peel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>#</th>
<th>VESSELS' NAMES</th>
<th>MASTERS' NAMES</th>
<th>TONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>12th</td>
<td>Schooner Ellis,</td>
<td>Cornelius Robinson,</td>
<td>25.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Brig Reeve,</td>
<td>Sam'l Nuttle,</td>
<td>130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Sloop Bessy Bell,</td>
<td>Alex'r Calder,</td>
<td>15.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2d.</td>
<td>Sch. Poor Man's Friend,</td>
<td>Robert Short,</td>
<td>12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Sloop Hope,</td>
<td>Ruloff Alberson,</td>
<td>16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Brig Hetty,</td>
<td>Peter Osborne,</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Ship St. Andrew,</td>
<td>Caleb Emlen,</td>
<td>120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Schooner Pallas,</td>
<td>Isaac Caton,</td>
<td>60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Schooner Resolution,</td>
<td>Jno. Delenany,</td>
<td>18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Schooner Experiment,</td>
<td>Rd. Richardson,</td>
<td>10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Vessel Name</td>
<td>Master Name</td>
<td>Tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell</td>
<td>Enos Seely</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 5</td>
<td>Sloop John</td>
<td>John James</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sloop Peggy</td>
<td>Sam. Wright</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Philad’a Packet</td>
<td>Wm. Budden</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Jos. Bennett</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 1st</td>
<td>Sch. Elizabeth</td>
<td>——— Welch</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sloop Patience</td>
<td>Wm. Ward</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Brig Patty</td>
<td>Robt. Hardie</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Sloop Burke</td>
<td>Arthur Burrows</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Sloop Industry</td>
<td>Arch’d McTaggart</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 2</td>
<td>Brig Two Brothers</td>
<td>James Peter</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Sally</td>
<td>Wm. Barns</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Industry</td>
<td>Magnus Miller</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brig Eagle</td>
<td>Jas. Cochran</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Brig R’d Penn</td>
<td>Jas. Galloway</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brig Friendship</td>
<td>Robt Hutchins</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brig Juliana</td>
<td>Sam’l Nottle</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ship Morris</td>
<td>William Long</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Minerva</td>
<td>Moses Rankin</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Ship Mercury</td>
<td>Jno. Ashmead</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1st</td>
<td>Brig Charlotte</td>
<td>Henry Hubbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Brig St. George</td>
<td>Chas. Stuart</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sloop Unity</td>
<td>Thos. Langen</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brig Harmony</td>
<td>Thos. Rodgers</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Hercules</td>
<td>John Scott</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Schooner Nelly</td>
<td>Chas. Alexander</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ship Friendship</td>
<td>Wm. McCullough</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Pennsylv’a</td>
<td>James Blair</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brig Prince of Wales</td>
<td>Thos. Mason</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Brig Rachel</td>
<td>Leeson Simmons</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Brig Nancy</td>
<td>Dan’l Dingee</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Brig Polly &amp; Nancy</td>
<td>Sam’l Correy</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Brig Carolina</td>
<td>Edw’d Yorke</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1769

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Vessel Name</th>
<th>Master Name</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>Schooner Dolphin</td>
<td>Matthew Cannon</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>John Tolly</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Schooner Cat</td>
<td>George Atkinson</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Hunter</td>
<td>Samuel Crawford</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS

#### VESSELS' NAMES
- May 15. Brigantine Samuel, Snow Sally,
- May 17. Schooner Fanny,
- May 18. Sloop Fanny,
- May 20. Ship Severn,
- May 26. Sloop Potowmack, Sloop Swallow,
- June 1. Brigantine Friendly Helen,
- June 2. Brigantine Globe,
- June 8. Schooner Ranger,
- June 13. Ship London Packet, Snow Sally,
- June 17. Sloop Sally,
- June 21. Sloop Speedwell,
- June 22. Schooner Tight Match, Brigantine Greyhound,
- July 4. Sloop Elizabeth,
- July 8. Schooner Nancy,
- July 30. Sloop Polly,
- July 23. Sloop Elizabeth,
- July 28. Brigantine Nancy,
- August 1. Brig Prince of Wales, Sloop Sally,
- August 7. Schooner Duke & Duchess, Sloop Mulberry,
- August 8. Schooner Franklin,
- August 12. Schooner Swallow,
- August 15. Schooner Elizabeth & Mary,
- August 16. Schooner Helen,

#### MASTERS' NAMES
- May 15. Joseph Allen, Henry Robinson,
- May 17. Mantove Tarrant,
- May 18. Abraham Russell,
- May 20. James Hawthorne,
- May 26. Joseph Sydebotham, Moses Gurlin,
- June 1. Andrew Kent,
- June 2. Henry Stiles,
- June 8. David McCullough,
- June 13. James Cook, Edward Spain,
- June 17. Benjamin Whitaker,
- June 22. Levin Milby,
- July 4. Samuel Williams,
- July 8. Lambert Tree, Thomas Read,
- July 30. Samuel Correy,
- August 1. Thomas Mason, Ephraim Doane,
- August 7. Jeremiah Holden, Bartholomew Baker,
- August 8. John Smith,
- August 12. Thomas Tingle,
- August 15. Leyton Albro,
- August 16. Wm. Brown,
SHIPS' REGISTER.

VESELS' NAMES. | MASTERS' NAMES. | TONS.
--- | --- | ---
August 18. | Sloop Salem Packet, | Wm. Tuft, |
23. | Schooner Polly, | John Richards, |
25. | Brigantine Sally, | Benj. Ashley Allison, |
30. | Brigantine Nancy, | Wm. Adamson, |
Snow St. Thomas, | Robert Eustace, |
September 2. | Sloop Bentham, | Thomas Albertson, |
Brigantine Sally, | Thomas Powell, |
9. | Schooner Sally, | John Carter, |
13. | Brigantine Betsy, | Philip Lacy, |
29. | Brigantine Orleans Pacquet, | Wm. Moore, |
October 2. | Schooner Polly, | Wm. Roberts, |
7. | Brigantine Three Brothers, | Joseph Gilpin, junr., |
Brigantine Paragon, | Jno. Featherstone, |
14. | Ship Paoli, | Thomas Armstrong, |
27. | Snow Ceres, | Nicholas Bodkin, |
Brigantine Sophia, | Wm. Heasleton, |
30. | Schooner Fair American, | John Conning, |
November 4. | Ship Tyger, | Geo. Johnson, |
6. | Schooner Patty, | John Tolly, |
9. | Ship Nesbitt, | John Green, |
11. | Sloop Molly, | Wm. Wordell, |
16. | Ship Parr, | Peter Creighton, |
Brigantine Granby, | Sam'l Davidson, |
23. | Schooner Mary, | James Ross, |
Brigantine Cylapso, | James Caton, |
23. | Brigantine Polly, | Sam'l Howell, Jun'r, |
December 1. | Sloop Speedwell, | Frederick Steelman, |
6. | Brigantine Polly, | Samuel Young, |
Sloop Nancy, | Chas. Alexander, |
Snow Penn, | Jeremiah Harkins, |
19. | Ship Pallas, | Jno. Davidson, |
1770. | |
February 15. | Schooner Unity, | Wm. Carlisle, |
16. | Brigantine Venus, | Jacob Bennet, |
27. | Brigantine Anna, | Samuel Smith, |
Sloop Peggy, | James Garrigues, |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 16</td>
<td>Schooner Rambler</td>
<td>Robert Graham</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Snow Mercury</td>
<td>Geo. Atkinson</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23d</td>
<td>Ship Speedwell</td>
<td>Peter Le Coeg</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Snow Neptune</td>
<td>Thomas Wallace</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sloop Mulberry</td>
<td>Wm. Henderson</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 7</td>
<td>Brigantine Union</td>
<td>John Lockhart</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Sloop Garland</td>
<td>Joseph Badcock</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Snow Dickinson</td>
<td>James Johnson</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Brigantine Bolton</td>
<td>John Harr</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Schooner Sally</td>
<td>James Fassét</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Schooner Farmer</td>
<td>William Allibone</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 4</td>
<td>Ship Minerva</td>
<td>Francis Feariss</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ship Hawke</td>
<td>Edward Bingley</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23s</td>
<td>Brig'e Sally &amp; Molly</td>
<td>Edward Jones</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Brigantine Nancy</td>
<td>Valentine Welsh</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brigantine Calypso</td>
<td>James Caton</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Ship Rebecca &amp; Susanna</td>
<td>Robt. Casson</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ship King of Portugal</td>
<td>Rich'd Bulkely</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Sloop Fanny</td>
<td>Samuel Smith</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sloop Polly &amp; Nancy</td>
<td>Archib'd McTaggart</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>Ship Thomas &amp; Robert</td>
<td>Joseph Drew</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Snow Barbadoes Packett</td>
<td>Woolman Sutton</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Sloop Endeavour</td>
<td>Owen Williams</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Ship Nancy &amp; Sueky</td>
<td>James Robinson</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ship Katie</td>
<td>Archib'd Galbreath</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 6</td>
<td>Brigantine Charlotte</td>
<td>James Montgomery</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sloop Dolphin</td>
<td>Thomas Gaudy</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brigantine Burke</td>
<td>Nicholas Valence</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ship Priscilla</td>
<td>Isaac Jones</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Sloop Rebecca</td>
<td>William Budden</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels’ Names</td>
<td>Masters’ Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 19</td>
<td>Brigantine Content</td>
<td>Samuel Workman</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Nancy</td>
<td>Thomas Whitlock</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Snow Minerva</td>
<td>John Oliver</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Brigantine Harmony</td>
<td>Thomas Rodgers</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Amelia</td>
<td>William Ivory</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Sloop Anna</td>
<td>William Richardson</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 2d</td>
<td>Sloop Beveridge</td>
<td>John Walsh</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ship Polly &amp; Peggy</td>
<td>Henry Hubbs</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Schooner Speedwell</td>
<td>William Round</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2d</td>
<td>Sloop Santa Maria</td>
<td>Thomas Bell</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>Charles West</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Juliana</td>
<td>Samuel Nuttel</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Betsy</td>
<td>Henry Stiles</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Nancy</td>
<td>Thos. Murdock</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Beleeze</td>
<td>William Cannon</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2</td>
<td>Sloop Liberty</td>
<td>Ezekiel Hand</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Ship George</td>
<td>Samuel Martin</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ship Britannia</td>
<td>Nathaniel Falconer</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Brig Queen of the May</td>
<td>Andrew May</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 4</td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>William Casey</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Two Brothers</td>
<td>Robt. Adams</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Ship Don Carolus</td>
<td>Francis Conner</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Dove</td>
<td>Daniel Brown</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brigantine Success</td>
<td>Joseph Gilpin, Jun’r</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Swan</td>
<td>Thomas Rollings</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Sloop Betsy</td>
<td>Charles Jenkins</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Lark</td>
<td>Charles Biddle</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Brigantine Greyhound</td>
<td>George Catton</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Ship Philadelphia</td>
<td>James Malcom</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Friendship</td>
<td>Joseph Blewer</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1st</td>
<td>Ship Charming Molly</td>
<td>Robert Gill</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Catharine</td>
<td>Hugh Lile</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Jno. Huddleston</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Phoebe</td>
<td>David McCullough</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>Schooner Sally, Brigantine Polly, Ship Hercules, Schooner Susanna, Snow Sally, Ship Minerva, Ship Pennsylvania Packet</td>
<td>Thomas Calvert, David McCutcheon, George Woolsey, John McLeod, William Shroudy, Thomas Arnott, Peter La Coeg</td>
<td>20, 100, 30, 150, 140, 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Charming Polly, Ship Venus, Ship Kitty &amp; Peggy, Sloop Chance, Ship Hope</td>
<td>George Dill, Patrick Crawford, David Ferguson, Thos. Armstrong, Peter Young</td>
<td>15, 100, 120, 30, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1771</td>
<td>Brigantine Sally, Brigantine Eagle, Brigantine Connolly, Ship New Industry, Snow Sarah, Ship John, Ship Sally, Schooner Anne, Schooner Charming Nancy</td>
<td>James Cochran, Alexander Caine, Robert Miller, William Miller, Samuel Cowey, John McCartin, John Hazelwood, Patrick Stafford, John Mullowny</td>
<td>30, 45, 100, 90, 80, 150, 30, 20, 50, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1st</td>
<td>Schooner Speedwell, Purnell Johnston</td>
<td>Samuel Wright, Thomas Bell</td>
<td>90, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 4</td>
<td>Schooner Sally, Sloop Nancy, Sloop Success, Schooner Don Carlos</td>
<td>Henry Treer, William Watson, Luke Hogan</td>
<td>20, 25, 15, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vessel Name</td>
<td>Master's Name</td>
<td>Tons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shallop Elizabeth</td>
<td>James Willets</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Speedwell</td>
<td>Joseph Davis</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Catharine</td>
<td>Peter Young</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Anne</td>
<td>Andrew May</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Greenwich</td>
<td>Constant Waithman</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Damask Rose</td>
<td>John Macpherson</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Nancy</td>
<td>Jeremiah Harkies</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Charlotte</td>
<td>James Montgomery</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Nancy</td>
<td>Martin Wert</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Hopewell</td>
<td>Stiles Conyers</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Horatio</td>
<td>George Barwick</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Betsy</td>
<td>John Foster</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Happy</td>
<td>Thomas Eastwick</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Rebecka</td>
<td>William Budden</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Hannah</td>
<td>George May</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Adventure</td>
<td>Edward Yorke</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Britannia</td>
<td>Joseph Browne</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Margaret</td>
<td>Robert Spier</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Esther</td>
<td>Isaac Guitton</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Elizabeth</td>
<td>Thomas Wiley</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brig'n Patty &amp; Polly</td>
<td>William Crispin</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>Joseph Pledger</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Connolly</td>
<td>Robert Miller</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Commerce</td>
<td>Charles Alexander</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Hannah</td>
<td>John Taylor</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Success</td>
<td>John Lockton</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>John Webb</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner George</td>
<td>John Sibbald, junr.</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Prussian Hero</td>
<td>Henry Crick</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Concord</td>
<td>Joseph Volaur</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Industry</td>
<td>John Barry</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Kitty</td>
<td>Martin Fearnies</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>William Henderson</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Louis</td>
<td>Rob. Braron</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Eliza &amp; Mary</td>
<td>Geo. Rowe</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Unity</td>
<td>Geo. Ord</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 19</td>
<td>Brigantine Molly, Geo. Catton,</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Elizabeth, John Donaldson,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>Brigantine Elizabeth, Rob. Montgomery,</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Nancy, David Golding,</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Prosperity, Thomas Campbell,</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Deborah, Brigantine Canby,</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Chance, James Taylor,</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Sloop Betsey, Robert Thompson,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Schooner Polly, Levin Milby,</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Nacey, Joseph Houston,</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Polly, William Kollock,</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Ship Lydia, Thomas Dean,</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[and one other Register which Mr. Shipp-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pen received the money for at New Castle, of Mr. Hamiltons.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>Schooner Lydia, Joshua Allen,</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Ship King George, Magnus Miller,</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Schooner Mary, James Ross,</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship King of Portugal, Richard Bulkely,</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Ship Sally, Samuel Cavel,</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Willing Maid, Wm. Bowington,</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Charming Sally, James Cooper,</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Fisher, William Chisman,</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Live Oak, Ralph Moore,</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Snow Alsop, Sampson Harvey,</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Brigantine Jenny, George Kennedy,</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. Resolution, Wm. Marshall,</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Ship Otter, George Caton,</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Industry, William Keith,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Sloop Success, William Lawrence,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>Brigantine George, Peter Creighton,</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Ship Phoenix, Hugh Lyle,</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Recovery, William Steel,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Ship Peggy, Edward Yorke,</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. Charming Nancy, John Cox,</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Schooner Patty, John Jones,</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 30, 1772</td>
<td>Sloop Peggy</td>
<td>Edward Bingley</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 2</td>
<td>Ship Richard Penn</td>
<td>Isaac Ali</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brigantine Kitty</td>
<td>Martin Fears</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Brigantine Sally</td>
<td>Alexander Hunter</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1st</td>
<td>Ship Charming Peggy</td>
<td>Samuel Davison</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Brigantine Nancy</td>
<td>James Fell</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ship Phoebe &amp; Peggy</td>
<td>David McCullough</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ship Newry's Assistance</td>
<td>Robert Cunningham</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 6</td>
<td>Ship Elizabeth</td>
<td>Henry Robinson</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brigantine Becky</td>
<td>John Harper, junr.</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Brig'n Charles Town Packet</td>
<td>Townsend White, junior</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 10</td>
<td>Brig Nancy &amp; Molly</td>
<td>Robert Bethell</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Schooner Betsy</td>
<td>James Green</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Dolphin</td>
<td>Richard Mason</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Rambler</td>
<td>John McCallister</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sloop Sally</td>
<td>John Towers</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Nancy</td>
<td>Thomas West</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Content</td>
<td>William Price</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>Schooner Speedwell, Woolsey Waples</td>
<td>Robert Shewell</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Schooner Fanny</td>
<td>William Cannon</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sloop Patty</td>
<td>Samuel Corry</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Hope</td>
<td>Sinclair Seymour</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Ship Fame</td>
<td>William Gamble</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brig'n Speedwell, Tamany</td>
<td>Anthony Askey</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Schooner Kingston</td>
<td>Robert Patterson</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Ship Lyon</td>
<td>John Hamilton</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42—Vol. II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessel Name</th>
<th>Master's Name</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>Rouse Adirison</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Betsy</td>
<td>David McCutcheon</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sloop Sally</td>
<td>Richard Inkson</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Briga. Charles Town</td>
<td>Samuel Wright</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ship Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Charles Robinson</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sloop Tryall</td>
<td>John Gensell</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Sloop Hawke</td>
<td>James Sezine</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sloop Nancy &amp; Peggy</td>
<td>Alexander Mills</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sloop Susanna</td>
<td>John Dillon</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ship Gloucester</td>
<td>John Sayadge</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hanover Planter</td>
<td>Hugh Lennox</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Schooner Hetty</td>
<td>Stephen Benezet</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Schooner Becky</td>
<td>Robert Harris</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>Robert Burton</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Schooner Betsy</td>
<td>Abraham Gurling</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>3d</td>
<td>Schooner Nancy</td>
<td>Daniel Badger</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Schooner Charming</td>
<td>Ezekiel Hand</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship James &amp; Mary</td>
<td>Wm. Budden</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brigantine Harmony</td>
<td>James Fairey</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sloop Seaflower</td>
<td>James Glasbury</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Brigantine Anne</td>
<td>James Robinson</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Adrian</td>
<td>John Gensell</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Brigantine Tobago</td>
<td>James Scott</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sloop Sally</td>
<td>John Watlington</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sloop Peggy</td>
<td>John Barry</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Cæzar</td>
<td>William Miller</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Chance</td>
<td>Thomas Murdock</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Brigantine Carolina</td>
<td>Alexander Sweony</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Chance</td>
<td>John Ross</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Ship Lark</td>
<td>Thomas Powell</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Snow Polly</td>
<td>John Scott</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Greyhound</td>
<td>Richard Mason</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Brigantine Harriot</td>
<td>Peter Young</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPS' REGISTERS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESSELS' NAMES.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 4. Ship Newry Packet,</td>
<td>David Campbell,</td>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Rachel,</td>
<td>Leonard Hammond,</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>Rich'd Inkson,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
<td>Charles Lowe,</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Ship Nancy &amp; Sukey, Jas, Robeson,</td>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Charming,</td>
<td>James Craig,</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Brigantine Susanna, William Carlisle,</td>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Charming,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy,</td>
<td>Charles Biddle,</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Hope,</td>
<td>William Lang,</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Brigantine Grenadoes Packet, Francis Illingsworth,</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 9. Schooner Ann, James Watt,</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Margaret,</td>
<td>Robert Spier,</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Arundel,</td>
<td>William Manson,</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Ship King of Prussia, William Adamson,</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Peggy,</td>
<td>Samuel Wilson,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Delaware, Edward Bingley,</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Schooner King Tammany, Joshua Allen,</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Sloop Jenny,</td>
<td>Robert Rell,</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Alexander,</td>
<td>James Hunter,</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1773.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 2d. Sloop Lively,</td>
<td>Robert Shewell,</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Sloop Jenny,</td>
<td>James Cochran,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Kitty,</td>
<td>Geo. Catton,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Peggy,</td>
<td>James Caton,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February. None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March 5th. Samuel Massey, | Will'm Hawkins, | 65 |
<p>| Schooner Industry, | Nathan'l Munro, | 45 |
| 11. Briga. Two Brothers, James Martin, |   | 70 |
| Schooner Mary, | John Welsh, | 28 |
| Briga. Mary, | James Garrigues, | 40 |
| 16. Schooner Happy Return, | James Graisbury, | 27 |
| Schooner Molly, | Thos. Callender, | 25 |
| 19. Schooner Dolphin, | John Cary, | 20 |
| Sloop Hope, | Geo. Price, | 16 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>Schooner Catharine, John Mullowny,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga Peggy &amp; Sally, Gerald Forester,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Farmer, Nehemiah Field,</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>Brigantine Broker, David Campbell,</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Addison, Thomas Cardell,</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Richard, William Ainsworth,</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship West Indian, Philip Stempson,</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Tryal, David Harrow,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Delaware, James Smith,</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Maria, James Dyon,</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Peggy, James Garrigues,</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>Schooner Nelly, Nicholas Vallance,</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. Prince of Wales, John Woods,</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Jane, Thomas Whitlock,</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine James, Robert Robinson,</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Dolphin, Thomas Wiley,</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Harmony, Wilkinson Timmons,</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Liberty, Samuel Roberts,</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Polly, Robert Tuill,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>Sloop Sally, Israel Holland,</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Sally, Geo. Gilbert,</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga Bowther, Michael Power,</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Yorke, Isaac Buck,</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Tryall, Thos. Crippen,</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. Monmouth, John Ute,</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. Polly, John Lockton,</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Mayflower, Woolsey Hathaway,</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Norfolk, Henry Dougherty,</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>Ship America, John Bruce,</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Hannah, John Howey,</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Peggy, John Hyde,</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Delaware, Wingate Newman,</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship James &amp; Rebecca, William Willock,</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship American, Gerald Forrester,</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Bachelor, William Hinson,</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Brigantine Repeal,</td>
<td>Charles Alexander,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Polly,</td>
<td>Æneas Urquhart,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Snow Patty &amp; Peggy,</td>
<td>Robert Hardie,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Sea,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nymph,</td>
<td>Joseph Blewer,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Brigantine Nancy,</td>
<td>Thomas Armstrong,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Schooner Molly,</td>
<td>George May,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ship Rebecca,</td>
<td>Laton Albro,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Clementina,</td>
<td>Patrick Brown,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ship Minerva,</td>
<td>Francis Feariss,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. Princess of Orange,</td>
<td>Henry Morris,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Schooner Happy Return,</td>
<td>William Downes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Sloop Speedwell,</td>
<td>Thomas Barnard,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Brigantine Friendship,</td>
<td>Francis Illingworth,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. John &amp; Richard,</td>
<td>Downing Wilkinson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Briga. Cornelia,</td>
<td>James Russel,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Sloop Seaflower,</td>
<td>James Gracebury,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Aurora,</td>
<td>William Price,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Sloop Lydia,</td>
<td>Stephen Cawley,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Schooner Happy Return,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Sloop Sally,</td>
<td>Charles Lowe,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Three Brothers,</td>
<td>Thomas Dewick,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ship Centurion,</td>
<td>William Kerlin,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Briga. Catharine,</td>
<td>John Tolly,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Briga. Globe,</td>
<td>John Cox,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Briga. King George,</td>
<td>Barnt De Klyn,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Briga. Betsy,</td>
<td>John Patton,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Snow Nancy,</td>
<td>Peter Robinson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Shallop Sally,</td>
<td>John Dickinson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Schooner Betsy,</td>
<td>Elisha Lawrence,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Ship Peace &amp; Plenty,</td>
<td>Charles McKenzie,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Elizabeth,</td>
<td>Benjamin Greenway,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Ship Lovely Lass,</td>
<td>Andrew Waid,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship St. George,</td>
<td>John Inglis, Jun'r,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 15</td>
<td>Ship Britannia,</td>
<td>James Dickson,</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Clarendon,</td>
<td>William Townsend,</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Two Brothers,</td>
<td>Thomas Campbell,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Delaware,</td>
<td>Alexander Cain,</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Becky &amp; Debby,</td>
<td>Samuel Williams,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Farmers' Delight,</td>
<td>John Fassatt,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1st</td>
<td>Brigantine Fancy,</td>
<td>Thomas Murdock,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Woodmass,</td>
<td>Thomas Callender,</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2d</td>
<td>Ship Liberty,</td>
<td>Charles Thompson,</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Friendship,</td>
<td>Thomas Jann,</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Prosperity,</td>
<td>William McCullock,</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brigantine Lovely Lass,</td>
<td>James Peter,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Dolphin,</td>
<td>Thomas Wiley,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Schooner Patty,</td>
<td>Mark Culler,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>Andrew Miller,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Fanny,</td>
<td>William Allibone,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Mary,</td>
<td>Robert George,</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ship Molly,</td>
<td>George Johnston,</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow Live Oak,</td>
<td>William Barber,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Adrian,</td>
<td>James Duncan,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Ship Minerva,</td>
<td>Cuthbert Lindsay,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Swift,</td>
<td>Samuel Davison,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Schooner Betsy,</td>
<td>Robert Patterson,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Industry,</td>
<td>Peter Hodgkinson,</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Schooner Sally,</td>
<td>Oswell Eve, Junr.,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Brigantine Agnes,</td>
<td>Joseph Mather,</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st</td>
<td>Brigantine John,</td>
<td>John Ashmead,</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Minerva,</td>
<td>Robert Mackey,</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1774.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>Briga' Mount Holly,</td>
<td>Gamaliel Bayley,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Peggy,</td>
<td>Stephen Decatur,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga' Nancy,</td>
<td>John Bruce,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Hope,</td>
<td>Thomas Dewick,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>Schooner Henrietta,</td>
<td>George Calton,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga' Free Mason,</td>
<td>David Wilkins,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Nancy,</td>
<td>Jonathan Wood,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Brigantine Dolphin</td>
<td>John Hunn</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Schooner Recovery</td>
<td>Joseph Bennett</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Brig'n King George</td>
<td>Robert Shewell, junr</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Sloop Spry</td>
<td>John Stillwell</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>2.</td>
<td>John Towers</td>
<td>Sloop Sally</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'a John &amp; Richard</td>
<td>Downing Wilkinson</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Union</td>
<td>Wm. Hamilton</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'a Venus</td>
<td>Patrick Barry</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Sloop Hetty</td>
<td>Wm. Watson</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'a Hope</td>
<td>Thomas Potts</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Betsy</td>
<td>John Kerr</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Sloop Fanny</td>
<td>John Burrows</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Charming Peggy</td>
<td>Francis Gilbert</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Sloop Charming Peggy</td>
<td>Francis Gilbert</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Yorke</td>
<td>William Carlisle</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Ship Nancy &amp; Polly</td>
<td>Wollman Sutton</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schoo. Charming Nancy</td>
<td>Leonard Hammond</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Delaware</td>
<td>Alexander Cain</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Lively</td>
<td>John Welsh</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Brig'a Jamaica Packet</td>
<td>Rich'd Stansberry</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brig'a Rebecca</td>
<td>John Shields</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Brig'a Carpenter</td>
<td>Charles Jenkins</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Ann</td>
<td>John Chatham</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Ship Sally</td>
<td>Samuel Covel</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Ship Sally</td>
<td>Seymour Hood</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Schooner Polly</td>
<td>John Foster</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Hetty</td>
<td>Alexander Dyer</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Sarah &amp; Elizabeth</td>
<td>Nathaniel Tylee</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Schooner Nancy</td>
<td>Joseph Gamble</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Ship Ranger</td>
<td>Samuel Wilson</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Dolphin</td>
<td>William Price</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Montreal</td>
<td>George May</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Month</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Vessels' Names</td>
<td>Masters' Names</td>
<td>Tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Ship Charming Nancy</td>
<td>Robert Tyria</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Nelly, Schooner Carpenter's Delight</td>
<td>John Scott</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ship Catharine, Brigantine Betsy, Brigantine Mary-gold, Brig'a Helena &amp; Mary</td>
<td>Thomas Purnell, Seymour Hood, Samuel Savadge, Robert Torrens, Chas. McCarthy, Chas. Biddle, John Pyner, Peter Barker, Allen Moore, Connolly McCausland, John Kent, Thomas Foster, Thomas Jones, John Goodwin, James Round</td>
<td>10, 70, 25, 50, 60, 40, 70, 30, 180, 30, 50, 170, 30, 25, 30, 20, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Schooner Elizabeth, Ship Albion</td>
<td>William Brown</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William Greenway</td>
<td>Edward Spain</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Ship Chalkley, Schooner Elizabeth</td>
<td>Thomas Grippen</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Ship Elizabeth, Brigantine Lowther, John Smith</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Sloop Catharine, Brigantine George</td>
<td>Samuel Walden</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Brigantine George</td>
<td>William Hayman</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESSELS' NAMES</td>
<td>MASTERS' NAMES</td>
<td>TONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Betsy</td>
<td>Philip Lacy</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Kitty</td>
<td>James Robinson</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Jenny</td>
<td>John Lockton</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Polly</td>
<td>John Franklin</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop FaithfulBrother</td>
<td>Charles Berat</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow Polly</td>
<td>Henry Turhurst</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner James</td>
<td>Daniel Livingston</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Endeavor</td>
<td>Alexander Kidd</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briga. Two Friends</td>
<td>Richard Inkson</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briga. Felicity</td>
<td>Robert Harris</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Betsy</td>
<td>Samuel Kyle</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Caesar</td>
<td>William Miller</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Hetty</td>
<td>Thomas Pitt</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Nancy</td>
<td>James Martin</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Union</td>
<td>James Steel</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Jenny</td>
<td>Daniel Badger</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner Diamond</td>
<td>John Dilworth</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop MontegoPacket</td>
<td>David Loggan</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Hopewell</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Polly</td>
<td>Robert Lightbody</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Augustus</td>
<td>George Geddis</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Fly</td>
<td>Galway</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Betsy</td>
<td>Edward Yorke</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schooner HappyBettermack</td>
<td>John King</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Grace</td>
<td>Frederick McCausland</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Potomack</td>
<td>George Rowe</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Liberty</td>
<td>Nathaniel Moore</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Pomona</td>
<td>John Green</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Richard Penn</td>
<td>Isaac All</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Commerce</td>
<td>James Wilson</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop New YorkPacket</td>
<td>Joseph Rivers</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Sally</td>
<td>Francis Feariss</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigantine Sally</td>
<td>William Stevens</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SHIPS' REGISTERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>November 23</td>
<td>Ship Bisset,</td>
<td>John Vickary,</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Harmony Hall,</td>
<td>Benj. Greenway,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigant. Charlestown Packet,</td>
<td>Samuel Wright,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 3</td>
<td>Ship Duke of York,</td>
<td>Robert Torrens,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigant. Jane,</td>
<td>Daniel Kennicutt,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Diligence,</td>
<td>James Wilson,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Ceres,</td>
<td>Lambert Wickes,</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Maria,</td>
<td>Samuel Ball,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Recovery,</td>
<td>David McCullough,</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Nancy,</td>
<td>James Erwin,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Black Prince,</td>
<td>John Barry,</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Catharine,</td>
<td>James McNeill,</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigant. Nancy,</td>
<td>William Carlisle,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Free Mason,</td>
<td>Jacob Proby,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigant. Dove,</td>
<td>Wilkinson Timmons,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Mercury,</td>
<td>George Buchan,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Rebecca,</td>
<td>John Hazlewood,</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28th</td>
<td>Schooner Penn'a Farmer,</td>
<td>James M'Knight,</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31st</td>
<td>Brigant. Hetty,</td>
<td>Jacobus Lott,</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigant. Harriott,</td>
<td>Samuel Devonshire,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1775</td>
<td>20th. Ship Myrtilla,</td>
<td>James Caton,</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27th. Schooner Tryal,</td>
<td>Richard Ham,</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>7. Brigant. John,</td>
<td>John Blyth,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15. Brigant. George,</td>
<td>William Hayman,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22. Ship Unity,</td>
<td>William Glover,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26. Ship Tyger,</td>
<td>Thomas Fall,</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>2d. Brigant. Rachel,</td>
<td>John Clay,</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Ship Alfred,</td>
<td>Thos. Callender,</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Mars,</td>
<td>Wingate Newman,</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15. Ship Lord Camden,</td>
<td>James Chebb,</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship Barclay,</td>
<td>Paul Coxe,</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ship America,</td>
<td>George Ord,</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21. Sloop Speedwell,</td>
<td>Edward Hare,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24. Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>James Allen,</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessels' Names</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Tons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>1st. Brigantine Sally,</td>
<td>Edward Yorke,</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Brigantine Nancy,</td>
<td>John Ritchie,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Ship Olive Branch,</td>
<td>James Hathorn,</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28. Sloop Peggy,</td>
<td>James Lockhart,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>1. Schooner Delaware,</td>
<td>Robert Cook,</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Tryal,</td>
<td>David Long,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Ship Delaware,</td>
<td>Alexander Cain,</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Sloop Phebe,</td>
<td>Robert Pomeroy,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. Rebecca &amp; Polly,</td>
<td>Arthur Cochran,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. Schooner Lively,</td>
<td>Holton Johnston,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16. Sloop Peace &amp; Plenty,</td>
<td>Randall Mumford,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Briga. Dolphin,</td>
<td>Hugh Smith,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Susanna,</td>
<td>James Wilson,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18. Ship Jane,</td>
<td>John Mathie,</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23. Sloop Prudence,</td>
<td>Henry Norris,</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sloop Betsy,</td>
<td>Valentine Wightman,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25. Schooner Jeany,</td>
<td>Robert Brisson,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27. Schooner Molly,</td>
<td>George Robotham,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Betsy &amp; Nancy,</td>
<td>Patrick Flinn,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29. Brigantine Polly,</td>
<td>James Robinson,</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Olive Branch,</td>
<td>Joy Castle,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>31. Brigantine Industry,</td>
<td>William Wilcomb,</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2nd. Ship Hibernia,</td>
<td>James McCoy,</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3d. Sloop Monmouth,</td>
<td>Perkins Allen,</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18. Schooner Ranger,</td>
<td>Michael Dawson,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Nelly &amp; Nancy,</td>
<td>Daniel Robins,</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16. Ship Mars,</td>
<td>Magnus Miller,</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brigantine Industry,</td>
<td>Henry Hubbs,</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20. Brigantine Sally,</td>
<td>John Welsh,</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schooner Sally &amp; Nancy,</td>
<td>James Fell,</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26. Ship Hancock &amp; Adams,</td>
<td>Charles Forrest,</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPS' REGISTERS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VESSELS' NAMES.</strong></td>
<td><strong>MASTERS' NAMES.</strong></td>
<td><strong>TONS.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>June 26.</td>
<td>Sloop Joseph,</td>
<td>Thomas Redley,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Brigantine Venus,</td>
<td>James Mears,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Brigantine Hannah, Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>Philemon Cassady, Alexander Grey,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>1st.</td>
<td>Sloop Polly,</td>
<td>James Garrigues,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Schooner Fair Lady, Sloop Sally,</td>
<td>Samuel Nuttle, James Bowes,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7th.</td>
<td>Schooner Lovely Lass,</td>
<td>Matthew Strong,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Schooner Charlotte, Schooner Hannan,</td>
<td>Joseph Northey, James Neille,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Ship John, Brigantine Triton, Ship Rittenhouse, Schooner Neptune, Brigantine Polly,</td>
<td>James Peter, John Morse, Robert French, Robert Schoolfield, Wm. Workman,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Brigantine Pluto,</td>
<td>Thomas Lee,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Brigantine Jamaica Packet, Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>Richard Stanbury, James Willson,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Schooner Polly,</td>
<td>John Foster,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Snow Polly, Schooner Nancy, Schooner Farmer,</td>
<td>Samuel Jenkins, William Clark, Nehemiah Field,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17th.</td>
<td>Ship Clarendon, Brigantine Langdon, Schooner Dolphin,</td>
<td>John Denniston, Robert Lightbody, Thomas Dewet,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25th.</td>
<td>Brigantine Peace,</td>
<td>John Derry,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Brigantine Sally,</td>
<td>Peter Ridg,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Ship Cæsar,</td>
<td>William Miller,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 1st.</td>
<td>Sloop Nancy, Ship Becky,</td>
<td>Henry Norris, John Adams,</td>
<td>30 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5th.</td>
<td>Schooner Keziah,</td>
<td>James Leech,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Sloop Polly,</td>
<td>John Sands,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESSELS' NAMES</td>
<td>MASTERS' NAMES</td>
<td>TONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 7. Briga. Lovely Lass,</td>
<td>William Castle,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Schooner Peace,</td>
<td>Richard O'Neal,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Phoenix,</td>
<td>John Sherdon,</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th. Ship Catharine,</td>
<td>George Buchan,</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Betsy,</td>
<td>Thomas Pott,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 26th. Schooner Nancy,</td>
<td>Archibald Moore,</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November. None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 16th. Brigantine Broker,</td>
<td>John Smart,</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22d. Schooner Brothers,</td>
<td>Richard Stanbury,</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloop Success,</td>
<td>Rob't Lightbody,</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27th. Sloop Mifflin,</td>
<td>Thomas Palmer,</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 14th. Briga. Two Friends,</td>
<td>Dougal McGregor,</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Briga. Recovery,</td>
<td>Ralph Walker,</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 1st. Ship Neave,</td>
<td>William Stevens,</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th. Schooner James,</td>
<td>Randal Mumford,</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do. Ship Lord Cambden,</td>
<td>James Clubb,</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 4th. Ship Fame,</td>
<td>Hugh Lyle,</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14th. Briga. Minerva,</td>
<td>John Winning,</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship Elizabeth,</td>
<td>Robert Campbell,</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Briga. Betsy,</td>
<td>Patrick Flynn,</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25th. Ship Olive Branch,</td>
<td>Wm. McCulloch,</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PAPERS

RELATING TO THE

PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA

PRIOR TO THE REVOLUTION.
WORTHY FRIENDS & COUNTRY PEOPLE:

I of late saw a writing with Conrad Weiser's name subscribed, wherein he pretends to give you Honest and well intended advise how you ought to proceed in relation to the ensuing election, but from what I can see his intent is rather to cheat and deceive you; therefore, I thought it necessary to discover his mistakes to you and to forwarn you, that you may not be deceived by him to your own, yea, to the ruin of this happy country.

It were to be wished that only such people in all Governments might be put in Commission as adhere faithfully to righteousness & truth, and it is a pity when such are in commission, who are to be removed whenever they will not do what the Government Comands—then Conrad Weiser is our Countryman, and of late is made a Justice of the Peace, and therefore he ought to have been Carefull in this his first Exercise, and ought to have said nothing but what is the truth; whether it was from want of care or from information that he says a difference arose above a year ago about the question whether it was right to pay tribute to Casar or not, and that the Germans had answered no, (to judge according to our works.)

The people in general of this province, both in the Assembly and out of it, are such obedient subjects to our gracious King that they never put such a question, nor desire to put any such, and the Assembly declared openly in their votes of last year that they thought it their duty to pay tribute to Casar, and they actually pay tribute to Casar, and resolved to pay to the Governor £3,000 for the use of the King, if he would not send away the servants who, by his encouragement, did inlist for soldiers; but the Governor would not hear to it, chose rather to send the servants away in ye King's service than to take the money, and the Assembly has paid to their masters above £2,500, besides what is yet to be paid; and some of the
masters have lost a great deal, and were almost ruined by this acting & encouragement of the Governor's, which was not the intention of the King, as appears now by the officer that inlists soldiers, who declared openly that he will not take any bound servants. It is, therefore, plain that the money that was paid for the servants was for the King's use, whereby he got so many men for his service, (for these servants are in the King's service,) which is more, in proportion, than all the other provinces have paid.

From this, my dear Countrey people, it is plain that Conrad Weiser is deceived himself, (or which is more to be feared,) that whereas he is lately made a justice of the peace, he inclines to please the Governor that he may keep him in commission; and certainly how should he do otherwise, for many Honest men who have served their country in a Just & upright manner as Justices of the peace, have been removed in several parts of this province by this present Governor for no other Reason, that is known, but because they would not agree with him in taking the Masters' servants to the Hurt of their families, & because they, as Honest people ought to do, choose such Assemblymen as would serve their country truly to the best of their knowledge.

Seeing, then, Conrad Weiser in this case, which is so plain to every Body, is either deceived himself or otherwise undertakes to deceive & cheat his country people, how can one believe his word any further; he says further, that the Assembly had not given the Governor the usual salary, but the reason why he designedly conceals.

Here my Countrey people we may observe that the most part of the Assembly, which were chosen for these two years past, have been Assembly-men many years, and have given the Governor his usual salary; this present Assembly themselves have last year given the Governor £500 as a part of his yearly salary, and when they layd but two acts before him for his approbation he would not pass one of them, and so far as we know he complains of the great privilege which the people of this province enjoy, and he would willingly bring them to nothing. How could the Assembly answer it to those that choose them to give him more money (since he makes so ill
an use of it) till he drops this design? Therefore, there ought to be no notice taken of this part of Conrad Weiser's complaints, for without doubt if we choose the present Assembly again, and the Governor will pass the acts that are prepared for the good of this province as the former Governors did, and will no longer use his endeavors to hurt people by his complaints to the great ones in England, then they will give him the same salary that the former Governors had.

It is true that many of our Mother's Countrey have retired to this for their safety & to enjoy the blessings of this Land, and Conrad Weiser himself must own that we found them riteley here. Why would he then persuade us to make an alteration which would produce no good, but, on ye contrary, might prove very hurtfull to us, and bring upon us such Burdens to escape which we left our own. It is also true that the major part of this present Assembly are Quakers, but was it not so from the beginning, what hurt have we received of them, don't they appear to be good & peaceable neighbours, and made us partakers of such privileges as they enjoy themselves, both in Temporal & Religious affairs, before the last act of parliament was made? It is certain that this Act of Parliament is to be looked upon as a particular favour for which we ought by all opportunity to show our thankfulness to his Brittainick Majesty, whose Subjects we are, but are there no other sorts of thanks than such as are prescribed to us by such men to whom we do not owe the same obligation? For it is to be observed, that before it was known last year whom our Countrey people would choose, all sort of people were permitted to take their qualification, as well those that were used to swear as those that did not, and were made partakers of the Benefit of that act of Parliament; but since it is known that we will use our pleasure in the election, like other good subjects, to choose such men to represent us as we thought fit, but did not elect such as were recommended to us by the Governor's party, then some of them made objections in the Court that those that would, for conscience sake, shwear, should not be partakers with others of his Majesty's subjects of such privileges; but what can Conrad mean by saying that we should choose an Assembly that will make up the difference
with the Governor? If the Governor is willing to make an end of them in a reasonable way, this present Assembly is best able to do it. They know the difference, and from whence they arose, but if the Governor is to have his will in an unreasonable way then we need no Assembly, and may be further in danger of choosing such superiors over us as may bring the same Slavery upon us, for which we fled from our Native Countrey. If we then will forfeit such valuable privileges it appears that we are not worthy of them, and if we do not beware of such Magistrates, none is safe, either in his estate or privileges; but as for the articles of the danger of a war with France, it is an unnecessary fear, the best and last informations say that the ministry are inclined for peace, and if it were not so, then Conrad Weiser speaks not as one that trusts in Divine Providence, by which we have been protected hitherto, and why should we be afraid now. Moreover, he will frighten us with the French, who are but a Handfull to us, and live a great way from us, and have a very troublesome road to us, and must pass through such warlike nations of Indians, which are at peace with us, and of whom they themselves have been afraid always in time of war.

Be therefore Careful, loving Countrey-men that you be not deceived & Misled, one single mistake in your Election is, perhaps, no more to be set to rights. We see the Governor is very Carefull in the smallest matters in the government. If he don't like the Justices, then he removes them, and since it is the Chief point that the Countrey people have in the Government to keep things in Ballance, that unrighteousness may not prevail—that they have the Assemblys and Sheriffs to chose, it becomes us to look out for good men. What the Assembly did last year, shows they Carefully & diligently watched for our good; therefore, we have more reason to choose them again than another of which we have had no experience what they may be willing or able to do for the publick good of the publick; and, whereas, the Sheriff's office is of great importance in this province, and the very Chief Weight whereby all is moved & turned in the Courts, let us be Carefull in this part also.

I conclude with a hearty wish that you may be endued with understanding to see the snare that is layd for you, and that
you may choose such men whose principles were always to
pay tribute to Casar, and have a particular desire that peace &
good will may be amongst us, and all men.

GOV. THOMAS' ORDER TO CAPT. HILL, KEEPER OF
THE POWDER HOUSE.

25 July, 1745.

To Captain William Hill, Keeper of the Powder House:

WHEREAS, As his Excellency William Shirley, Esquire,
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of his Majestie's Colony of
the Massachusetts Bay, has, by his Letter bearing Date at
Boston, the 24th June last, signified to me that the Siege of
Louisbourg had quite exhausted all their magazines, and de-
sires that as it might be uncertain what further Demand of
Powder there might be for the Majestie's Service at that Place,
I would lay an embargo on all the Powder here and secure it
for somet ime for the Service of the present Expedition against
Cape Breton.

I have, therefore, thought fit, by and with the advice of the
Council, to lay such Embargo, and you are hereby ordered
and commanded not to deliver any Powder nor suffer any to
be delivered out of the Powder House to any person whatso-
ever within the Space of ten Days, or till my further Order,
Hereof fail not at your Peril.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Philad'a, this
Fifth day of July, 1745.

GEO. THOMAS.

WHEREAS, The danger to which this Province is exposed
make it absolutely necessary to prevent the exportation of any
gun powder, and more especially so, as a great quantity of
ammunition was taken from the King's forces in the late defeat,
and Col. Dunbar thought it necessary to destroy the most part
of what remain'd. I have, therefore, thought fit, by the advice
of the Council, to order and direct that no gun powder be suf-
fer'd to be carry'd out of this province by any person, or in
any manner whatsoever, and to render the said order more effectually, you are hereby required and commanded not to deliver any gun powder, or suffer any to be deliver'd out of the powder house to any person whatsoever, without my special order, for that purpose, hereof fail not, as you will answer to the contrary at your peril.

Given under my hand and seal at Arms at Philad' a, this fifth day of July, 1745.

GEO. THOMAS.

Indorsed:—I think an order should go to the custom house to prevent the exportation of gun powder & lead.

CAPT. WILLIAM TRENT TO GOV. THOMAS.

ALBANY, October ye 21st, 1746.

Sir:—I have made bold to draw a bill on your honour in favour of Cornelius Cuyler, Esquire, late Mayor of the City of Albany, for twenty-four pounds sixteen shillings, bearing date the 21st of this instant October, which is for blanketts Mr. Cuyler supplied me with for the use of the Company under my command, which hope that your honour will be so good as to pay, considering the circumstances we were in, we had received orders to march, the weather very cold, and nothing to cover the men, the consequences of which must have been the desertion of the whole Company. We have loss from the 4 Companys, since our arrival at Albany, between 60 and 70 men; 30 odd from Capt. Shannon, Twenty odd from Capt. Deimer & Perry, & one from myself, and the only reason they give for deserting is the want of covering; they say they had better perish by trying to make their escape, where a few days will determine their fate than to stay where they are, where they are sure of perishing miserably, which has been the case of one of Capt. Shannon's men, who in crossing the mountains, trying to make his escape, where the snow was knee deep, one of them got frost bit, and his companions fearing to undergo the same fate, left him, where he miserably
perished. Sir, I have drawn another Bill on you in favour of Mr. James Stevinson, Merchant In Albany, baring the same date, which is for the remaining part of my Blanketts for Fifty-one pounds four shillings, & Capt. Perry desired me to acquaint your Honour that he has drawn on you for his Blanketts in favour of Mr. Derick Tenbrooke, present Mayor of Albany, for £64, & in favour of Mr. Jno. Schyler for £10 8/0. Our march is put off till the arrival of Coll. Roberts from New York, who set out for there the day before yesterday, and is to be back in a few days. Mr. Cuyler, the late Mayor, desires me to give his humble service to your Honour, and acquaint you that he'll supply the 4 Penn'a Company's with Bread, if you intend to send them any more, & the hardness of the weather should prevent its coming, providing you'll let him know in time. I conclude with due submission from the rest of the Officers as well as from,

Sir, Your honor's most obedient
Humble servant,
WILLIAM TRENT.

THE OFFICERS AT ALBANY TO GOV. THOMAS.

ALBANY, the 12th November, 1746.

Hon'd Sir:—It's with great reluctance that we trouble your Honour, but as our duty and the good of our country requires it we must make bold to lay before your Honour our Circumstances. We have been making as neer a calculation as possible of our provisions & find, with the utmost frugality, we have not more meat than sufficient to serve till the 19th January, & as to our Bread & Rum, it falls far short of that time. We are under necessity of making application to your Honour, hoping that your Honour will take it into Consideration, as it will be just in the Dead Winter when our provisions will be expended, & if we han't more provided directly it will be impossible for us to keep our men together, as well as to send the Provisions up after the River is froze. We leave it to
your Honour, not doubting of success, from the great Zeal your Honour has always shewn for the good of the service, we remain,

Your Honour's
Most obedient & most
Humble Servants,

WILLIAM TRENT,
JNO. SHANNON,
JOHN DIEMER,
SAMUEL PERRY.

"PROCLAMATION FORBIDDING PILOTS BRINGING UP ANY VESSEL CARRYING FLAG OF TRUCE ABOVE MARCUS HOOK."

WHEREAS, The coming of foreign Vessels under Sanction of Flags of Truce into port of Philadelphia without previous examination and a Licence obtained from this Government, may be attended with mischievous consequences, which may be prevented by laying the Pilots using the Bay and River of Delaware under proper Restrictions and Regulations; We have, therefore, thought it necessary to issue this our Proclamation hereby in his Majesty's name, strictly enjoying and commanding all Pilots, Mariners and others, that from henceforth they do not presume in any pretence whatsoever to conduct, Pilot or bring up any foreign Ship or Vessel carrying a Flag of Truce, or pretending to come under a Flag of Truce, from our enemies, to any Port or place within this Province, above that Tract of Land lying in Chester county, commonly called and known by the name of Marcus Hook, without our special licence first had and obtained, as they will answer the contrary at their highest peril.

4th July, 1747.
CONRAD WEISER TO RICHARD PETERS.

Heidelberg, April the 28th, 1749.

Sir:—I hope these few lines will prevent the trouble of hearing a long story, therefore I make Bold to offer them to you, the case is thus: Old Heinry Smith, the Indian trader, some years ago Bought a small Improvement of one Hinary Teller and paid for it; soon after he agreed with one John Jones to let it to him for so much a year, and if the said Jones could pay the sum of 25 pound, Smith was to sign over the right he had of Henry Teller by a bill of sale; Jones paid neither rent, Interest nor Capital; Smith sold the place to one Adam Earlywine, the Bearer hereof, whom Jones suffered to take possession; and when Earlywine was busy with plowing, Jones went to Philadelphia to the land office and took out a Warrant for fifty acres and paid part of the consideration money, or perhaps all. Smith had neglected to take out a warrant. The place lies between other survey'd land, and all patented, to about 80, or 90, or 100 acres, which has hitherto been vacant. The Bearer prays the Improvement, with about 40 or 50 acres, might be granted to him in right of Heinry Smith, who has his bonds for 31 pounds for the Improvement, or if he must go off again, that Smith might be obliged to give up his bonds and somebody pay something for his trouble in moving to and from the place. This is all at present wherewith I trouble you. I hope you will pardon my freedom, who am,

Sir, Your very obedient,

CONRAD WEISER.

INSTRUCTIONS TO CONRAD WEISER, ESQUIRE, INDIAN INTERPRETER, FOR THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

The Honourable James Hamilton, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor & Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties of New Castle, Kent & Sussex, on Delaware.
To Conrad Weiser, Esquire, Indian Interpreter for the said Province & Counties, Greeting:

The Circumstances of the Province requiring that more land should be purchased from the Indians, you are hereby instructed in the most prudent manner possible to sound the three Seneca Chiefs on this important Point, and if they show any favourable Inclination themselves, & give you any reason to believe that the overture will be agreeable to the Council of the Six Nations, you may charge them with a Message to the Council to be conceived in such Terms as by talking with them you shall think will be more likely to obtain success.

As ye whole depends on the Inclinations of the Indians, it is impossible for me to give any other directions than that you proceed with the utmost care & caution, endeavouring in your previous conversation with these Chiefs to apprize them of the necessity & expediency of such a Purchase, so as to make ye first motion come from them, and let * * * * before mentioned to be so in your Message, for should the Indians discover that ye Prop’tys want to buy, & that they are the first movers, they would but be the more averse, and insist on higher Terms. You should likewise consider that the Lands to be sold should be of a proper Extent, not an insignificant part of ye Country, but such as will answer ye natural increase of ye inhabitants & ye multitude of foreigners w’ch may be expected to come over now as peace is concluded. A regard should likewise be had to the situation of ye new purchase, as Encroachments are daily making by Maryland and Virginia on ye Western Frontiers of this Province, and Grants it is said are applied for, w’ch may interfere w’th ye Lands of ye Province in those parts. I should be of Opinion that this new Purchase should extend so far West as to give the Prop’tys an opportunity of running their South & Western Lines, and securing their Lands there by making settlements in proper places. Whatever you do in consequence of this Instruction I enjoin you Imediately to send me an account of it, y’t it may be transmitted to the Prop’tys by ye first Conveyance.

Given under my Hand & Seal at Arms, at Philadelphia, this 7th Day of July, 1749.

JAMES HAMILTON.
SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON TO GOV. HAMILTON.

MOUNT JOHNSON, 6th of April, 1754.

Sir:—I cannot refuse you my friendly offices, not only in regard to your desire which has all the weight with me it ought, but in compliance also with my own Inclinations, as my Duty & Interest, both conspire to oblige me to use my utmost endeavour to preserve the peace and tranquility of a Country where my Lot is fallen.

I hear the same distant Fame of you, which you are pleased to Compliment me with, and shall endeavour to preserve that Honour which may recommend me to the esteem of Men of that same character of which number I am convinced you are, and for that reason should be proud of your personal acquaintance.

Doubtless, Sir, I shall employ that influence over the six nations which I have acquired by hard labour, great patience and much expense, both of time & money, to preserve them, and prevent their being imposed upon by any stratagem, whatsoever. I have had some distant application made to me from Connecticut government, but none as yet immediate or of considerable importance. When their Representatives, for I am informed they have appointed Delegates, come to me I shall give them a proper answer, agreeable to ye Proprietary's Rights, which I understand extend to the beginning of the Latitude of 43. Nay more, our Interests are the same, and involved together, so that any encroachment would be equally detrimental to this Government and to yours, and destructive to the poor Indians, who, I am sure, have little reason to love or choose as Neighbours the Crafty Inhabitants of the N. Jerusalem, whose title to that Place seems rather derived from the subtility of the Serpent, than the Meekness of the Dove, to which last your Province is universally allowed to have a better claim.

The weakness of my Bretheren, the Indians, I am well aware of, and doubt not by my timely caution to hinder any sett of People not properly authorized to purchase any of their Lands, then they may help to save us from the Invasions of
our encroaching neighbors, the French, as well as the sly insinuations of the pretended saints, our Friends & Countrymen.

I am, with ye utmost respect,
Your Honour's most obedient Humble servant,
WM. JOHNSON.

BEATING ORDERS—1754.

Whereas, His Majesty by his order of the 7th Day of October, 1754, hath thought fit to raise a Regiment of Foot under the Command of William Shirley, Esquire, for the Service and Defence of His Province in America, and hath authorized him to raise so many Volunteers in any of his Province in America, as shall be wanting to complete the same, and hath required all Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, Constables and other officers, whom it may concern, to be assisting unto him in providing Quarters, impressing Carrages and otherwise, as there shall be owners:

And whereas, Mr. —— Pintard, in the above Regiment, appointed for this service, hath applied to me for my Warrant & assistance in the s'd Province & Counties, I do hereby command all officers, Civil and Military, within the said Province & Counties not to give the said —— Pintard any obstruction & Molestation therein, but on the contrary to afford him all necessary Incouragement and assistance in the several Matters required by His Majesty as they shall answer the contrary at their Peril.

ADDRESS FROM THE GERMAN PROTESTANTS—1754.

To the honourable Robert Hunter Morris, Esq., Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex upon Delaware:

The humble Address of the German Protestants, inhabitants of the County of Philad’a, and the adjacent Counties of the
said Province, in Behalf of themselves and their Countrymen.

May it Please your Honour: We, the German Protestants, Freeholders and Inhabitants of the County and Counties aforesaid, of Divers religious Denominations, do beg leave to congratulate your Honour on your Promotion and Safe arrival to the Station of this Government.

Being very sensible of the Privileges and liberties we enjoy under the excellent Constitution of a Brittish Government, we know very well that we cannot give sufficient thanks to the Almighty for having conveyed us into such a Country and under so mild a Government, where the best Privileges in the known world are established.

The mild Government, the incomparable Privileges, the inestimable Liberty of Conscience and the just Administration of the excellent Laws so happily established, particularly in this Province by our worthy Proprietor, Will'm Penn, Esqr., a Lover and zealous friend of Liberty, of immortal Memory, and continued in his Successors, and so loudly proclaimed over the best Part of Germany, hath Drawn the Affection of a considerable number of Germans oppressed by arbitrary Powers and Slavery to transport themselves hither, with the promising hopes to embrace and be made Partakers of the Enjoyment of the famous Privileges aforesaid, who by the kind Reception and the actual and unexceptionable Admission to the Rights of born Britains has been most firmly and heartily attached to his Majesty and the Crown of Great Brittain; whereby also the Inhabitants of this and adjacent Provinces have been augmented, the Lands cultivated, Trade and Commerce increased to a flourishing Condition.

In consideration of all this and many other Advantages and Benefactions, we have partaken of the Enjoyment with our fellow Englishmen, always thought ourselves very happy, and at all Times when any public Event happened within the Realm of Great Brittain, or any change of Governours, especially in this our beloved Pennsylvania, we unanimously pray'd for the Blessings of God Almighty for our gracious King George, the Royal Family, and for a continual succession of the Protestant Princes of the same on the Throne of great Brittain, as also for our Honoured Governours arrived
amongst us from time to time, although we never as yet attempted to do it in publick in that due Affection towards our Sovereign King and Governeur, which was entirely by reason of that said Nation of Protestants living so far apart, all over the Province, and hardly one cared to appear in publick in behalf of himself & Countrymen, for Fear of being looked upon as Audaciousness. Thus, the Case being stated, we sufficiently contented ourselves without appearing in this Manner to signify our due Loyalty and Affection to our gracious Sovereign.

It might be possible that this our due Address would have also been intermitted at this time by reasons aforesaid, and no other, had not some Spirit, we will not determ what Name to give him, 1 Reg. 22, 21, 22, accused us very publickly both here and in England, of a secret Conspirace against our King and Government, which is no small Matter to Charge a Body of People with, and might, perhaps, be detrimental to the s'd nation; a very hard Charge indeed to a number of People against which no such Accusation can be aledged with justice, and against which, in general, not one single Instance can be proved of any Disloyalty, much less of any Conspirace against our beloved King George and Country we live in.

This, your Honour would please to observe, is the only Motive and Reason that moved some of us to act in behalf of ourselves and Countrymen to congratulate your Hon'r publickly on your safe Arrival to the Station of this Government at this Time, and not to any of your hon'rd Predecessors before, as above said. And being very well acquainted with the Sentiments of a considerable number of German Protestants, Inhabitants of this Province, who all unanimously agree to all what is above said, excepting a few ignorant unmannerly People lately come amongst us, it makes us the more free to lay the Case thus open before your Honour.

How, therefore, can any Man of due Reason think, much less say, that this same People were any ways inclined to submit themselves again under a Romish Slavery upheld by a French King? To the Contrary, we wish and pray, and the more at this critical Juncture of impending Danger, that God
Almighty might rule our gracious King George and Parliament to find lawfull Means to defeat and frustrate all unjust Designs of the French King and all other foreign Princes whatever, wherewith they intend to disturb his Majesty's Rights; and we do hereby renew all true Loyalty and Assistance or Contribution to our King and Government, in such a manner as the Wisdom of your Hon'r and our worthy Assembly in Legislature, by the Constitutions of this Province, will find needfull & expedient.

Now, hoping confidently that our gracious King and Parliament is not moved in Displeasure against us by mere false Defamations, we entertain the good Confidence to your Hon'r, as a Lover of Justice and Equity, to assist your humble Servants in defacing such unjust Clamours at home in England, and we hope our Actions and loyal Behaviour in this Province will allways be a sufficient Proof of our tender Affection to the Realm of Great Brittain.

And that the Almighty God may allways direct your Administration to his own Glory and the publick Welfare, and confer upon your Hon'r's Person every desirable Blessing here and eternal Happiness hereafter, is the hearty wish and Pray'r of Sir, Your Hon'rs

Most humble and dutifull Servants,

Signed in Behalf of ourselves and Country Men, Nov'r 20th, 1754.

MICHAEL SCHLATTER, GEORGE HITNER, MARCUS KUHL, HENRY KEPELE, JACOB BISSEN, JOHANNES GAMBER, MATTHIAS CLINE, CHRISTOPHER RUBER, PETER BRUNNHOLTZ, GEORGE GRAFT, JOHANN CASPER RUBEL, MATTHIAS ABELL, MATTHIAS HEINZELMANN.

JACOB HEANKE, JACOB HOGG, HENRY ANTES, GEORGE HUBNER, CHRISTOPHER SHOLTZE, PETER PENEBACKER, HENRY KECK, HENRY MUHLENBERG, MICHAEL WALTER, MATHIAS HOLLEBACK, PHILIP LIDICK, JOHN SCHRACK.
PASSPORT TO FREDERICK YEISER.

FRIDAY, 6 June, 1755.

The Honourable Robert Hunter Morris, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor; Sheriffs, Justices, Constables and others, his Majesties Liege subjects within this Province:

These are to certify that the Bearer, Frederick Yeiser, is employed to, and to take care of, & carry a large Quantity of Cattle & Sheep for His Majesty's Service, to His Excellency General Braddock, at Fort Cumberland; and I do strictly charge and require you, each & every one of you, to be aiding & assisting to him in His journey, and that he may w'th all proper Expedition deliver the Cattle & Sheep at ye Camp where they are wanted.

COL. JAMES BURD TO RICHARD PETERS.

LANCASTER, 22d Septem'r, 1755.

Sir:—I begg leave to trouble you with this to lay an affair of myne before you, for your consideration. When the Commiss'rs went out to view the Roads in March last, they aggred to take up five small tracts of land, not to exceed 4 or 500 acres each, provided such came in the course of our survey, which tracts was to be Ballotted for by the Commiss'rs, each to have one. Mr. Maxwell begged of us to take his son out along with us, (as he pretended, just to Receve the Benefit of our Company.) Accordingly we did take up five tracts, & Ballotted for them, and a place Called the Turkey Bottom, lying upon the forks of Junietto fell to my Lott. Mr. Maxwell's son mentioned that it was his Inclination to have a place, & the Commiss'rs mentioned a place to him, which he seemed pleased with. I told Mr. John Armstrong that I would take out a Warrant for my place whenever I came home; but as you know I was but a few days at Home before I was ordered out to Cutt the Roads, I had no time to do it. Mr.
Maxwell, it seems, took the opportunity of my being engaged in the service of the Roads & applied for a Warrant for said Turkey Bottom, & obtained it. This he did by the information of his son, without ever letting me know anything of the matter. I was informed of it by Mr. Joseph Armstrong on the Top of ye Allegheny Mountain, who expressed his surprise at Mr. Maxwell's being guilty of such a Low action. I would not have troubled you at this time, knowing how much you must be hurried, but I hope you will excuse me, as I have the opportunity to Refer you for the Truth of what I relate to Messrs. Jos. Armstrong, John Smith, William Buchanan & Adam Hoops, & I shall procure you Mr. John Armstrong likewise, if thought necessary. Now, Sir, what I would begg of you would be to lett me know, with your conveniency, if my said Tract of Land is Recoverable or not, & by so doing you will very much oblige,

Sir, Your Most Obed't Serv't,

JAMES BURD.

RECRUITING INSTRUCTIONS 45TH REGIMENT.

Recruiting Instructions for the Officers of his Majestie's 45th Regiment of Foot, Commanded by Major General Hugh Warburton.

1st. Pursuant to his Majestie's Order, whereof a copy is hereunto annexed, bearing date the 12 day of February, 1755, You are to repair to some Convenient place on the Continent of North America, in order to raise a Number of Volunteers for the above Regiment.

2d. You are to inlist no Irish, or any other Country, unless you are sure that they are Protestants, nor to Inlist any Sailors, nor any one whom you shall have the least cause to suspect of having deserted from any Corps of his Majestie's Service, or who shall have deserted from any other Prince or State, or if they have served in any other Corps, unless they produce an Honourable discharge from the Regiment they last served in.
3d. All your Recruits must be straight and well made, broad shouldered, strong Limb'd, healthy Complexion, free from all blemishes or bodily Infirmity whatsoever, and such as promise to be able and healthy for his Majesty's Service.

4th. You are to Inlist none under Sixteen Years of Age, nor any above the age of Thirty-five Years.

5th. You are to Inlist none but shall measure 5 Feet 5 Inches without shoes, from 16 to 20, and 5 Feet 6 from 20 to 35.

6th. When you have listed 5 or 6 recruits you may dispatch a careful person belonging to your party to embark them in order to Joyn the Regiment, taking a Receipt from the Master of the vessel, which you will Inclose to the Commanding officer of the Regiment, who will, on the delivery of the Recruits, pay for their Passage, &c., and their Attestations and Certificates to be sent also.

7th. You are to write as often as oppertunitys offers of your successful Recruiting to Major General Wharburton, in London, and to the officer Commanding the Regiment at head Quarters, and these Reports should be made every week to ten days at least, in which you are to specify the Particular Sums you have drawn from the Deputy Pay Master on the Continent from time to time.

8. You are to endeavour to make all the Recruits you raise furnish themselves with Shirts, Shoes, Stockings and Knap-sacks out of what money you shall give them, and whenever you shall change your station to write to the Commanding Officer at head quarters and acquaint him therewith.

9th. You are to recruit upon Honour, you will have three pounds allowed for every Musketeer, and three pounds for every Grenadier, according to Major General Braddock's order, and the Regiment will be at the Expence of subsisting your Recruits from the Day of their Inlisting, and also will pay the Expence of their Embarkations. You are nevertheless to apply all the money you have in your hands over and above what the Recruits may cost you towards defraying the Expences of their subsistance and embarkation, and General Braddock's orders are to remain also in full force according to the Copys you have received for that purpose.
10th. You are to pay your Non-Commission Officers and Drummers the same as other Regiments do upon the Continent, viz.: Dunbar’s, Halket’s, Shirley’s, Pepperell’s, &ca., and your Recruits are not to be allowed anything extraordinary for Provisions, unless those other Regiments make any allowance to their, but your Non-Commission Officers and Drummers will be allow’d a day, in Lieu of their Provisions, or the agent victualler will account with them on their return from the recruiting service, or Cause it to be delivered to their Family which remain behind them.

11th. If any Difficulty should arise in the recruiting service, either thro’ neglect or inattention of the Magistrates, you are to apply to the Governor or Commander in each Province, showing him your Recruiting Instructions.

12th. If the Magistrates should Quarter your Recruits at too great a distance from your Rendezvous you may, in such case, hire Lodgings near at hand and charge it in your account, as also Horse hiring and other expences.

W. WILMOT,
Lt. Col. to the 45 Regiment.
To Captain CLARKE & Lieutenant FRENCH, of the 45 Regiment.

WRIT TO THE COUNTY OFFICERS TO PROCURE WAGONS—1755.

By the Hon’ble Robert Hunter Morris:
To the Justice, Sheriffs and Constables of the Counties of Philad’a, Chester, Bucks and Berks, Greeting:

Whereas, Sixty wagons are wanted for his majesty’s service to attend the army under the immediate command of gen’l Braddock, now employ’d in the defence of this and the neighbouring Provinces: These are therefore in his Majesty’s name to require you and each of you to use your utmost endeavours within your respective Jurisdictions to prevail on the inhabitants to furnish as many wagons as they can, and for that Purpose to enter themselves with Benjamin Franklin, Esqr.,
who is empower'd to agree with them upon reasonable terms, on or before the Eighth day of June next: and as his majesty's troops must not remain inactive for want of the necessary carriages, if this invitation should fail of the desired effect, there will be a necessity of impressing the waggons wanted on this occasion. Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Philad'a, this 28 May, 1755.

PROCLAMATION TO APPREHEND DESERTERS.

Whereas, Col. Dunbar, who had ye Command of His Majestie's Forces, now on their March thro' this Province, has represented to me w'th many of ye Soldiers duly listed belonging to the s'd Com'y under his Command have deserted, & tho' all possible diligence has been used to discover & apprehend them; yet, thro' ye connivance & assistance of divers Inhabitants of this and ye neighbouring Colonies, all Indeavours for ye recovery of such Deserters have hitherto been rendered vain & fruitless, to the very great prejudice of His Ma'tie's Service. And s'd Encouragement to any person or persons to discover, secure, apprehend such Deserters, s'd Col. Dunbar hath by his engagements for ye purpose hereupon endorsed, promise & engaged to pay to such person or persons who shall apprehend, or cause to be apprehended, any such Deserters from His Ma'tie's Service, ye lawful Money of , for every Deserter y't shall be so apprehended & committed to ye publick Goal within this Province, or delivered us to any of the officers of ye Company to w'ch such Deserter belongs. And also hath thereby promised & engaged y't if any of ye s'd Deserters shall, w'thin ye space of —— Months, now next, return to their Duty in ye proper Company's to w'ch they respectively belong, he or they so returning shall be well received & excused from all Prosecution & Punishment for such Deserter. And as a further means for ye recovery of such Deserters, ye s'd Col. Dunbar desired me to issue my Proclamation to require & command all Magistrates & other civil Officers & Persons whatsoever w'thin this Prov', to
be aiding & assisting therein. I have, therefore, thought proper, by & w'th ye Advice of ye Council, to put this Proclamation, hereby commanding & requiring all P'son & P'sons whatsoever w'thin this Prov' not to harbour, conceal or assist any Deserter from His Ma'tie's Service, on pain of incurring ye Penalty of £5 Sterling, for every such offence, & of being proscribed for ye same, according to ye act of Parliament, intitled An Act for punishing Mutiny & Desertion, & for ye better Paym't of ye Army & their Quarters. And I do hereby strictly charge and enjoin all Magistrates, Sheriffs, Constables & other, His Ma'tie's Liege Subjects, whatsoever w'thin this Prov' to be aiding and assisting to ye utmost of their power in ye apprehending & securing as well all such Deserters as ye P'son or P'sons who shall be any way concerned in ye harbouring, concealing or abetting them, or any of them, as they will answer ye contrary at their Peril.

Given, &c.

ACCOUNT OF ARMS & AMUNITION AND TO WHOM DELIVERED.

December ye 17th, 1755. To George Croghan:
200 Guns; 300 w't powder; 500 w't Lead; 16 pieces of Blankets, 240; 26 Brass Kettles; 2,000 Flints.

October ye 29th, 1755. To Wm. Buchanan & John Armstrong, Esqr's, at Carlisle:
4 Quarter Casks of powder; 4 Do.; 25 Guns; 150 lbs of Lead;
1 Thousand Flints, sent by Sharp and Long.

December 18, 1755. The Reverend John Steel, at Conegogoch:
2 Quarter Casks of powder; 2 Cwt. of Lead.

November ye 25th, 1755. To James Burd, Adam Hoops, John Potter and Joseph Armstrong:
Four Swivel Guns; 5 Quarter Casks of Powder; 5 hundred w't of Lead; 2 Quarter Casks powder; 2 hundred of Lead, for Chambers & M'Dowell's Mills.
April 6th, 1756. To William Buchanan, at Carlisle:
4 Barrels of Powder; 2 Barrels of Lead; 2 Swivel Guns,
sent by Andrew Cox.

December ye 18th, 1755. To Capten Jacob Morgan, in
Berk's County:
50 Guns; 4 Quarter Casks of powder; 2 hundred w't of
Lead; 3 pieces of Match Coat; 500 Flints; 1 Wall piece.

April ye 21, 1756. To James Jack & Wm. Tomson, in
Hopewell, in Cumberland:
2 Quarter Casks of powder; 3 Quarter of a hundred of Lead.

April ye 7th, 1756. To John Cambel, in Shearman's Valley:
2 Quarter Casks of powder; 150 lbs. of Lead.

April 7th, 1756. To Samuel Bigher, of Tuscarora Valley:
1 Quarter Cask of powder; 75 lb. of Lead.

Jan. 1st, 1756. To George Croghan's:
One Drum; 3 Casks of 10 p'Nailes; 4c: 2: 2 lb of Lead; 1
Barrel of Powder, sent by Harman Skiles.

April 8th, 1756. To Josh Dreisback, in Lehi Township:
1 Quarter Cask of powder; 1 C w't Lead; 2 Blunder
Bushes.

"GOV. MORRIS' ORDER Y'T THE COMPANIES RAISED
ON THE 1ST MARCH, '1756, BE REGIMENTED."

By the Honourable Robert Hunter Morris, Esquire, Lieuten­
ant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Penn­sylvania, and counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on
Delaware.

WHEREAS, In pursuance of the acts of General Assembly of
the said province, intitled, "An Act for the better ordering
and regulating such as are willing and desirous to be united
for Military purposes," divers of the Inhabitants of the city of
Philadelphia, and of the several Counties within this Province,
have formed themselves into Companies, and chosen their
respective officers, vizt., a Captain, Lieutenant, and Ensign,
for each Company, whom I have Commissionated accordingly;
and application having been made to me to form them into Regiments agreeable to the directions of the said act, I do, therefore, by and with the advice of the Council, Order and direct that all the several companys formed and to be formed under the said act, within each County of the said Province, on or before the first day of March next, shall be, make and compose one distinct Regiment, and be called by the name of the County in which the Companies forming such Regiments respectively shall reside; and that all the several Companies formed and to be formed under the said Act within the County of ———, on or before the said first Day of March next, shall be, make and compose one Regiment, and be called by the name of the Regiment of ———. Provided, that no less Companies than eight shall be or are hereby intended to form any Regiment; and as to such of the Counties as on the said first day of March next, shall not have eight Companies formed under the said act, I shall then, by the junction of the Companies of two contiguous Counties, or otherwise, as shall be most convenient, form and dispose them into as many Regiments as, under the Condition and Regulation aforesaid they shall make.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Philadelphia the Thirteenth Day of February, in the twenty-ninth year of His Majesty's Reign, Annoqr. Domini 1756.

ROBERT HUNTER MORRIS.

ORDER FOR REGIMENTING YE CITY COMP'YS.

Feb. 13, 1756.

By the Hono'ble Rob't Hunter Morris, Esq., Lieut. Gov'r, &c.:

Whereas, In pursuance of the act of General Assembly of the s'd Prov., intitled, "An Act for ye better ordering and regulating such are willing & desirous to be united for military Purposes," divers of the Inhabitants of the City of Philadelphia & of ye several Countys within this Province, have formed themselves into Companies and chosen their respective officers, vizt., a Captain, Lieuten't & Ensign, for each Com-
pany, whom I have commissioned accordingly, And applica-
tion having been made to me to form them into Regiments,
agreeable to the Directions of the s'd Act, I do, Therefore, by
and with the Advise of the Council, Order and direct that all
the several Companys formed and to be formed under the s'd
Act w'thin each County of the s'd Prov., on or before the first
day of March next, shall be, make & compose one district
Regiment, and be called by the Name of ye County in w'ch
the Companys forming such Regiments respectively shall reside;
and that all the several Companys formed & to be
formed under the s'd act w'thin the City of Philad'a, on or
before the s'd first day of March next, shall be, make & com-
pose one Regiment and be called by the Name of the Regi-
mant of the City of Philad'a, Provided y't no less Number of
Companys than eight shall be or are hereby intended to form
any Regiment, and as to such of the Countys as on the s'd
first day of March next, shall not have eight Companys formed
under ye s'd act, I shall then, by the junction of ye Companys
of two contiguous Countys, or otherwise, as shall be most con-
venient, form & dispose them into as many Regim'ts as, under
ye Condition and Regulation af'd, they shall make.

Given under my Hand & Seal at Arms at Philad'a, the thir-
teenth day of February, in the twenty-ninth year of His Ma'tie's Reign, Anno Domini 1756.

Philad'a Co ........................................ 8 Companys.
North'n ................................................... 9
Bucks ......................................................... 6 1 3
Berks .......................................................... 3 1
Chester ....................................................... 7
Lancaster ..................................................... 10
Cumberland & York.

INDIAN PASSPORT TO JAGREA, NEW CASTLE AND
OTHER INDIANS.

April, 1756.

By the Honourable Robert Hunter Morris, Esquire, Lieuten-
ant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of
Pennsylvania and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware.

To all whom it may concern, Greeting—

WHEREAS, The Indians Satagaroyies alias Jagrea, Cashunyon alias Newcastle and William Lakquis, with others, whose names are endorsed on the back hereof, have informed me that that they have occasion to go to Wyomink and other places on Susquehannah, and thereto request me leave and Permission, & y’t I would grant them good & sufficient Passports & Recommendations, &c., whereby it may be certified that they are friendly Indians and go with my approbation; and I being well assured of their truthfulness, friendship and long attachment to ye English, do by these presents make it known to all, y’t they friendly Indians have rendered many faithful services to this Government, and go, with my full consent & approbation, this journey; and all Magistrates, Sheriffs and other Officers, as well Civil as Military, are hereby strictly enjoined and required not to molest, hurt, or in anywise impede or disturb the said Indians in their journey to and from Wyomink, but to consider and treat them as our true friends & faithful allies, and as such afford them all assistance in their Power, and furnish them, if applied to, with whatever Provisions and Necessaries they may want.

GOV. MORRIS’ PASSPORT TO CAPT. NEWCASTLE AND OTHER INDIANS—1756.

The Honourable Robert Hunter Morris, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

These are to certify that the Indians, the Bearers hereof, Captain Newcastle and Sattagarooyes, are our faithful and very good friends, and have undertaken, at my Instance, a second journey to Diahoga, on the River Susquehannah, and are employed by me as publick Messengers to transact Busi-
ness with the Indians there, and have my orders to take other Indians along with them, either in their journey to or from, all officers, civil and military, and all others within this Government are, therefore, required to assist them & such of our friendly Indians as shall accompany them, and render them any service they may stand in need of; and particularly the Officers of the Forts in those parts of the frontiers thro' which they must pass, are commanded to receive them into their Forts and treat them kindly, and conduct them so far on their journey as to be out of danger from their Sentinels, & Ranging or Scouting Parties, and to send Detachments of their Companies to meet them at such time as they shall declare they expect to be upon the Return to our Borders. And these Indians having received from me an English Flagg, with orders to hoist the same whenever they come near our Forts or Settlements, or shall happen to meet with any English Men, All Officers and Soldiers are further required to take notice of and pay a proper Regard to the said Flag, and to afford Protection & Safe Guard to the Bearers thereof and the Company with them.

Given under my Hand and the Lesser Seal of the said Province at Philadelphia, this Ninth day of June, in the year of our Lord, 1756.

ROBERT HUNTER MORRIS.

BEATING ORDERS—1756.

By the Honourable Robert Hunter Morris, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania and Counties of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex on Delaware.

Whereas, His Majesty, for the better Defence of His Colonies in America, hath thought fit to order a Regiment to be raised, which he has been graciously pleased to Name the Royal American Regiment, to consist of Four Battalions of One Thousand Men each, and be composed as well of Foreigners as of his Natural born Subjects:
And whereas, For the more speedy raising the said Regiment and the better training and disciplining such Foreigners as shall inlist therein, An Act of Parliament hath lately passed, intitled, "An Act to enable His Majesty to grant Commissions to a certain Number of Foreign Protestants who have served abroad as Officers or Enginers, in America only, under certain restrictions & qualifications;"

And whereas, ——— who is appointed and Commissionated by His Majesty to be one of the ——— of the said Regiment, hath applied to me for my Warrant or permission for beating up for Volunteers for the said Regiment within this Province and the Counties aforesaid, I do hereby Command all Officers, Civil & Military, within the said Province & Counties not to give the said ——— any Obstruction or Molestation therein, but on the contrary, to afford him all necessary Encouragement and Assistance.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Philad'a, this 28th day of June, in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred & fifty-six, in the Thirtieth Year of his Majestie's Reign.

PASSPORT FOR THE INDIAN OGAGHRADARISIIA & OTHERS.

These are to certify that the Bearers hereof, Christian and Sam, two friendly Indians, and under the Protection of the Government, are going to Mr. Weiser's, & from thence to Col. Clapham on publick Business; All persons are therefore ordered to suffer them to pass without Molestation, Tho' on a Sunday. Mr. Thos. McKee & James Eunis are appointed to conduct them, and as they are well known there is the less necessity to say any more than to recommend them and the Indians to all good officers where any may be located.

I certify this the 11th day of July, 1756, by order of the Governor.

RICHARD PETERS.
PAPERS RELATING TO THE

RETURN OF SHIP SURVEYORS.

Pursuant to a warrant from your Honour, to us directed, bearing date, March 15th, We, whose names are underwritten, have been on board several vessels in this harbour taken up for his Majestie's service as Transports, and have, according to the best of our skill and judgment, carefully surveyed the rigging, cables, anchors, sails and other tackle & furniture belonging to them, a List of which is underneath.

Vizt. Snow Chance, Nath. Lawrence, Master. Has onboard
2 Large anchors; 1 Stream Do.; 1 New best bower cable; 1 small bower & 1 Stream Do., ¾ wore; 1 Good suit of sails bent, & spare sails bespoke at New York, which the agent is acquainted of; A hearth for the soldiers.

1 Do. for the sailors, & provisions for 6 month; 1 spare main yard; 1 topsail y'd Do.; 1 Topmast Do.; 2 Good boats, & has flower on board on the King's acco't.

Ship Beulah, James Gibbons, Master. Has on board 3
Large anchors, & 1 Hedge Do.; 1 New whole cable; 1 other very good; 1 Stream Do.; 1 haulser, new.

1 Complete suit of sails bent, ¾ wore; 1 Do., of which the mainsail, maintopsail & topgallantsail & fore staysail new; 2 Boats; A Hearth for the soldiers.

Do. for the sailors who are all shipt.
Provisions ready in the stores.
1 Spare lower yard & spare topmast.

Ship Culloden, Wm. Hope, Master. Has on board 3 Large anchors; 1 Kedge Do.; Cables to Do. very good.
1 Good suit of sails bent.
2 Spare foretopsails; 1 Mainsail; 1 Maintopsail; 1 foresail Do.; 2 Boats.
A Hearth for the Soldiers.
Do. for the Sailors who are shipt & have provisions for 6 months; 2 Spare topmasts; 1 mainyard & 1 topsail yard Do.

Ship Holderness, Wm. Gardiner, Master. Has on board 3 anchors & 1 Kedge Do.; 3 Cables; 1 New & 1 New haulser;
PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

1 Good suit of sails bent; 1 Do. at the sailmakers, ordinary; 2 boats.
A hearth for the Soldiers.
1 Do. for the Sailors, men ready & provisions for 6 months; 1 spare topmast; 2 Topsail yards Do.; 1 Main yard Do.
Ship Ann & Elizabeth, Sam'l Chancelor, Mast'r. Has on board 4 anchors; 1 Kedge Do.; Cables to Do. very good, 1 New; 1 Good suit of sails bent, Spare mainsail, maintopsail, foresail & foretopsail, new; 2 Good boats; 1 spare main yard; 1 maintopmast; 1 Topsail yard Do.; Hearth bought for the soldiers; 1 Do. on board for the sailors, also provisions for 6 months.
The other Vessels taken up by the agent are not yet ready, and therefore, have not made a return to your honor of them. The five above mentioned are now ready to take on board such goods as shall be ordered.

JOHN PHILLIPS,
THO. GLENTWORTH,
RICH'D BUDDEN.

Mar. 28th, 1757.

WARRANT TO CAPT. SHACKERLY TO PRESS BRIGANTINE INDIAN KING—1757.

By the Hono'ble William Denny, Esqr., Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania and the Lower counties of Newcastle, Kent & Sussex on Delaware.

To Wm. Shackerly, Esqr., Agent & Superintendent of ye Transport Ships & Vessels imploy'd in His Ma'ties Service in North America, Greeting.

WHEREAS, His Ma'ties Service requiring y't a proper Number of Ships & Vessels be imediately taken up and imploy'd for Transports; And the s'd Coll. having received Orders and Directions from ye Hono'ble ye Earl of London, General & Com't-in-Chief of all His Ma'ties Forces in America, forthwith to cause a sufficient Number of Ships & Vessels to be taken up & engaged for y't services in the Port of Philad'a. These
are, therefore, in His Ma'tie's Name to will & require you forthwith to impress & taken into His Ma'tie's Services, (as a Transport ye Brigantine, called ye Indian King of Philad'a, burthen 155 Tons or thereab'ts, whereof Alex. Fords is Master,) and ye same terms & conditions as ye other ships & vessels are hired & employ'd in ye s'd services w'thin this Port; And for ye so doing this shall be your suff't Warr't.

Given under my Hand & Seal at Arms at Philad'a, ye 13th day of April, in the 30th y'r of His Ma'tie's Reign, Annoq. Domini 1757.

To ——— Stanwix, Esquire, Coll. Commandant of the first Battalion of His Majestie's Royal American Regiments.

As many Ships & Vessels as are wanted for the said service.

COMMISSION OF THE MORAVIAN OFFICERS—1757.

By the Hon'ble Wm. Denny, Esq'r, Lt. Gov'r, Capt. Gen'l, & Com't in Chief of ye Prov. of Penn'a, & Co'tes of N., K. & S., upon Delaware.

To George Klein & John Ortlieb, of Bethlehem, in ye Co'ty of Northampton, Greeting:

WHEREAS, Ye Moravian Brethren, seated w'thin ye Forks of Delaware, have by their address of ye 14th of this Inst., March, represented to me y't in ye time of ye late Ravages, Murders & Devastations committed by ye Indians upon ye Inhabitants in ye back parts of this Prov., they, ye s'd Moravian Brethren, were obliged for their Defence & Safety of themselves & many of their neighbours, who resorted thither for y't purpose, to fortify & secure the several of their settlem't w'th Stocadoes, & to place & keep therein Military Watches; and being desirous to continue ye same till the apprehensions of further Mis-chief from ye s'd Indians and our declared enemies ye French are over, they have humbly besought me to grant my Commission (amongst others) to you, ye s'd Geo. Klein & John Ortlieb, to be Overseers or Captain of ye Military Watch, w'ch the s'd Brethren propose, at their own expense, to continue to keep at Bethlehem af'd; and I having, w'th ye Provincial
Council, taken into consideration the necessity, utility & advantage of such a Military Watch for ye safety, protection & defence, as well ye s'd Moravian Brethren as other ye inhabitants of ye part of ye Prov'; and Reposing special Trust and Confidence in your Ability, Loyalty, Courage & fidelity, I have, & by these presents in witness of ye powers in ye behalf to act, do constitute, authorize & appoint you ye s'd Geo. Klien & John Ortlieb, to be ye Captains or Overseers, jointly, or either of you, severally, of ye Military Watch, to be kept & continued by ye s'd Brethren at Bethlehem, af'd; Giving & hereby granting, as well unto you, ye s'd Capt'ns or Overseers, as to ye rest of ye Military Watch, full power & authority to take & use arms, & by force of arms to repel, pursue, apprehend, seize, take, hold & destroy all such Indian & other Enemies who shall comit or attempt to comit any hostilities w'thin this Prov'.

And you are, by all opportunities & means in your power, to gain all ye Intelligence you can of ye motions, strength & designs of any Indian or other Enemies who shall appear in your part of ye Prov', & upon obtaining any such material Intelligence, immediately to send me full information thereof, from time to time, this Commission to Continue.

Have appointed & Commissionated ye following persons to be Capt'ns or overseers of ye watches to be kept & continued in ye respective places herein after stated, that is to say, Godfried Shwarz, at Christian Brun plant'n, Abram Hestler, at Gnaedenthal plant'n, Nich's Schaffer, at Nazareth plant'n, & Philip Trentson, at Friedenthal plant'n, & Trust & confide in your Ability, Loyalty, Courage & fidelity, & judging you fitly qualified for ye purpose, Have & by these pr'ts do in virtue of ye power in ye behalf to me given, here by constitute, authorize & appoint you ye s'd Henry Frey to be ye Chief Capt'n or overseer for ye superintending & better ordering of ye Military Watches at ye s'd Several plant'ns of Christian Brun, Gaudenthal Noferette, Friedenthal, And ye s'd watches & Capt'n thereof are hereby required to be subordinate to & strictly to observe & obey your orders and directions in ye premises, giving full power & authority to take, seize armes w'th ye assistance of ye s'd Military watches or any of y'm, by force of armes to repel.
As you are carefully to obey & observe my Orders & Instructions from time to time, & those of ye Gov't and Com't in Chief of ye s'd Prov. for ye time being.

Giving, &c.

6 Separate Commissions, to wit:
1st to George Klein & John Ortleib for Bethlehem.
2d to Godfried Shwarz, in Christian's Brun.
3d to Abraham Hestler, in Gnadenthal.
4th to Nicholas Shaffer, in Nazareth.
5th to Philip Trentson, in Friedensthal.
6th To Henry Frey, to be Chief Captain or overseer of Christian Brun, Gnadenthal, Nazareth and Friedensthal.

---

LAWRENCE GROWDON TO RICHARD PETERS.

1st May, 1757.

Dear Sir:—After having William Beles's name in the List of applyers sent up by you to the Govern'r, and having your Brother mark him for a Captain's Commission by ord'r of the Governor in Council, and your Brother promising me that his Commission and Beating ordr's should be made out as soon as the Proclamation was published. I admire to hear that he is not in the list of Captains, and that you talk'd of procuring him a Lieutenancy, but that he remains yet in uncertainty. These Difficultys would have made me Quitt all further thoughts of a Commission, but he is so Bent upon the expedition that he now Comes to renew his sollicitations. If for reasons I am unacquainted with, it be thought not proper to make him a Captain, I suppose a Lieutenancy's may be agreeable to him, were that to be granted Imediately, (which I apprehend it Cannot,) for his Circumstances will not bear a Long attendance in Town, which must wast the little stock that should be employed to fitt him out, Besides the servise is delayed, the men he expects to list with him will grow Impatient, and one after another go over the River and list in the Jersey's; So that he may at Last fail of raising his Company in the Time Limited.
Forgive, therefore, my pressing you on this account, I am no Stranger to the Fatigues & Hurry attending you, but must nevertheless entreat you to assist him if it is in your Power, & if the Difficultys are not to be got over, that you will advise him to go home & think no more of it.

I am, with perfect Esteem, Sir,
Your affectionate Hum'ble Serv’t,
LAWR. GROWDON.

PASSPORT FOR JAMES ENNIS.

The Honourable William Denny, Esquire, &c.
Mr. JAMES ENNIS:

These are to Certify that the Bearer, James Ennis, is employ’d by me to conduct to Winchester, in Virginia, three Indian deputies of the Nations, who have held a conference with Sir William Johnson, and are now returning to their own Country accompanied with Mohawk — Indian & a Squaw. And as they are friendly Indians and going upon Business of great Consequence to which requires the utmost dispatch, all officers, civil and military, and all other persons are hereby required to aid and assist them, and to furnish them with horses they may stand in need of for the performance of their Journey.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at Philad’a, the 5th S’ber, 1757.

WILLIAM DENNY.

CHARLES MOORE TO RICHARD PETERS.

PHILA., 10 Sept., 1757.

Sir:—’Tis true the Commissioners had resolved to erect some Publick Buildings on a Lot in the Commons of this City, not taken up; these Buildings were intended for Barracks
to secure his Majesty's Troops from the Enclemency of the weather during the Winter Season. The Commissioners would not have fixt on this Lot cou'd they have procured another, by any means convenient for that Purpose, so that they were, through Necessity, Obliged to fix on it; and they did not doubt, but upon paying the full value thereof to the Proprietaries, a regard to the Public welfare and the Health and Convenience of his Majesty's Troops, would induce You, Cheerfully, to Consent to deliver up a Lot unimproved, vacant, and for which the Proprietors receive no value or Rent, for so salutary a Purpose. We now make you an offer to pay the full Price of that Lott, such as any three of the Proprietaries' Council shall think reasonable; and hope, as a Part of the Materials are now on the spot, the season very far advanced, and no other Convenient and Healthy Lot can be had, you will Consent on the Proprietaries' Behalf to the above Terms.

By Order of the Board.

CHAS. MOORE, C'tk. To Richard Peters, Esq'r.

EMBARGO, 4th JULY, 1755.

WHEREAS, I have received certain accounts that a large French Fleet with a considerable number of Land Forces on Board is arrived at Louisburg, and there being reasons to believe they have great Dependance on being supplied with Provisions from the British Colonies in North America; I have, therefore, by and with the advise of the Council, thought Proper to lay an Embargo on all Ships & Vessels, intended to go from any Port or Place within this Province, & ye Counties af'd, till my further Pleasure be made known, whose Cargo or any part thereof shall consist of Provisions, &c., Provisions, Warlike Stores or Ammunition; and I do hereby strictly enjoin and command all and every the officers of his Majestie's Customs within this Province and the Government of the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware, that they do not under any
PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Pretense whatsoever, permit for the space of one month next, ensuing the Date hereof, without my special Lycence and Permission, signified to them under my hand and Seal-at-Arms, any Ship or Vessel to clear out of their respective offices for any Port or Place whatsoever, that shall have on Board any more or greater Quantity of Provisions, Warlike Stores or Ammunition than shall be absolutely necessary for the use of ye several Crews of such Ships or Vessels in the Course of their intended Voyage.

ROBERT HUNTER MORRIS.

Second Embargo laid 30th Aug’t, 1755.

COL. JOHN ARMSTRONG TO GOV. DENNY.

CARLISLE, Jan’ry 6, 1758.

Honoured Sir:—Messrs Stevenson and Armor, of York County, have warmly requested me to recommend to y’r Hon’r the Bearer, Mr. Geo. Davis, for an ensigncy in my Battalion, his Character in point of sobriety & inoffensive behavior is very good, his education & opportunity’s of life Considerable, being bred to the Profession of the Law, and admitted an Attorney in his Majesty’s Court of Exchequer, in Dublin. On the other hand, duty obligees me to inform y’r Hon’r, that upon querying this gent’n concernning his Constitution and the effects of a Sedentary life, he was candid enough to inform me he had been three Sundry times taken with fits, I suppose of the Convulsive kind, which I told him won’d be a great impediment. I pity the man, but dare not recommend him otherwise than a short time on tryal as a volunteer. Mr. Provost Smith or Mr. Peters, I understand, will wait of your hon’r with this young man, and give a more circumstantial acc’t of him; what ever is y’r pleasure in regard of him, will be very agreeable to me.

I inclose a letter lately rec’d from Capt. Hamilton which is all the news we have at present.
I sho’d be glad to see some friends east of Susquehanah this winter if you’ll please to favour me with the Liberty of Absence a few weeks.

And am, Honr’d Sir,

Your Most Obed’t Humble Servant,

JOHN ARMSTRONG.

GOVERNOR DENNY.

“GOV. HAMILTON’S PERMISSION TO CAPT. SAM’L NELSON, TO COMPLEAT A COMPANY UNDER THE COMMAND OF GEN. SHIRLEY, AT NEW PROVIDENCE—1758.”

By the Honourable James Hamilton, Esquire, Lieu’t Governor & Commander-in-Chief of ye Province of Pennsylvania & Counties of New Castle, Kent & Sussex upon Delaware.

To Captain Samuel Nelson, Greeting:

Whereas, Application hath been made to me by General Shirley for my warrant or permission for beating up for voluntiers within the said Province & Counties to compleat the Company under his Command, & now doing Duty in New Providence; These are to authorize you by Beat of Drum or otherwise to raise, within the said Province & Counties, as many Voluntiers as will fill up the said Company. And I do hereby require all officers, Civil and Military to give you, the said Sam’l Nelson, all the encouragement and assistance in the said service.

Given under my hand & Seal at Arms, &c.

JAMES HAMILTON.
MESSRS. BEATTY AND WALKER TO RICHARD PETERS.

Warminster, May 6, 1758.

Rev'd Sir:—As I understood by Capt. Walker that there was likely to be vacancy yet for an Captaincy in the Provincials, & that you was pleased to offer a preference to such as we should recomend, that was likely to answer the end, we are very sensible of the respect shewn us herein, & take the liberty to mention Mr. Hart, who has been mentioned among others before for a Commission, but was then undetermined, but now is clear & very willing to serve his Country, we need say nothing by way of recomendation of him, he is known to be a person of prudence, Conduct & resolution, & doubt not of his filling that place with honour to his Country.

We are, Rev'd Sir, with great respect,

Y'r oblidged Hu'ble Serv't,

CHARLES BEATTY,

RICHARD WALKER.

P. S.—You'll excuse haste.

JUSTICE JOHN MILLER TO RICHARD PETERS.

West Caln, 8th May, 1758.

Worthy Sir:—John Montgomery was with me last Saturday and told me that Sundry Young Fellows had been with him expressing their willingness to go out on the present Expedition, provided he would go with them as their Captain, and apprehending that he may be of use to the present cause, is free to leave his Wife and his All behind him, and venture his Life in the Defence of his Country. He is a very sober, honest Man, of a good Character & Estate, and, I believe, will have a good deal of Influence with his Neighbours to go into the service. He was a Captain in our former association way, and behaved to the satisfaction of the People; he will waite on you this week for the purpose aforesaid. David Clark, a son of my Neighbour, Thomas Clark, also offers himself to serve in some office in this Campaign. We are like to have officers plenty in these parts. David Clark is a sober
PAPERS RELATING TO THE
young man, and, perhaps, may be of service; he was formerly
an Ensign (I hear) in a Company in this county; he now waits
on you. I am just setting out to meet some people in Lancas­
ter county, in order to do all I can to get some to enter into
the service, and am in haste, D'r Sr,
Your most obliged humble servant,

JOHN MILLER.

RETURN OF ARMS—1758.
PHILAD'A, June ye 8th, 1758.

Return of the out-standing & remaining arms belonging to
the Province of Pennsylvania, as Delivered to the Honourable
William Denny, Esqr.

OUT-STANDING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Muskets</th>
<th>Fusées</th>
<th>Bayonets</th>
<th>Cartouch-boxes</th>
<th>Sling or</th>
<th>Bullet moulds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Delivered by Mr. Peter Bard,*..............
Do., by Thos. Janvier to Capt. New­
castle & Chagre.
To Mr. John Mears & Mr. Ew'd Croston
To Col. John Armstrong
To Capt. Thomas Bourn
To Capt. John Deimer
To Capt. John Sayre
To Major Rutherford
To Capt. James Patterson
To the Honourable William Denny,
Esqr., Doble bar'd.
To Capt. James Young.
To Lieut. Heshaw
To Mr. John Hughes.
To Brigadier General Forbes.
Old arms to Capt. Thomas Loyd.
To Capt. John Singleton
To Capt. John Blackwood
To Capt. John Bull.
To Capt. John Haslet.
To Capt. Robt. Eastburn.
To the Pennsylvania Frigate.
To Capt. George Aston.
To Capt. William Biles.
To Capt. Paul Jackson.
To Capt. Samuel Nelson.
To Capt. John Armstrong.
To the 2d or Augusta Bat'lı
To Capt. M'Clung.
To Capt. Richard Walker.

*Also 200 belts.
Remainning in the Store, 498 New Arms & 141 Old Do.

PROTECTION FOR MINISINK INDIANS TO ATTEND THE CONFERENCE AT BURLINGTON.

Whereas, His Excellency Francis Bernard, Esquire, Captain General and Commander-in-Chief of His Majestie’s Province of New Jersey, has acquainted me that he is now sending Messages to the Minisink and Pumpton Indians, residing in the Seneca Country, on the Waters of river Sasquahannah, or wherever else they may be found, inviting them to come thro’ this Province to a Conference at Burlington, and has requested My Passports, safe Conduct and Recommendations, not only to those who are charged w’th the said Invitation, but to those Indians also who shall come in compluyance therafter; whether they be conducted by the present Messengers or by Teedyuscung or any other known friendly Indians. Now, as I have it much at heart to bring about a general Peace between All the Nations of Indians and the subjects of his Majesty in these Colonies, and have laboured the same with all my might in Conjunction with Teedyuscung, the Delaware Chief, & the Nations associated w’th him, and I am firmly of opinion that if these Indians will comply with this Invitation, it will be greatly for their Interest as well as tend to promote the General & good work of Peace; I do, in the most Solemn manner, by these presents, promise, engage, and assure to all such of the Minisink & Pumpton Indians, as shall come thro’ this Province to Burlington, the place appointed by Governor Bernard for a Conference, my Protection, Safe Conduct & assistance, so that they shall be safe in their persons & be furnished w’th Provisions in their Journey. And I do hereby
strictly charge and require all Commanders of Forts, & all other military officers on the Frontiers to receive & entertain the Bearers of these letters & their Company, as Friends and Brothers, and to accompany them with a good & sufficient Escort by Bethlehem & direct public Road to Burlington, whether they be conducted by Moses Tattamy or Isaac Stille, the present Messengers, or by Teedyuscung, or any other known friendly Indians who may be employ'd by him or them on this occasion, & who will, by their further security, carry a small linen Flagg, w'ch they are to shew when they come near any fort, or stockade; And I do further strictly charge and command all Justices, Sheriffs, & other officers, Civil & Military, & all His Majestie’s other subjects within this Province, not to molest or hinder or in any wise hurt these Indians, but to be kind to them & afford them assistance & every proper thing they may stand in need of.

Given under my Hand & Seal at Arms at Philadelphia 27th day of June, 1758.

WILLIAM DENNY.

ORDER OF IMPRESSMENT OF MEN.

WHEREAS, It has been represented to me by His Excellency, General Forbes, that tho' he has offered a reasonable price & all proper Encouragements for good & able men to drive Carriages & Horses employ’d in transporting Artillery & other Stores belonging to His Majestie’s forces under his command, and yet none will hire themselves except at too high & most unreasonable rates, By means whereof an entire stop is put to ye Transportation by s’d Horses, & has, therefore, requested my warrant to compel as many persons as are wanted to go on this necessary duty ; You are, therefore, authorized, empow­ered & required to press as many able men as to complete the number wanted by General Forbes for the King’s forces ; you paying the daily hire. Other matters prescribed by the late act of Assembly for ye regulation of Carriages to be duly com­plied w’th on your part.

27th June, 1758.
COMMISSARY JAMES YOUNG TO RICHARD PETERS.

CAMP AT CARLISLE, 16th July, 1758.

DEAR SIR:—When I came here Col'l Armstrong told me he had wrote to you concerning his Brother George, and that all was settled, and to Continue in the service; I, therefore, gave him his Major's Commission. Adjutant Anderson chose to be Lieu't of the Light horse; he has, accordingly, resigned his adjutancy, and is first Lieu't of Capt. Thompson's Troop, April 30th. Lieu't James Ewing, by order of the Gen'l, is adjutant to the third Batt'n, June 7th; Dehaas, adj't to the first, and Kern continues adj't to the second, by which you may fill up your list.

Some time ago, Capt. Stone complain'd of his Ensign, Charles Vanwarnisdorf, for which the Gov'r Superceed him and appointed Sam'l Montgomerie, in Stone's Comp'y, and by mistake of your Clerk, said Vanwarnisdorf stands in the list to Capt. Bull's Comp'y, whereas it should be Andrew Wekerberg; Stone, finding he cannot get the money which Vanwarnisdorf spent for him, but by keeping him in his Comp'y as his Ensign, has applied to the Gen'l that he may continue. The Gen'l has taken his part, and says it is unmilitary for the Gov'r to Break any off without a Court Martial. I had paid Montgomerie three months' pay, so Vanwarnisdorf is a Supernumerary and cannot be pay'd. I beg the Gov'r may set this affair to rights, so as I may be safe in the payment. Gov'r Sharp came here last night. No news, but all well at Reastown; the Artillery is at Shippensburg waiting till we go there. The news from the Northward seems to give a great Damp here; it was indiscreetly told by Robinson, the Express, which the Gen'l was angry at, as there is no certain and distinct Acc't of that affair, which we impatiently wait for; 'tis said we march on Tuesday.

I am, with much esteem, D'r Sir,

Your most Obed't humble Serv't,

JAS. YOUNG.

Richard Peters, Esq'r.
PAPERS RELATING TO THE

CAPT. JOHN BLACKWOOD TO RICHARD PETERS.

July ye 19, 1758.

S'r:—The Enclosed is the State of my Comp'y as it now is. On thursday last in the afternoon by Ensigne Hughes, I Rec'd orders, when Ensigne Quicksell, with the Remainder of Maj'r Orndts' Comp'y at fort Henery joined me, after I had left, Ensigne Godfery with four men to Fort Henery, to March Immedetely, (leaving a Serg't & ten men at Harris's Ferrey,) to Join the Armey at Raystown; I expect Ensigne Quicksell in here to-night or to-morrow, and shall be Ready to March as soon his men are fitt; I have my men in good order, Except two that are sick, but I hope I shall be able to take them to Harris's, and leave them there.

I am, S'r, Your Most Obed't and Humble serv't,

JNO. BLACKWOOD.

P. S.—S'r, I have sent out party three several times with Mr. Hughes after Desarters to no purpose, the Country people Back will not assist as ye ought. The man on Furlow is not come up ye'tt. I am at a great loss what to do about it, he has been out of Fort Henery since ye 8th Instant.

J. B.

The State of Capt. Blackwood's Comp's, taken at Reading,
July 17th, 1758.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MEN.</th>
<th>WHERE.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>At Reading.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>At Fort Henry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>On furlow.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Musquets | Cartroughs Boxes | Blankets | Ensign's Ka | Haversonks | camp Appels | Cannon's | Powder horns | Ammunition parcell |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

My Lieut. at Reading, and my Ensign at Fort Henry, per order of the General.

JNO. BLACKWOOD.
"WARRANT FOR IMPRESSING WAGGONS."

By the Honourable William Denny, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Lower Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware.

To Atwood Shute, Esquire, Mayor of the City of Philadelphia, or any other Justice of the Peace, for the said City and County.

It having been represented to me, by Mr. Thomas Janvier, Provincial storekeeper, that Two or three Waggons are immediately wanted for the Carriage of Warlike Stores, &c., necessary for ye use of Fort Augusta, to Fort Hunter, six miles above Harris's Ferry. You are hereby ordered and directed to issue your warrant to the proper Constable or Constables to cause the same to be impressed for the Carriage of Stores & Necessaries according to ye Laws of this Province, lately made and Provided; Hereof fail not.

Given under my Hand & Seal at Arms at Philadelphia, this 20th day of July, 1758.

WILLIAM DENNY.

CAPT. McCLUGHAN TO GOV. DENNY.

To the Honorable William Denny, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware and Province of Pennsylvania.

The Address and Remonstrance of John McClughan, Captain of a Company of Foot, in the service of the said counties, Most humbly sheweth, that the said John McClughan held the Commission of a Captain of a Company of Foot, in the service of the afs'd Counties during the last campaign, & therein behaved himself to the satisfaction of his superior officers and without any just Cause of Complaint for any neglect or Breach of Duty, whatsoever. That after the Bill for rais-
ing one hundred and eighty men for the service of this year had passed the House, it was given out your Honor would Commissionate such officers to command the Troops afs'd, as had been in the Pay of the said Counties & behaved well the year preceding, and after them, such persons as should be recommended by the Commissioners & Representatives of the respective Counties, to fill up the Vacancies which should remain, if any. For which Reason your Remonstrant did not apply for any Recommendation to your Honor or for a Commission, hoping he would receive an offer of it as well as the late Major Wells & Captain Gooding. But finding that was not done, he then, and not till then, suggested that his Character had been abused and his Conduct Misrepresented to your Honor, & upon making enquiry, found his surmise too true; Whereupon, on the eighth day of May last, he waited on your Honor with a Recommendation from the Representatives & one of the Commissioners of New Castle County, to beg that a proper enquiry might be made into his Behaviour, in every Respect, during the Continuance of his former Commission, but could not have the Happiness of speaking with your Honor at that time. He, therefore, waited upon Colonel Bouquet, under whose immediate Command and Inspection he served the principal part of the Campaign, and afterwards to several other officers & told them his case, and had the Pleasure of perceiving that they all looked upon his Character as greatly abused and his Conduct misrepresented, & promised to do him justice as far as lay in their Power, for the regard they had to Truth and to his merit, without any other consideration.

That a few days after, he had the satisfaction of hearing from Mr. Secretary Peters that his Character was cleared from the aspersions it lay under, and that your Honor was so well pleased with his conduct, as to give him the first Commission of a Company of Foot, in the service of the Government of the Lower Counties on Delaware, and he, the next day, received the same accordingly with all due gratitude to your Honor, as well for the pay he might receive from such a Commission, as the great kindness done to his Reputation, thereby.

That your said Remonstrant thereupon immediately returned to New Castle and applied to the Commissioners of New Castle
County for money to recruit with, shewing at the same time his beating Orders and Commission, but was refused by one of them & told that all the money they had the Power of was dispos’d of or engaged to three other gentlemen who had beating orders in said County; notwithstanding, which Difficulty and many more your Remonstrant laboured under, & which, for the sake of Brevity only, he omits mentioning, he recruited in about eight days twenty-eight good men at his own private Expence, who were received and approved of by Mr. Commissary Young, and that in a Fortnight, or less time from the beginning, he is well assured he could have raised his whole Company had he not receiv’d orders by the s’d Mr. Young, from your Honor, to desist inlisting any more until it was known what numbers were raised.

That your Remonstrant not only paid the af’s’d Recruits, by him raised, the Bounty of Five pounds allow’d by the Government, but also to many of them his own twenty shillings, and to most of them half that sum; and by Way of a further Encouragement, & that the men might be the more speedily raised, he advanced to masters for their Servants and to Creditors for their Debtors, which he inlisted, the Sum of Forty-five pounds and upwards.

That on the 31st Ult’o, he received a Letter from your Honor, dated the 30th of the same month, wherein your Honor is pleased to inform him that his late application had thrown everything, with respect to the new Levies, into Confusion, as all the officers had beating Orders a considerable time before his application, & had actually raised their men; And, therefore, your Honor, in the most kind and polite manner, requested him to resign his Commission, as your Honor apprehended it was absolutely necessary for the Service of the Government, and on that Account only agreeable to you.

Your Remonstrant also receiv’d a Letter from Mr. Joseph Shippen, Brigade Major, dated the 9th Instant, informing him, "The Governor had been pleased to commissionate Messrs. Battle, Vanbebber & Wright, Captains of the Delawar Government Companies, & that it was his Pleasure he should deliver over the men he had raised to the Captains Battle and Vanbebber, so as to complete their Companies, as the Governor
has ordered the Commissioners of the said Government to pay him for the raising these men—the Bounty, Subsistence, & In-
listing money agreeable to his beating orders."—

Upon all which your Remonstrant humbly begs leave to ob-
serve, That, as he was a Captain the last year, and behaved
well, which is Confirmed by your Honors giving him another
Commission; As he is the only Person who held the Rank of
Captain, the last Campaign, that applied to go this year, in
the Service of this Government, as your Honor was pleased to
say such officers who had behaved well should be preferred
this year, and provided for before any others and also that
the Representatives and Commissioners of each County should
be permitted to recommend such Persons for officers as they
most approved of, as the Representatives and Commissioners
for New Castle County, never recommended any other person
for Captain but him, the said John McClughan, as he is ad-
vised, as he was the first who had your Honor’s Commission
as such, as he had so many Difficulties to encounter, & not-
withstanding raised so many men in so short a time, and for
which he could have no other Inducement than the Honor of
the Government and the hopes of meriting fully the Commis-
sion he had obtained from your Honor, and having an oppor-
tunity of reimbursing himself again and receiving the Bounty
and Pay of a Captain during the Campaign, as the other Gen-
tlemen whom your Honor has appointed Captains, were all
subalterns the last year, and Mr. Wright, Lieutenant to the
s’d John McClughan, as his late application is fully accounted
for, and Commissions in the army have been always granted
during good Behaviour, your Remonstrant humbly conceives
he has a kind of legal Right to your Honor’s Favor and to
have the Command of the Troops of said Counties during this
Campaign, and that any of the other officers should rather re-
sign than him, and therefore your Remonstrant humbly hopes
that your Honor will be pleased to take the Premisses into
your serious Consideration, and he makes no doubt but your
Honor will still continue your Favor towards him and Do him
that Justice your Honor must think he deservedly is intitled to.

And your Remonstrant will pray, &ca.

JNO. McClughan.
PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

We, the subscribers, members of assembly, for the County of New Castle and Commissioners for the same, do most humbly recommend in the warmest manner, to your Honor, a due Consideration of the foregoing Remonstrance.

WM. ARMSTGRRONG,
WM. PATTERSON,
EVAN RICE,
THOMAS MONTGOMERY,
ALEX'R PORTER.
GEO. MONRO.

One of the Commissioners for the County of New Castle.

LIEUT. COL. HANCE HAMILTON TO COL. JOHN ARMSTRONG.

CARLISLE, March 22d, 1759.

DEAR SIR:—I Received yours of the 3d of February Past, wherein was Contain’d your orders for me to take the command at Fort Bedford on the 15th of said month, Provided, that something Extraordinary were the matter with Col’l Work, whereby he Could not Possibly Perform that Duty, and in that Case, he was to send me notice and the reason of his Non-attendance. Now, Sir, the Reason of my not taking on me the command at the said Fort, at the time Appointed, was because I never Received the Least Notice from Col’l Work, concerning his Not taking on him the aforesaid Command.

I have also received yours of the 16th instant, wherein you Express your concern that did not go to Bedford agreeable to the order sent me, which I have answered above. I am also, in this, order’d Imediately to go and take on me the aforesaid command, but do Assure you I have been for some time past in a Low State of health and find my constitution so much Broke, that, notwithstanding my ardent Zeal for his majesty’s service, I am forced to acknowledge my self unfit to endure the fatigue of another Campaign, and therefore, begg the favour of you in my Behalf, Humbly to request Leave of his
honour, the Governor, for me to resign my Commission, for no other Cause or Reason, but Inability to be any Longer serviceable to my King or country in that station. Pray, Sir, Represent my Request according to your Better Judgment, and you'll much oblige.

Dear Sir,

Your Most Hum’l. Serv’t,

HANCE HAMILTON.

P. S.—Mrs. Armstrong & the family are well.

CAPT. JAMES PATTERSON TO COL. JOHN ARMSTRONG.

HARRIS’S FERRY, March 27th, 1759.

Hon’ble Col’l:—I received the Message which you was pleased to send by Colonel Work to me, and am highly obliged to your Honour for the regard you always retain for me and my Interest—a favour which I shall always with the most humble gratitude acknowledge. I must acquaint your Honour that I am in a low state of Health, by reason of the great hardship and fatigue that I underwent the last Campaign, but I am in hopes that I shall overcome it in time, but as the Doctor assures me that if I do not take good Care of myself I shall loose ye use of my Limbs, I am afraid I shall not be Capable for some time of going out upon a new Campaign, but should be willing to Continue in the service, if your Honour would think proper to have me Stationed at some Fort or Garrison until I Came to my full strength and the use of my Limbs; and as I am acquainted with the ways & Humours of our Indians, I humbly Conceive I Could be of service to my Country if I was stationed at Augusta; all which I leave to your Honour’s most wise Consideration, and so remain y’r Hon’rs mos

Obedient humble Serv’t,

JAMES PATTERSON.

P. S.—Yesterday I received an account from Augusta, that my Son was Come in there & has brought with him a lusty,
able French prisoner, and that the Indians stood exceeding true & faithful to him. I expect him down as soon as he rested himself after his fatigue.

MINUTES OF CONFERENCES BETW'N GENERAL AM-HERST AND THE CANAHAWAY DEPUTIES AT MR. GRIFFITH'S.

At a Conference, on Tuesday the 10th April, 1759.


Deputies from Canhawaga:—Thomas King, Andrew Montour.

Thomas King, Speaker:

He repeated what was said in the Morning in the House, and also delivered by the General, & return thanks for it, said y't it was agreeable to them, they take the Speeches home & lay them before their Council, and did not doubt but they would be agreeable to them; that they had only in charge further to request of the General, who then had the Command to the Westward, that he would appoint a time & place when & where he expected to be met by the principal Tribes, & they would wait on him in order to concert further measures for the Campaign.

Thomas King, on behalf of himself & two other Indians who were at Easton, mentioned y't at that treaty they were promised three Rifle Guns by the Gov. of Penn'a & New Jersey, they have been here a long time & have not seen these Guns, & now that the General is here they hope he will order them the Guns w'th a Little Paint & Horses to ride to S'r Wm. Johnson.

He gave a long white Roll w'ch was returned by the General w'th assurances y't they should have the Guns if to be got in town, or else y't S'r Wm. Johnson should deliver them ye Guns, and the Horses should be provided and a little Paint given them.
The General returned them thanks for their speeches, & said they were very agreeable, that a General was marching to the Ohio who would give them notice of the time of meeting as they requested.

Gov. Denny mentioned the answer of Gov'r Fauquar about * * * * in a full manner, reading Gov'r Fauquar's letter to ye Indians & making them a small Present with the strings & Balls. Croghan, I think, advanced the Present. Mr King was desired to communicate all this answer fully to ye Onondago Council.

DR. RICHARD WELLS TO RICHARD PETERS.

DOVER, May 12, 1759.

RESPECTED SIR:—Yours of the 8th Instant, I Received by Mr. Battell with your kind offer to serve me, had there been a Major to our three Companies; but as I went out a Field officer last campaign, I cannot reasonable except of only a Captain's Comm., this, of w'ch you will please to inform his Hon'r, the Governor. And your interest with him to serve my Friend, Mr. Battell, who best deserves preferment of any Officer under me, last campaign, for his superior knowledge of Military Discipline, his courageous and manly behaviour, rendered him very agreeable to me and much endeared him to all the officers in that Expedition that were acquainted with him. I say your Interest with his Honor for Mr. Battell to be eldest Captain of our three Companies, will be doing me a piece of Friendship that will be ever gratefully acknowledged by,

Sir,
Your Most Humble Serv’t,

RICH. WELLS:

P. S.—Mr. Battell is recruiting fast, I will do every thing in my power to assist him, he desires his Compliments to you.

As several of my men Deserted last Campaign & is taken up and bound over to ye first court Marshal they shall be called to, please to inform us w’t shall be done with them. Quer.: whether they ought not to be sent to ye army to be tried if they will not inlist.

R. W.
CAPT. CHARLES GARRAWAY TO GOV. DENNY.

PHILADELPHIA, 15th May, 1759.

HONOUR'D SIR: — I most greatly acknowledge your Honour's Tender regard for me; But as I am now fit for Dutty I cannot think of accepting so Great a Favour from your Honour or my Country to Lye unactive. I am hopeful to receive your Honour's Order to return to Dutty. If not, that your Honour w'd be Pleased to Certifie that the only objection for my not Proceeding on this Campaign, is owing to my Late Indisposition, as my Credit Lyes at Stake w'th those Gentlemen whose Interest recommended me into these Services.

I am, Honour'd Sir,

Your Hon'rs ever ob't Serv't,

CHAS. GARRAWAY.

To the Honourable WM. DENNY, Esq'r.

CAPT. JOHN HASLET TO RICHARD PETERS.

NEW CASTLE, May 15th, 1759.

REV'D S'R: — I hope your goodness will excuse this trouble, which I give you, from my Desire to serve the Publick; 'tis in favour of Capt. M'Clughan, a gentleman who served last year to ye Westward, but thro' the missrepresentations of some to his Honor, ye Governor, has been neglected this year; were he only an honest man be assured, s'r, I would not imploy your time w't this, but that he was also a Good Officer I can get attested by all impartial officers of his acquaintance & can safely appeal to Col'l Bouquet in place of all others. I have conversed w't the Sheriff of the County; he assures me, none of their officers is so much liked by the men, nor so likely to raise a Company w't ye necessary expedition. Sev'l of the Magistrates & members of ye Assembly assure me y't were ye vote of their house to have any weight ye Majority w'd be of his side. I again beg ye pardon for praying your Frei'dship in behalf of an Honest Man, who merits the place
he held last year, & I can safely assert a Better, more than any
two of ye Counties in which he served.

I am, Rev'd Sir,
Your most obliged,
Obedient Serv't,
JOHN HASLET.

NOTE.—I have ye pleasure to acquaint you I have com­
pleted my Company.

CAPT. WILLIAM MCDOWELL TO RICHARD PETERS:

YORK, June 13, 1759.

Rev'd & Worthy Sir:—In obedience to the Governor’s
beating orders, which I had the Honour to receive from your
hands, I have used my utmost endeavours to raise volunteers
for the ensuing Campaign, which have not fail'd of success. I
have ye Pleasure to Inform you that I have Inlisted nine good
Recruits, & shall persevere with earnestness and zeal to get
as many more as possible. I hope you will pardon the Liberty
I have taken to request the Favor of you to order a Commis­sion
to be made out for me as soon as possible, that I may
know what Company I am to join, which will direct me better
in my future duty.

I have the Honour to be,
Rev'd Sir, with great Esteem,
Your most obedient & most Humble Serv’t,
WILLIAM MCDOWELL.

Rev'd Mr. Peters.

CAPT. HENRY VAN BIBBER TO RICHARD PETERS.

NOXONTON, 15th of June, 1759.

Sir:—I Received a Letter from Major Shippen by Captain
Battel on his return from Philad’a to Dover, wherein I am or­
dered to march amedately to Carlisle, & Likewise to Receive
from Captain McClughan, at New Castle, as many Recruits as
will Compleat my Company; and I also went to Captain McClughan and Inform'd him my orders, yet He does not seem fully determined with himself weather he will deliver up those men or not. Whenever agreeable to orders and the Commissioners desire, I will march with all the convenient speed I Can, though I Remain under this Difficulty that Mr. Finney, who is, or least I understand is my Lieu't, is in a poor state of Helth at present, he having lately had the Meazles, & my Ensign not yet appointed, which is from,

S'r, your most obedient and Humble Ser't,

H'R VAN BIBBER.

DIARY OF PROVINCIAL FRIGATE.

**Day of Month, Week Days, Vessels Names, Masters' Names, Where belong, From where came, What passage, Where bound, Latitude in, Sounding, What News.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Vessels</th>
<th>Masters' Names</th>
<th>Where belong</th>
<th>From where came</th>
<th>What passage</th>
<th>Where bound</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Sounding</th>
<th>What News</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 8, Sunday</td>
<td>Samuel Mitchell</td>
<td>Philad'a, Bermuda, a Sloop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 8, Sunday</td>
<td>Sarah &amp; Catharine Flint</td>
<td>Philad'a, Antigua, a Brigantine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 8, Sunday</td>
<td>Patty Brown</td>
<td>Philad'a, Hamburg, a Snow.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 8, Sunday</td>
<td>Hester Burt</td>
<td>Philad'a, Antigua, a Schooner.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 9, Monday</td>
<td>39° 21', 34.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 10, Tuesday</td>
<td>39° 42', 20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 11, Wednesday</td>
<td>39° 51', 22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 12, Thursday</td>
<td>22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 13, Friday</td>
<td>Edward Harding</td>
<td>Jamaica, New York, 1 day out, Jamaica, 39° 38', 20, a Brigantine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 14, Saturday</td>
<td>Rabitt Easton</td>
<td>R'd Island, Jamaica, 30 days, R'd Island, 23, a Brigantine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 15, Sunday</td>
<td>his Majestie's Ship Rye, Barton Gaardiloo</td>
<td>New York, 39° 25', 23, with 10 Sail of Transports under Convoy, who had on Board 1,200 Troops, by whom we Learn Gardeloop Meregeland &amp; Grandtier is taken.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 15, Sunday</td>
<td>Belsey Castoe</td>
<td>Virginia, 2 days, New York, a Schooner.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, July 16, Monday</td>
<td>Endeavour Newell</td>
<td>Phila., 1 day out, Boston, 39° 46', 28, a Sloop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
July 17, Tuesday, 38° 8', 22.
July 18, Wednesday, Catharine Surloy, New York, Jamaica, 26 days, New York, 39° 3', 17, a Sloop.
July 19, Thursday, Snead, Philad’a, Gibralter, 5 Weeks, Philad’a, 13, a Ship who gives us an acc’t that Admiral Boscawen, with 3 Sail of Men of War of the Line was going to Join 13 Sail of Spanish Men of War, in order to Convoy Don Carlos in his way to Madrid.
July 20, Friday, Bohemia, Brice, Philad’a, Providence, 38° 55', 30, a Sloop.
July 21, Saturday, 38° 30', 15.
July 22, Sunday, Suckey, Martin, Georgia, 7 days, Philad’a, 38° 37', 15, a Sloop.
July 22, Sunday, Two Brothers, Mitchell, So. Carolina, 5 days, Philad’a, a Schooner.
July 24, Tuesday, 38° 25', 20.
July 25, Wednesday, 38° 33', 20.
July 26, Thursday, 38° 57', 19.
July 28, Saturday, Sally, Budden, Philad’a, Philad’a, in the Rhoad, Gibralter, a Schooner.
July 28, Saturday, Stewart, Philad’a, Philad’a, in the Rhoad, Rotterdam, a Brigantine.

CAPT. JACOB ORNDT TO GOV. DENNY.

FORT AUGUSTA, Sept. 17th, 1759.

May it Piece your Honour:

Sir :—By George Doms, Shoamaker, I have Rece’d his pati- tion To your Honour for fourter Residince here, & as your Honour is plese to Requist wherin he has offended, and my Displeshur to him, I must beg your excuess for giving a full Relation of his Conduct since my Recedince here, which was thus:

A short time after my arrival at Fort Augusta, the Peti- tionir, George Dom, Came to me & Desired I would permit him to go Down in the Country and purchis some necessaris
his wife wountid, as she was near her time, which I permitid
him to Do, but as the same time possessively forbid him not to
bring up any liquer, furter then for his family’s use, as I had
your Honour’s orders that no sutler should be permitted to Seal
goods or Liqur here without your Honour’s licens; and he as
the same Time Solmly promised he should not offer to do any
such things, yet, notwithstanding the above orders & his own
promise, he went to Tulpehokin, prifitly braught a quantity of
liquers and clendestinely sold the same to the Soldiers, and as
the same time Contractid with men to bring him about 40
galons more; the person agreeable to there agreement braught
up the liquer a few days after. Mecomon’s Store was lockt
up, but when I got intiligind of there arrifel I order’d the men
a halfe an hour to Refresh themselfes, & then to Retturn with
there liquer, & not to offer to Dispose of it to any body here;
nevertheless, the above George Dom again Transgresed my
orders by Purchis these liquer, & had them conceled in the
woods till he had an opportunity to convey them to his house,
as he lives outisde the fort; and a few Days after these, Josaph
Nutimus, an Indian, come to me and complained that the same
night a soldier from the quarter guard came with a Cantin full
of Wiske to his wife and Daughter to make them Drink and to
Debuts them, and if they where used so here, they are obliged
to leve there Wifes and Children at home, and not to bring
them Down any more; and a few nights after these, again the
quarter guart was made Drongk & got a fiting among them-
selfs, and when serch was made for the liquer it was found
by the said George Dom and a Soldeir, a beager, which
livet in the beak house, besaids George Dom. I orderid
the liquer to be braught to the barxde & Store it; a
short time after, the s’d George Dom Desired he might
go Down and buy some lather, as the Taner had Disap-
oindit him in Sending it up, when I again orderid him
not to bring any liquer up for use. Mr. Clark had the
Store and was appoinded, but he Disregartid all orders and
the welfare of the community, braught up a quantity of liquer
and other goods from Reading: As soon as I was acquanitid of
his arrifel and had braught up a quantity of liquer again, I
orderid him to Depart the garrison in Six Days’ time. Before
the exparation, a patition was presented to me, signed by some-
of the Soldiers in his behalf, to which I paid no Regard, as
his office had been so notorious, and when he found he must
Depart the garrison he got the Inclosed letter write and was
Drapt behind me as I pased to the gardain, by the content I
apprehanded he intend to force arisedent by Raising muteny
in the garrison, and as soon as I had Read the letter I orderid
the whole garrison under armes and told them I had your
Honour's orders to prevent any person seling liquer to the
garrison without his honour's license and asked them if they
intended to Raise a Muteny to setle such vilain here to abuse
the country by selling liquer to the guard to Disable them
from there Duty, and said that I was astonised they should
pretend to say they must suffer in not having there shoas
mentid when there is three shoamakers in the garrison, being
solders and had materials, & both made & mentid the Shoas
for the garrison, and the s'd george Dom had behaved in so
base a manner, I orderid him to leve the garrison the next
Day, but permited his wife to Stay til she was able to Travel
and in these I think I have obaid fuly your Honour's order and
Don my Duty.

And as there has been Severil familys here which wer not
of the garrison & levet here an had no promission, braught up
for there support, and I could not learn that the where any
service to the garrison, I have orderid them to leave these, for
I have obsearved that they are more hurt to the countrey than
binifet.

I am,
Your Honour's most
obedient Humble Servent,

JACOB ORNDT.

BEATING ORDERS—1762.

By the Honourable JAMES HAMILTON, Lieut. Gov'r, &c., of
the Province of Pennsilvania, &ca:

To Captain SAMUEL NELSON, Greeting:

These are to authorize you, by Beat of Drum or otherwise,
to raise, within the said Province & Counties for the Service
of His Majesty, as many Volunteers as are wanted to fill up the Company, under the Command of General Shirley, now doing Duty in New Providence. And I do hereby require all officers, Civil & Military, within the said Province, to give you, the said Samuel Nelson, all the encouragement and assistance necessary in the said Service.

Given under my Hand & Seal at Arms at Philadelphia, the — day of March, in the second Year of His Majesty’s Reign, And in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred & Sixty-two.

JAMES HAMILTON.

By his Honour’s Command,

J. SHIPPEN, Secretary.

PASSPORT GIVEN TO KAYASHUTA ON HIS RETURN TO THE OHIO AFTER PAYING A VISIT TO SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON & THIS GOVERNMENT.

[L. S.] The Honourable Richard Penn, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor & Commander-in-Chief, &c., To all to whom these Presents may come, Greeting.

WHEREAS, The Bearer, Kayashuta, Chief of the Senecas & other Mingoes on the Ohio, hath proved himself a hearty & sincere Friend to His Majesty & the British Colonies, by the many good offices he hath performed for his Majesty’s Troops in America, as well as by his other public services for several years past, and being now on his return Home to the Ohio, from a visit which he hath lately paid to Sir William Johnson & this Government, hath requested my Passport for his safe Conduct. These are therefore to require all officers, Civil & Military, and all others, His Majesty’s liege subjects within my Government, to permit the said Indian Chief to pass through the same on his intended Journey without Hindrance or Molestation, And I do also earnestly recommend it to them to be aiding & kind to him, on all occasions, when he may want any necessary assistance.
732 PAPERS RELATING TO THE

Given under my Hand & the Lesser seal of the said Province, &ca.

R. PENN.

By His Honor's Command,
J. SHIPPEN, Jun'r, Sec'y.

GOV. HAMILTON'S ORDER OF ENLISTMENT TO CAPT. WORK.

PHILA., June, 1763.

By the Hon'ble James Hamilton, Esqr., Lieut. Gov'r & Commander, &c.
To Patrick Work, Esqr., Greeting:

WHEREAS, His Majesty's Services requires that an immediate Reinforcement of Troops be sent to the Garrison of Fort Augusta; These are, therefore, to authorize you by Beat of Drum or otherwise, forthwith to raise as many voluntiers as will compose a Company of Foot in the pay of ye Province of Penn'a, to consist of three Commissioned officers, three Sergeants, three Corporals, one Drummer and Fifty private men, and also to be under your command to raise as many more voluntiers as will compleat Col'l James Burd's Company now doing Duty at Fort Augusta to the same Complement of officers & men; you will enlist the said voluntiers to serve for the space of six months or upwards, and allow them a Bounty of Five Pounds per man, & the same pay & subsistance which the soldiers now in the pay of the province at Fort Augusta receive; you will be careful to enlist only such men as are young, strong, & active, and in every respect capable of doing good service; and for your expence & trouble in raising the men you will be allowed twenty shillings for each Recruit; And I do hereby require all officers, &c.

JAMES HAMILTON.

By His Hon'rs Command,
J. SHIPPEN, Sec'y.
MEMORANDA—1763.

Memorandum To be inserted in the Governor's Letter, That he incloses attestation, Articles of War & blank Commissions to be filled up with the names of such Persons as the Commanders shall judge to be most suitable.

To acquaint Mr. Elder that Mr. Asher Clayton is appointed one of the Captains for the County of Lancaster, & that £70 10/0, is sent to him to be delivered to Mr. Elder, to be applied as advance money.

To acquaint Mr. Seely that Mr. John Philip DeHaas is appointed Captain of one of the Companies of Berks, & that £70 10/0 is sent to him, which he is to deliver to Mr. Seely, to be applied as advance money.

To mention to the several Commanders what allowance is to be given to the men for their subsistence till they can draw Provisions.

To mention to them the proportion of men allotted for each County.

To desire them to date the Commission regularly Day after Day, & their pay to commence from the Date of their Beating orders.

(John Burd, of Littleton, recommended for a Company.
William Way, of Paquea, applies for a Company having had 30 volunteers to offer themselves.)

To acquaint Col't Armstrong that Mr. Lindsay is appointed one of the Captains, & has received £—as advance money for his Company.

To recommend to ye Commanders Dispatch, & to take particular Care that the Arms & accoutrements be returned to them, after the service is over.

The officers' Commissions should be dated regularly, day after Day, to prevent Disputes ab't Rank, but their pay will commence on the Day they receive their Recruiting Instructions from their respective Commanders.

Quere. If it requires Mr. Young, as Commissary of the Musters, to ride up to Northampton, & proceed along the Frontiers of Berks, & Lancaster, & Cumberland, to muster the Companies as they are raised, & to give his assistance in for-
warding the service, & to return along the same Road on the
Frontiers.

*Quere.* If it would not be useful to send Major Clayton with
the orders & Commissions to Mr. Elder, & to command one of
the Companies.

And Capt. DeHaas to Mr. Jonas Sealy for the same pur-
poses.

To print the sextions of the articles of War.

*Quere.* Col. Armstrong, Mr. Elder, Mr. J. Sealy, & T.
Horsefield, to be stiled Commanders.

Money to be sent to them for advance money, 2 Dollars ♣
man.

*Quere.* If a *Dedimus Polestatem* to administer the oaths
should not be sent to the 4 Counties, or one to Mr. Young to
qualify the whole.

The Pay Master to be furnished with Money to pay each
Captain £300 on acco’t of their Company’s pay, to enable
them to march to their Rendezvous at Carlisle, & for the pay-
ment of the Garrison at Augusta, and money for the Recruiting
service, vizt.:

14 Companies at £300 each............ £4,200 0/ 0.

2 Companies at Fort Augusta, their pay to
the 1st June, 7 months.................. 2,240 0/ 0.

1 Independant Company at Easton, 2 offi-
cers & 24 men, 7 months pay, to the 1st
June...................................... 560 0/ 0.

For the Recruiting service, £500 more..... 500 0/ 0.

£7,500 0/ 0.

Orders from the Governor & Commissioners to the Pay
Master to proceed on the above service directly.

Armourers to be ready at Carlisle to repair the Arms of the
Troops as soon as they arrive there.

*Quere.* How & where the Recruits are to be supplied with
Arms.

Provisions to be laid in at Carlisle for the Troops before
they rendezvous there.

The Clothing & Camp Equipage to be sent to Carlisle as
fast as they are made.
PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Memorandum.—To propose at the Board of Commissioners, vizt:

To provide a sum of money immediately to pay off the Troops.

To prepare the Cloathing for them.

Quere.—What kind?

To provide Blankets, Haversacks, Powder horns & Pouches, Camp Kettles, Canteens & Tomahawks for about 250 men to be raised, to be sent to Carlisle, a Quantity of spare Blankets, Camp Kettles, Powder horns & Pouches, Haversacks, Canteens & Tomahawks to supply the Companies that are deficient, a few Drums, Money for recruiting the 2 Battalions to the Establishment.

Quere.—Whether a Commissary should not be allowed for taking Charge of the Cloathing & Stores and Delivery of them to the Troops.

Chests of Medicines, &c.

Light Horse.

Col's Pay allowed to Lieut. Col's.

Blank Commissions to be given to Col. Bouquet, for Order for forming the Companies into a Regiment, to consist of two Battalions.

Beating Orders for the Colonels.

Two Ensigns to be appointed in the Room of 2 Lieut's.

21st July, 1763.

Military Stores sent in Leonard Stoneberner's Waggon for Carlisle & Harris's Ferry.

For the use of the Troops in Cumberland County, to be delivered to Col's Armstrong.

2 Boxes containing
32 tin Kettles.
80 Tomhawks.
244 Powderhorns.

— Pouches.

400 Haversacks

and two Swivel Guns from Mr. John Allen.

For the use of Fort Augusta, to be delivered to the Care of John Harris, at Paxton.
A Box containing
6 Spades.
6 Shovels.
6 Axes.
6 Hoes.
½ Faggot Steel & a parcel of Haversacks.
2 Grind Stones.
1½ doz. Iron Potts.
2 Barrels containing 6 lbs Cotton for Candle weak.
12 yards Flannel for Common Cartridge.
15 lbs Twine.
14 quire Cartridge paper.
12 Lanthorns.
A Hogshead, containing Tackle for 12 pr’s, Cannon, &c.,
Flagg.
For the use of the two Companies raising in Lancaster County, to be delivered to the Care of John Harris’s, at Paxton, for the Rev’d Mr. Elder:
A Box cont’g 100 Haversacks.
20 Tomhawks.
cwt. qr. lb.
and

0 3 0 Buck Shott.
1 2 6 Bar Lead.
2 0 0 more Bar Lead.

July 21, 1763.

Sent to Mr. Jonas Seely, in Berks County, the following Military Stores, for the use of the two Companies raised for that County—Viz.: Rowland Evan’s Waggon, William Osman, Driver, 4 Boxes Muskets, 25 in each; 100 Stands. 1 Box containing 16 tin Kettles, 100 Powder Horns, 100 Pouches, 20 Hatchets, 100 Haversacks, 500 Flints, 1 bag of Shott buck, w’th ¼ C’t; 1 Cag of Lead, 12 quarter Casks of Powder, 1 Bale Blankets, q’ly 5 pieces, 20 in. ap’s. Weight of the Load, 2,250 lbs.

Sent the Quantity of Military Stores in Waggon to Timothy Horsefield, Esq’r, for the use of the two Companies raising in Northampton County.
SUPPLIES TO FORT AUGUSTA.

PHILAD'A, 12th June, 1763.

A List of necessaries to be provided and sent to Harris's Ferry for the use of the Garrison at Fort Augusta, vizt:

6 Peices of Blankets; 90 Stands of Arms and their proper Accoutrements, vizt: Bayonets, Cartridge Boxes, or powder horns & pouches; 15 Barrels of powder, part Cannon & part small grained; 5,000 Flints of the best sort; 5 cwt. Buck Shott; 200 Rounds Grape Shott for the Cannon; 4 & 3 pounders; 12 Axes; 12 Hatchets; 20 Tin Kettles, 2 Gallons each; 90 Canteens; 90 Haversacks; a Belt & Strings of Wampum; 15 C. of Ball for the small Arms or Barr Lead; Money for the Recruiting Service; a Hhd. of Rum in Barrels or Caggs of 10 Gall's each.

PASSPORT TO JAMES IRWINE TO TAKE CHARGE OF TWO INDIANS.

By the Hon'ble Jas. Hamilton, Esqr., L't Gov'r, &c.

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:

These are to certify that I have committed to the Bearer, Mr. James Irwine, the Charge & Care of two friendly Nanticoke Indians, named John Curtiss and Jemmy Nappeir, who are employed by this Government to carry a message with the utmost dispatch to Papouham, and other friendly Indians living at Wighaloucin, on the Susquehanna; I do, therefore, require all officers, civil and military, and all other the Inhabitants of this Province, to suffer the said James Irwine and the said Indians under his Conduct, to pass and repass unmolested to and from Fort Allen, & to permit the said Indians to proceed from thence on their Journey to Wighaloucin without giving them the least Interruption, but to afford them all kind of assistance, and all Commanders of Forts and other Military officers are hereby commanded and strictly enjoined to receive, protect and assist the said James Irwine and the s'd Indians, both in going and returning from the Indian Country,
and, if required, to furnish them with Escorts, provisions, or anything else necessary to enable them with safety to proceed on the Business committed to them, As they shall answer the Contrary at their peril.

Given under my Hand & Seal at Arms at Philad’a, the twenty-second day of October, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty-three.

JAMES HAMILTON.

Capt. Caleb Graydon to Gov. John Penn.

Fort Augusta, the 20th July, 1764.

Sir:—I must now begg leave to return you my Thanks for your kind indulgence in stationing me at this Post by the Interposition of my friends. As the unsettled State of my private affairs in Philad’a wou’d not by any means admit of my proceeding on the Campaign at this time, otherwise I shou’d have been very far from requesting to have been left behind.

I have just rec’d a Letter from Philad’a intimating to me the greatest necessity for my immediate Presence there, otherwise I shall be in danger of becoming a considerable sufferer. Therefore I must begg your Honor’s Leave of absence to go down as soon as it can possibly be thought convenient; And as Mr. Young is particularly acquainted with my present circumstances, I refer your Honor to that Gentleman for a fuller Explanation of the necessity I am in of your further Indulgence.

Inclos’d are the several Returns of this Garrison, and I must lastly begg Leave to inform your Honor, That a Day or two after the Detachment marched from hence, a Heavy Rain fell and has destroyed almost all our Works, which has left us in a very defenceless state, as it is impossible for us to repair them again with so few men.

I am, with greatest Respect,
Your Honor’s Most Obedient Humble Servant.

CALEB GRAYDON.

The Hon’ble John Penn, Esquire.
PROTECTION FOR TWO FRIENDLY INDIANS IN LANCASTER COUNTY.

By the Hon'ble John Penn, Esq'r., &c.
To all whom it may concern, Greeting:

WHEREAS, I am given to understand that the Bearers, Michael & Mary his wife, are friendly Indians of the Delaware Tribe, who formerly resided with other Indians in the Conestago Manor, & have for upwards of fifteen months last past lived with Christian Hirshey, at his plantation in Warwick Township, Lancaster County, during which time they have constantly behaved in the most friendly & peaceable Manner to all His Majesty's Subjects; I do, therefore, hereby grant the said Michael & Mary my protection, and do enjoin & require all officers, civil & Military, as well as all other persons whatsoever within this Government, to suffer them to pass and repass on their lawful Business without the least Molestation or Interruption, and they are hereby also desired to treat the said Indians with Civility and to afford them all necessary assistance.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at Philad'a, the 17th day of August, 1764.

JOHN PENN.

By His Honour's Command.

J. SHIPPEN, Secretary.

PRESS WARRANT TO MAYOR THOMAS LAWRENCE.

By the Hon'ble John Penn, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor & Commander-in-Chief of the Province of Pennsylvania, and Counties of New Castle, Kent and Sussex, on Delaware.

To Thomas Lawrence, Esquire, Mayor, &ca., &ca., or any other Justice of the said City and Co'ty of Philad'a:

WHEREAS, Application hath been made to me by His Excel. l'cy, Major General Gage, to cause Carriages to be provided for the use of six Companies of Royal Americans during their
march through this Province from Lancaster towards New York:

And whereas, Capt. Schlosser, commanding that Detachment now in Town, hath represented to me that he shall have immediate Occasion for — Waggons, with able Horses & good Drivers, to be employed in the Carriage of the Provisions, Military Stores & Baggage of the said Detachment, as far as Trenton; You are, therefore, authorized and required to cause the said number of waggons, with a sufficiency of able Horses & Drivers, to be immediately impressed, and delivered to Capt. Schlosser or his Order, to be employed by him in the service aforesaid.

Given under my hand & Seal at Philadelphia, the 3d May, in the 5th year of his Maj. reign, Anno Domini, 1765.

JOHN PENN.

By His Honour's Command.

J. SHIPPEN, Secretary.

VISIT OF JUDGE YEATES TO BRADDOCK'S FIELD.

PITTSBURGH, August 21st, 1776.

DEAR SIR:—We yesterday made a party to visit Braddock's Field. We went in a large canoe with six oars, fourteen persons in number. A platform was raised on each end for a place to sleep, and then hoop poles bent over about four feet in height on which blankets were stretched to keep off sun or rain. We were well supplied with provisions and refreshments. One of our companions played delightfully on a German flute; our time, therefore, did not pass heavily while we ascended the Monongahela. We arrived at the Field in about 4 hours; we made a hearty dinner not far from the battle ground, near a fine spring—it was wise in eating before we visited the field, for I would have had but little appetite if we had pursued a different course. When we commenced our ramble our hearts sickened; the skulls and bones of our unburied countrymen met our eyes, and we contemplated, in imagination, as an event but recently happened. Any person
of common humanity would have experienced pain from the reflection that between five and six hundred brave men fell victims to the merciless savages. The marks of cannon and musket balls are still to be seen on the trees, many of the impressions are twenty feet from the ground. My indignation was greatly excited against the commander of the British army, in suffering so many brave men to perish from an obstinate adherence to European rules of war. The observations I heard Sir Francis Halket make of the disasters of that bloody day, and his filial expressions of affection to the memory of his worthy father, Sir Peter Halket, rushed to my recollection. My feelings were heightened by the warm and glowing narration of that day's events by Dr. Walker, who was an eye witness. He pointed out the ford where the army crossed the Monongahela, (below Turtle creek 800 y'ds,) a finer sight could not have been beheld, the shining barrels of the muskets, the excellent order of the men, the cleanliness of their appearance, the joy depicted on every face at being so near Fort Du Quesne, the highest object of their wishes—the music re-echoed through the mountains. How brilliant the morning—how melancholy the evening! The Savages and French had hardly an idea of victory when they made the attack. Brad-dock appeared almost to have courted defeat. Against every remonstrance of Sir Peter Halket, Major Washington and others of his officers, he refused to let a man leave his rank; they fired in platoons against no object—how very dispiriting to a gallant soldier, they were shot down in whole ranks. The enemy observing the infatuation of the General, felt assured of victory, redoubled their exertions, and fired with such fatal precision as to cause our men to throw away their guns and run off in the greatest disorder. The officers in vain attempted to arrest their course—they were compelled to follow their example. How differently did they cross the river now—without arms, order or music, the hellish yells of the Indians, and the groans and shrieks of the dying and the wounded falling upon their ears. I will not pain you by a further recital, suffice it that the enemy pursued them no farther than the ford. The dead bodies of our troops were suffered to remain a prey to wolves and crows. When the English took possession in
1758 of Fort Pitt, a party was sent out, who buried upwards of four hundred and fifty skulls. Many have since been buried, and many remain as monuments of our shame. That the enemy derived any advantage from the ground, I cannot believe; their real advantage consisted in their mode of fighting and the blunder of Braddock. We returned home late in the evening; the music of the flute was delightful and solemnly impressive.

What a waste of blood and treasure has this little spot cost France, England and America. The prospects around here are most charming on the Allegheny and Monongahela, and the walks pleasant beyond description. I had often heard of the celebrated Fortress of DuQuesne in my youth—what is it now? A little irregular ground, a few graves, and the fosse of the Fort are only visible. I remarked the grave of Col. Clapham.

Fort Pitt stands 100 yards from Fort DuQuesne, fronting the junction of the waters. A garrison and guard reminds me that we are still in a state of warfare. May God grant that peace may soon be restored to us, and the Liberty of our country placed beyond the arm of Tyranny to reach.

Yours, &c.,

J. YEATES.
JOURNAL
OF
Col. James Burd,
while
Building Fort Augusta at Shamokin,
1756-7.
COL. BURD’S JOURNAL.

1754, March. Generall —— with an army of 700 french took Fort De Quesne, then Commanded by Ensigne Ward, who had 30 men there of Capt’n Trent’s Comp’y.


1754, July. Generall ——, with an army of 700 men, beat Col’l Washington at the Great Meadows, who had with him 300 men.

1755, July. Generall ——, with an army of french, beat Generall Breddock at the River Manongehola who had with him 1,200 English.


1755, Septem. Generall Johnson beat Generall Dieskau.

1756, August. Generall ——, with an army of 5,000 french, took Oswago, the Garrison, 1,200 English.

1756, July. Fort Granvile was taken by 100 french.

1756, Col’l Armstrong, with 300 men, took the Kittaning, an Indian town on the River Ohio

1756.

8th Decem., WEDNESDAY, FORT AUGUSTA, 1756.

Arrived here with Capt’ns Shippin & Jamison, and a party from the Camp at M’Kee’s Meadows with 19 baggs of flour, and 26 Caggs of Rum, & 8 horse load of salt, at eleven O’Clock P. M., where I found Capt’n Hambright, Commandant, from whom I Rec’d Collonell Clapham’s orders to me without a date; Collonell Clapham left this Fort on Munday last at 10 o’clock A. M. Capt’n Hambright informed me that he Rec’d a furlow from Col’l Clapham, and had liberty to leave this upon my arrivall, and intended to sett out to-morrow for Phil’a. Capt’n Jamison, Lieut. Clark, & Commissary Baird likewise informed me they had Rec’d ferlows from the Col’l.
Capt'n Jamison's & Leut. Clark's to Commence the 16th Jan'ry, 1757, & Commissary Baird's at his pleasure, all for one month. Upon my arrival I found absent from the Regiment the following officers: Col'l William Clapham, Capt'n Lloyd, Capt'n Salter, Lewt's Clapham, Trump, and Myles, & Ensigne Patterson.

9th, Thursday.

This day I inquired into the State of the Garrison, & found 280 men here doing duty, and that no work has been done for some time; the ditch unfinished; the Picketts up; the Beef Sistern unfinished; the Pickett gates not done, & the Beaff all in the store in bulk; no place provided for the flour, & the salt in Casks, — in ye heads standing on the Parade, the Battoes all frose up in the River, and Nine officers for duty; no Instructions given to any officer Concerning the works begun, nor do I find in my Instructions any plan of the Fort, or orders Informing me how the begun works was intended to be finished.

I employed the People this day in disposing of the Cargoe of flour & Rum I brought up, and Collecting the horses to go down to the Camp at McKee's this night for another Cargoe; accordingly I detach'd this Evening at 7 o'clock, Lew't Garraway & Ensigne Brodhead with a party of 50 men, with orders that Lewt. Garra'y march down the party of Capt'n Work's Comp'y that was at McKee's Camp, & the party of Soldiers belonging to Hunter's Fort; to Fort Halifax the first party, & the latter order to Hunter's Fort. Ordered Ensigne Broadhead to Releive Ensigne Scott, & to Stay at that Camp untill further orders; to Guard the stores left there, with 30 men of the party I sent; & that Ensigne Scott should march up here with as much Provisions as he could, under the Eschort of 20 men of the party sent down. Capt'n Hanbright sett out for Phil'a this Even'g in Consequence of his furlow.

10th, Friday.

Ordered a Generall Parade this morning. Employed a party to build a smock house for the Beaff, one to hawl the Battoes out of the Ice upon the Bank to preserve them from being destroyed by the Ice when ye River should break up; one to Clean out the Fort, which was full of heaps of nusances; one
to through all the stone out of the Picketts; one to Ram the Earth about the Beaff Sistern; one to build a beakhouse, and one to build a Chimny in Capt’n Handbright’s barrick, & one to make beds in the Guard house; hard frost; nothing Extraordi­nary this day.

11th, Saturday.
Employed to-day as yesterday. This day the weather has altered to a thorough thaugh, and I am very much afrraid the Beaff will spoil, & it is not in my.power to touch it untill the Sistern is finished.

Ensigne Scott returns this Evening at 8 O’Clock with a party from the Camp at McKee’s, and 28 horse load of flour, & load of salt, & 13 horse load of Rum—obliged to put the flour & Rum, in the Coll’s Celler, & leaft, as their is not one foot of room in the store to hold anything—thaughs very much to-day.

12th, Sunday.
I have thought it my duty to-day to employ the Carpenters in working at the Beaff Sistern.

This day it rain’d so hard that we could not have sermon.

13, Munday.
Continued working at the Beaff Sistern, at the Barrick beds, at the bakehouse, at the smock house, Cleaning out the Fort; an officers in the woods with thirty men getting loggs for the smock house & slaps for the barrick beds, the Smiths, bakers & sawers at work.

Sent off Daniel Lowry, with all the Battoemens & two of the lightest battoes to the Camp at M’Kees, for the Remainder of the Stores left there, ordered them to be brought up in the lightes, & of the Battoes under the Com’d of Ensigne Broadhead.

14th, Tuesday.
Employed as yesterday, & diggig a little house for the use of the officers & walling the well of the same.
Nothing materiall; the River rises.

15, Wednesday.
Employed as yesterday; obliged at Noon to give over work, it snows so hard and is so cold the soldiers cant stand it.
The River Rises prodigeously to. Ensigne Broadhead & George Allan arrived here at Noon with the party that was encampt at McKee's; the Remainder of the Stores and to Battoes, 10 load salt, 1 barr'l do., 7 barr'is rum, 1 barr'l flour, 1 bagg do.

16th, Thursday.

This day it snows so hard that the soldiers can't work, but as it seems to thaw and the River swells prodigeously I have detached Capt'n Jamison, Lew't Clark & Ensigne Scott, with one hundred men, Including all the battoemen, with all the horses & battoes, to Hunters, for Provisions for the use of this Garrison.

Capt'n Jamison sett off in 5 battoes, with 60 men mt'd, at 2 o'clock, in order to get to the Camp at McKees, and have all the battoes there launch'd and loaded with the Empty Cask, & ready ag't ye party should gett up.

Lewt. Clark & Ensigne Scott marcht ab't ½ after 4 this afternoon with the Remainder of the Detachement.

At 8 this Evening I Rece'd Intellegence by a messenger sent from Ensigne Scott, to inform me that Lewt. Clark, with his Devison, had gott over Shamochan mountain, but that the first Devison had made the mountain so slippy that he had attempted all in his power, but could not gett the horses up the mountain, upon which I sent to his Releeff, Ensignes Broadhead & McKee, & twenty men, with spades & shovells, &ca., to Clear the road & gett the party up the mountain.

Ab't 12 this Evening, Ensignes Broadhead, Scott & McKee returns with the partys & 18 horses, & Reports that it was Impracticable to gett the horses up the mountain, that they had used their outmost Endeavours, & had two horses kill'd in the attemp, &, therefore, was obliged to desist & Return here for further orders; ordered the party to wait till morning.

17th, Friday.

This morning I sent off Ensigne Scott, with his party, at 10 O'Clock, w't ye 18 horses, & sent with him two Pillotts to Convay him round the mountain.

It snowed so hard there was no work done this day; the Pillotts return this Evening, and report that Ensigne Scott and
the party gott round the Hill, and that the Road that way is very easy.

18th, Saturday.

This day Employed all the Soldiers in Cleaning the Snow out of the Fort.

19th, Sunday.

This day we had two sermons, one forenoon & one afternoon, by Doct' r Morgan.

About two o'clock, George Gabriell, and four men more, arrived here from Capt'n Jamison's Camp, two miles on this side of Mc Kee's meadows, and brings me a letter from Capt'n Jamison informing me that the River was so shutt up that they could proceed no further with the battoes and had haul'd them up upon the Bank, left a Serg't & Corp'll & 12 men with them, and was to proceed to Hunter's with the remainder of the Detachm't.

The River full of ice; the west branch shutt up; it's left off snowing; the North branch open as yeutt, but very full of ice.

20th, Monday.

This morning it snows prodigeously & has all last night; no possibility of working to day; the snow is ab't 2 foot deep.

21st, Tuesday.

This morning left off snowing; employed in Clearing the Snow out of the Fort; sent of Volunteer Hughes with 3 Soldiers and 4 horses to the Camp at the Island 2 miles on this side Mc Kee's, with three days' Provisions for 18 men, with Instructions to gett the Battoes brought to the main if possible and there secured, & then to proceed to Hunter's mill with the party to Join Capt'n Jamison's Detachm'nt at that place.

Employed this day in Clearing the snow out of the Fort.

The snow is two foot deep on ye Ground; no work can be done.

22d, Wednesday.

Continue working this day at Clearing the Fort of Snow.

No work can be done.
23d, Thursday.

Snowed all last night, Compute the snow this morn'g to be 2 foot 4 Inches deep.

Clearing the snow out of the Fort.

This day I employed 6 men to Clear out the Store & attended the same my self, and found the province stores in a very bad situation, all Consuming & such things as would rott, roteing; the flour work't in the Clay of the floor; the floor of the Store being all over water, I gett 11 boards sawed & put upon part of the loaf't where I put a great many perishable articles, & gott pieces of boards & slabs put under the flour Casks; moved 20 Casks of flour out of Capt'n Hanbright's Barrick & put it in the Store.

24th, Friday.

The snow is so deep no work can be done; I had this day 3 additionall Joists cut for the store to be under the flour Bing, but could not gett them Home, the horses were so weak.

25th, Saturday, Xmas.

No work done to day on account of the depth of the snow.

26th, Sunday.

Had prayers & a sermon this forenoon, & prayers in the afternoon by Doct. Morgan.

27th, Munday.

This morning, ½ before 10 o'clock, arrived two soldiers from Hunter's mill with a letter from Capt'n Jamison—ordered officers & soldiers to an allowance of 1 lb flour & 1 lb meat p. day.

No work done to day on account of the snow; only 6 Carpenters making a Bing in the store to hold flour.

28th, Tuesday.

The soldiers employed to day Clearing away the snow for a parade ground to exercise in; keep the 6 Carpenters making a Bing for to hold flour; thought much to day.

29th, Wednesday.

This day it thoughts so much that the soldiers can neither exercise nor work; Continue the Carpenters at the Bing & sawers.
This day much as yesterday.

Lewt. Clark arrived this evening at 5 o'clock with a party of 40 men & Ensyne Scott from Hunter's Fort; they brought no Provision as they report they could get no Horses.

31st, Friday.

No work done to day unless by the Carpenters & sawers, as the weather would not permitt.

1757.

1st January, Saturday.

No work done to-day.

2d, Sunday.

The weather this day would not permitt sermon nor prayers.

3d, Munday.

The Carpenters Continue working at the flour Bing, at the Hospitall beds; the sawers at the saw pitt; soldiers in the woods Cutting a Store of fire wood to be piled up & resawed in the Garrison, in case of need; the weather exceeding severe, but the snow not so deep.

Sent off Capt'n George Allen with a party of 12 men & two battoes, with orders to hunt up & bring over to this Fort, all the Province horses he could find on the other side of the River, both on the West & North branch of the River.

4th, Tuesday.

Continued working as yesterday; George Allen Returns with his party, and Reports that he had found 4 horses, one of which (only) belonging to the Province; that he had, with a good deal of difficulty, gott them upon the Island, and could bring them no further; that the weather was such he could not proceed up the North branch so far as I ordered, and by the extremity of the weather was obliged to Return—the snow being frose hard cutt the soldiers' ankles prodigiously.

5th, Wednesday.

Nothing materiall this day; Continued working as on the 3d Curr't; ordered that all the Chimneys in and about this Garrison should be swept clean, which was done accord'gly, & Report made thereof by all the officers this day.

The River very full of driving Ice to-day.
6th, Thursday.
Continued at the same work as on the 3d Curr't; this Evening two men arrived here at 6 O'Clock in the evening, & brought me a letter from Capt'n Jamison, dated from Berry's place, upon his march heither.

7th, Friday.
Continued working as above. This Evening, at 6 O'Clock, Capt'n Jamison & Ensigne Paterson arrived here with a party of 66 horses, which Carried 47 baggs of flour, weighing 7,700 lbs.

8th, Saturday.
This day kept working as above.
Sent Capt'n George Allen over the River with a party to hunt up the North branch, with orders to bring in all the Province horses he could find.
Sent another party up Shamochan Creek with the same orders.
& sent a third party up the North branch w't the same orders.
The three partys Return in the Evening; George Allen brought two horses and left them upon the Island, the other two partys bring two horses.

9th, Sunday.
This morning, sent George Allen with a party to the Island, & sent two other partys out to bring in all the Province horses that could be found, to be sent down to Hunter's and return'd to the owners, being unfit for service; they brought in six.
Sent Lewt. Davis & Ensyne Broadhead to Hunter's this morning, with a party of 40 men, to Eschort 20 horse drivers down, and 66 horses, and Eschort a Cargoe of stores up; sent by them the 6 horses above mentioned.
Gave the following Persons furlows for the follow'g times:
Serg't Andrew Bane, for . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 15 days
Alex'r Stephens.......................... 12 "
Cornelius Atkinson........................... 12 "
Benj'n Nicholson.......................... 12 "
John Cook................................. 5 "
Drum Major John Feeld..................... 6 "
Lewt. Davis & the party Returns and Reports that it was
Impracticable to gett over Shamochan Creek.
Great rain; the River rises.

10th, Munday.
Sent Lewt. Davis this morning to Shamochan Creek, to view
it, and make report thereof.
This morning, sent a Battoe & 5 Soldiers down to Hunters',
in order that Mr. Crostian may prepare for Lewt. Davis's
party.
Lewt. Davis returns & reports that the Creek is unpassable.

11th, Tuesday.
Sent off Lewt. Davis with a party of 30 men with the horse
drivers & horses at 10th A. M.
At 3 P. M. sent off to Hallifax Ensigne Broadhead with a
party of 51 men, with orders to Carry down all the Battoes
from McKee's place, & to join Mr. Davis & bring up a Cargo of
flour from Fort Halifax on to the Battoes.
Sent George Allen & 3 men on b'd a Canoe with Provisions
for the party.
This day working at the Hospitall & the store, & preparing
slabs for barrick beds; took up — Canoes that came adrift
down the River.
All the Carpenters except 5 gone down on the party, being
the only fitt to work The Battoes.
At 5 P. M. Serg't Basoon returned with 27 of Mr. Broad-
head's party, the bridge they had made a Cross the Creek
being swept away, before they could gett over, by the Impet-
uosity of the Creek.

12th, Wednesday.
The Serg't Basoon & party went off this morning, I sent a
battoe to the mouth of Shamochan Creek to ferry them over.
The battoe returned at 2 P. M.
The River falls; working at the store, fire wood, & Hospi-
tall, & smoak house.

13th, Thursday.
This day Continued working as above; the River falls &
Clears of Ice; nothing materiall happened, only George Mc-
Clenechan, Wagon'r, found a sadle and a horse load of lead in
the woods & brought them home.
This day employed at the Hospital, the Smock house, Cutting a store of fire wood for the Garrison, & sawing plank for the Pork Sistern.

The weather frizes hard; the river full of Ice.

15th, Saturday.

This day I went with Capt'n Shippen & a party, & laid out a straight round Shamochan Hill, for the Benefitt of transporting our Provisions heither, finding it impracticable to pass over the mountain.

The Carpenters Employed as yesterday. I gott a leather of 30 foot long made to-day, & hung upon hooks on the front wall of the store, there to be ready in Case of fire, as likewise 12 water bucketts for the same purpose.

It frizes hard & the river fills with Ice.

16th, Sunday.

Doctor Morgan read prayers This morning—it snows a little & frezes very hard.

17th, Monday.

This morning I went myself with a party, & began to open the Road mentioned the 15th, in this Journell.

The Carpenters, &ca., Employed as the 15th; the River very full of Ice & the weather extream cold—nothing materiall.

18th, Tuesday.

This morning at 10 o'clock A. M., Serg't John Lee arrived at this Fort, who brought me letters & Informed me that the party Commanded by Lew't Davis, at Port Hallifax, had gott all the Barrells filled with flour, and were ready to sett off with the Battoes for this Fort.

The work Continued; it frizes prodigious hard, the west branch is fast, & the North branch is very full of Ice & moves slowly.

19th January, Wednesday.

Ordered a leather to be made to hang upon the rooff's of the houses with hooks, to extinguish any fires that might happen in or about the Garrison.

The other works Continued.
Lewt. Clark march't this evening at 5 o'clock, with two soldiers with him, in Consequence of a furlough given by Col'l Clapham, for one month from the 16th Curr't.

The river full of ice & frizes very hard.

20th, Thursday.

This day I sent Capt'n Shippen and' the Adjutant, with a small party, to extend the road from the first rise over the Gutt, to the forks of the road on the top of the mountain, with orders to blaize it.

At 10 o'clock this morning Capt'n Jamison & the Commissary Gen'll of Stores, Mr. Bard, march't with a party of 5 Soldiers in Consequences of furloughs given them by the Col'l Clapham, the 16th Curr't, for one month.

Capt'n Shippen returns and reports he had found a very good road with an easy assent over the mountain that could be travell'd at all times & had blais'd it well.

This day the party clearing the road to the first rise and making the bridge over the gutt, reports the same finished; frizes hard.

21st, Friday.

This day it rained very hard and froze as it fell, so that no work could be done.

22d, Saturday.

This day the weather grew softer; Employed a party to Dab the Hospital Chimny, another to shingle the smoak house, another getting wheel barrow stuff, another getting shingles and laths; the sawers could not work to day, their pitt being full of water with yesterday's rain, employed them in clearing their pitt; 2 men employed handling axes, 2 in handling Tom haucks; The smiths & Gunsmith at work; The Ice begins to come down the N. Branch.

23d, Sunday.

We had prayers to day at 11 o'clock & a Generall parade at 10 o'clock, when I examined all the arms of the Regiment present, and found them Generally very much out of order, in so much that I thought it for the good of the service that the whole Reg't should have to-morrow to clean their arms, & ordered a General Revew on Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock.
At 3 o'Clock, P. M., 3 men arrived here with 3 loads of rum for Mr. Trapnell.

At 4 O'Clock, P. M., Volunteer Hughes arrived here with a party of 12 men under his command, he had under his escort the two Indians from Connistogo town, named William Sack' & Indian Peter, the said Indians being committed to his care by George Croghan, Esq'r., at Harris's ferry, to be by him transported either. I rece'd said Indians as friends, they delivered me a letter from George Croghan, Esq'r., dated at Harris's the 20th Cur't, Intimating to me that he had sent them to the Ohio on his Majesty's service, & desiring that I might assist them with guns, poud'ner, lead & Provisions, or any thing else that they might want for to enable them to proceed on their journey, and to dispatch them after one day's rest.

They likewise presented to me the Governor's passport, Commanding all officers, Civill & Military, to allow them to pass unmolested, as likewise Commanding all Military officers to assist them in everything they should stand in need of.

Mr. Croghan likewise informs me that he expects some Indians down Susquahanna on the Business of the Governm't, and desires that I may not suffer them to be hurt, & I have given orders accordingly.

I have advised the Indians to rest to-morrow, and on Tuesday morning to sett out on their Journey, which they agree to.

24th, Monday.

All the soldiers are employed to-day in cleaning their arms, having appointed them this day for that purpose.

This day it snows much, and snowed a great deall last night.

The officers of the sundry Comp'ys report that the arms are now all in good order.

Gave the Indians their poud'ner horns full of poud'ner, & bul-lotts & swan shott in their pouches, what they said would be sufficient for their journey. They required mockesons of me, & I told them I had not, they said they were barefottd, & that Mr. Croghan told them they would be provided here. I gave Indian Peter a p'r of new shoes out of the Province store,
and gott a pair of new Solls put upon William Sack's shoes; with this Provision they seem'd satisfied. I likewise prepared hard bisquett for their Journey, sufficient, & meat & every Necessary fitt for their Journey.

25th, Tuesday.

This morning it snowed hard, & has snowed all last night; I inquired of the Indians if they intended to proceed on their journey, and they informed me that the weather would not permit.

No work done to-day; it thaughs.

26th, Wednesday.

Working to-day at the smock-house, at the fire leather, & at dabing the hospital Chimney, the s'wers were at work, making ax and Tomhawk handles.

The two Indians demanded of me two matchcoats, two tomhawks, one Dear Skin for to make mockesons, & some flints—I told them I had neither matchcoats nor dear skins, but gave them two Tomhawks & some flints.

I ordered a Canoe to be launc'd this morning to Carray the Indians over the River, I informed the Indians that the Canoe was ready, & they told me they would not go away to-day, but would go to-morrow.

Ensigne Scott marcht this morning with a party of five men to his Command at Fort Hunter; ommitted the Generall Revew until the Indians should go.

27th, Thursday.

As the Indians did not seem inclinable to go airly this morning, I pospon'd the Generall revew, & employed the men, one party finishing the Clapboard'g & making a dore to the smoak house; another party dabing it, dabing the Chimney and walls of the Hospital; making a leather; getting Coall-wood for a Coall-pitt, & getting fire wood; the Smiths, & sawers, and wheelbarry makers, and ax handle makers, all at work.

This day, at 12 o'Clock M. D., the Indians, William Sack & Indian Peter, Crossed the River in my Canoe, sent 3 men to put them over and bring the Canoe back; at their setting off I saluted them with 3 platoons of 12 men, 3 roughs of all the Drums, 3 huzas, & one Great gun. It thaughs much to day.
In this night's orders appointed the Gen'll Revew to-morrow morning at 9 o'clock A. M.

28th, Friday.

This morning, had a Generall Revew of all the Regement, & found that severall's had lost their Bayinotts, but all the Arms in good order. Working to-day at the bake house, getting shingles at the Coall kill, dabing the smoak house; the Smiths & Sayers at work.
The weather thaughs and it is exceeding muddy; the River Remains fast all along shore yett.

29th, Saturday.

It snowed all last night and Continues to snow very hard all this day, so that no work can be done.
This evening it turns to rain.

30th, Sunday.

This day it rain'd so hard all day that we could not have prayers.
Two soldiers arrived here from Lewt. Davis, from Fort Halifax, with letters at 6 O'Clock this Evening, Vizt: Sam'l Van-tyne & Arch'd Kelso.

31st, Munday.

It rained very hard all this day, there was no possability of doing any work, only the wheelwrights, & the two men making ax handles.
The River rises & is full of Ice; it frezes towards Evening.

Tuesday, 1st February.

This day it rained, hail'd and snowed all day, and is so ex-tem cold that the soldiers was not able to work out of doors.
The wheelbarrow makers are at work in the Carpenter shop; the saw pitt is full of water & most froze to the bottom.
The west branch driving full of ice; severall Canoes come down it upon Cakes of Ice; some ice driving down the North branch.
This morning, John Hans, of Capt'n Jamison's Company, died in the Hospital of the Bloody flux, and was burryed this Evening.
2d, Wednesday.

This morning it snowed & blew prodigiously cold; the soldiers could not work out.

The wheelbarrow makers at work & some men prepering splitts, &ca, to hang the beaff upon; in ye afternoon a little milder; the Colliers went to work.

3d, Thursday.

This morning clear weather, but frezing much; at 12 O'Clock to-day heard two Guns feired over the River; lookt out with the spy glass, about ½ after 12 O'Clock discovered two Indians in the draught where the water runs oposite to the Sally port; the Indians hung out a rid handk'r, which I gave William Sack & Indian Peter for a signall, and so Conclude from the signall to be these two Indians; I have sent a Canoe & 3 men over for them, but the River is so full of ice driving in large Cakes that I am afraid I can't gett them brought over.

The Canoe returns & brings William Sack & Indian Peter, they report that the weather was so exceeding bad they could not travell, and the Creeks and River Impassable, that the snow was so deep they could not walk, and, therefore, were forced to Return.

The wheelbarrow makers at work, 2 men making tomhawk handles, 2 making shingles for the Bake house, 6 men clean'g the saw pitt, a party in the woods getting stuff, 6 Colliers at work.

4th, Friday.

This day 34 in the woods cutting & pointing pickitts, 2 making Tomhawk handles, '2 mak'g wheelbarrows, Colliers, bakers, sawers & Smiths at work.

It's clear weather but extream cold, a good deal of Ice in the river driving; John McCom, of Capt'n Jamison's Co., died this Evening in the Hospital.

5th, Saturday.

It's so cold & snows so hard to-day the soldiers can't work. The wheel-wrights are at work, and the Tomhawk handle makers.

John McCom was burried to-day.
6th, Sunday.

This day it snowed very hard all day, and the snow is deep on the ground, having snowed last night.

We could not have sermon nor prayers; the River drives with Ice yet.

7th, Monday.

This day it snows a little in the morn'g; at work in the woods getting firewood, 22; at the Coall Kill, 6; sawers, 2; making helves, 1; getting stuff for helves, 2; making wheel-barrows, 2.

Very cold, the Ice driving but very little.

8th, Tuesday.

Employe this day as follows: 22 men cutting picketts; 1 man pointing ditto; 6 men at the Coall; 2 sawers; 2 making tomhauk helves; 2 making wheel barrows; 9 putting beaff in ye smock house; 2 work'g at the bake house—a clear cold day.

9th, Wednesday.

Employed as yesterday—sent 17 men out to hunt up any stragling horses that might be yet in the Province service, but could only find 4, which I have sent down to be discharged the service. The two Indians, William Sack & Indian Peter, applied to me for an Eschort to Conduct them safe to the Conostoga Town. I accordingly sent Volunteer Hughes & 3 Soldiers and 4 horses, with orders to Conduct them safe Home, they sett out from this at 5 P. M.—this Evening it Rains and blows prodigiousely.

10th, Thursday.

Could not work to-day; it rained and blew prodigiousely all last night and all this day. The saw pitt is full of water. The Doct'r made Complaint this morning that there was a great deal of under water in the Hospital; the Doct'r told me that he thought he had bad success in his cures, which he imputed to the want of fresh Provisions & Vegetables; I acquainted the Doct'r that I had some thoughts of Removing the Hospital to Fort Hallifax, or Fort Hunter, as soon as the weather would permit; he told me if that was not done many would loose their lives.

The River in a fine State for Battoeing.
11th, Friday.

Employed this day as follows: 29 men in the woods cutting pickets; 2 Carpenters pointing do.; 2 Carp’rs making Tomhauk helves; 2 Carpenters making wheelbarrows; 2 Carp’r working at the bake house, sawers Emptying the water out of the saw pitt; the Smiths at work & Colliers.

This day it blow’d very hard & froze most severe.

12th, Saturday.

Employed this day as yesterday; this day it frizes most intensely; the River is quite full of Ice; tho’ the people are at work, yett they can’t do much.

13, Sunday.

This morning I ordered a Generall Parade of all the Regiment present, at 10 A. M., and prayers at 11 A. M., if the weather would permit.

Had the Generall parade accordingly, & found all the arms in good order, bright and quite Clean.

This day it frizes severe, and is so extream cold that I omitt prayers, ye Officers Complain’g it was too severe.

14th, Monday.

Employed this day as follows: 21 men in the woods cutting picketts, 2 pointing ditto, 6 Colliers, 2 men at the wheelbarrows, 2 making ax handles, 2 making the pork sistern, 4 sawers, 3 Bakers.

This day it frizes a little; more moderate then it has done for some days past; the River is quite full of Ice driving thick cakes.

15th, Tuesday.

This morning John Apelby, of Capt’n Salter’s Compa’, died; 2 men employed in mak’g a Coffin for ditto.

Twenty-one men in the woods Cutting picketts, 1 pointing ditto, 6 Colliers, 2 making wheel barrows, 2 making ax handles, 2 wagoners, 4 sawers, 2 at the pork Sistern, 3 bakers, 4 Smiths.

Burried John Apelby this Evening; this day it snows a little; the River Continues full of Ice; finish’d cutting picketts this evening; ye Adjutant reports they have cutt upwards of a thousand.
16th February, Wednesday.

This morning Christian Holtsaple, of Capt'n Salter's Company, died.

Seventeen men in the woods pilling of pickets & Cutting fire wood, 1 man pointing pickets, 6 Colliers, 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 3 Bakers, 2 Carpenters making a Coffin, 2 jointing plank for ye pork sistern, 2 making wheelbarrows, 2 making ax handles, 2 wagoners, 4 digging a Grave.

At 11 A. M., two men arrived here with Rum for Mr. Trapnell, & informed me that the Battoes were laying weather bound at Berry's place.

At 12 M. D., Lewts. Davis & Clapham arrived here with a party of 13 men, & brought my letters & Confirm'd the battoes being at Berry's place, under the Command of Capt'n Trump. The above Christian Holtsaple was buried this evening.

This day I was taken so ill that I could not read my letters; should have answered Col'l Clapham's letter, & Lewt. Col'l Armstrong's, but my Indisposition would not permitt. It thoughts to day much.

17th, Thursday.

This day it rained so hard all day that the soldiers could not work out of doors; the River clear of Ice, and thoughts much. The 2 men at work making wheel barrows; 1 making ax handles; Smiths & Bakers at work.

18th, Friday.

Fine clear weather. Employed to-day as follows: 21 working in the woods cutting pickets & Cutting & pilling brush, 3 bakers, 6 Colliers, 4 sawers, 2 making wheel barrows, 2 pointing pickets, 2 joint'g plank for the pork Sistern, 2 making ax helves, 2 making peddles, 2 Carters.

This day, at 1 P. M., Capt'n Trump arrived here with Ensignes Broadhead & Scott, & the party & battoes, with 51 barrells flour; 3 hhds. of Rum, 1 faggott steel, 12 barrells pork.

At 2 P. M., it began to rain to-day; we have great difficulty in getting the battoes unloaded; sent Serg't Lee to Carlisle, Express.
It rained all day to-day; no work done except emptying the battoes of the remainder of their loading, which is now all in the store; returned to the full allowance of Provision, 1 lb, 2 oz. b. & 1½ lb flour.

Had a Generall Revew of all the Regem’t; appointed the party to wait Lieut. Col’l Armstrong’s orders.

The Fort was so wett we could not have sermon nor prayers to-day.

Employed this day in preparing their arms for a Generall Revew to be held at 4 P. M.; had a Generall Revew according to appointment; the River rises much; a Revew to-morrow at 9 A. M.

A Generall Revew at 9, A. M., when I Exersized the officers & Soldiers particularly in firing; appointed a party of 30 men to go with 10 battoes tomorrow, 10 more belonging to Hunter’s Fort & the Hospital Consisting of 24 sick; Lew’ts Clayton & Clapham, & Ensigne Morgan goes with the party; fine weather.

This morning at 9, A. M., the party mentioned yesterday sett off from this for Hunter’s Fort, with 10 battoes; 23 men lifting the old picketts, 3 Carpenters new pointing do., 2 working at the pork sistern; 2 wheel barrow makers; 4 making the Barrier gate; 6 Colliers; 2 making paddles; smiths & bakers at work; 10 dabing the bake house; fine weather; Cloudy.

Employed this day 2 making the wheel barrows, 2 at the pork sistern, 4 at the barrier gate, 3 pointing picketts, 3 bakers, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 6 Colliers, 25 heaping brush, 12 lifting & setting pickets, 5 dawbing the bake house, 2 wag’r; fine clear weather.

Employed this day 18 digg a place in the store for the pork sistern, 11 at the picketts, 15 getting stones for the Necessary
house, 3 Carpenters pointing pickets, 4 at the Barrier Gates, 2 at the pork sistern, 2 making wheel barrows, 6 Colliers, 2 Sawers, 3 Bakers, 4 Smiths, 2 Carters; fine weather; cold.

26th, Saturday.

Employed 16 heaping brush, 14 digging for the pork sistern, 15 setting pickitts, 6 Colliers, 3 Bakers, 4 Smiths, 2 Carters, 4 sawers, 2 making the pork sistern, 4 working at the barrier’s Gates, 2 at the wheel barrows, 3 sharpening pickitts.

This day at 12 o’Clock I sent out the Carter’s to the old house at the spring, to bring in some stones from thence, with a Covering party of a Corporall & 7 men at 10 O’Clock; the Centreys being three in Number, was shott at by a party of Indians, upon hearing the firing, I detached off Ensignes Broadhead & Allison with a party of 20 men to support the Covering party attacked; upon Mr. Broadhead’s approach with the party, the Indians from the lope of the mountain gave a Generall huza which Mr. Broadhead returned with his party & keept advancing upon the Enemy, the great shoutts made me think their Numbers were Considerable. I immediately de-tauch’d Capt’n Trump with an additionall party of 20 men & 2 Serg’ts with orders to oblige them to feight or to pursue them & try to surround with them. Capt’n Trump accordingly pursued them for an hour, but could not overtake them & returned with the whole party & brought with him two of the Centinalls that were killed & Scalp’t by the Enemy. I immediately ordered a party to be draughted out of 50 men, 2 Serg’ts & 2 Corporalls, to be Commanded by Capt’n Trump with the Ensignes Broadhead & Allison, give them 3 biskitts a man & ordered Capt’n Trump with this party to follow the Indians & come up with them at their fires in the night if possible, & their surround & destroy them. Capt’n Trump march’t to execute this order at 3 o’Clock, P. M.

5 of the Covering party returned to the Fort, having left the Corporall Barr in the field; the Carters afterwards returns with The Cart & horses; the Corporall joined Ensigne Broadhead’s party & pursued the Enemy; as I find these 5 of the Covering party ran off in disobedience to the Corporall’s orders, which was to advance upon the Enemy & sustain the Centinalls, I have Confined them for Cowardice.
This day it began to snow at 1 O'Clock very hard, & Continued so all day.

21th, Sunday.
It Continues to snow very much. This morning at 11 A. M. Capt'n Trump returns with his party, & Reports that he followed the tracks of the Indians (which he thinks steered their Course up the North branch in the parallel of one mile distance from the River) untill dark, then he march't the same Course as nigh as he Could untill 11 O'Clock P. M., the weather being very severe, it snowing very hard, & the snow deep, fatigued the soldiers so much that severall of them gave out & Could march no further, upon which Capt'n Trump march't to the Top of a high mountain, being 14 miles from Fort Augusta, to Endeavour to discover the Indians' fires, in Conformity to the orders given him, but making no discovery he haulted his party some time and returned.

John Lee arrived here with a party of 8 men and the Indians Named William Sam, William Taylor & his wife, Mary & James Narrows, being on their way to the Ohio in the service of the Government.

It Continues to snow hard and frizes; no prayers on acco't of the severity of the weather.

28th, Monday.
Employed 11 with the wagon; 6 Colliers; 4 Sawers; 4 Smiths; 3 Bakers; 30 heaping brush; 6 digging in the store; 2 making wheel barrows; 4 working at the Barrier Gates. This day the Indians Intimated to me that they would proceed upon their Journey after dinner, & that they wanted to be supplyed with sundry Necessarys to Enable them to do the same.

Upon which, in Conformity to the Governor's orders, in his passport, I furnished them with two Province Guns, two Tom-hawks, three poudder horns full of poudder, lead in Proportion, one shott pouch & poudder horn, 40 lb. of biskitt, 11½ lb. of beaff, 10 lb. of pork, & 2 qts. of Rum.

The Indians sett out at 4 P. M. I sent them over the River in two Cannoes, and landed them at the little Run in the Gape of the mountain, oposite to the sally Port; when they parted with me; they told me they would be back again in one month
if the weather proved Good; if not, in two months; that they
would go first to Chinglechamush, from thence to Bachaloons,
that they would bring into friendship along with them, all the
Indians they could, men, woman & Children, to Fort Augusta,
& that they would hang up a Red Handkercheeff, as a signall,
in the head of their Canoe, or at their fire place, if they should
sleep nigh this Fort.

Extream cold weather, & 2 Inches of snow over all the
Ground.

**FORT AUGUSTA, 1757.**

*March 1st, Tuesday.*

Employed this day, 34 heaping of brush; 13 with the wagon
hawling picketts; 2 Carpenters hanging the front barrier gate;
2 do, making the gate posts, &ca., for the back barrier gate;
2 making the pork sistern; 2 making wheelbarrows; 4 sawers;
4 Smiths; 3 Bakers; 2 Candle makers; 6 Colliers; 4 digging
in the store for the pork sistern.

Mounted a pickett Guard this Evening of 1 Corporall & 6
men outside of the Fort; appointed a Court of Inquiry into
the Conduct of the Corporall & his party that was attack'd by
the Indians on Saturday last.

The ground Continues Covered with snow & hard froze.

The seven Company's of the Regiment in Garrison here are
each men served with one half pint of poudder, 12 bullets &
96 swan shott, being in all 20 rounds.

This day I have a return of 11 men whose times of Inlist-
ments are expired & refuse to do duty.

*2d, Wednesday.*

Employed to-day 44 pilling brush in the woods, 6 Carpen-
ters working at the Barrier gates, 2 making wheel barrows,
17 with the wagon, 6 Colliers, 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 3 bakers,
2 making Candles; fine clear weather & thawing to-day.

*3d, Thursday.*

Employed 4 Carpenters at the barrier gates, 2 at the pork
sistern, 2 making piquettas, 23 in the woods, 26 setting piquettas,
8 working in the store assisting the Carpenters at the pork
sisterns, 4 working at the gate, 6 Colliers, 4 smiths, 4 sawers,
3 Bakers and 2 wagoners.
Fine Clear weather & thawing; at 8 P. M. began to Rain
very hard & Continued all this night.

4th, Friday.

Employed to day as follows: 2 Carpenters at the pork sistern; 4 at the saly barrier gate; 2 making a gate for the outline of Piquetts; 2 making wheel barrows; 15 Cutting piquetts; 3 digging in the store; 6 Colliers; 4 Smiths; 3 Bakers; 39 heaping brush.

A soft day, but rain'g with Intermitions.

5th, Saturday.

Employed, 19 with the wagon, 2 Carpenters at the pork sistern, 2 hanging the back barrier gate, 2 at the out piquett Gate, 2 making wheel barrows, 45 men setting piquetts, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 3 bakers, and 1 mason & two men at the well of the necessary house, 3 Cleaning out the store; fine Clear weather to-day.

Main Guard Consists of 1 Sergient, 1 Corporall, 1 Drum, 2 Padroles, 18 Private, 23; Centinalls, 6.

Piquett Guard of 1 Sergient, 1 Corporall, 6 Private, 8; Centinalls, 2; one officer.

6, Sunday.

This day it blew very hard and was prodigiously cold, on this account I posponed the Generall Revew untill the evening; had a Generall Revew at 4 P. M., when I had all the arms & Accutraments Examined, and as I thought it Necessary to make a speach to ye whole Regement Publickly, upon the occasion of the time for which they insisted being Expired of some, and nigh expiring for the whole Regement. I accordingly spok to them to the following purpose:

Telling them that I had a report delivered to me by Adjutant Allison of sundry men in the Regement who said their times of Inlistments were expired, and on that account had delivered up their arms & accutraments to the officers in their respective Comp'ys, & absolutely refused doing duty, which laid me under an obligation to talk to them thus publickly: Gentlemen & fellow Soldiers, I must first put you in mind of the Cause for which we were sent heither. Was it not for to maintain the Hon'r & Just Rights of Our Glorious Sovereigne
& the Protection of our Country? Did we not all seemingly, Cheerfully Embrace this Opportunity of serving our King & Country? Have we not taken possession of this Ground, which is allowed to be a place of great Importance, & have we not maintained it, and built a strong Fort upon it, and has not these works been erected at a vast Charge to the Government, & would all this been done with no further view then to make a parade to Shamochan? Surely this can't be the Case. & would you, like a parcell of dastardly pul troons, abandon these works & leave the King's Fort with its Gates open to Receive the Enemys of the Crown of Great Britain? Why, nearly, because your times for which you was inlisted expired, & you are not obligated, you think, to do the Duty you owe by Nature to your Gracious Sovereigne & bleeding Country. For shame! forever shame! everlasting Infamy & just Reproach will attend you & all your Generations after you, was you to attempt to act such a base part—a part so unbecoming the Character of a Protestant Britain—a part that would give just cause to the last of your seed to Curse you. And lett me tell you, Gentlemen, that I think the step already taken by a few of you tends nothing to your Reputation; on the Contrary, your delivering up your arms, &ca., to your officers without previously acquaint'g me and having my authority for so doing, is a great step towards mutiny, & I would advise you to be Cautious how you venture to persist in this unwarranted measure, and rest assured that at all events I will not suffer the King's Fort to be left without a Garrison to Defend it.

Now, Gentlemen, as I have laid the matter Clearly before you, I would have you rely, upon my Hon'r, that as soon as the Garrison can be releav'd with the Conveniency of the Government Regularly, there shall not one man of you be obliged to Continue in the service, whose time may be expired, unless you enter anew Voluntarily, & that you will Receive pay for every day you do duty in the service, & have a Regular discharge, & would have you all Consider maturely of this; & those of you that say you are already free, to come to me to-morrow & acquaint me with your Conclusions; in the meantime, be very Carefull you determine to act Right, and don't attempt to pretend Ignorance, as I have Publickly showed you the Consequences of a Contrary part.
7th, Monday.

Employed this day, 17 Cutting piquetts, 40 setting piquetts & digging, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 10 Taylors mending the watch Coats, 3 Bakers, 8 Carpenters.

The following Soldiers who say their times of Inlistments are expired came to me in a body this day, vizt:


Majors' Co.—Rich'd Smith.

C. Lloyd's Co.—Lawrence Lamb, Will'm Little, Wm. Supple, Arch'd Kelso.

C. Hambright's Co.—Hugh Donaly.

They told me that they had served the time for which they had Inlisted, & would go home and serve no longer. However, upon my talking with them and repeating in a great measure what I had told them the day before, they Consented to stay and do duty, relying, as they said, on my hon'r to fulfill what I had engaged to them.

There is free men in the Regiment doing duty besides those above mentioned, and who have never applied to me:

Coll's Co., Peter Smith; Majors' Co., Serg't Gotlip; Capt'n Shippen's Co., John Martin.

Fine Clear Weather.

8th, Tuesday.

Employed 8 Carpenters, 4 smiths, 3 bakers, 4 Sawers, 42 Setting piquetts, 21 Cutt'g ditto, 1 wheelbarrow maker.

More men free to day, vizt:

Coll's Comp'a, Alex'r Logan; Capt'n Lloyd's Co., George McClenehan, Neall McCallip, John Crofrost.

This day the Serg't Major Reports that Wm. Little, of Capt'n Lloyd's Comp'a, refuses duty absolutely of any kind, & Neall McCalip refuses to do any other then soldier's duty.

Fine clear weather to-day; heazy towards evening & a little rain; the River high and rising.

9th March, Wednesday.

Employed to-day, 37 setting of piquetts, 17 Cutting piquetts, 8 Carpenters Cutting logs for a little house, putting up platforms, making wheelbarrows, &ca., 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 3 Bakers.

Fine clear weather to-day; the River falling.
10th, Thursday.

This day it snowed so much that no work could be done.

At Noon, came down the North Branch in a Canoe with English Colours fly’g, 5 Indians, one Named Nathaniell, & 4 more; they showed me Governour Denny’s Pasport, and told me they were ordered to inform me that Jo. Peepy and 90 Indians more would be down here to-morrow or next day; & further, that they were ordered to desire me to send an Express Immediately upon their arrivall, to Inform George Crog­han, Esq’r, of the same, and I accordingly sent John Lee, John Boham & Benja. Nicholson off this night, 12 P. M., in a Canoe.

I rece’d the Indians kindly, and told them I would receive them all in the same manner. They were pleas’d & thankt me.

11th, Friday.

Employed to-day, 17 in the woods, 8 Carpenters, 37 setting piquetts, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, & 3 Bakers; a fine Clear day; nothing materiall.

12th, Saturday.

Employed to-day, 30 setting piquetts, 18 Cutting Piquetts, &ca., in the woods; 7 Carpenters, at work, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 3 Bakers.

This Evening Indian Nathaniell Informed me that he saw his Brother at Tiogo, who told him he was just come from Fort De Quesne, & before he left that place that 6 Frenchmen and 3 Indians had sett out from thence in order to come & vew the works at Fort Augusta; fine clear weather.

13th, Sunday.

This morning, at the request of the Indians, I sent one soldier & one Indian up the River to meet the Indians, & to inform them of the welfare of their friends here, & that they should meett with a good reception.

At 2 P. M. to-day the Indian Fleet hove in sight with two stand of English Colours flying, Consisting of 15 Canoes & 3 Battoes, they fired two rounds, & which I answered from the upper Bastion of the piquetts, & welcomed them here with three Huzas; there was on b’d upwards of 90 Indians, many
of which Kings & Cheefs of their People, they all express'd a good deal of satisfaction at their meeting us here, & told me upon their arrivall that they hurried to come here, as they had good Intelligence the French Intended Immediately to besiege this Fort, & they were afraid that the Enemy would gett before them.

They informed me that they mett sundry warriors comeing down upon This Province; some of whom they turned back; others would not obey them; however they advised them to turn back, otherwise it would not be good for them, that if they struck the English they should not be able to gett Home.

Towards the Evening Jo. Peepy informed me that the Indians had been in Councell for sometime, & that the Kings & Cheefs desired to meett me in Councell at my Home one hour hence; at 8 P. M. they mett me in Councell at my House, when Thomas, Deputy King at Kemeosquagy opened the Councell with three strings of Wampom, to the foll'g purpose:

My Dear Brother:—Now we come from the Indian Country to see you at our house here, & we dispell the Clouds that you may see Clear Sun Shine, and we wipe the Tears all off your Eyes that you may see your Brothers clear & well.

My Dear Brother, It is a Certain thing that your ground here is all Bloody, & we come to clean away all the blood that you may sett clean & well.

My Dear Brother, We are all one, we are Brothers, the French have killed many of our People, but we all, the six Nations, have Connecelled to be English from this time forth, & we Clean your hearts of everything that you may give answer to your Brothers well when you speak this Evening. Two Delaware Warriers came down the North Branch in a Canoe; the Indians had spak with these two Warriers, & the warriors told them they were going to warr upon Shamochan; & the Indians advised them not to; but at the time they would not be restrained; but, thinking better of it afterwards, they Determined to sett off in a Canoe after the Indians & take their advice, which they accordingly did, & arrived here in the Evening.

It Blow'd very hard to-day & rain'd.

49—Vol. II.
14, Monday.
This day it rained all day so that I could not work. 
At dusk this evening John Lee arrived here.
The Indians informed me that they would sett of from this
for John Harris’s on Wednesday morning, and I acquainted
them that I should gett Necessarys ready for them.

15th, Tuesday.
This day 30 men at work upon the picketts, 4 Carpenters at
the Little house, 4 Smiths, 3 bakers, 2 wheel barrow makers.
This day a Canoe went down the river; thought there was
men in her; sent out three party of Indians to Reconoiture.
Intended to send a Canoe this Evening to John Harris, but
the Indians Interrupted me. It is cold to-day.

16th, Wednesday.
This day it frizes prodigeously & blows hard.
Employed 17 men in the woods with the Cart, hawling stuff
for the wheelwrights and little house, 6 Carpenters at work, 4
sawers, 4 smiths & 3 bakers.

17th, Thursday.
This day, at 11 O’Clock A. M., the Indians being in Number
a hundred sett out from this for John Harris’s, in Battoes;
sent Ensigne Alleson in a Canoe to Conduct them with partic­
ular orders for that purpose.
This day, at 5 P. M., thirty more Indians arrived here, Con­
ducted by William Printy, amongst whom was Monicatutha
& Seneca George.
The Indians informed me that they mett six warrier Indians
going to warr ag’t the flett heads, and wanted to know If I
did not think it would be right to stop them in the morning &
persuade them to go to Harris’s; & they told me as I said
they would do, I told them to stop them.
These Indians behaved very well; pritty good weather; the
River high.

18th, Friday.
This morning the Indian Cheefs desired to speak with me
when It suited me; I told the messenger I should be very glad
to see them directely.
They accordingly waited of me at 10 A. M., & informed me that there was eight hundred French & Indians marcht from Fort DeQuesne ag't this Fort, and they were actually arrived at the head of the West Branch of this River, and were there making Canoes & would Come down as soon as they were made, & desired me to believe this for truth, to be upon my Guard, and to fight as long as I had one man alive.

I gave them for answer that I was very much obliged to them for this peace of Intellegence, that I was ready to Receive the Enemy, & that they might Depend I would follow their advice.

They sett out from this at Noon.

Employed 30 men at the Ditch, 26 in the woods bringing home piquetts, 6 Carpenters, 4 blacksmiths, 4 sawers, 3 bakers. Blew hard at south.

19th, Saturday.

Employed to-day 12 Carp'rs, 26 in the woods, 27 in the Trinch, 5 working at the oven, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 3 Bakers.

Fine clear weather to-day.

20th, Sunday.

Thought it my duty to work to-day. Employed 56 men at the Ditch, 11 Carpenters, 5 making the oven, 3 bakers, 4 smiths & 4 sawers.

It was a little cold to-day, but no frost; inclinable to Rain.

21st, Monday.

Employed to-day 24 in the woods with the wagon, 24 at the Trinch, 4 Bakers, 10 Carpenters, 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 3 Bakers, 4 Masons. At Noon, turned out to work at the Trinch all the Cooks, Serv'ts & Guard, amount'g to. 55; then the horses could hawl no more piquetts, so employed the wood party in the Ditch.

This day at 12 O'Clock eight Indians came down the River with English Collours flying; they Confirmed the Intellegence I had Rece’d of the approach of the Enemy to this Fort, & further told me they would come down both branches of the River at once. I wrote one letter to the Col’l & one to Capt’n Jamison by them, they sett off from this ab’t 1 P. M.

Heazy weather to day, with rain towards evening.
This day it rained so bad that we could do very little work, altered the plettforms in the Bastion, where the flag staff is, & Cutt new loop holes.

Rain'd all last night & all this day.

Employed to-day 24 men w't an officer in the woods, 11 Carpenters, 4 Smiths 4 Sawers, & 3 bakers, the ground is all Covered with snow, & Exceeding wett that we Can't possible work at ye trinches.

We had an allarm this evening by four of the Centinalls along the River, some of them said it was battoes came down the west branch; others, that they heard 20 Guns fired down the River nigh to Shamochan hill; others, that the guns was fired a little below the spring; another that it was a large Rock tumbled off the mountain into the River.

I doubled the Centinalls this evening, & gave orders that officers & soldiers should sleep with their Clothes on to-night; which Capt'n Shippen & I did, upon a skin on the floor.

Employed to-day, 27 working at the Plattforms, 11 Carpenters, 25 in the woods, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 3 Bakers.

This evening at 6 P. M. Capt'n Lloyd, Capt'n Jamison, Lewt. Clark, Lewt. Clapham, Ensigne Morgan, & Ensigne Grayden, & Pason Steele arrived here with a party of— men; 7 Battoes loaded with 6,267 lb. of flour; 40 lbs. fresh beaff for the sick; fine Clear weather to day, but the Trinche's so wett that their's no possibility of working in y'm.

It Rained so hard all day that it was Impossible to work; The River Rising.

This day it rain'd so hard that no work was done.

It snowed & rained so much to-day that we Could not have sermon, but we had prayers towards Evening in a Generall parade, and the Chaplain prayed in each of ye barricks & the Hospitall.
28th, Monday.

Employed this day, 69 in the woods heaping & burning brush, 16 working at the platforms, 11 Carpenters, 5 smiths, 4 sawers 3 bakers.

Lieutenant Clapham left this, this evening at dark in a Canoe; fine Clear day.

29th, Tuesday.

It Rained so much all day that no work could be done.

This day I was informed by Capt’n Trump that one hundred of the Soldiers are determined to go off from hence, in a body, the 1st Aprile. I Remonstrate ag’t it as much as in my power.

30, Wednesday.

It rained all day, no work Could be done.

This day it was Capt’n Lloyd’s tour of duty to mount Guard, which he refused, giving for Reason that he was the Col’l’s Aid-de-Camp.

31st, Thursday.

This day employed 21 men with the wagon, 46 burning brush, 11 Carpenters at work, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 3 bakers.

This day Capt’n Lloyd begg’d leave to mount Guard, & was permitted accordingly. I was given to understand that all the soldiers whose times of Inlistments were expired are determined to leave the Fort to-morrow.

Clear weather to-day, but rain towards the evening.

1st Aprile, Friday.

Employed 11 Carpenters, 21 setting piquetts, 33 working in the woods, 5 smiths, 4 sawers, 3 bakers. This evening, at dusk, Mr. James Hughes went of from this with 3 men in a Canoe to Harris’s. This evening, at 11 P. M., Capt’n Hambright & Capt’n Young, the pay master, arrived here.

2d, Saturday.

This day, at 2 P. M., Captain Patterson arrived here with his Comp’y.

Nothing materiall to-day; rain to-day.

3, Sunday.

Had a Generall Revew this morning & afterwards sermon; mustered all the Reg’t.

It Rained to-day; the Rev’d Mr. Steel Spoak to the Reg’t publickly, and so did I.
4th, Monday.

Employed to-day 11 Carpenters on the walls, 12 men with them 5 smiths, 4 sawers, 3 bakers 43 working at the Trench.

As I found a Generall resolution prevailing in the Reg't, that the soldiers now free would not inlist again for any longer time then 12 months, I thought it for the good of the service to take this matter into Consideration, & accordingly I called a Councell of all the Capt'ns in the Reg't.

Present—Captains Lloyd, Shippen, Jamison, Hambright, Trump; Capt. Lewt. Davis; Commiss'y Young; Chaplain Steell.

I told the Gent'n that it was my opinion that it would be for the advantage of the service at present, as we were here situate to take the men for 12 mo's rather then they should leave this place, but that I should be glad to know their minds upon this occasion, & found that they were all of my opinion, except Capt'n Lloyd. I told them that I had power from the Governour to Inlist for 12 mo's, & if they could not gett the men for a longer time they might inlist them for 12 months, when Capt'n Lloyd answered me as follows: By God, I will not be Capt'n of a 12 months' Company, any of the rest of them may do what the please; & upon my reproving him he went off in a passion.

5th, Tuesday.

This day could gett no work done. Commissary Young went of from this in a Battoe; the Doct'r George Allen and 9 men more after dark.

6th, Wednesday.

This day, at 12 at noon, Capt'n Hambright & Ensigne McKee left this with a party of 60 battoe men, 40 of the Hospitall, and upwards of 100 freemen, & 11 battoes.

A party of 6 of the freemen returned, they could not gett over Shamochan Creek; they sett out again a little before dark.

It Rained & thundered prodigiously this evening.

7th, Thursday.

Employed to-day in digging down the Bank oposite to the Sally port, & Gathering pine knotts & padle stuff, & bringing it home; brought two Cart load of pine knotts.
Capt’n Patterson sett off this Even’g after dark with a party of 10 men to go up the West branch in quest of Intellegence, and had my orders as follows:

To proceed up the west branch of this River as far as Shinglaclamush, keeping a good look out all the way, & marching as Close to the River as he could, in order to Discover if any body of the Enemy was upon the River; & if he should make a Discovery, to be very particular in Endeavouring to observe the Numbers, & what they were employed about, and to bring a prisoner, if he found it any ways practicable, but not to Discover himself or any of his party if he could avoid it; to observe whither the Enemy was Cheefly composed of French or Indians. If he should discover a Body of the Enemy to post himself and party on the tope of the most Convenient adjacent hill, to be free from discovery, & have at the same time a good prospect of the Enemy, and there to lay one day, making particular observations of their motions; & in case he should discover any particular place that they frequented, to march to that place in the night, & lay in ambush untill morning and try all he could to bring of a prisoner, which he might find santering out by himself; and in this Case to Return to this Fort with all Convenient speed; Recommending to come by water if he could find Canoes.

But in Case he should make no discovery between & Shinglaclamush, not at that place, to proceed up the South branch of the River, from the Fork at Shinglaclamush, & examine that branch, & follow the above orders, to go to the head of that branch; and if he found the Enemy was not there, to return to Shinglaclamush, and to go up the North branch from that place; & if he did not find any of the Enemy then neither, to return to Fort Augusta; I have given him a Red flagg & a watch word, being London.

These orders I gave Verball, not thinking it prudent to give him them in writing, least they should fall into the hands of the Enemy. I told him these orders several times over, least he should forgett them and omit any part of them; & he told me he understood them perfectly; fair weather, Cheefly Cloudy.
Employed to-day in gathering pine knotts & bringing them into the Fort, & preparing loggs for Capt'n Hambright's room.

This morning we were allarmed by some of Capt’n Patterson's party firing three guns; they lay over the River, we saw their fire place. Sent a party over the River which bro't over the Canoes that Capt'n Patterson Carried over ye river. Fine Clear weather, but so much water in the Ditch we could not work upon ye Parapett. River Rises prodigeously.

Employed in bringing pine knotts, & building Capt'n Hambright's Room.

Fine clear weather; the water still remains in the Ditch, so that we can't work; ye river very high.

This day we had a Generall Revew at 10 A. M., & Sermon at 11 A. M. and 4 P. M.; fine Clear weather; river falling.

Thirty men employed at the Ditch to day under the Immediate Direccion of Capt'n Shippen. Carpenters building Capt'n Hanbright's room, under the Direccion of Capt'n Trump.

Employed the guard to Gravell some places in the Fert. Fine Clear weather to-day, and the River falling.

It Rained all this day; no work could be done; River falling.

Employed 20 men at the Ditch, 10 men getting firewood & Covering the Cart, 7 Carpenters making Capt'n Hambright's room.

Fine clear weather; river falling.

Employed 10 men at the Ditch, 8 men w't the Cart fetching fire wood, 1 mason & 1 man plastering Capt'n Hambright's room, 5 Carpenters at work, 2 smiths, 2 bakers.

It Rained to-day, afternoon; were obliged to give over working, it Continues to Rain very hard.
15th, Friday.

It rained all last night and all this day, so that no work can be done of any kind.

16th, Saturday.

This day so much water in the Ditch I could not work upon them. Employed 24 in the woods malling Rails for a garden fence, 12 Clearing a Garden, 3 smiths and 3 Bakers. The river rises.

17th, Sunday.

Had a Generall Revew & Sermon at Noon. It rained this afternoon; we were obliged to ommitt Sermon. River rises much.

18th, Monday.

This day there was so much water in the Ditch I could not work upon the parapett. Clearing ground for a Garden, & maling rails for do. Clear weather.

19th, Tuesday.

Working as yesterday. This morning John Lee arrived here, & a man from Sam'l Scott's, with shoes to sell. Clear weather.

20th, Wednesday.

Employed 13 in the woods gett'g rails for the Garden fence, 18 working at the Ditch, 3 Smiths, 8 Carpenters raising the walls. Clear weather; river falling.

21st, Thursday.

It Rained very hard all this day; no work could be done.

22d, Friday.

It was too wett to-day to work at the Ditch. Employed 22 men at Garden clearing and bringing Rails & putting up ye fence; the Carpenters squaring loggs.

I was informed this day that the officers were a good deal uneasy ab't a report that prevailed in the Garrison, vizt: That the Officers of this Reg't was to be brok & that the Commiss'rs had their friends prepared to Recruit & fill up the vacancys.

I sent for severall of the Officers & inquired into this affair, & found that there was some such thoughts amongst them, & I traced the foundation of this story & found it proceeded from Capt'n Lloyd. I told the Gent'n that I thought there was no
proper ground for entertaining such rediculous storys, & de­sired they might make themselves Easy; & further, that I would venture to assure them there Could be nothing in it.

23d, Saturday.
Employed 32 working at the Parapett, 7 Carpenters making step leathers, &ca., 3 smiths, 3 bakers.
Clear weather before noon, afterwards showry, & hard rain in the Evening.

24th, Sunday.
This day it rained Cheefly. Had a Generall reiew of the Regement to-day, at 12 M.; at 4 P. M., had Church. At dark John Lee sett off from this.

25th, Munday.
Employed to-day at the Parapett — men, — Carpenters at the walls; a party of — getting fire wood.
This day at Noon Capt'n Patterson arrived with his party all well; they came down the River upon Rafts; Capt'n Pat­terson Reports, That he march’d from hence Shinglaclamuch, that he Tract the 4 Canostogo Indians, who were sent by Mr. Croghan to the Ohio on Governm’t Business & left this Fort on ye 28th Feb’y, great part of their way thither, and ob­served by the Traes that they were mett by a party of war­riors from the Ohio, in Comp’y with whom he supposed by the Traes they went to the Ohio; that he saw ye Traes of a large party that had come from the Ohio ab’t a month agoe, as he supposes, & had march’t the Road towards Cumberland County.
That he march’t to Shinglaclamuch, saw no Indians nor French, either upon his march or at the Town; the Road that leads from Buchaloons passes along by Shinglaclamuch & forks on the south side of Susquahanna River, at the distance of abo’t 40 miles from that Town; one road from that fork leads to Fort Augusta, and the other to Cumberland County; that both these roads were very much frequented, & it ap­peared to him the Enemy used them Constantly when they came to make their Incursions upon this Province; that the Cheeff part of the houses at Shinglaclamuch were burnt down, and he Immajan’d that no Indians had lived there a long
time; that he was obliged to return from Shinglaclamuch, not being able to proceed for want of Provisions, he & his party having lived upon Walnuts for three days; the Country there was so excessively mountainous that they could not find any Game to kill, & the men were not able to travel any further in this situation, which obliged him to Return down the River on Rafts.

This Evening Capt'n Hambright, Lewt. Garraway, & the Ensignes McKee & Hughes arrived here with a party of 90 men & 16 Battoes loaded with stores for the use of the Garrison. Capt'n Hambright informs me that there is a Detachm't to come up with the pay mast'r of 100 to reinforce this Garrison.

26th, Tuesday.

It rained to-day, & being employed in getting the Battoes, &ca., unloaded, I could not do any work; the Rev'd Mr. John Steell has leave of absence from this day until the 1st June.

Sent off Capt'n Hambright, Lieut. Allen & Ensign Miles to Hunter's for stores, with a party of 44 men and 15 Battoes; they left this at 4 P. M. I am under a Necessity to give soldiers discharges; rainy.

27th, Wednesday.

Employed this day at the Garden, the Ditch being too wet; Capt'n Wetherholt & Lewt. Handshaw arrived here to-day at Noon with a Detachm't of 50 men with orders from Lieut. Col'I Weiser to reinforce this Garrison; clear weather.

28th, Thursday.

Employed to-day at the Ditch, and 6 men at the Garden; the soldiers get very anxious to have their discharges; fine clear day.

29th, Friday.

Employed to-day 6 men at the Garden, 35 at the Ditch; 6 Carpenters, 2 Smiths, 3 Bakers.

This afternoon Mr. Hugh Crawfurd arrived here with two Indians & 4 soldiers; fine clear weather.

30, Saturday.

Employed to-day 6 men in the Garden, 35 in the Ditch, 2 Smiths & 3 bakers; fine Clear weather to-day, river fall'g very
much; the two Indians went away to-day, at Noon, up the North branch in a Canoe.

1st May, 1757, Sunday.

This day, at 2 P. M., I sent the 4 men to Fort Halifax that Eschorted the Indian & his wife either; I sent the horse likewise. River fall’g; Clear.

2d, Monday.

Employed 9 Carpenters, 3 Bakers, 29 at the Parapett, 17 in the woods, 6 in the Garden, 2 Sawers. Fine clear weather.

3, Tuesday.

Employed to-day 9 Carpenters, 14 at the Garden, 12 with the wagon, 34 at the Parapett, 3 bakers, 3 smiths. Fine clear weather.

4th, Wednesday.

Employed 29 at the Parapett, 22 with the Cart & in the Garden, 9 Carpenters, 3 smiths, 3 bakers.

This day, at Noon, John Lee arrived here & informed me that Capt’n Morgan & Lewt. Ingle, with 30 men, were upon the march either, & had under their Eschort 44 bullocks for the use of this Garrison; he said he left them on this side Shamochan mountain.

Capt’n Morgan & Lieut. Ingle arrived at 2 P. M., with the party, & informed me they left the Cattle ab’t 1½ miles distance from this, under the Care of two soldiers, upon which I immediately sent a Guard of 1 Serg’t & 12 men to the Bullocks.

At 3 P. M. I had an allarm; I sent Capt’n Jamison, Lieuts. Garraway & Clark with a party of 50 men to the Bullocks to support the Sergt’s Com’d there; found the allarm false.

At 4 P. M., the Indians named William Taylor & his wife, & Jamy Narrow arrived here from the Ohio.

5th, Thursday.

Employed 9 Carpenters, 29 at the Parapett, 18 making Rails for the bullock pen, 14 guarding the Cattle, 3 smiths, 3 bakers, 2 sawers; in Garden.

This day, Indian William Taylor informed me that the party that killed the two Centinalls had left two letters, the one from an English woman Prisoner (whom he saw) the other from the French officer that Commanded the party to me here.
I sent a party directly to hunt for these letters, but they return & inform me they could not find them.

William Taylor further informs me that the French & Indians are determined to come in a large body & besiege Fort Augusta, when the leaves is the size of a Dollar. He says they are in great want of Provisions at Venengo, & that there is a French Fort there.

6th, Friday.

Employed to-day 33 at the Parapetts, 10 in the Garden, 13 with the Cattle, 15 in the woods, 9 Carpenters, 3 bakers, 3 smiths.

This day, at Noon, Capt’n Hanbrights, Capt’n Young, & ca., arrived here with 17 Battoes. The Indians, William Taylor & James Narrow, & Wm. Taylor's wife, sett out from hence in a Canoe for John Harris's. I sent in the Canoe John Carter with orders to deliver the Indians to John Harris.

7th, Saturday.

Employed to-day 33 at the Parapetts, 10 in the Garden, 13 guarding the Cattle, 15 in ye woods, 9 Carpenters, 3 bakers, 3 smiths.

This day the Commissary Mustered all the Reg't. Fine Clear weather.

8th, Sunday.

No sermon to-day; had a Generall Revew of the Reg't & Detachm'ts.

Fine clear weather.

9th, Monday.

Employed to-day at the Parapetts, at the Garden, in the woods, &ca.; clear weather.

10th, Tuesday.

Employed as yesterday; the paymast' r sett off from hence w't him the Capt'ns Morgan & Patterson, Lieut's. Ingle & Miles, & Ensigne Patterson, at 8 A. M., with a party of 15 soldiers & 18 Battoes. This evening a great many disch'd men went from hence; fine weather.

11th, Wednesday.

It rained so much to-day that I could not work at the Parapetts nor at any other thing; so no work done to-day.

John Meech, at 6 P. M., Express from Ft. Hallifax.
12th, Thursday.
Employed to-day at the Garden & in the woods; too wet for working at the Parapett.

13th, Friday.
Employed to-day at the Garden, the Ditch being too wet; cold weather.

14th, Saturday.
Employed to-day in the woods, at ye Garden, & building officer's room, being too wet to work at the Ditch. River falling.

15th, Sunday.
This morning at 8 A. M., the following Gent'n set out from hence to go a Recruiting, vizt.: Capt'ns Lloyd, Shippen, Jamison, Hambright & Trump, Capt'n Lieut. Davis & Lieut. Clark, in the battoes man'd with disch'd soldiers; at 11 A. M. the Indian left this; fine Clear weather, river fall'g.

16th, Monday.
Employed at the Garden and ye bank.

17th, Tuesday.
Employed to-day at the Ditch, and Garden, and officer's rooms.

18th, Wednesday.
Employed as yesterday; this day at 11 A. M., Capt'n Patterson arrived here with the Battoes, & brought 2 four pound Canon.

19th, Thursday.
Employed to-day at the Parapett 14 men; sent off the Battoes to Fort Halifax, under the Command of Lieut. Henshaw, at 10 A. M.
Rec'd information this evening that a Number of Indian tracts were seen one mile & a half distance from the Fort; ordered Capt'n Patterson, Ensignes Allison & McKee and a party of 30 men to follow the tracts early to-morrow morning, & Endeavour to come up with them, & Kill & take Prisoners the whole if they Could.

20, Friday.
Capt'n Patterson and the party marched early this morning agreeable to orders.
Capt'n Patterson returns at 10 A. M., and reports, that the tracs were some days old, and that he could not follow them farr.

Employed at the Ditch, & 14 Cattle Guard.

21st, Saturday.

Employed 25 at the Barr'k, 14 Cattle Guard, 8 Carp'rs, 6 at the Garding, 2 sawers, 2 bakers, 4 smiths.

This Evening 2 men, Named Wolf & Hamilton, arrived here Express; Woolf from Lieut. Ingle from Reading.

Ordered a Generall Revew of ye Garrison to-morrow, at 11 A. M.

22d, Sunday.

This morning I was informed by the lower Centrys of the Palasades, that severall Indian hallows were heard over the River; detauch'd Capt'n Patterson, Lieuts. Garraway & Clay­ton, & a party of 40 men over the River this morning, at 8 A. M., after the Enemy.

Detauch'd Ensignes Brodhead & Miles with a small Reconoitering party of 12 men over the mountain by the spring, as I have some Reason to suspect the Enemy lurking there from my observation this night.

11 A. M. One of the soldiers of the Bullock Guard brought me in 3 Indian spears they gott by a tree that supports the spout at ye spring, & the tracs fresh.

Ordered the Bullock guard in with the bullocks. I suppose these Indians, laying wait for the Centrys on the Bullocks, observ'g the Reconoitering party, went of so precipitantly they could not Recover their spears.

Ordered the Bullock Guard, under the Com'd of Serg't Major Falconer, to march Immediately to the top of the Hill on the other side the spring, and there lay with the party Conceal'd, untill he should hear Ensigne Broadhead attack, & then to march Immediately to his support.

Ensigne Broadhead returns with his party & reports that he came upon the Indian tracs fresh, & pursued, but Could not overtake the Enemy.

At 3 P. M. Capt'n Patterson, & Lieuts. Garraway & Clay­ton returns with the party, & Capt'n Patterson reports that he saw first a great many fresh Indians' tracs between this &
Gabriell's place, upon which he divided his party into three parts, one under his own Com'd, one under the Com'd of Lieut. Garraway, & one under the Com'd of Lieut. Clayton, that under Com'd of himself marching over the mountain, that under the Com'd of Lt. Garraway by the River, and that under Com'd Lieut. Clayton in the Centre. On the tope of ye Mountain in this Position the followed the tracs, Came up with the Enemy's fires at Gabriell's, but the Enemy had discovered them & fled before them; they saw severall of them on flats in the River, but having neither Battoes nor Canoes they Could not gett at them; ranged the woods round Gabriell's & marcht to Mahaneoy & returned home.

At 5 P. M. Had a Generall Revew of the Garrison; found the Arms, &ca., in good order. Dry weather; river falling.

Employed 30 men at the Parapett; 6 went to the Island, a Covering party for the Carpenters getting shingles, 14 with the Bullocks, 3 in the Garden, 2 Sawers, 4 blacksmiths, & 2 bakers. Fine rain to-day.

Employed 31 men on the parapett, 3 in the Gairden, 14 bullock gaird, 8 Carpenters, 2 sawers, 4 smiths, 2 bakers.

This morning at 9 the Battoes arrived under the Command of Lieut. Handshaw loaded. Mr. Handshaw reports to me that he lay at Gabriell's place last night Contrary to his Inclination, being forced so to do by the battoemen who stopt here, long before sun down and told him they would proceed no further; that the reason he heard of this determination of the Battoemen was that if they should arrive at Fort Augusta last
night they knew the Major would dispatch them next day for Hunter's, but if they stayed there that night they could not well be sent from Augusta before Saturday morning. Mr. Handshaw was under a necessity to order draughts from each Battoe to join the soldiers to make up a Guard last night, which the Battoe men absolutely refused, and behaved with great Contempt, during the whole Voyage, to Mr. Handshaw and all the officers; upon the party, upon their arrivall here, Complaint being made to me, I ordered three of them Confined.

27th, Friday.

Employed to-day as yesterday. This morning the Battoemen sent me a messuage acquainting me that they were coming to me to know the reason that Battoemen was Confined; I sent for answer that if they had anything to say to me they might send one or two of their number, but if they attempted to come to me in a body, I would, with my own hands, shoot the first man that approach'd; upon which two of their number came & told me that in their aggream'nt with Mr. Young they were to do nothing but work the Battoes; I gave them for answer that the present smallness of my Garrison laid me under a Necessity to do for the good of the service as well as I could; that if once the Garrison was reinforced the Battoemen would not have anything to do but work their Battoes; yett Notwithstanding they might Expect I would Insist upon it that the Battoemen should be subject & punctually obey the orders given them by the officers from time to time, (and as they had used the officers scornfully, and with great Contempt, I would now settle that point with them & Convince them of their Error.) I likewise told them that they should not be allowed to dispute the orders of the officers upon party nor depart from their duty when at Hunters, Hallifax, Harris, &ca., without leave obtained from the Command'g officers of the party; that they should likewise obey the orders of George Allen, & that when they rec'd orders they should Endeavour to execute them Immediately, and if they thought themselves at any time aggrevated, upon their arrivall at Fort Augusta, I should always be ready to hear them & give them Redress. I desired them to acquaint all the Battoemen with this my resolution.

50—Vol. II.
28th, Saturday.

Employed to-day as yesterday. The two Battoemen waited upon me this morning & acquainted me that the Battoemen desired them to acquaint me that they would do no other duty then work their respective Battoes, that they thought they had made a very quick trip, & that I might Continue them in this way or give them their discharges. I returned them for answer that I would do neither, & that I was fully determined to make Examples of all of them that I found Guilty of this piece of Mutiny; that if they Imagined I was under difficulty to gett Battoemen, they would find themselves in this much deceived.

I could not put this intention in Execution to-day without stoping the works, but I have ordered the Adjutant to Parade the Battoemen to-morrow morning, and to acquaint them of my orders to him, to desire all of them that was strickly willing to Comply with my Proposition to them of yesterday, to file from the others & parade by themselves, that he might return me a Roll of them as likewise of the malcontents.

29th, Sunday.

This morning the Adjutant acquainted me he had paraded the Battoemen, and that they acknowledged their fault, and were all willing to Comply with my orders; sent all the Battoes four miles down the River for limestones to make lime to build a magazine.

Had a Generall Revew of the Garrison to-day at 5 P. M.

30th, Monday.

Employed to-day, 34 at the parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 7 Cutting coal wood, 7 with the wagon, 6 Carpenters, 5 at the limekill, 4 smiths, 3 bakers, 2 sawers, 3 in the Gairden; sent the Battoes two trips for limestone to-day.

31st, Tuesday.

Employed to-day 25 at the parapett, 10 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 7 Cutting Coal wood, 4 smiths, 2 sawers, 2 Bakers, 7 Carpenters, 3 at the limekill, 3 in the Gairden.

Sent the Battoes two trips for Limestone.

Wednesday, 1st June.

Employed to-day 13 at the Bank, 14 on the Cattle Guard, 12 with the wagon, 2 in the Gairden, 2 sawers, 2 bakers, 4 smiths. Sent the Battoes two trips for Limestone.
2d June, Thursday.

This morning the sentence was read of the Court Martial ag't John McIntigger, John Boyl & Robert Gorrell; John Boyl Remitted, John McIntigger & Rob't Gorrell Drum'd out of the service.

Employed to-day as yesterday; sent the Battoes down to Hunter's, under the Command of Capt'n Weatherholt; they sett off to-day at 10 A. M.

The officers of this party, Capt'n Weatherholt, Lieut. Clayton, Ensigne Allison, party 15 men; Capt'n Patterson on leave of absence to Remove his Family.

At 6 P. M., this day, one hundred Indians arrived here from the Treaty at Lancaster, under the Care of Capt'n Thos. McKee; they encampt above the Fort, towards the old Town; gave them Provisions of all kinds, & ½ gill rum a man.

3d, Friday.

Employed to-day as yesterday; Capt'n McKee delivered me an order from the Commiss'rs to deliver to every Indian man 4 pound poudder, & 16 pound of lead, and 1 quart Rum, which I told him I would punctually Comply with, as likewise Beaff & flour what they should want, while they Remained here, and ½ gill of Rum a man, twice a day; & at their departure what Beaff & flour they might want for their Journey.

Capt'n M'Kee told me that George Croghan had ordered me to deliver to two of the Indians 2 half barrels of poudder, besides the Commiss'rs allowance, which I Refused to Comply with, telling him that if the Govern'r or Commiss'rs had ordered it I should have Complied with their orders; but that I would not Receive any orders from George Croghan.

Capt'n McKee shewed me the Governour's orders to him, to which I told Mr. McKee I should pay due Regard.

This day the Indians gett troublesome; obliged to Insist upon their behaviour being orderly.

4th, Saturday.

Employed to-day as yett, only a Number of my people mending Indian Canoes, &ca.

This day the Tuscorora tribe Informed me they intended setting off up the River, I gave them Provisions Enough, & 5
Gallons of Rum; they set off accordingly; they wanted much to purchase Rum; I told them there was none here to sell.

This day all the Indians intended to go, but an accident happening, vizt., one Indian Girl shot another with a Bullet & 4 swans shot through her arm, detained them; this Girl that was shot was New Castle's Daughter.

The Indians are very well pleased with the usage, & behave well & orderly, finding they are obliged so to do.

5th, Sunday.

This day Mr. McKee advised me to call the Cheifs of the Indians together at my house, and put them in mind of their promise to the Govern'r at Lancaster, vizt: Of leaving 12 of their Families to settle near Fort Augusta, which I did this morning, & delivered them a speach & string of wampum to the following purpose:

Brethren of the Six Nations:

I am informed from your Brother Onas, our Govern'r, that you promised to him at Lancaster that 12 of your Families would settle here & plant, & that he had sent Thomas McKee along with you to me to see that you were settled comfortably to your entire satisfaction; the Govern'r has ordered me to take Care of you & protect you, which I promise faithfully to your Brethren I will do to the utmost of my power; but I am this day informed by Mr. M'Kee that you purpose all to go away, & I desire to know your Resolutions & Reasons, if you have altered your minds.

Gave them the string.

The Indians consulted together what answer to make me, & at last the speaker, Thomas King, stood up and spoke to me to the following purpose:

Brother Coroago:—We never made any such promise as you mention to our Brother Onas; we never intended to stay here. Perhaps Ogohrodarho, Montour & Jo Pippy might make some such promise, but if they did it was entirely unknown to us. We have all our friends & Relations at our Towns, and it would not be good for us to stay here & leave them there; therefore, we give you for answer that we are all going off to-day, & that none will stay here unless those that dye (meaning the sick People in the small pox,) which they
leave with me, & Recommend them to my care, & I promise to take care of them.

They deliver me back my string.

The Council breaks up.

At three P. M. all the Indian Councillors waits of me & acquainted me they wanted to speak with me in Council. I went of them accordingly.

The speakers got up and spoke to the following purpose:

Brother Coroiago:—As our Brother Onas acquainted us that there would be a store of goods kept at Fort Augusta, that the Indians would bring down their skins here and be supplied with what Necessaries they wanted, in order that they might do this with safety, they told me they would always come in Canoes, and come down the Middle of the River in daylight, that I might see them & know them to be friends, as their Hunters had not flags, and they desired I might receive them kindly, from time to time, & use them well, as they would always be coming down the River, which I promised to do, & desired them to rely upon my greatest friendship.

They took their leave of me, & I gave them 14 Gallons of Rum & Provisions, & insisted that they should not drink any of their Rum nigh the Fort, but carry it in their Canoes up the River, which they said they would do, and we parted.

6th, Monday.

This day, William Sack, Geo. Sack & William Tayler, two women & one child, informed me they were not going with the other Indians, and were determined to settle and plant 2 miles up the North branch & their hunt.

Ogohrodariho & five Indian men, three women & a boy remain; three of the Indian men, one woman & the boy, very bad in the small pox.

Ogohrodariho & two of the Indian men went up the West branch this morning in a Canoe to hunt, & propose to stay 4 nights.

Employed to-day 15 at the Parapett, 14 w’t the Cattle, 14 getting shingles on the Island, 7 w’t ye wagon, 2 in the Garden, 2 Sawers, 2 at the lime kill, 2 bakers.
7th, Tuesday.

Employed to-day 23 at the Parapett, 14 with the Cattle, 8 with the wagon, 9 Carp’rs, 9 raising a smith shop, 2 sawers, 2 bakers, 4 Smiths. Nothing material.

8th, Wednesday.

Employed 21 at the Parapett, 14 with the Cattle, 10 with the wagon, 2 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 4 in the Gairding, 2 bakers, 1 Candle Maker.

This morning one of the Indians that was bad of the small pox died.

Ordered him to be laid out, and a shirt, &ca, put upon him, & a grave to be dug for him, at the old Town where the Indians was always buried; Mr. McKee signifying to me that this would be agreeable to the Indians; the Coffin is making.

Burried the Indian this Evening.

9th, Thursday.

Employed to-day 21 men at the Bank, 14 the Cattle Guard, 12 with the wagon, 4 Smiths, 2 sawers, 2 bakers, 2 in the Garding, 8 Carp’rs, 1 butcher.

This morning, at 10 A. M., arrived here our Fleet of Battoes; at 11 A. M. arrived three Indian men, one woman & one Children, vizt: William Sack, George Sack & William Taylor, Ogohrodariho’s wife & Child. These Indians came here all Drunk; the three men came from their Cabin, which they inform’d me was three miles from this, up the North branch; the woman went from this on Sunday with the main body of the Indians, & they would not inform me where she was come from. It surprised me a good deal to see them come here all drunk, knowing they had no liquor of their own, which led me to ask many questions, to which they would give me no satisfactory answer.

At 4 P. M., a party of Indians fired upon the Bullock Guard Centrys & killed one of them. The Bullock Guard attacked the Indians Immediately. In this skirmish sixteen shotts was Exchanged. I detached three parties from the Fort to their support. The three Indians, Named on ye other side, went along with my parties; Indian William Taylor ran ahead of the foremost party, & kept hooping & hallow’g, & fired twice. The Bullock Guard had put the Enemy to the flight
before the other party's gott up. They pursued as did the party, but could not overtake the Enemy. When the party returned to the Fort, Indian William Taylor told me that he saw the Enemy & that they Called out to him, what, are you, Uncle, going to help the white People? After this he told me he did not see them and that he only fired for fun.

I ordered Lieut. Handshaw, Ensigns Broadhead & Patterson, to hold themselves in readiness to march after the Enemy with a party of Thirty men, upon which Will'm Taylor grew furious & swore he would go to his Cabin; he told me at the same time that the French were very good, and that we (meaning the white People) had settled the French upon the Ohio, & had got money for it; that we had taken all the Indian's Lands from them, and that land on which Fort Augusta stands was theirs.

I suspected this Indian much; he attempted to get off several times, but I would not suffer him, least he should Carry Intelligence to the Enemy, by which means they might waylay my party & Cutt them off; & I had great Reason to suspect this from the Behaviour of this Indian.

Mr. McKee told me it was his opinion that the whole Body of the Indians was a few miles up the North Branch, (mean those that came from the Treaty at Lancaster,) & advised me not to send the party this night.

I ordered the party under the Com'd of Lieut. Handshaw to march upon the Tracs by break of day in the morning; & If he found them to be the above Body of Indians, not to fire upon them nor discover himself & party, but to vew them & return to Fort Augusta.

The man that was killed was Henry Worm of Capt'n Reynold's Comp'y; brought him home and buried him.

10th, Friday.

Employed today 20 men at the Parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 16 in ye Garding, 8 Carpenters, 4 smiths, 2 bakers, 2 sawers, 1 wagoner, 1 Candle maker.

At 11 A. M. Mr. Handshaw returns, having executed my orders to him of yesterday, & Reports that he Reconoitered all the mountains for 6 miles on this side of the North Branch,
& then Crossed the River & Reconnoitered the other side, & found beds & tracs of Indians, but Could not follow them.

At Noon Lieut. Humphreys arrived here with Ensignes Kern & Biddle and a Detachment of Lieut. Col'l Wiser's Battalion of 47 men; Mr. Humphrey's delivered me his Instructions from Col'l Wiser.

This Detauchment is sent to Relieve the like Number on Duty here. I delay sending them a few days, as I have great Reason to suspect the Body of Indians mentioned before has an Intention to try to surprise the Garrison, as they saw our Numbers small when they were here.

At 2 P. M. Ogohrodariho & the other two Indians arrives from the west branch in 2 Canoes; they report a party of the Enemy had Crossed the River 17 miles up that branch, & they saw their tracs Coming towards Fort Augusta.

At 2 P. M. William Sack, George Sack & William Taylor, went from this up the North branch to their Cabin; at 7 P. M. William Sack, George Sack, & one Hencoak, a white man, arrives here from their Cabin. Hencoak informs me he saw three Indians in white new shirts a Cross the River, & that about 3 or 4 miles above the Cabin there was a great many Indian fires, which he takes to be the Body of the Indians that went from hence.

I ommitted to mention in Thursday that one of the Bullock Guard Centrys told me that he saw the Indians before they fired upon the other Centry, & Could have shott severalls of them, but he knew them very well to be the Indians that went from this, & thought they were friends Coming to Fort Augusta; to this he is willing to be Qualified; this Centry was afterwards shott at twice by the Indians, and returned them five shotts, & wounded one of them badly, but he gott up & gott off; the Centry's name is John Ermon of Capt'n Weatherholt's Company.

11th, Saturday.

Employed to-day 50 men at the Parapett, 8 in the Gairden, 4 smiths, 2 sawers, 2 Bakers, 8 Carpenters, 1 Candlemaker.

I have been under a Necessity of hawling up the Battoes & Corking them all, & new pay'ing them, as they are so laiky they wont sweem.
Ogohrodariho & the other two Indians told me to-day they spok, three days ago, with 17 French Indians and two French men coming to Fort Augusta; but I suspect the truth of this.

George Hills, of Capt’n Reynold’s Comp’y, says that he saw the Indians on Thursday last, & knew them well to be the Indians that slept at the middle fire place at Fort Augusta, & never mistrusted them untill they fired & shott one Centry through the arm, upon which he presented at one of the Indians who was stand’g with his brest to him ab’t 15 yards distance, but his Gun snapt; to the truth of this he will be Qualified; he further says that he could have killed severalls of them as they past him, as they did not see him.

11th, Saturday.

Ordered a Generall Revew of the Garrison to-morrow at 4 P. M.

Great deall of Rain to-day; stopt the works.

12th, Sunday.

Sent out severall Reconoitering party’s to-day, returned & reports no Discovery.

Had a Generall Revew according to the orders of yesterday.

Sent Ogohrodariho up the North branch to Reconoiter, with orders to go to Lapach Peetos town, about ten miles from hence, where I suspect the Body of the Indians to lay.

Ogohrodariho returns with William Taylor, & reports that William Taylor told him he saw Indians every day, but that he thought the Indians were not at Lapach Peetos Town.

I suspect William Taylor to be a spy.

13th, Munday.

Employed 40 men on ye Parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 15 the wagon, 8 at the smith’s shope, 2 sawers, 2 bakers, 1 Candle maker, 8 Carpenters.

The Centry on the upper Palasade Bastion reports he saw 4 Indians come cross the River, at the head of ye Island, allarmed the Cattle Guard, & sent out two party’s & 6 officers to sur-round them.

The Partys return at 2 P. M., & reports they Could find no Indians nor saw no tracs.
Employed 44 men at the Parapett, 18 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 5 at the smith’s shope, 4 smiths, 8 Carpenters, 2 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker.

This Evening William Taylor came here from his Cabin & William Sack.

Wednesday, 15th.

Employed 55 at the Parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 14 with the Wagon, 8 Carp’ters, 4 smiths, 2 Sawers, 2 Gairden, 1 Wagoner, 1 Candle maker.

This day at Noon one Indian man, two woman & 3 Children arrived here from Diahoga, they came for flour; they report that the Indians are to kill French Margaret & all her Family.

16th, Thursday.

Employed 65 at the Parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 6 Carpenters, 4 smiths, 2 sawers, 2 bakers, 1 rendering Tallow, 2 Gairdeners.

At 4 P. M. the follow’g Indians arrive from Lancaster: Rob’t White, Sam, John & Young John, one woman & a Girle, & 2 Children, being Nanticoks, in a Battoe loaded with Goods, their present.

17th, Friday.

Employed 31 at the Parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 9 with the wagon, 8 Carp’rs, 4 Smiths, 2 bakers, 2 sawers, 1 rendering Tallow, 2 Gairdeners.

This morning at 9 A. M. Lieut. Allen, Ensignes Broadhead & Hughes marcht with a party of 15 men and — Battoes for Hunter’s for stores.

Lieut. Handshaw & Ensigne Thorn marcht with the Re­lieved detachments of Coll. Wiser, Capt’s Bussy’s, Morgan’s & Smith’s Comp’ys.

This day the Indians, arrived on Wednesday, Insist upon having flour, Rum, poudre, led & flints; they have accord­ingly 150 lbs. flour, 5 Gall’s rum, 6 lbs. poudder, 14 lbs. lead & a handfull of flints.

This day, at 3 P. M., 10 Delaware Indians arrived here, wizt: Joseph Nutimus (one of the Cheeffs of that Nation,)
John, 3 women & 5 Children; they inform me that the Indians that came here on Wednesday, left an Indian man, their Uncle, a little way from this, up the North branch, & that they found him drowned in the River with a Kettle on his head, & they buried him.

18th, Saturday.

Employed 12 men at the Bank, 26 at the Turneep ground, 2 in the Gairden, 1 wagoner, 14 Cattle Guard, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker.

So much water in the Ditch I Could not Employ more men on the Parapett to-day.

At 10 A. M., Ogohrodariho & his Family went up the River to return in three days. The Indians that arrived on Wednesday sett off at the same time.

Robert White & the Nanticoks sett off at 4 P. M.; they were supplied with powder, lead, Rum & flour, as the other Indians.

Indian Sarah, a Nanticok woman, return'd this morning for a match-coat she had forgott, & reports she saw no signes of Indians as she came along.

This day, at 2 P. M., Sarah went from this, as likewise two Tuscorora men, three woman & one little Girl; they went up the North Branch to make a Bark Canoe, & propose to return in two days.

No Review to-day, as the Delaware Indians are here and my Garrison so small that I don't Choice to give them an opportunity of knowing my Numbers.

20th, Monday.

Employed 28 men at the Parapett, 21 at ye Turneep Ground, 14 Cattle Guard, 4 Carpenters, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 2 bakers, 1 plowman, 1 Candle maker, 2 Gairdners.

Very great rain at Noon to-day & Continued untill night; stopt all the works; river rises.

21st, Tuesday.

Employed to-day 20 at the Parapett, 4 at the Turneep ground, 4 with the sawers, 4 sawers, 3 smiths, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker, 1 wagoner, 14 Cattle Guard, 2 waggoners.

Rain to-day.
Employed 30 Parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 4 Turneep ground, 8 w't ye Wagon, 3 Carpenters, 3 smith, 4 sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker, 1 wagoner, 2 Gairdnrs.

A great deal of rain to-day.

Employed 18 at the Parapett, 13 Turneep Ground, 14 Cattle Guard, 6 with the wagon, 3 smiths, 4 sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker, 1 wagoner, 2 Gairdnrs.

This day, at 10 A. M., three partys of Indians surrounded the Cattle Guard, killed 4, & wounded 5 men of the party, & 4 men escaped, one being shott through the hatt; the party gave them Battle, but was overpower'd with Numbers. I sent two partys to their support Instantly upon hearing the Guns, but the Enemy run at the approach of the partys; they scalpt three of the men & was scalping the 4th, but were obliged by the first party to fly without the scalp; the Indian Ogobrodariho went along with the partys, & behaved very well upon the occasion; the partys pursued without success. All the Party was wounded at the first fire; yet, notwithstanding, they returned the fire several times upon the Enemy; when the supports came up they found the Bullock Guard all in the field, none having given ground but one, Alex. Fisher, of Capt'n Patterson's Compa'y.

List of the killed & wounded, vizt:
- Major's Comp'y—George Kelly, killed; Serg't John McDonald, Thomas Row, John Cliss, wounded.
- Capt'n Weatherholt's—Matinas Coal, killed.
- Capt'n Morgan's—James Kelly, killed.
- Capt'n Patterson's—Corp'l Robert Parker, killed; Nath. Barber, Will'm Watson, wounded.

They Enemy left in the field one Gun, two Tomehawks & two match Coats; the Number of the Enemy was about 40 Indians; when they fled they went all of the field singly, which rendered it Impracticable to trac them.

Employed 18 on the Parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 4 sawers, 3 smiths, 2 bakers, 3 Carpenter, 12 with the wagon, 1 Candle maker.
At 12 P. M., the Battoes arrived here under the Command of Capt'n Hambright with the following officers, Capt'n Patterson, Lieut. Allen, Ensigns Broadhead & Morgan, & Recruits.

Ordered Capt'n Hambright, Lieut. Miles & Ensigne Allison with a party of 50 men to hold themselves in readiness to march to-morrow, being to Reconoiter the Country 20 miles round.

25th, Saturday.

Employed 30 men at the Parapett, 14 with the Cattle, 4 sawers, 3 Smiths, 2 Bakers, 3 Carpenters.

At 3 P. M. the two Tuscorora Indians came down the River in a Canoe.

As it rains very much to day I have delayed sending Capt'n Hambright with his party of 50 men, & have ordered him, Lieut. Miles & Ensigne Allison, with the party, to hold themselves in Readiness to march to-morrow.

Ordered a General Revew of the Garrison to-morrow at 4 P. M.

26th, Sunday.

Ordered three Reconoitering partys this morning to scour the woods all round the Fort, of 40 men & 3 officers Each.

This day at 1 P. M., Capt'n Hambright sett off from this with his party of 50 men, in consequence of my orders of Friday.

The reconnoitering partys returns & reports no signs of the Enemy.

This evening at 7 P. M., a woman wading the River oposite to the Centry of the upper Pallasade Bastion, was discovered by said Centry & called to the Woman to know who she was, & she answered, a Prisoner that had made her Escape from the Indians. I sent a Battoe & brought her over; she proved to be one Betty Armstrong, the wife of James Armstrong, (a soldier in this Garrison,) who was taken Captive by the Indians from Junietto, 18 months agoe.

27th, Monday.

Employed 60 at the Parapett, 20 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 14 horse hunting, 4 Smiths, 4 Carpt'rs, 4 Sawers, 2 bakers, 1 Candle maker; nothing material.
28th, Tuesday.

Employed 30 men at the Parapett, 30 Cattle Guard, 17 with the wagon, 3 at the Lyme kill, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 4 Carpenters, 2 bakers, 2 Gairdners, 1 Candle maker.

At 3 P. M., Joseph Nutimus & John, Indians, arrived here from their Cabins at Lapoch pectos Town, they report they saw no Indians nor tracs.

29th, Wednesday.

Employed 68 men at the Parapett, 3 Cattle Guard, 20 with the wagon, 6 on the Island getting shingles, 3 lime kill, 5 Carpenters, 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 2 Gairdeners, 1 Candle maker.

At 11 A. M., Joseph Nutimus & John sett off from hence, they told me they would return one month hence & endeav. to bring all the Delaware Indians with them, & Conclude peace as much as in their power, I was under a Necessity to give them two baggs of flour.

These Indians assured me that they Discovered the Enemy Coming this way, that they would return Immediately & give me notice. They intend to return here to Live.

30th, Thursday.

Employed 72 men at the Parapett, 24 Cutting turff, 30 Cattle Guard, 5 Carpenters, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker, 2 Gairdeners.

At 9 A. M. Capt’n Hambright arrived with his party of 50 men & reports that he had Reconnoitered a Circle of 20 miles aggreable to orders, & had made no discovery of any road being Cutt, nor no fresh tracs.

July 1st, Friday.

Employed 64 at the Parapett, 24 with the wagon, 28 Cattle Guard, 5 Carpenters, 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker, 2 Gairdeners. Nothing material.

2d, Saturday.

Employed 67 at the Parapett, 25 with the wagon, 29 Cattle Guard, 5 Carp’rs, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker.

This evening at Dark ordered Capt’n Weatherholt & a party of — men to scout as far as Mahonoy & return to-morrow.
Ordered the Battoes to be in readiness to go to Hunter's to­
morrow.

3d, Sunday.

Lieut. Humphreys, Ensignes Broadhead & Scott, & a party
of 30 men, sett off at 11 A. M., with the fleett of Battoes for
Hunter's; Ensignes McKee & Bidle had leave of absence, the
first for 3 weeks, the latter to go to Reading & to return with
the first party; Capt'n McKee went along with the Battoes,
& did Oghorodariho, his wife & Daughter, & Conostogo
George.

4th, Munday.

Employed 34 Parapett, 20 wagon, 30 Cattle Guard, 11 work­
ing in one of the Bastions, 1 Carp'r, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 2
Bakers, 2 Gardners, 1 Candle maker, 1 wagoner.
This day it rained very hard most part of the day.

5th, Tuesday.

Employed 32 Parapett, 29 Cattle Guard, 10 Carpenters, 4
Smiths, 2 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Candle maker, 3 making pins
for the sods on the Parapett.
Rained very hard all day.

6th, Wednesday.

Employed 44 Parapett, 32 Cattle Guard, 12 wagon party,
10 Carp'rs, 4 Smiths, 4 sawers, 2 pin makers, 2 Bakers, 1
Candle maker.
Took up a Bark Canoe Coming down the West Branch;
Rains very much; River Rises.

7th, Thursday.

Employed 43 at the Parapett, 22 with the wagon, 14 Cattle
Guard, 10 Carpenters, 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 2 Gard­
eners, 4 limekill, 2 pin makers, 1 Chandler.
Nothing material.

8th, Friday.

Employed 51 at the Parapett, 40 with the Wagon & Cattle,
10 Carpenters, 4 Smiths, 2 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 2 pin makers, 1
Chandler. Nothing Materiall.

9th, Saturday.

Employed 60 Parapett, 20 Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 10
Carp'rs, 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 2 Chandlers, 3 making
pins. Nothing materiall; a Generall Revew to-morrow at 4
P.M.
10th, Sunday.

This day, at 1 P. M., the Battoes arrived here, under the Command of Capt’n Trump, with him the officers, Lieut. Humphreys, Ensignes Broadhead & Scott, & the Rev’d Mr. Steell; with this party came 33 Recruits.

32 Bullocks, 2 Cows, & one Calf, and 29 sheep, & 17 Hoggs.

Had a Generall Revew this Evening; found the arms in bad order, occasioned by the Number of Recruits.

11th, Monday.

Employed 57 at the Parapett, 22 with the wagon, 41 with the Cattle, 10 Carp’rs, 4 smiths, 2 bakers, 1 Pinmaker, 1 Chandler, 2 Gairdners; nothing material.

12th, Tuesday.

Employed 89 at the Parapett, 31 w’t the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 2 Gairdners, 10 Carp’rs, 1 Chandler.

Ordered Lieut. Miles, Ensignes Patterson & Allison to hold themselves in readiness to march to-morrow morning.

13th, Wednesday.

Employed 52 Parapett, 23 wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 8 Carp’rs, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler, 1 Gairdner.

This day, at 10 A. M., the Centrys of the wagon party discovered, as they said, 60 Indians upon the Islands at the mouth of Shamochan Creek. I detatched Immediately Capt’n Patterson with a party of 40 men to lay in ambush at the mouth of the Creek, ordered Lieut. Humphreys to take the Com’d of the wagon party of 26 men, upon hearing of the first Gun, to march with his party to the Island. The Battoes under the Com’d of Lieut. Miles, sett out at 12 M. D., ordered them to surround the Island, to land their men (being 100 in Number) & to scour the two Islands. Saw the Battoes land on the outmost Island ab’t 1 P. M., they fired 4 shotts, detatched Immediately the Guard under the Com’d of Ensigne Broadhead whom I had in Readiness. Capt’n Patterson’s party forded into the Island Instantly, as did Lieut. Humphrey & Ensigne Broadhead; made no discovery. The 4 shotts was fired at 3 dear by the Battoemen, but could not discover the men that shott.
14th, Thursday.

Employed 75 Parapett, 30 w't ye wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 10 Carp'rs, 4 smiths, 2 Bakers, 4 Sawers, 2 Gairdners, 1 Chandler, 3 pin makers.

This day, at 1 P. M., Joseph Nutimus, Indians, 3 men & Sundry women & Children, arrived here in Canoes from Nescopeck; the bring no Intelligence New.

15th, Friday.

Employed 57 Parapett, 10 Carpent’rs, 14 Cattle Guard, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler, 29 wagon, 2 Gairdners, 1 pin maker.

This day, at 2 P. M., came 7 Canoes with Deleware Indians; they say they came to visit their Brothers, the English here, with whom they were now Intirely & [firmly at peace; there is here now 40 Indians.

This afternoon the Indians waited upon me, & told me they were in a starving Condition & begged that I would Relieve their Necessitys by giving them a little flour to Carry home to their Famillys.

I told them for answer I could not give them any flour to Carry off without the Governour’s orders, that I had wrote the Governour upon this head, & Expected an answer in 20 days by Mr. Thomas McKee, that if they Inclined to live here they should have the same allowance w’t the soldiers.

They left me very much discontented.

16th, Saturday.

Employed 45 at the Parapett, 28 w’t the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 10 Carpenters, 3 smiths, 4 sawers; 2 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler, 2 pin makers.

This day 2 Canoes w’t Indians went of prodigious angry at my refusall of a supply of flour, & all the others were preparing to go, upon which I reconsidered the matter & thought it most prudent to stop them, & I told them I was sorry to see them so hungry, and that although I had not the Governour’s orders, I would give them 3 barrells of flour that they might not dye, untill I knew the Governour’s pleasure; they thank’d me, and said they now saw that their Brothers, ye English, would have Compassion on them; they were heartily sorry for what they had done to their Brothers, the English, but now it
was over, & that they were all determined to Return to this River, to their old Towns and live.

Ordered a Generall Revew to-morrow, at 10 A. M., & Church after.

17th, Sunday.

Had the Generall Revew & Church twice, at which the Indians attended. I had all the Indians to dinner with me to-day, which gave great satisfaction.

18th, Monday.

Employed 58 Parapett, 27 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 10 Carpenters, 13 mauling Rails for a hogg penn, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 2 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler.

This day, at 1 P. M., the Indians sett off quite pleased, and said they would return In 20 days with all the Cheeffs of their Nations.

19th, Tuesday.

Employed 63 Parapett, 26 w't the wagon, 17 Cattle Guard, 11 Carp'rs, 4 smiths, 4 sawers, 2 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler.

Nothing materiall.

20th, Wednesday.

Employed 65 at the Parapett, 27 with wagon, 15 Cattle Guard, 11 Carpenters, 4 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 2 Gairdners, 2 pin makers, 1 Chandler.

This day, at 3 P. M., Capt'n Shippen arrived here with the fleett of Battoes and 27 Recruits.

21st, Thursday.

Employed 53 at the Parapett, 26 w't the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 10 Carpént'rs, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Bakers, 2 Gairdners, 1 Chandler, 2 pin makers.

Nothing materiall.

22d, Friday.

Employed 72 at the Parapett, 27 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 10 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Bakers, 2 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 2 pin makers, 1 Chandler.

Nothing materiall.

23d, Saturday.

Employed 72 at the Parapett, 26 w't the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 10 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Bakers, 2 Gaird-
ners, 1 Chandler, 2 pin makers. Ordered a Generall Review to-morrow at 4 P. M.

24th, Sunday.

This morning I sent out a Reconoitering party, one Hundred men, with the following officers: Capt'ns Hambright & Trump, Lieut. Garraway, Ensignes Broadhead & Alleson; had a Generall Review to-day at 4 P. M.

The Reconoitering party returned at 9 P. M., & reported no signes of the Enemy.

25th, Munday.

Employed 62 at the Parapett, 27 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 2 Gairdners, 2 pin makers, 1 Chandler, 8 sodders.

Ordered the Battoes to be Ready to sail to-morrow; I could not empty the flour sooner, having no place to put it in.

Capt'n Patterson & Ensigne Miles goes w't the Battoes, & a party of 25 sold'rs; Lieut. Garraway, Ensignes Scott & Allison goes recruiting. Ordered Lieut. Attlee on the Recruiting service from Ft. Halifax, & Lieut. Miles to take post there.

26th, Tuesday.

Employed 54 at the Bank, 26 w't the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 8 sodders of ye Bank, 4 Sawers, 10 Carpenters, 4 Smiths, 2 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 2 Masons, 2 Chandlers.

This day at M. D. the Fleett of Battoes sailed with the officers, Capt'n Patterson, Lieut. Garraway, Ensignes Scott, Miles & Allison, w't a party of 25 men.

27th, Wednesday.

Employed 74 at the Parapett, 27 w't the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 10 Carpenters, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 2 Bakers, 2 Gairdners, 1 Chandler, 2 masons. Nothing materiall.

28th, Thursday.

Employed 70 at the Parapett, 27 with the Wagon, 14 with the Cattle, 15 Carp'rs, 4 sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Bakers, 2 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler. Nothing materiall.

29th, Friday.

Employed 61 at the Bank, 27 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 2 Bakers, 2 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler. Nothing materiall.
Employed 62 at the Parapett, 30 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 15 Carp’rs, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler.

This morning at 2 A. M. John Cook, of C. Davis’s Co., deserted from his post as Centry on the lower Bastion of the Palosadoes.

This evening I was walking on the Platforms; at 12 P. M., I heard a Gun fired ab’t 2 miles down the River.

Ordered a Generall Review to-morrow at 4 P. M. An Eclips visible of the moon at 7 P. M.

Ordered this morning a party of 40 men under Capt’n Trump with Lieut. Allen, to Reconoiter all round the Garrison to observe along shore if any tracs of the Enemy Crossing the River last night & to Cover the Cattle Guard.

At Noon the party returns & reports no signs of the Enemy. Had a Generall Review this Evening.

Employed 53 men at the Parapett, 30 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carp’rs, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler. Nothing materiall.

Employed 52 at the Parapett, 30 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carp’rs, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Masons, 2 Bakers, 2 Gairdners, 1 Chandler.

This day at 3 P. M., the Fleet of Battoes arrived under the Command of Capt’n Jamison, & reports Lieut. Miles & Ensigne Miles left sick at Hunter’s & two men deserted of the Detachment; Capt’n Patterson & Ensigne McKee came in ye party. This Evening mounted a piquett Guard of 1 officer, 1 Serg’t, 1 Corporall, 1 Drum, 25 Privett—29.

Employed 67 at the Parapett, 30 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenter’s, 4 sawers, 5 smiths, 2 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 2 masons, 1 Chandler.

This day I proposed to the Battoes to hault here 6 or 7 days to help out with the works, which they aggread to.
Employed 55 at the bank, 35 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler. Wm. Taylor, his wife & Indian Nancy arrived here at 5 P. M.

Nothing material.

Employed 60 at the Parapett, 30 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Bakers, 2 Masons, 3 Gairdners, 1 Chandler; nothing material.

Employed 58 at the Parapett, 14 Cattle Guard, 30 with the wagon, 20 Carp’rs, 4 Sawers, 5 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler; a General Review to-morrow at 5 P. M. Wm. Taylor & the Indian woman went from this at 6 P. M., to Wywamjre.

Had a Generall Review aggreable to the orders of yesterday.

Employed 50 at the Parapett, 36 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 17 Carpenters, 4 sawers, 4 smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler; nothing material.

Employed 45 at the Parapett, 17 Carp’rs, 8 Sodders of the Bank, 5 Smiths, 14 Cattle Guard, 33 with the wagon, 4 sawers, 4 Bakers, 2 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler.

Nothing material, only the works was stopt to day by rain.

Employed 40 men at the Parapett, 36 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 18 Carpenters, 4 sawers, 5 Smiths, 2 Masons, 2 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler.

Ordered that Capt’n Hambright & Lieut. Clayton & a party of 50 men hold themselves in readiness for a march to-morrow morning, likewise George Allen to hold himself in readiness with the Battoemen & Battoes.

Nothing material; this day finished sod’g the Parapett.
11th, Thursday.
Employed 23 men at the Glassce, 36 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 17 Carpenters at the Plattforms, 4 sawers, 2 2 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler.
This morning Capt'n Hambright sett out with the Ten Bat­toes for Provisions to Hunter's with Lieut. Clayton & a party of 50 men at 8 A. M. Parson Steell went with the Battoes by my leave to go home, at his Request. An Generall allarm at 10 P. M.

12th, Friday.
Employed 34 men at the Glassee, 49 with the wagon & Catt­le, 17 Carpenters at the Platform, 6 at the saw pitt, 4 smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler.

13th, Saturday.
Employed 30 at the Glassee, 45 men with the wagon & Catt­le, 18 Carpenters at the platforms, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler.
A Generall Revew to­morow at 5 P. M. Nothing materiall. George Wilsby died, being of my Co.

14th, Sunday.
Ordered a party of 3 Officers and 50 men to Reconoiter all round the Fort this morning, vizt: Capt'n Weatherholt, Lieut. Allen & Ensigne Broadhead, & to be particularly Carefull to observe any tracs of the Enemy.
At 11 A. M. the party returns and reports no signes of the Enemy.
This morning, Capt'n Jamison reports that Corporall James Lain, of his Comp'y, deserted last night.
No Revew. It Rains so hard; the sun under Cloud that I Could not see the Eclips, & the sun sett under Cloud.

15th, Monday.
Employed 29 men at Glassee, 50 with the wagon, 18 Car­penters, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Bakers, 3 Gairdners, 1 Chandler, 3 Sinking a well for a little house.
This day 8 taken sick from the works. Nothing materiall.

16th, Tuesday.
Employed 30 at the Glassee, 36 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 17 Carpenters at the walls, 4 Sawers, 5 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 1 Chandler.
Two men deserted to-day, Jacob Hillibrand of Capt'n Shippen's Comp'y, and Bernard Bower, of Capt'n Hambright's.

17th, Wednesday.

Employed 27 at the Counterscarph, 41 with the wagon, 17 Carpenters at the Platforms, 4 Sawers, 3 Gairdners, 1 Chandler, 4 Smiths.

Nothing materiall.

18th, Thursday.

Employed 22 Counterscarph, 41 with the wagon, 14 Bullock Guard, 10 in Ambush, 17 Carpenters at the walls & Platforms, 4 Sawers, 5 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler.

Nothing materiall.

19th, Friday.

Employed 30 men at the Bank, 14 Cattle Guard, 41 with the wagon, 17 Carpenters at the Platforms & Walls, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 2 Gairdners, 1 Chandler.

This day, at Noon, Capt'n Hambright arrived here with the Fleet of Battoes and 48 Bullocks, & 27 Recruits. Joseph Nutimus arrived here at the same time with his wife, one young Child & an Indian Girle from Nescopeak.

20th, Saturday.

Employed 31 at the Bank, 55 Wagon & Cattle, 17 Carpenters at the walls, 4 Sawers, 3 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler.

It rained pretty much to-day & stopt the works. Ordered a Generall Revew of the Garrison to-morrow at 5 P. M. Likewise ordered a party of 50 men and 3 Officers, under the Command of Capt'n Shippen, to Reconnoiter round the Fort to-morrow, to march when the bushes is dry.

21st, Sunday.

At 3 P. M. Capt'n Shippen returns with his party & reports that he had reconnoitered 7 miles round, but had made no Discovery of the Enemy. Had a Generall Revew this Day at 5 P. M.

22d, Monday.

Employed 58 with the wagon and bullocks, 60 at the Counterscarp & Ditch, 17 Carpenters at the walls & Platforms, 4 Sawers, 4 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler. It rained much to-day.
This evening we had three allarms; the whole Garrison was under arms all night, & it rained prodigiously, & an Indian came up within shot of the lower pallasadoe Bastion; the Centry fired upon him but mist’ him; one of the Centrys in the Fort likewise fired at (as he supposed) an Indian & miss’d him.

23d, Tuesday.

Employed 41 w’t the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 57 at the Counterscarp & Ditch, 19 Carpenters at the walls & Platforms, 4 sawers, 5 smiths, 2 Bakers, 3 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler.

Ordered Capt’n Patterson & Ensigne Graydon to hold themselves in readiness for a march to morrow morning, & the Adjutant to Parade 40 men, & Capt’n Allen to hold the Battoemen & Battoes in readiness.

24th, Wednesday.

Employed 23 at the Counterscarp, 36 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 5 sod Cutters, 8 sodders, 17 Carpenters at the walls & Platforms, 4 sawers, 5 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 1 Chandler.

Granted Lieut. Allen leave of absence until the next Battoes goes down. Capt’n Patterson & Ensigne Graydon & a party of 40 men sail’d with the Fleet of Battoes this morning at 10 A. M. for Hunter’s. Nothing materiall.

25th, Thursday.

Employed 41 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 8 Sodders, 18 Carpenters, 37 at the Counterscarp & Ditch, 4 Sawers, 5 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 2 Pin Makers, 1 Chandler.

This day Philip Goodman of Capt’n Hambright’s Comp’y, deserted from his Post as a Centry in the woods. I hunted for him with large partys, but could not find him; this stopt the works to day.

26th, Friday.

Employed 41 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 33 Counterscarp & Ditch, 8 Sodders, 5 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 19 Carpenters, 3 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler.

At three P. M., William, Sam, 4 Indian woman, 1 Boy & a child arrived here in two Canoes.
27th, Saturday.

Employed 41 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 18 Carpenters at the walls and Platforms, 39 at the Ditch and Counterscarp, 4 Masons and attendants, 2 Pin makers, 4 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 3 Gardners, 1 Chandler.

Ordered a Generall Revew of the Garrison to-morrow at 5 P. M.

28th, Sunday.

This day at 5 P. M., a women hallowed for help from the west side of the River, I sent a party of 50 men and two officers, vizt: Capt'n Jamison & Ensigne McKee, in four Battoes, with orders for one Battoe to land & the other three to keep in the offing. I likewise sent the Picquett of 30 men under the Com'd of Ensigne Broadhead to keep off and be ready to Cover the Retreat of the four Battoes, least an ambushcade should be formed & the woman prove a Decoy.

Capt'n Jamison brought the woman to this Fort, & I found her to be an old woman that had been taken Prisoner by a party of 6 Indians & one French man Named Peter; she was taken last Saturday was a week within a mile of Justice Galbraith's house upon Swettarow & 5 more, & she made her escape from the Indians eight days ago; her Name is Nelly Young; she says the were all on horse back. Had a Generall Revew at 5 P. M.

29th, Monday.

Employed 36 at the Counterscarp, 41 with the wagon, 7 Sodders, 1 Mason & 3 attenders, 18 Carpenters, 4 sawers, 7 Smiths, 2 Bakers, 2 Pin makers, 1 wheeling Clay, 1 Chandler, 3 Gardners, 14 with the Cattle.

This morning an express arrived at 6 A. M., to Mr. Smith, Suttler. Mr. Smith went from this w't one man in a Canoe, at 9 A. M.

30th, Tuesday.

Employed 41 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 32 at the Counterscarp, 18 Carpenters at the Platforms, 5 masons & tenders at the little house, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Gardners, 2 Bakers, 1 levelling with the Pallasadoes, 2 pin makers, 1 Chandler.
31st, Wednesday.

Employed 27 at the Counterscarp, 41 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 18 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 4 Masons & tenders, 3 Gaardners, 2 Bakers, 1 levelling within the Pallasadoes, 1 Chandler, 2 pin makers.

Nothing material.

September 1st, Thursday.

Employed 20 men at the Counterscarp, 41 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 18 Carpenters at the Platforms, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 2 Sawing pin wood, 3 Gaardners, 2 Bakers, 1 levelling within the piquetts, 7 sodders, 1 Chandler, 4 Mason & tenders.

This day at Noon Capt'n Patterson arrived with the fleett of Battoes ; he brought 7 Recruits. A Number of his party sick, & likewise the Battoemen.

2d, Friday.

Employed 41 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 80 at the Counterscarp, 18 Carpenters, at the Platforms, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Gaardners, 7 Sodders, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler, 4 Mason & Tenders, 1 Wheeling Clay.

Herman Howfman, of Capt'n Hambright's Co., died this Evening.

3d, Saturday.

Employed 19 at the Counterscarp, 48 with the Wagon, 70 at the fish Dam, 29 Carpenters at the platforms, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 2 Gaardners, 1 Chandler, 2 Bakers, 1 Wheeling Clay, 4 Mason & tenders.

This day Jacob Smith, of Capt'n Shippen's Co., deserted ; I sent 2 partyys to scour the woods all round, but they could not find him.

A Generall Revew to-morrow, at 5 P. M.

4th, Sunday.

This morning Daniell Murphy, of Capt'n Lloyd's Compy, died.

This day, at 2 P. M., arrived here, down the N. Branch, in two Canoes, 2 Indian men, three woman, on Girl & three Children ; they brought skins to deall for Goods out of the Provintiall, & seem much disappointed ; had a Generall Revew at 5 P. M.
5th, Monday.

Employed 50 at the fish Dam, 23 scouring the Ditch, 18 Carpenters at the Platforms, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 2 Bakers, 4 mason & tenders at the little house, 2 Cutting Coal wood, 1 Wheeling Clay, levelling, 49 with the Wagons & Cattle.

This day a Child died.

6th, Tuesday.

Employed 25 at the Ditch, 45 at the fish Dam, 50 with the Wagons & Cattle, 18 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 4 Mason & tenders, 2 Cutting coal wood, 2 Bakers, 1 Wheeling Clay, 1 Chandler.

Nothing materiall.

7th, Wednesday.

Employed 50 at the fish Dam, 38 with the Wagon, 14 with the Cattle, 18 Carpenters at the platforms, 9 Smiths & Coal wood Cutters, 4 Sawers, 2 Bakers, 1 Chandler, 4 Mason & tenders, 2 wheeling Clay.

8th, Thursday.

Employed 26 at the Ditch, 38 Cattle & Wagon, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths & Coal wood Cutters, 3 Gairdners, 4 Mason & tenders, 3 Butcher & Bakers.

This day it rain'd very hard.

9th, Friday.

Employed 26 at the Ditch, 38 Cattle & Wagon guards, 18 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths & Coal wood Cutters, 3 Gairdners, 4 Mason & tenders, 3 butchers & Bakers.

This day, at 11 A. M., Capt'n Shippen & Lieut. Humphreys left this with the fleett of Battoes & 40 men. This Evening, at Dark, sent off Serg't Lee & two men more on horse back.

10th September, Saturday.

Employed 38 Wagon & Cattle, 24 at the Ditch, 18 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths and Coal wood Cutters, 2 Gairdners, 3 Bakers, 6 weeding turneeps, 1 wheeling Clay, 4 Masons & tenders.

Five Indians arrived to-day with skins.

Had a Revew.

11th, Sunday.
12th, Monday.

Employed 30 at the Ditch, 40 Wagon & Cattle, 18 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths & wood Cutters, 2 Gairdners, 4 Mason & tenders, 3 Bakers & butcher, 2 wheeling Clay.

This morning, Jacob Smith, of Capt'n Shippen's Co., was brought in Prisoner; he deserted from hence the 3d Curr't, & I have Reason to believe was going to the French, but not being able to find the way was obliged to return, being very weak for want of Provision. Great Rain.

13th, Tuesday.

Employed 44 at the Ditch, 48 wagon and Cattle, 19 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths & wood Cutters, 4 Mason & tenders, 3 Bakers & butcher, 3 Gairdners, 1 wheeling Clay.

This day, at 4 P. M., one Canoe arrived with Cutt-finger'd Peter & four more Indian warriers from the Ohio.

14th, Wednesday.

Employed 49 with the wagon & Cattle, 18 Carpenters, 9 Smiths & wood Cutters, 3 Cutting wood for the lime kill, 33 at the Ditch, 3 Gairdners, 4 Masons quarrying stones, 4 Sawers.

This day the Indian Warriers waited of me to acquaint me that they were sent by their Cheeff to know of me if the English were at piece with the Delawares, & if I would receive them here kindly if they would come in, to which I answered that the English were at peace with the Delawares, & I would Receive them kindly. The Warriers said that they were to Return to the Ohio, & desired I might write a letter by them to the Commander of Fort Du Quesne, to which I answered that altho' the English were at peace with the Delawares they were not with the French; & therefore, I would neither write nor speak to the Commander of Fort Du Quesne, otherwise then from the musell of my Guns; but a Conversation of this kind I shall always be ready to carry on, & told the warriers he might give that officer this for answer from me.

15th, Thursday.

Employed 34 at the Ditch, 49 with the Cattle & Wagon, 18 Carpenters at the Platforms, 9 Smiths & Coal wood Cutters, 2 Cutting wood for the lime kill, 6 sawers & Bakers, 3 Gairdners, 1 Butcher.

Nothing material.
16th, Friday.

Employed 32 at the Ditch, 49 with the Wagon & Cattle, 18 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths and coal wood Cutters, 3 Bakers & butcher, 3 Gairdner, 3 Cutting wood & attending the lime kill, 3 Brickmakers.

17th, Saturday.

Employed 32 at the Ditch, 50 with the Wagon & Cattle, 18 Carpenters at the Platforms, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths & wood Cutters, 2 Gairdners, 3 Bakers & butcher, 4 Mason and tenders, 3 at the lime kill, 3 Brick makers.

This day, at 11 A. M., Capt’n James Young, Capt’ns Lloyd & Busee arrived here with a party of 50 men.

18th, Sunday.

This day several Indians arrived at 4 P. M.; Lieuts Humphrys & Allen arrived with the Fleet of Battoes & Recruits.

19th, Monday.

Employed 50 with the wagon & Cattle, 33 at the Ditch, 18 Carpenters at the Platforms, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths & wood Cutters, 3 Bakers & butchers, 4 Mason & tenders, 3 at the lime kill, 3 Brick makers.

More Indians arrived.

20th, Tuesday.

Employed 70 with the wagon & Cattle, 30 at the Ditch, 19 Carpenters, 9 Smiths & Coal wood Cutters, 3 Gairdners, 4 mason & tenders, 3 Brick makers, 4 sawers, 3 Bakers & Butcher.

This day Ensigne Johnston Resigned his Commission to me; the Reason he gave for so doing, was that he has not been pro. motted.

21st, Wednesday.

Employed 60 with the wagon & Cattle, 19 Carpenters at the walls, 7 smiths, 4 Sawers, 7 at the lime kill, 30 at the Glasssee, 3 Gairdners, 3 Bakers & Butcher, 3 Brick makers.

Had a Generall Review of the whole Garrison, the Commissary of the musters mustered the Rest. This evening the Indians pursued our horses, endeavouring to Carry them off, they Catcht the Comissary Young’s horse and Carried him away.

22d, Thursday.

Employed 36 at the Glasssee, 49 with the wagon, & Cattle 14, 19 Carpenters on ye walls, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Bakers &
butcher, 3 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 3 Brick makers, 2 Chandlers.

The Pay master sets off to-morrow; sent down Serg't Lee w't his horses to-night.

23d, Friday.

Employed 34 at the Glassee, 38 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 19 Carpenters on the walls, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 7 Brick makers, 3 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 3 Bakers & Butcher.

This morning at 8 A. M., Capt'ns Young, Lloyd & Bussee, & Ensigne McKee sett off w't the Fleett of Battoes & the party that came up with the pay mast'r.

Capt'n Lloyd begg'd leave to go to Philad'a, he assuring me he had the Governour's liberty, upon which I granted it, with orders to return Immediately, & upon no acco't to lett his stay exceed three weeks.

The pay master will be at Harris's ferry upon his return to Philad'a, the 4th October. I allow the Battoeman 6 days to provide themselves with arms & Blankitts.

24th, Saturday.

Employed 34 at the Glassee, 14 with the Cattle, 30 with the wagon, 17 Brick makers, 19 Carpenters, 7 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 3 Gairdners, 2 Masons, 3 Bakers & Butcher, 2 Chandlers.

Ordered Capt'n Patterson & Lieut. Humphreys to hold themselves in readiness for a march to-morrow.

Ordered the Adjutant to prepare a party of 50 men for a march to-morrow.

25th, Sunday.

This morning Capt't Patterson & Lieut. Humphreys, with a party of 50 men, march't over the River at the Forks, with my orders to Reconnoiter for three days towards the Ohio, and to make observations if any signes of the approach of the Enemy.

This day Capt'n Hambright with a party, Reconoitered the Island & found that the Indians supposed to be friendly Indians, had Carried off Capt'n Lloyd's horse, Capt'n Hambright's, Capt'n Trump's, Capt'n Young's, & a black bald-faced horse of Mr. Crostian's.

26th, Munday.

Employed 34 at the Glassee, 37 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenters at the walls, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Brick
Employed 36 at the Glassee, 37 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenters, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 2 Masons, 3 Brick makers, 3 Gairdners, 3 Bakers & Butcher.

This Evening at Dark, Will'm Galbraith & Mich'l Taffe sett off from here, in a Canoe, with one soldier.

This afternoon Capt'n Patterson & Lieut. Humphreys, and the party of 50 men, arrived. Capt'n Patterson reports (by the Adjutant) that he Reconoitered the woods well, & discovered no approaches of the Enemy; he found Capt'n Hambright's, Capt. Trump's, & Mr. Crostian's horses.

Employed 36 at the Glassee, 20 Carpenters on the Walls, 7 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 3 Gairdners, 5 Brick makers, 4 Masons & tenders, 3 Bakers & Butcher.

This morning ordered Capt'n Hambright, with a party of 30 men, to reconnoiter up Shamochan Creek, 15 miles; in the Evening Capt'n Hambright returned, and report no tracs of the Enemy.

Employed 36 with the Wagon, 20 Carpenters upon the walls, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 5 Brick makers, 4 Masons & tenders.

A Child died this evening, of Capt'n Patterson's Co.

Employed 50 at the Glassee, 36 with ye Wagon, 14 with the Cattle, 20 Carpenters on ye Walls, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 6 Brick makers, 3 Gairdners, 5 Masons, — Chandlers.

Ordered Capt'n Jamison, & a party of 40 men, to hold them selves in readiness for a march to-morrow.

Here follows a Recept for Curing the fever & ague, taken from Mr. Franklin's Newspaper, of the 8th September, 1757, No. 1498.

Take two ounces of Jesuit's Bark, one ounce of Snake root, one ounce of salt of Tartar, and half an ounce of Cammomile
flower; put them into a half Gallon bottle filled with Jamaica spirit, and sett it into a Kettle of Water, over a moderate fire, & lett the Ingredients infuse three days, the water being kept rather warmer than blood warm.

A Dose for a grown Person, half a Jill three or four times between the Fitts.

For a Child of a year old, a tea spoon full, mixed with balm tea.

The Quantity to be Increased according to the age of the Person.

The Ingredients, by ading more spirit to them, make a good preventing Bitter.

1st October, Saturday.

Employed 24 at the Glassee, 37 with the Wagon, 14 with the Cattle, 20 Carpenters on the Walls, 7 Smiths, 6 Brick makers, 3 Gairdners, 5 masons, 3 Bakers and butcher, 4 Sawers, 1 Chandler.

This morning, at 9 A. M., Captain Jamison sett off for Hunter's, with a party of 40 men.

Two Canoes, with Indians, arrived here to-day, down the North branch; they inform no approaches of the Enemy.

Robert Kilton of Capt'n Patterson's Co., died this Evening.

2d, Sunday.

This day it was a Continual hard Rain.

3d, Monday.

Employed 34 men at the Glassee, 36 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenters at the Walls, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 5 masons and tenders, 6 Brick makers, 3 baker and butcher, 1 Chandler.

This day the Indians intended to attack our out-pa'ty; but not liking their disposition, they went over the River and hal­lowed at the Fort, & went off.

4th, Tuesday.

Employed 30 at the Warff, 34 with the Wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenters at the Walls, 7 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 6 brick makers, 3 Gairdners, 3 Bakers & butcher, 5 Mason and tenders, 1 Chandler.
5th, Wednesday.

Employed 14 with the Cattle, 36 with the Wagon, 20 Carpenters upon the Walls, 7 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 3 Girdners, 5 Masons & tenders, 5 Brick makers, 30 at the Warff, 3 Bakers & butcher.

Could not find the Wagon horses to-day, the Wagon party Guarding the Bullocks.

6th, Thursday.

Employed 43 at the warf, 36 hunting for the wagon horses, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenters on the walls, 4 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 5 Brick makers, 3 Girdners, 5 masons & tenders, 2 Chandlers, 3 Bakers & Butcher.

Indian Bill inform'd me he saw 8 Indians Cross the River to-day.

This Evening, Ensigne Broadhead returns with the horse-hunting party, and Informs me he could not find the horses, & that he discovered the tracs of 30 Indians going towards Tulpohackin.

7th, Friday.

Employed 41 men at the warff, 14 with the Cattle, 36 with wagon, 20 Carpenters on the walls, 7 Smiths, 4 Sawers, 5 Brickmakers, 3 Girdners, 1 Grubber, 3 Bakers & butcher, 1 Chandler.

8th, Saturday.

Employed 41 at the warff, 14 with the Cattle, 36 with the wagon, 20 Carpenters on ye walls, 7 Smiths, 5 Brick makers, 3 Girdners, 4 Sawers, 3 Butcher & Baker, 5 Masons and tenders at the Gutter, 1 Chandler, 1 Grubber.

This morning the Indians keep houping & hallowing on the other side the River, & fire three Guns; sent two party's after them to no purpose. Jo. Nutimus arrives.

9th, Sunday.

This day, at 5 P. M.; Captain Jamison & Ensigne McKee arrived here with the party of 40 men and 10 Recruits, with the fleett of Battoes, & at 6 P. M. a Sergt. & 10 men from Coll. Wieser; 6 Indians arrived this morning.

10th, Monday.

Employed 30 men at the warff, 49 with the Wagon & Cattle, 20 Carpenters on the walls, 4 Sawers, 9 Smiths, 3 Girdners, 5 Masons & tenders, 5 Brickmakers, 1 Chandler, 1 Grubber.

52—Vol. II.
Ordered Capt’n Hambright & Ensigne Broadhead to hold themselves in Readiness for a march to-morrow; the Adjutant to prepare a party of 50 men with Provisions for three days. This afternoon two Indians arrive from Fort Nyagerra.

11th, Tuesday.

Employed 36 with the Wagon, 14 with the Cattle, 20 Carpenters, 2 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Gairdners, 3 Bakers & Butcher, 5 Brickmakers, 3 Masons, 1 Chandler, 1 Grubber, 35 at the Warff.

It Rain’d all day, which stoppt the works, detain’d the party. This day, at 4 P. M., two warrier Indians arrived here. I suspect them to be going to murder the Inhabitants; I have ordered them to watcht, & if I find they intend towards the Inhabitants, I intend to send a party after them to kill them.

12th, Wednesday.

Employed to-day 24 at the Glassee, 14 Cattle Guard, 36 with the wagon, 20 Carpenters on the walls, 2 Sawers, 7 Smiths, 3 Bakers and butcher, 3 Gairdners, 5 brick makers, 3 Mason & tenders, 1 Chandler, 1 Gruber.

This morning, at Revellee, Capt’n Hambright and the party sett off. Tedeyushunk’s son offers himself Volunteer in this Reg’t to day. This evening, after dark, one of the party returns, having lost the party ab’t 10 miles off.

13th, Thursday.

Employed 29 at the Glassee, 37 with the wagon, 14 with the Cattle, 20 Carpenters on the walls, 2 Sawers, 5 Smiths, 5 Brickmakers, 3 Gairdners, 3 Bakers & butcher, 1 Chandler, 1 Grubber, 2 Masons.

14th, Friday.

Employed 34 at the Glassee, 37 with the wagon, 14 Cattle Guard, 20 Carpenters, 2 Sawers, 5 Smiths, 1 Gunner, 3 Gairdners, 1 Grubber, 5 Brick makers, 3 Masons, 1 Chandler, 3 Baker & Butcher.

This day, at 3 P. M., Capt’n Hambright, Ensigne Broadhead and the party of 50 men return’d, and reported that he discovered severall tracks of the Enemy, which he followed without success; that he could not find the Wagon horses, and was firmly of opinion they were Carried off.
INDEX.

A.

ALBANY, officers at, letter to Gov. Thomas.................. 681
Amherst, Gen'l Jeffrey, conference with the Canahaway Deputi­
ties, 1759............................. 723
Arms and Ammunition, to whom delivered, 1755............. 695
Arms, Return of, for 1758.................................. 712
Armstrong, Betty, Indian captive, escapes.................... 799
Armstrong, Capt. James, return of company of, 1759.... 585
Armstrong, Col. John, letter from Lieut. Col. Hamilton... 721
Capt. James Patterson........................................ 722
to Rich'd Peters.............................................. 709
Augusta, Fort, Journal of Col. Burd at....................... 743
arrivals of Indian warriors at................................ 770, 789
Bill Sack at, conduct of...................................... 750, 759, 791
soldiers at, refuse to serve................................. 767
address of Col. Burd to...................................... 767
battoeomen at, in mutiny...................................... 787
reply of Col. Burd to......................................... 787
Indians attack sentries at.................................... 764, 792
attack upon the Cattle Guard at............................. 798

B.

BATTLEAX-Men in the service of the Province, 1757-8.. 548
Battell, Capt. French, return of company of, 1758......... 555
Beating orders, 1754.......................................... 683
1758....................................................... 700
1762....................................................... 730
Beatty, Rev. Charles, letter to Rich'd Peters................. 711
Berks county, troops on frontier of, 1764................... 614
Blackwood, Capt. John, return of company of, 1758.... 560
letter to Rich'd Peters....................................... 716
State of company of, at Reading, 1758......................... 716
Bonquet, Col. Henry, officers of Penna. Reg't, who served un­
der, 1764..................................................... 611
Boyd, Capt. Robert, return of company of, 1758............. 598
Braddock's Field, visit of Judge Yeates to.................. 740
Bucks county, officers of Reg't of, 1747-8.................... 504
associated companies of, 1756................................ 531
Newtown company Foot of.................................... 532
Bull, Capt. John, return of company of, 1758................ 573
Burd, Major James, men belonging to company of............. 603
INDEX.

Burd, Col. James, letter to Rich'd Peters........................................ 690
  Journal of, while building Fort Augusta.................................... 743
  address of, to the soldiers whose time had expired...................... 767
  reply to the mutinous battoemen............................................ 787
  address to the Indian warriors............................................. 790
Burlington, protection for Minisink Indians to attend conference at........ 718

C.

CANAHAWAY DEPUTIES, conference with, 1759.................................... 723
Chester county, officers of Reg't of, 1747–8.................................. 506
Clayton, Maj. Asher, return of troops commanded by.......................... 614
Corolago, (Col. Burd,) address of Indians to................................ 790
Council, report of committee from, on Bishop White's letter................. 10
County officers, writ to, to procure wagons, 1755............................. 693
Cumberland county, muster roll of company of, 1755........................... 518
Curry, Capt. Robert, return of company of, 1759............................... 584

D

DALLAS, Sec'y, letter from Rev. Rob't Davidson................................. 11
  Davidson, Rev. Rob't, letter to Sec'y Dallas............................... 11
Deimer, Capt. John, return of company of..................................... 490
Delaware, list of Militia officers of the lower Government................... 579
Denny, Col. Wm., officers of Reg't of, 1757................................... 543
  letters from Capt. Charles Garraway....................................... 725
  Capt. David Hunter............................................................. 597
  Capt. Orndt.............................................................................. 728
  Col. John Armstrong.................................................................... 709
  John McClughan.......................................................................... 717
Deserters, Proclamation to apprehend............................................... 694
Duffield, Rev. George, letter to Secretary Matlack............................ 8
Dutch-Printed papers, translation of............................................... 675

E.

EASTBURN, Capt. Rob't, return of company of, 1758............................ 575
Emniss, James, passport for.......................................................... 707

F.

FEVER AND AUE, cure for, quoted from Franklin's newspaper.................... 817
Fort Augusta, Journal of Col. Burd while building............................. 743
Fort Augusta, supplies to.................................................................... 737

G.

GARDINER, CAPT. RICHARD, return of company of, 1749......................... 515
Garraway, Capt. Charles, letter to Gov. Denny................................ 725
German-Protestants, address of Gov. Morris...................................... 686
Graydon, Capt. Caleb, letter to Gov. John Penn.................................. 738
Griffith's, Mr., conference at, between Gen'l Amherst and the
  Canahaway Deputies....................................................................... 723
Growdon, Lawrence, letter to Rich'd Peters...................................... 706
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX.</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAMILTON, GOV. JAMES, orders of, to Capt. Work</td>
<td>732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter from Sir Wm. Johnson</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haslett, Capt. John, muster-roll of company of, 1758</td>
<td>551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>recruits enlisted by</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter to Rich'd Peters</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Capt. Wm., keeper of the powder house, orders to</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunter, Capt. David, return of recruits enlisted by</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>letter of, to Gov. Denny</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMPRESSING Wagons, warrant for, 1758</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impressment of men, order for</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians, Conestoga, protection for two in Lancaster co</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian King, Brigantine, warrant to Capt. Shackerly</td>
<td>703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians, Minisink, protection for</td>
<td>713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>passport to Jagrea, Newcastle and others</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Newcastle and others</td>
<td>699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogaghhradarisha</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayashuta</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>attack the sentries at Fort Augusta</td>
<td>764,792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>address of Col. Burd to</td>
<td>790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Traders, 1743-8</td>
<td>619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instructions to Conrad Weiser Indian interpreter</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwine, James, passport to take charge of two Indians</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAGREAA and other Indians, passport to</td>
<td>698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jameson, Capt. David, men belonging to company of</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Capt. Wm., return of company of, 1759</td>
<td>587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Sir Wm., letter to Gov. James Hamilton</td>
<td>685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Capt. Samuel, return of company of, 1758</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KAYASHUTA, passport to</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent County, Officers of assoc'd companies of, 1747-8</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers for Reg't of Militia for 1756</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANCASTER COUNTY associated companies of, 1756</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>officers of reg't of West-End, 1747-8</td>
<td>509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reg't on Susquehanna, 1747-8</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reg't over Susquehanna, 1747-8</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troops on frontiers of, 1764</td>
<td>614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Maj. Thomas, of Philada., press warrant to</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licenses, marriage, forms of</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notes concerning</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persons to whom issued</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>correspondence rel. to</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

M.

MACLAY, Lieut. Wm., men recruited by, 1758. 565
McClughan, Capt. John, return of company of, 1758. 570
letter to Gov. Denny. 717
McCord’s Fort, soldiers killed or wounded at 540
McDowell, Capt. Andrew, return of company of, 1759 587
McDowell, Capt. William, letter to Richard Peters. 726
Marcus Hook, proclamation forbidding vessels to be brought above. 682
Marriage Licenses, to whom issued 3
notes concerning 5
forms of 7
 correspondence rel. to. 8
Penn’a, list of 13
Mather, Capt. John, return of company of, 1759 588
Matlack, Thomas, letter from Rev. Geo. Duffield. 8
Mediterranean, passes issued by the Province 628
Memoranda, of Provincial Secretary, 1763 733
Mifflin, President, letters from Bishop White 8, 10
Miles, Capt. Nathaniel, men belonging to company of 602
Miles, Lieut. Samuel, notes from Journal of 517, 537, 559
Miller, Justice John, letter to Richard Peters 711
Minisink Indians, protection for 713
Montgomery, Capt. John, return of men enlisted for company of, 565
Moore, Charles, letter to Richard Peters 707
Moravian militia officers, commission of, 1757 704
Morris, Gov. Robert Hunter, address of German Protestants, 1754, 686
orders for regimenting the county companies 696
orders for regimenting the Philadelphia companies 697
Mother-Kill Hundred, militia officers of, 1758 577

N.

NATURALIZED Persons in Penn’a 345
Nelson, Capt. Samuel, Gov. Hamilton’s permission to recruit 711
New Castle county, officers of two regiments of, 1747-8 512
officers of the lower regiment of, 1756 525
officers of the upper regiment of, 1765 526
New Castle, Capt., and other Indians, passport to 699
New Levies, officers of, 1759 580
Newtown, company of foot of 532
Northampton county, troops on frontiers of, 1764 615
Northern frontiers, report of the three companies on, 1764 615
Noxen, Capt. Benjamin, return of company of 566
Nutimus, Joseph, and other Indians at Fort Augusta 798, 800, 803, 809

O.

OGAGHRARISHA and other Indians, passport to 701
Orders for regimenting the companies in the several counties 696
for regimenting the city companies 697
Orndt, Capt. Jacob, letter to Gov. Denny 728
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Capt. James</td>
<td>letter to Col. John Armstrong</td>
<td>722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>muster roll of company of, 1758</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn, Gov. John</td>
<td>issues protection for two friendly Indians</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>letter from Capt. Caleb Graydon</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania, Province of</td>
<td>marriage licenses issued by persons naturalized in</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>officers and soldiers in service of</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>officers of three battalions of, 1756</td>
<td>487, 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>station of forces of, June, 1756</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn'a Regiment, 1757-8</td>
<td>officers of 1759, officers of</td>
<td>556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1760, officers of</td>
<td>583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>officers who served in 1758-9</td>
<td>607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>officers of, in 1764</td>
<td>611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province Ship, officers and</td>
<td>men of, 1757</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania, provincial</td>
<td>papers relating to</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Capt. Samuel</td>
<td>return of company of</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Richard</td>
<td>letters to, from Col. James Burd</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Col. Conrad Weiser</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Messrs. Beatty and Walker</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Justice John Miller</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissary James Young</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. John Blackwood</td>
<td>716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lawrence Growdon</td>
<td>706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles Moore</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. John Haslett</td>
<td>725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Richard Wells</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. William McDowell</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Capt. Henry Van Bibber</td>
<td>726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Capt. Samuel</td>
<td>return of company of</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia, officers of</td>
<td>associated reg't of, 1747</td>
<td>502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>officers of associated reg't of, 1748</td>
<td>503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>regiment, 1756, officers of</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>independent company of</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>independent troop of</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>company of foot of</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>association battery of</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>regiment, 1760, officers of</td>
<td>663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilots, proclamation</td>
<td>forbidding bringing vessels above Marcus Hook</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial frigate, diary of</td>
<td></td>
<td>727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECRUITING instructions for</td>
<td>45th Reg't, 1755</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Capt.</td>
<td>return of company of, 1759</td>
<td>591</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX.

S.

St. Vincent and Puke's Land association, 1756.......................... 520
Saltar, Capt. Elisha, men belonging to company of .................. 602
Shackerly, Capt., warrant to press brigantine Indian King ....... 703
Shannon, Capt. John, return of company of ......................... 496
Shippen, Capt. Joseph, return of company of ....................... 599
Ship Pennsylvania, officers and men of .......................... 540
Ship Register, 1762-1776 ........................................ 631
Ship Surveyors, return of ....................................... 702
Singleton, Capt. John, return of company of ...................... 553
Sock, William, at Fort Augusta .............................. 750, 759, 791
Soldiers in the service of Penn'a .................................. 487
Stewart, Capt. Charles, return of company of ................... 585
Sussex county, militia battalion for ................................ 578
officers of regiment of, 1756 ................................... 529

T.

Thomas, Gov. George, letter from Captain Wm. Trent .......... 680
letter from officers at Albany .................................... 681
order of, to Capt. Wm. Hill ....................................... 679
Traders, Indian, 1743-8 ............................................. 619
licenses, 1767-8 ................................................ 621
licenses, 1771-5 ................................................ 624
Trent, Capt. Wm., return of, company of ......................... 492
letter to Gov. Thomas ............................................. 680

V.

Van Bibber, Capt. Henry, return of company of, 1759 .......... 594
letter to Rich'd Peters ........................................... 726

W.

Wagons, writ to county officers to procure, 1755 .................. 693
Walker, Capt. Rich'd, letter to Rich'd Peters ................... 711
Weiser, Conrad, letter to Rich'd Peters .......................... 683
Instructions to, as Indian interpreter ........................... 683
Wells, Dr. Rich'd, letter to Rich'd Peters ........................ 724
Wetherholt, Capt. John Nicholas, muster-roll of company, of .. 546
White, Bishop, letters to Pres. Mifflin ......................... 8, 10
report of council on letter of ................................... 10
Work, Capt. Patrick, men belonging to company of ............ 602
order of enlistment to ........................................... 732
Wright, Capt. John, return of company of, 1759 ................. 592

Y.

Yeates, Judge Jasper, visit of, to Braddock's Field, in 1776 .... 740
York county, associated companies of, 1756 ....................... 519
Young, James, letter to Richard Peters ........................ 715
Young, Nelly, Indian captive, escapes and arrives at Fort Au­.......................... 811

...
MAP OF A PART OF THE
MIDDLE BRITISH COLONIES
PRIOR TO THE REVOLUTION
From Governor Pownal's Map of 1776.